



Illustrated Parts Manual

10054

PVC 2411

3122329700

October 15, 2025 - Rev D

English (en-US)

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

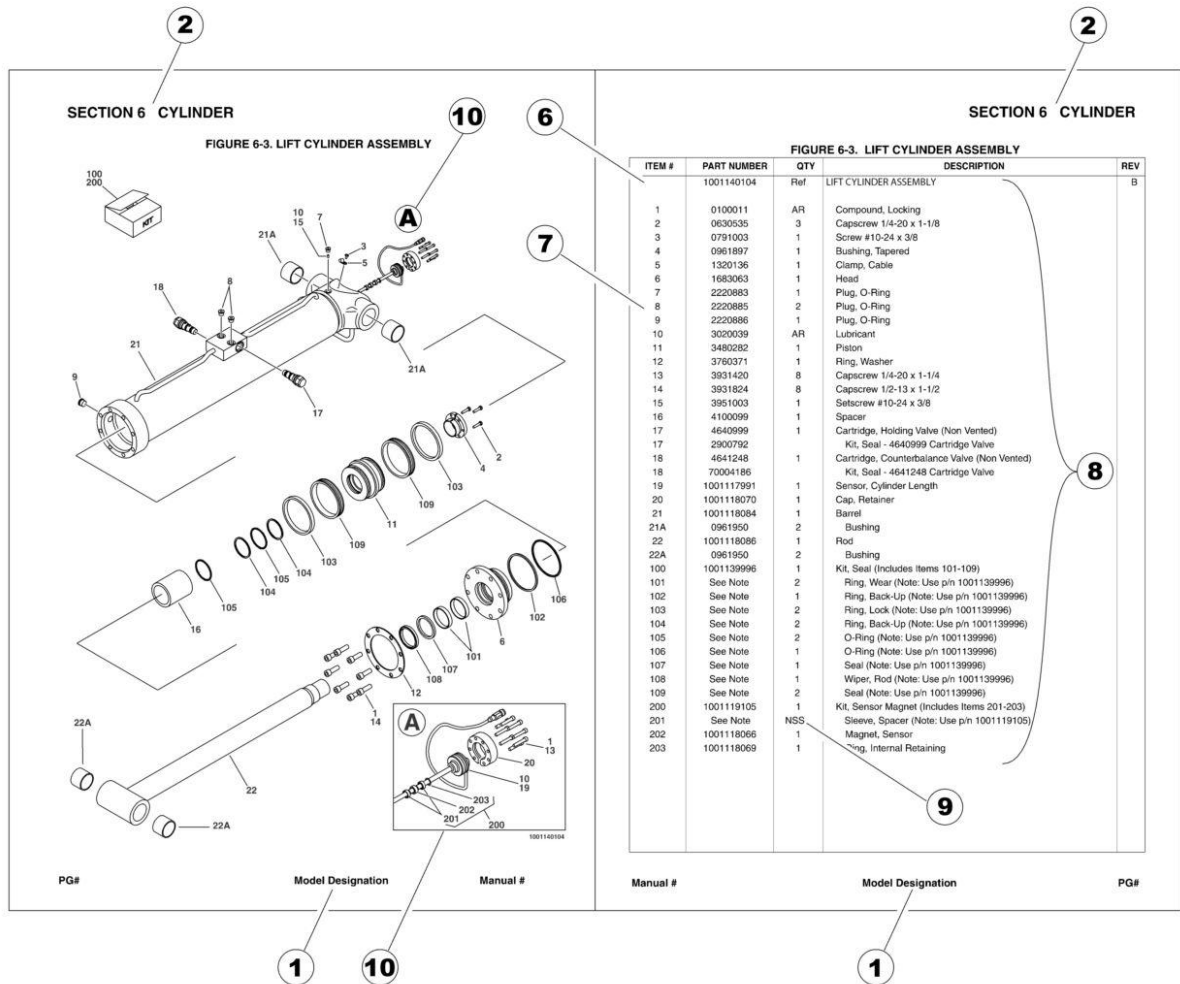
October 30, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169972 Revision BM)

March 3, 2025 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169972 Revision BO)

August 8, 2025 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169972 Revision BO)

October 15, 2025 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169972 Revision BO)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)	16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)	20
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS).....	24
FIGURE 1-4. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)	28
FIGURE 1-5. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)	30
FIGURE 1-6. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS).....	32
FIGURE 1-7. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS).....	34
FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	36
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	38
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS).....	40
FIGURE 1-11. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	42
FIGURE 1-12. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)	44
FIGURE 1-13. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION.....	46
FIGURE 1-14. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION.....	48
FIGURE 1-15. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	50
FIGURE 1-16. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY	52
SECTION 2 - BOOM	55
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	62
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION.....	64
FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	68
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160142541).....	70
FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (SN 0160142542 to Present)	72
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY	74
FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM SECOND SECTION.....	76
FIGURE 2-10. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM THIRD SECTION	78
FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY	80
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	83
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC).....	84
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO).....	86
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)	88
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED	90
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED).....	92
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	94
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH	96
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH	98
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)	100
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)	102
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)	104
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)	106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)	108
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD).....	110
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD).....	112
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE	114
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD).....	116
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT	118
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING	120
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	122
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	124
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	126
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	128
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING.....	130
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	132
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD	134
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	136
FIGURE 3-28. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY	138
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY	140
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY	142
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY	144
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY	146
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY	148
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY	150
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY	152
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY	154
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY	156
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY	158
FIGURE 3-39. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN	160
FIGURE 3-40. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	162
FIGURE 3-41. HOOK, COUPLING	164
FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, CRANE	166
FIGURE 3-43. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT.....	168
FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER	172
FIGURE 3-45. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER.....	176
FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH).....	178
FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)	180
FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	182
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER.....	184
FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	186
FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR.....	188
FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER.....	190
FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE.....	192
FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	194
FIGURE 3-55. TRASHER HOPPER	196
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	199
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	200

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)	202
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	204
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)	206
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	208
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS).....	210
FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS).....	212
FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	214
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	216
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS).....	218
FIGURE 4-11. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)	220
FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	222
FIGURE 4-13. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT	224
FIGURE 4-14. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR.....	226
FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	228
FIGURE 4-16. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)	230
FIGURE 4-17. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY	232
FIGURE 4-18. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION	234
FIGURE 4-19. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	236
FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	238
FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	240
FIGURE 4-22. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	242
FIGURE 4-23. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	244
FIGURE 4-24. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	246
FIGURE 4-25. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	248
FIGURE 4-26. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS).....	250
FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS).....	252
FIGURE 4-28. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	254
FIGURE 4-29. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	256
FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	258
FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS).....	260
FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	262
FIGURE 4-33. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP	264
FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP.....	266
FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP	268
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	271
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	272
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	274
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	276
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS	278
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING	280
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	282
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	284
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	286
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	288
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	292
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT.....	294
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT.....	296
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	298
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	302
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER	304
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	306
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT).....	308
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT).....	310
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)	312
FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP).....	314
FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP).....	316
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	318
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	320
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION.....	322
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES.....	326
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	328
FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	330
FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	332
FIGURE 5-30. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION.....	334
FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES.....	338
FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	340
FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	342
FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	344
FIGURE 5-35. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	346
FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	350
FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	352
FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	354
FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	356
FIGURE 5-40. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	358
FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	362
FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	364
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC	366
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED.....	368
FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC).....	370
FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID	372
FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC	374
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	376
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED.....	378
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING.....	380
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)	382
FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)	384
FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)	386

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)....	388
FIGURE 5-55. FENDER INSTALLATION.....	390
SECTION 6 - CAB.....	393
FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION.....	394
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	396
FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION.....	400
FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN.....	404
FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD	406
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	408
FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER	412
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR	416
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER.....	418
FIGURE 6-10. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER.....	420
FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC	422
FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	426
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR.....	430
FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC.....	432
FIGURE 6-15. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC	434
FIGURE 6-16. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY.....	436
FIGURE 6-17. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH).....	438
FIGURE 6-18. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)	440
FIGURE 6-19. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT).....	442
FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	444
FIGURE 6-21. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL.....	446
FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)	450
FIGURE 6-23. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR.....	452
FIGURE 6-24. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER.....	454
FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC.....	456
FIGURE 6-26. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY	460
FIGURE 6-27. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC	462
FIGURE 6-28. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	464
FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH).....	466
FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	468
FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	470
FIGURE 6-32. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)	472
FIGURE 6-33. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	474
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	477
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	478
FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	480
FIGURE 7-3. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY.....	482
FIGURE 7-4. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY.....	484
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	487
FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	488

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	490
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT	492
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR.....	494
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	496
FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION (10054)	498
FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	500
FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	502
FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	504
FIGURE 8-10. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	506
FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	508
FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	510
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	512
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	514
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND	516
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME	518
FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - TELESCOPE CYLINDER CUTOUT.....	520
FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	522
FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	524
FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	526
FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	528
FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY.....	530
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	533
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	534
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT.....	536
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING	538
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION.....	540
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT.....	542
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING.....	544
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT	546
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL	548
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET.....	550
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	552
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER	554
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER.....	556
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABIL-TRAK	558
FIGURE 9-14. STICKJOY ASSEMBLY	560
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF	562
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE.....	564
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE	566
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING.....	568
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE	570
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER.....	572
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL	574
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER.....	576
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	578

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	581
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (LS)	582
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)	586
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	590
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB	594
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	596
FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION	598
FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)	600
FIGURE 10-8. REVERSE CAMERA	602
FIGURE 10-9. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	604
FIGURE 10-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION	606
FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS	608
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION	610
FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION	612
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS (10054)	614
FIGURE 10-15. BREATHING HEATER INSTALLATION	616
FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	618
FIGURE 10-17. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	624
FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	628
FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)	630
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	632
FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON	634
FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)	636
FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)	638
FIGURE 10-24. CONTROLLER	640
FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)	642
FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)	648
FIGURE 10-27. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)	656
FIGURE 10-28. HVAC HARNESS	660
FIGURE 10-29. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	662
FIGURE 10-30. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	664
FIGURE 10-31. BEACON OPTION HARNESS	666
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS	668
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	670
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	672
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)	674
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	676
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)	678
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)	680
FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS	682
FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS	684
FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	686
FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	688
FIGURE 10-43. LOGIC HARNESS (10054)	690
FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	692

TABLE OF CONTENTS

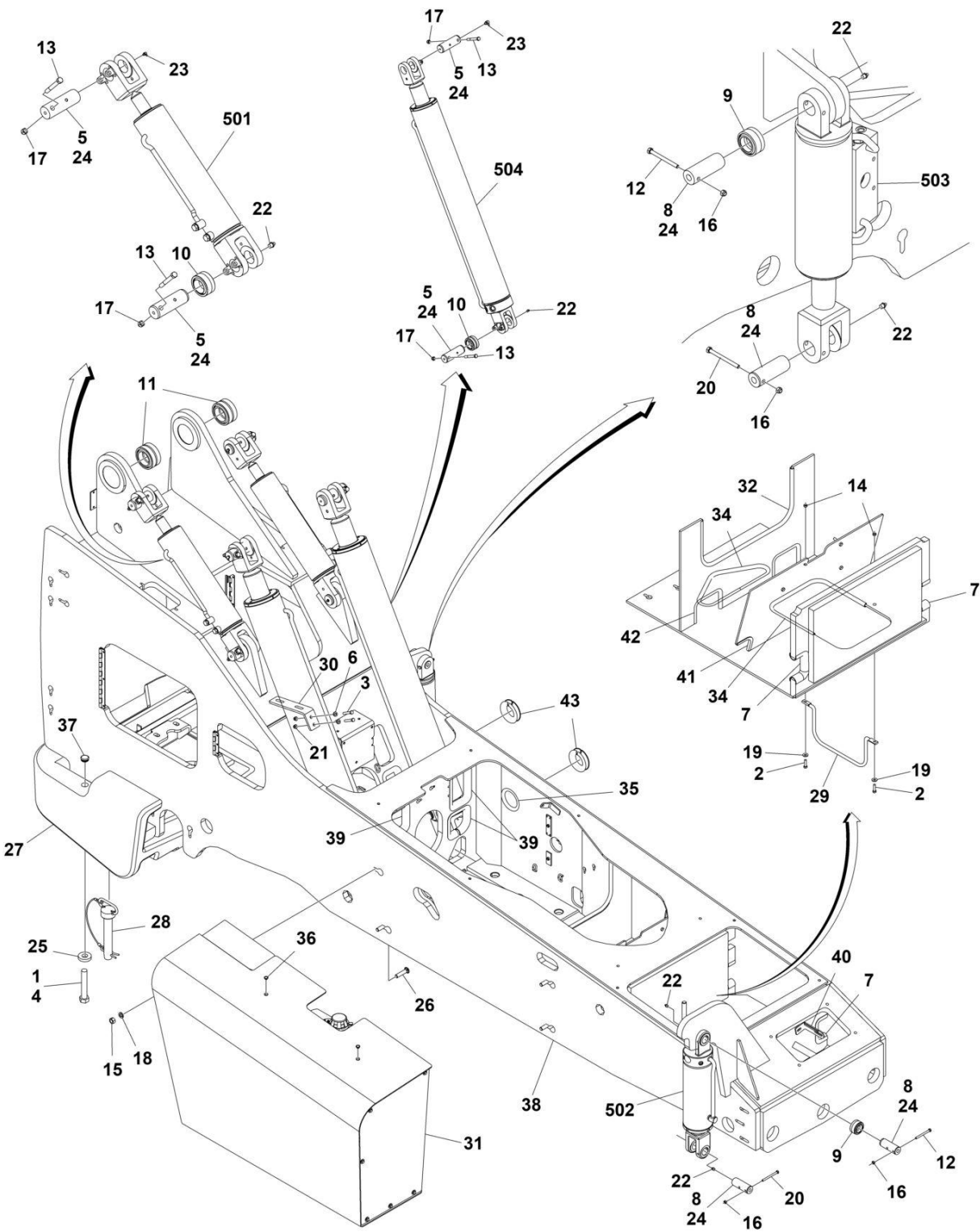
FIGURE 10-45. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION	694
FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	696
FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS	698
FIGURE 10-48. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS.....	700
FIGURE 10-49. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS.....	702
FIGURE 10-50. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION	704
FIGURE 10-51. TBAP HARNESS	706
FIGURE 10-52. WIPER HARNESS.....	708
FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS INSTALLATION	710
FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	712
SECTION 11 - DECALS	715
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS).....	716
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP.....	720
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	724
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	728
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS).....	732
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP.....	736
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	740
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	744
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS).....	748
FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON	752
FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION	754
FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI).....	756
FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)	758
FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)	760
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	762
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	764
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO).....	766
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	769
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	770
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	773
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	774
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	777

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001213430_L

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

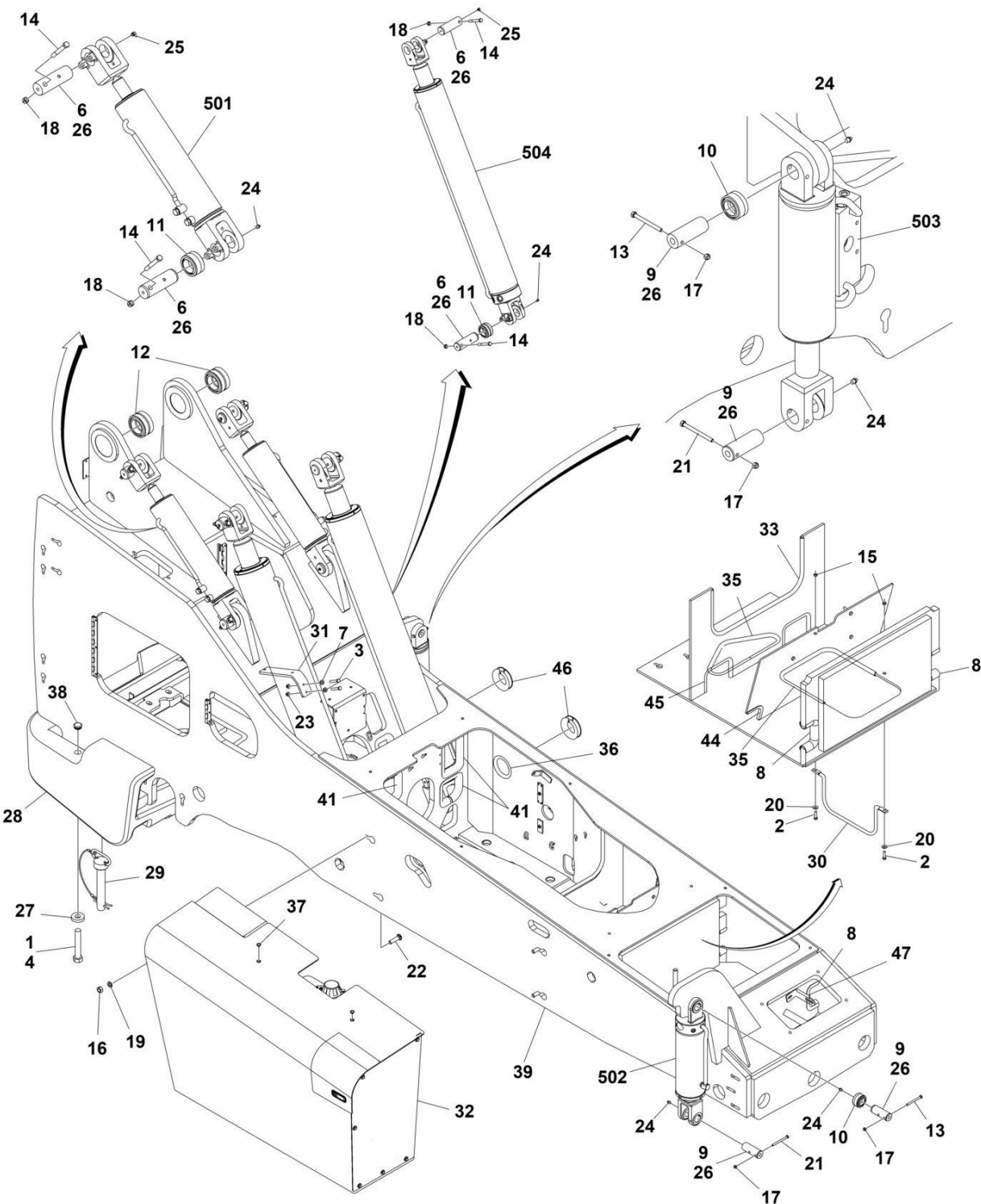
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213430	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 74HP ULS	L
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
5	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
6	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
7	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
8	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
9	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
10	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
11	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
13	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
14	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
15	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
16	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
17	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
18	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
19	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
20	8310039	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-3/4	
21	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
22	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight	
23	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
24	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
25	80241137	4	Washer	
26	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
27	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
28	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
29	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
30	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
31	1001227211	Ref	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
34	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
35	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
36	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
37	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
38	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
39	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
40	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
41	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
42	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
43	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
500	1001201693	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	G
501	2714973	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
502	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
504	1001296322	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



ART_1001201573_N

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

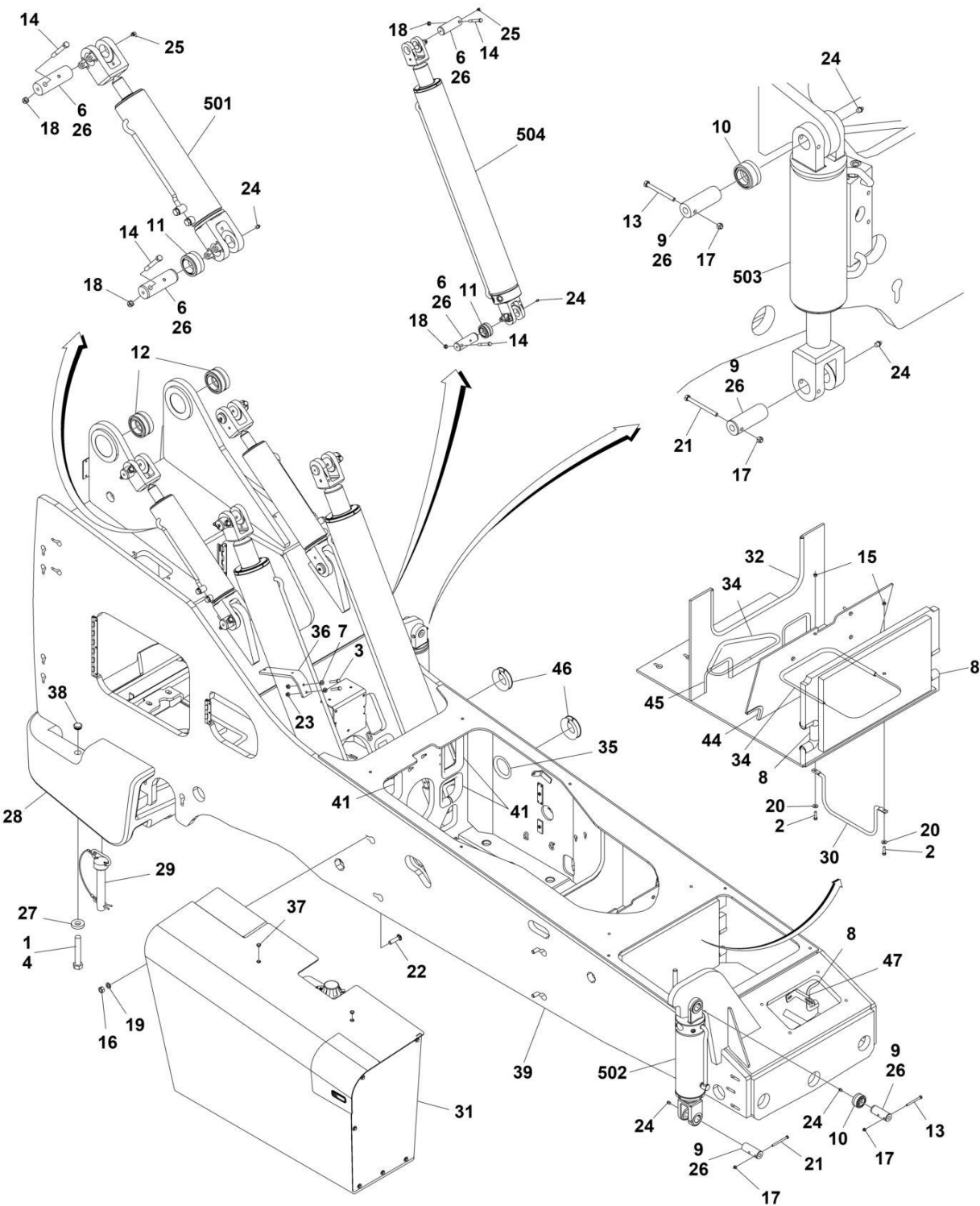
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201573	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 110HP ULS	N
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 -8X6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
8	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
9	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
10	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
11	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
14	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
15	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
16	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
17	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
18	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
19	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
20	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
21	8310039	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-3/4	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer	
28	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
31	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
32	1001169329	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
35	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
36	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
37	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
41	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
45	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
46	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12.5	
47	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
500	1001201693	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	G
501	2714973	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
502	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
504	1001296322	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001201574_N

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

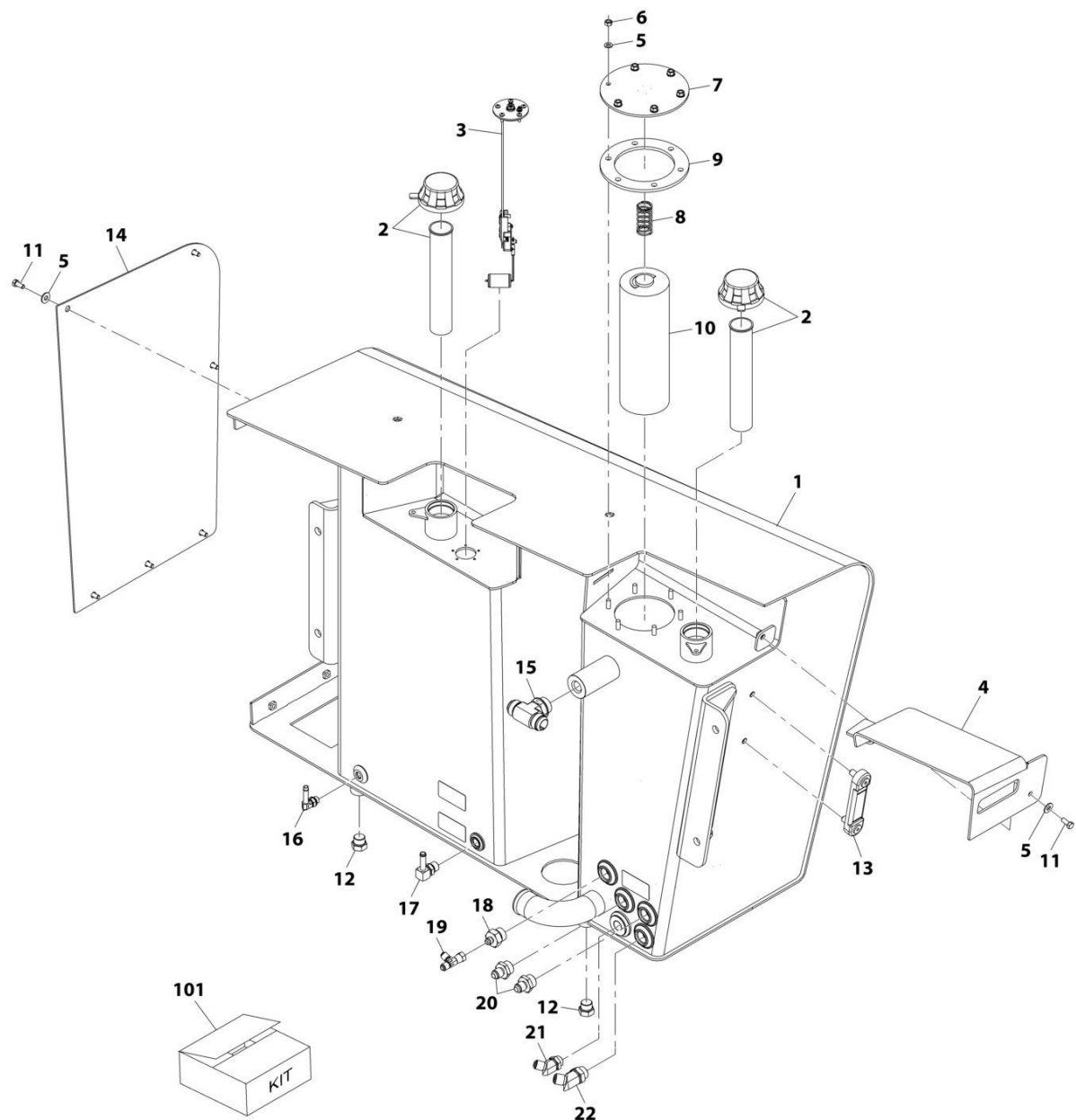
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201574	Ref	Frame Components Installation - LS	N
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
8	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
9	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
10	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
11	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8303752	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-1/2	
14	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 X 4	
15	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
16	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
17	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
18	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
19	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
20	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
21	8310039	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-3/4	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer	
28	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
31	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
34	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
35	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
36	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
37	1001195826	2	Plug	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
41	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
45	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
46	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
47	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
500	1001201693	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	G
501	2714973	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
502	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
504	1001296322	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)



ART_1001227211

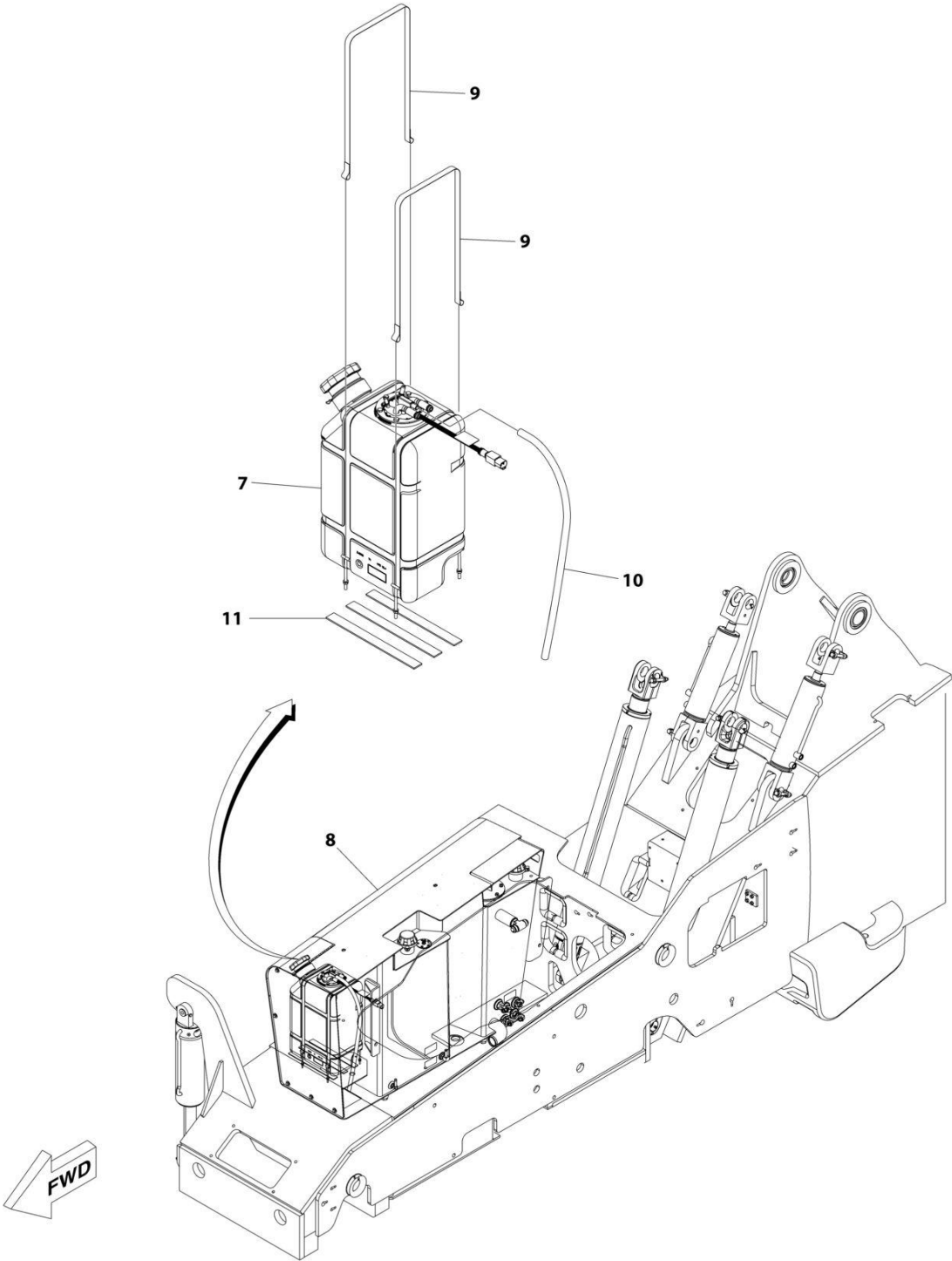
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169329_F

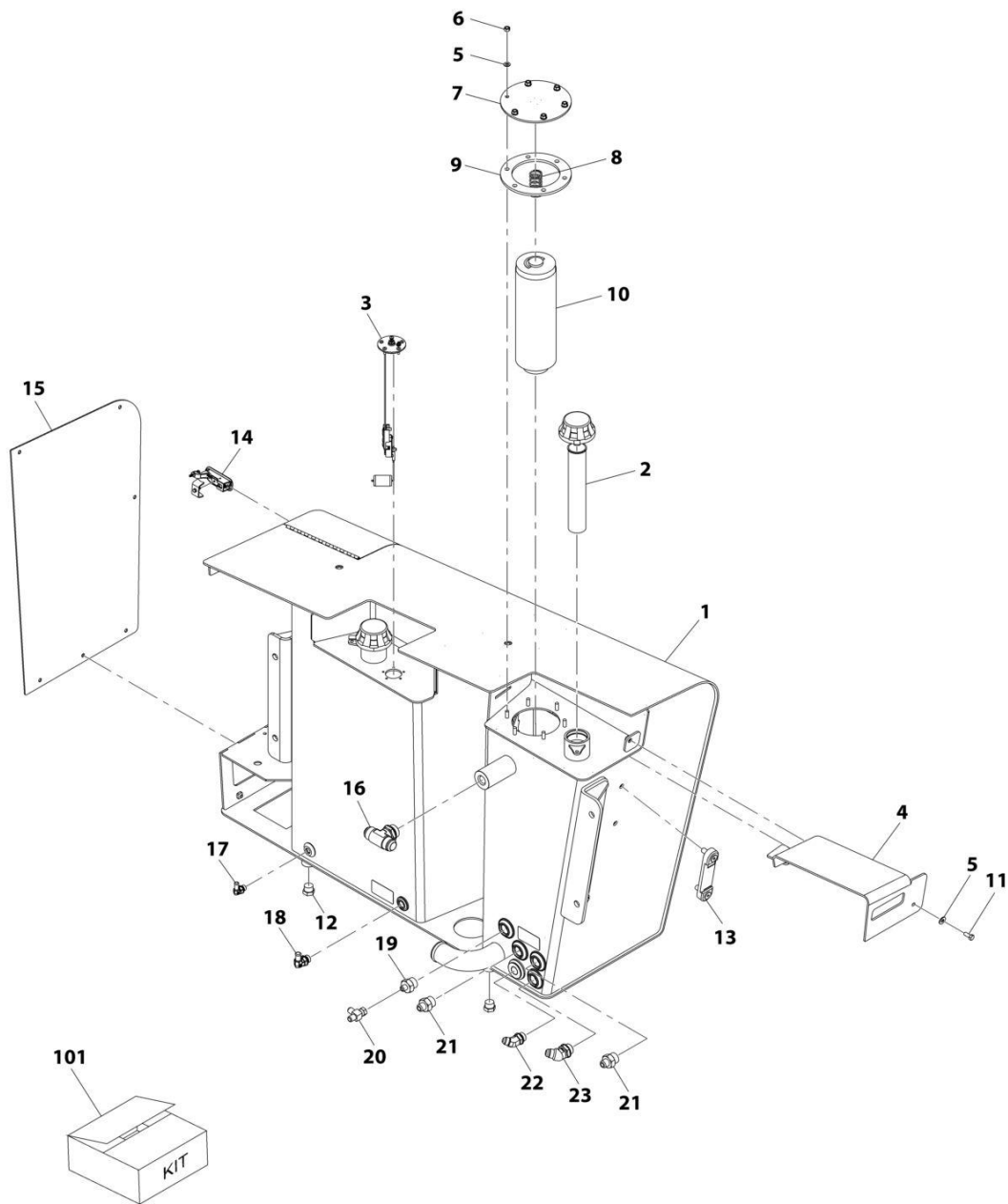
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)



ART_1001169466

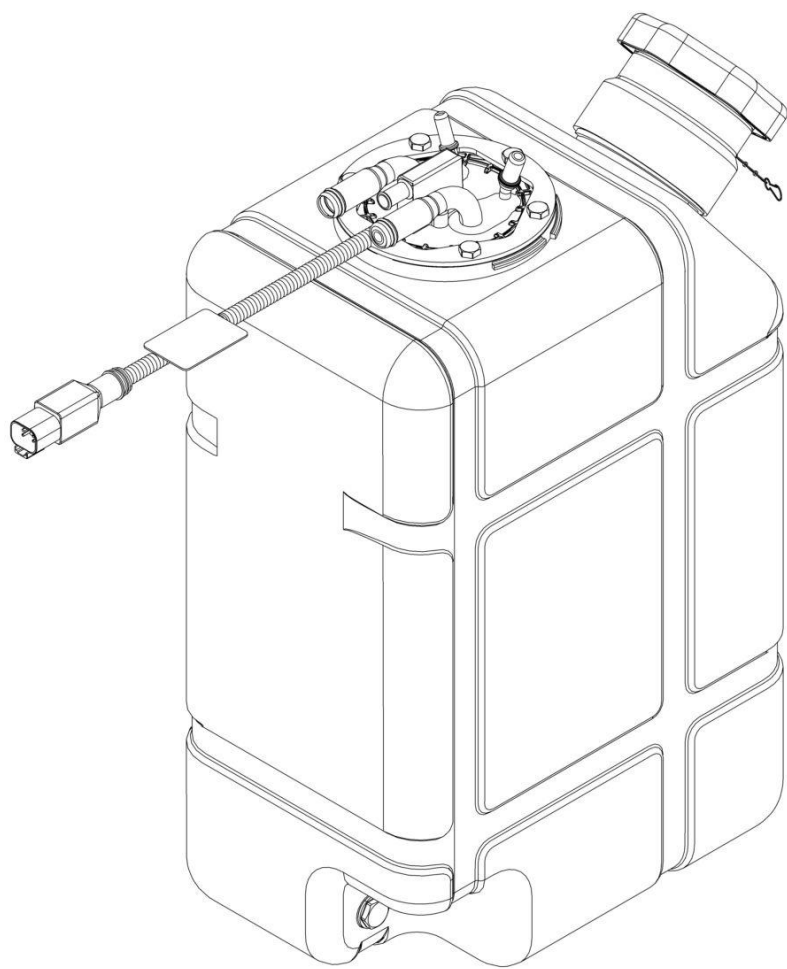
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

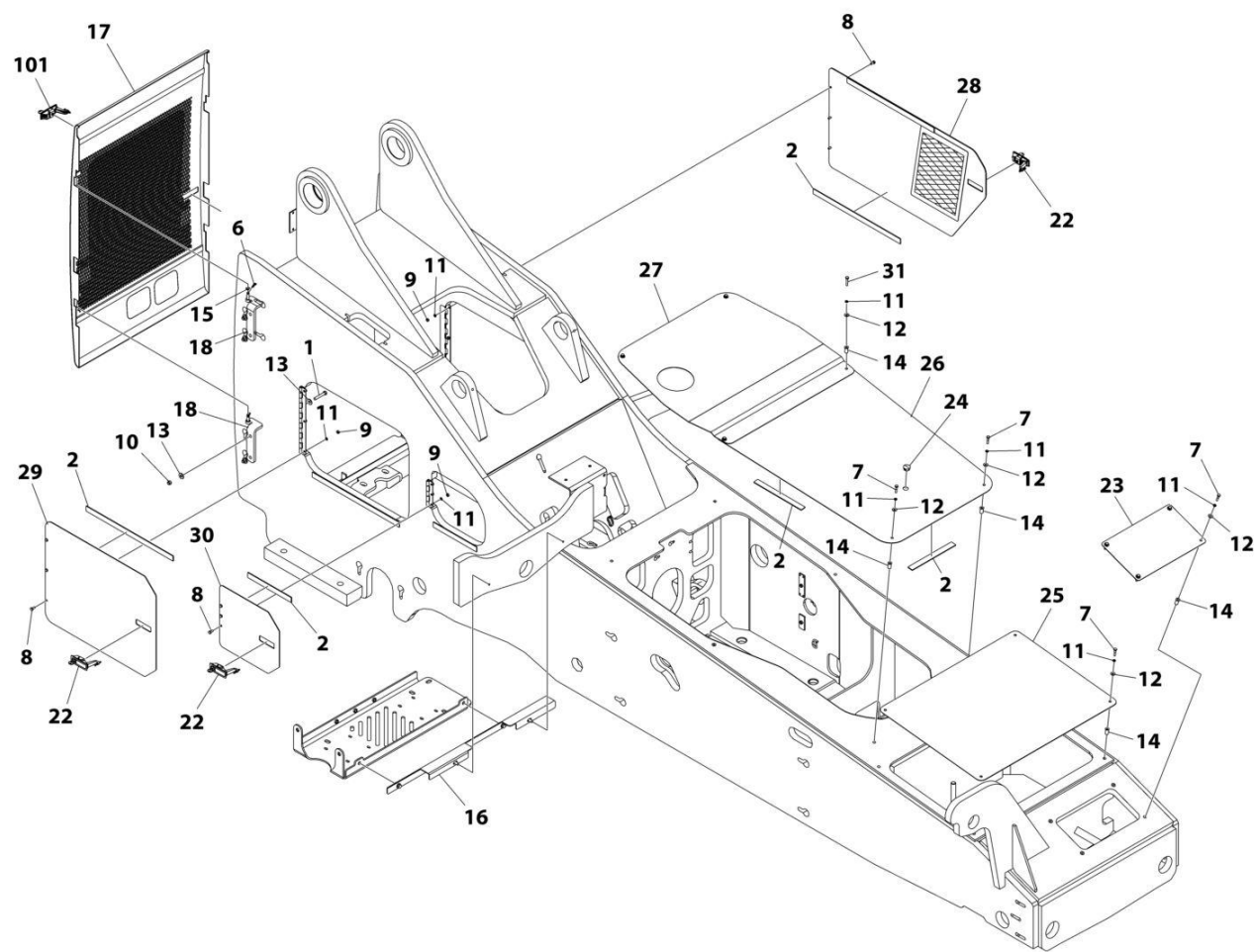
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001213432_H

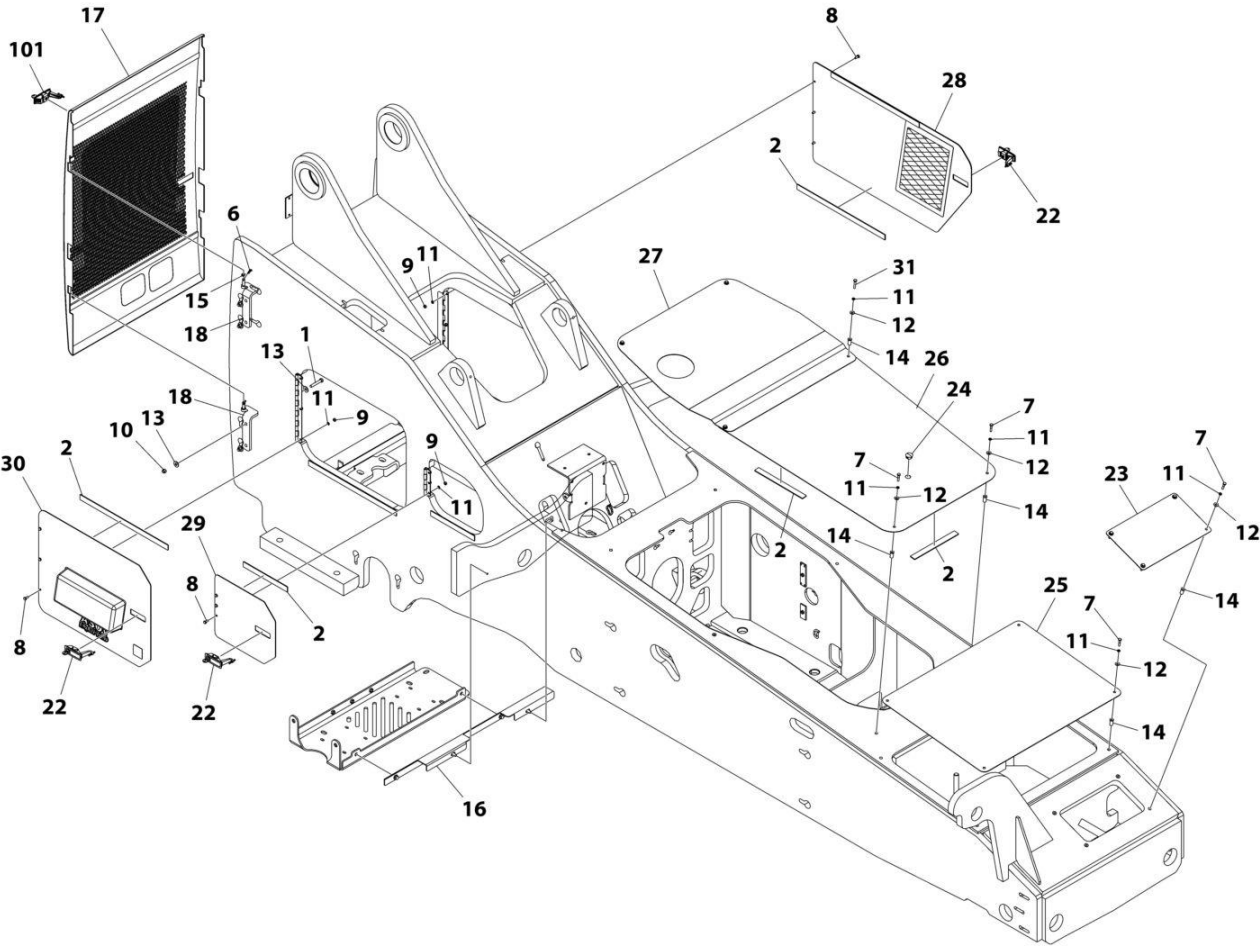
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213432	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	H
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	6	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	C
17	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
30	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
31	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001228512_I

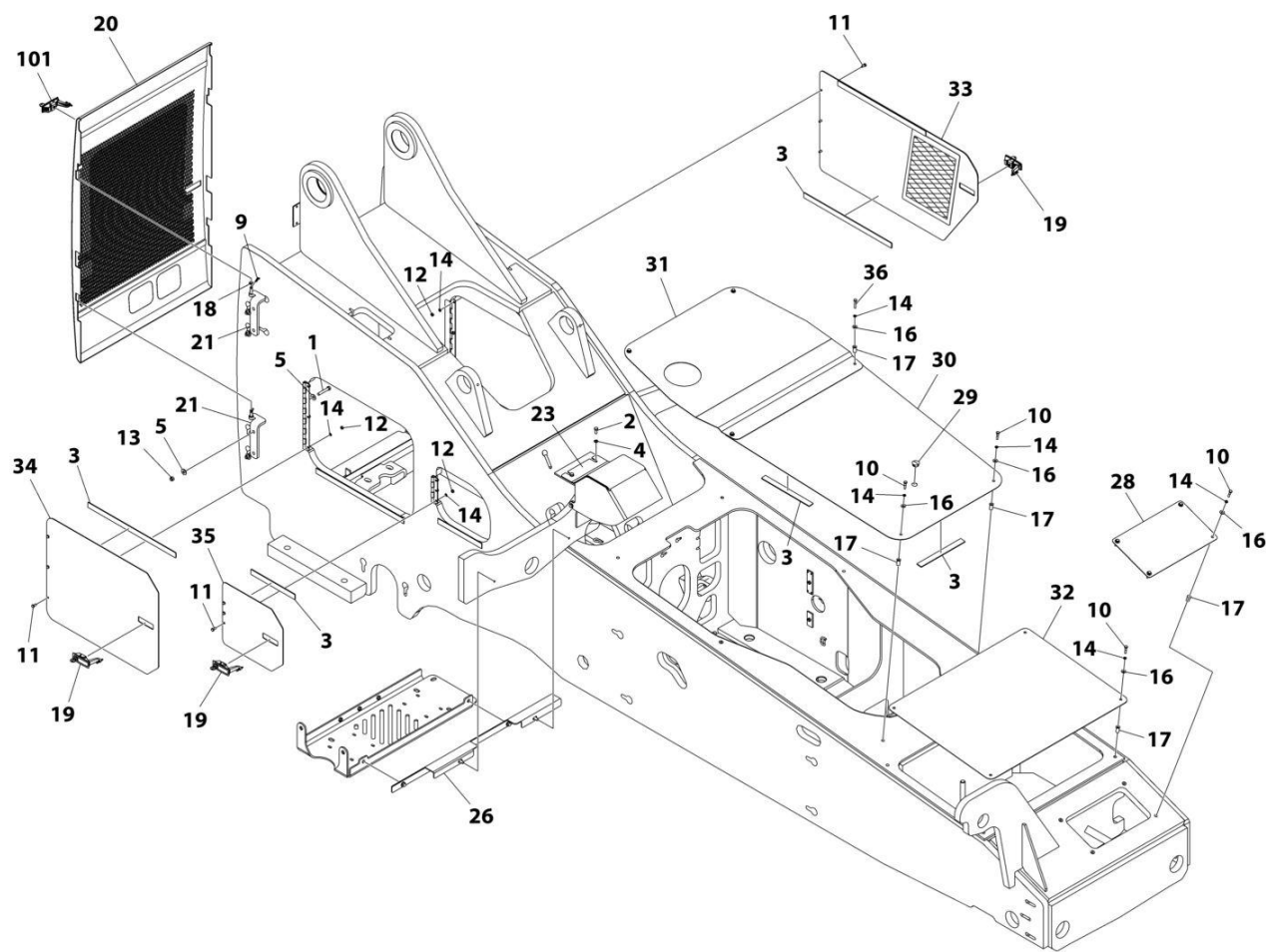
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228512	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	C
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	6	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
30	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
31	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



ART_1001166070_L

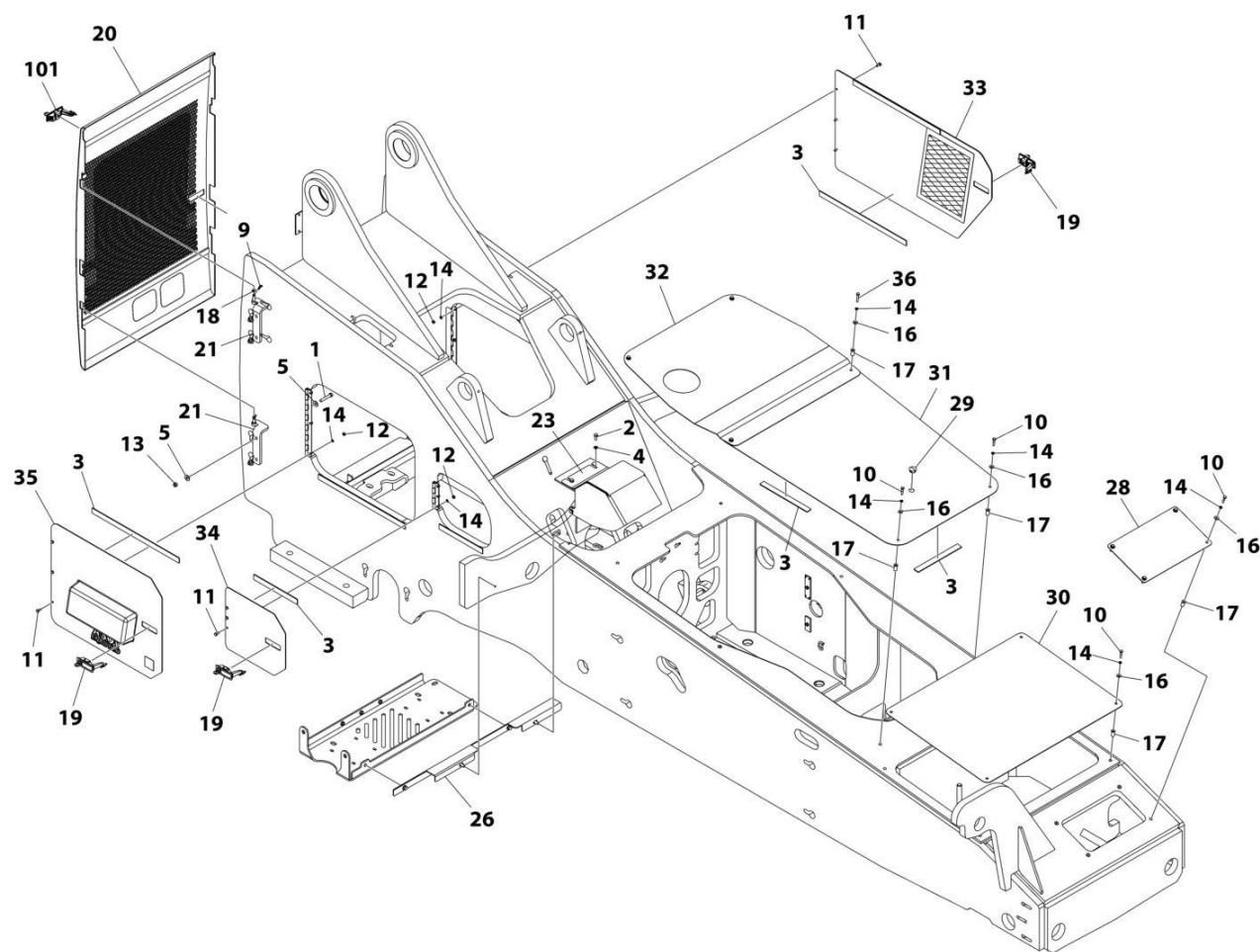
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166070	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	L
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	6	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	C
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
35	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
36	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001227208_I

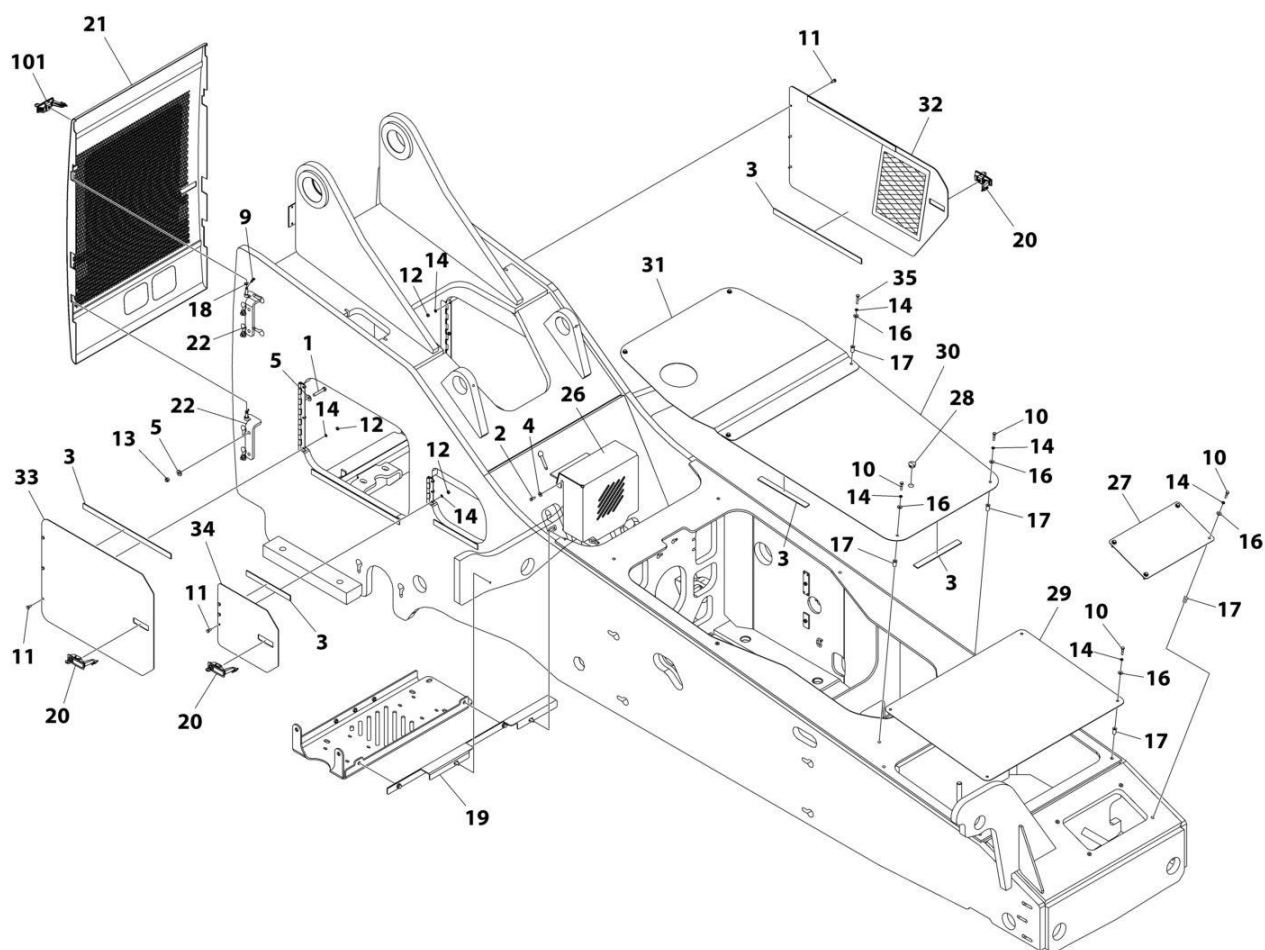
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227208	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	6	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	C
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
31	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
32	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
35	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
36	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001186537_K

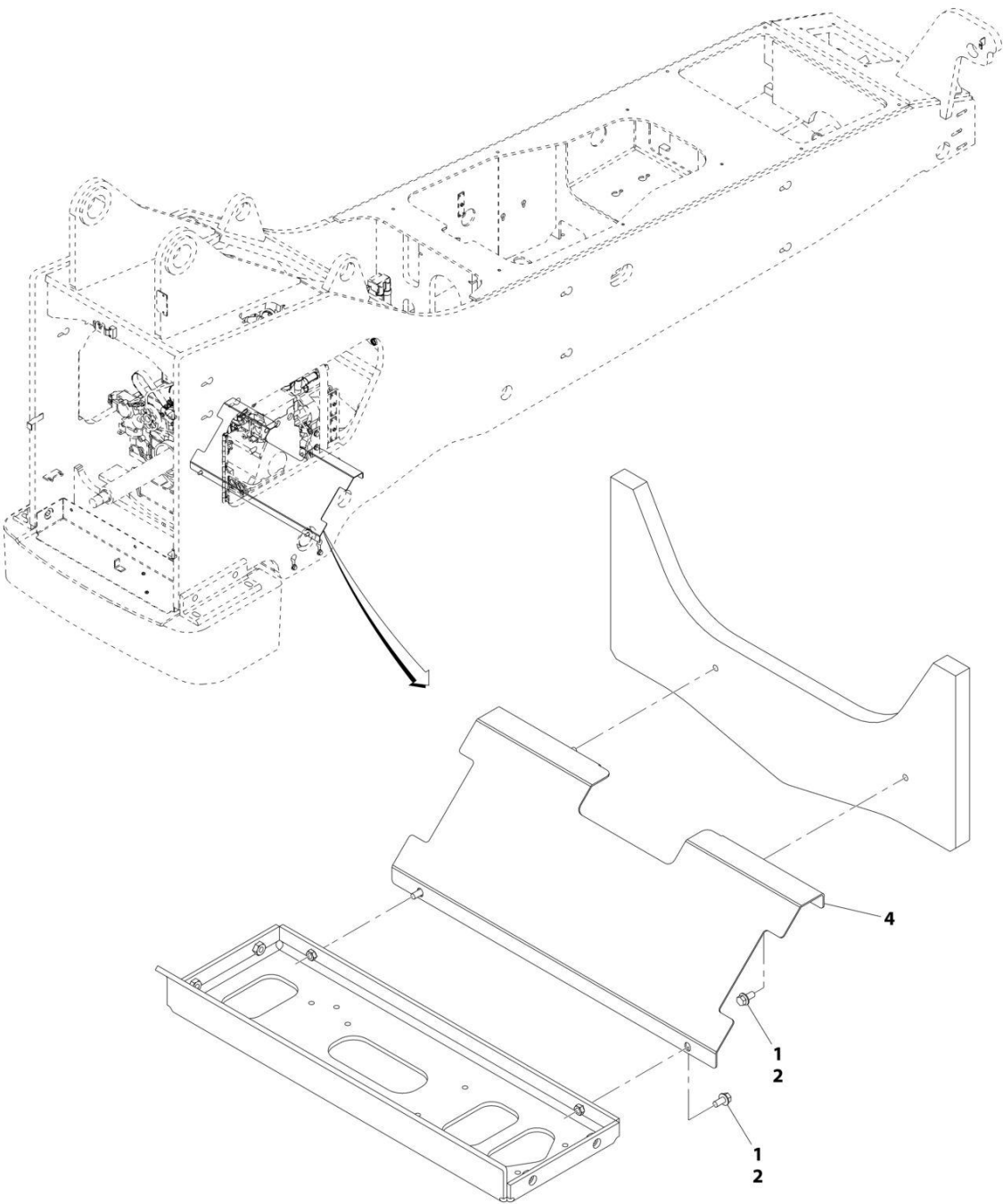
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186537	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	K
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	6	Washer M10	
19	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
21	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	C
22	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
26	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
33	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
35	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION



ART_1001127864-B

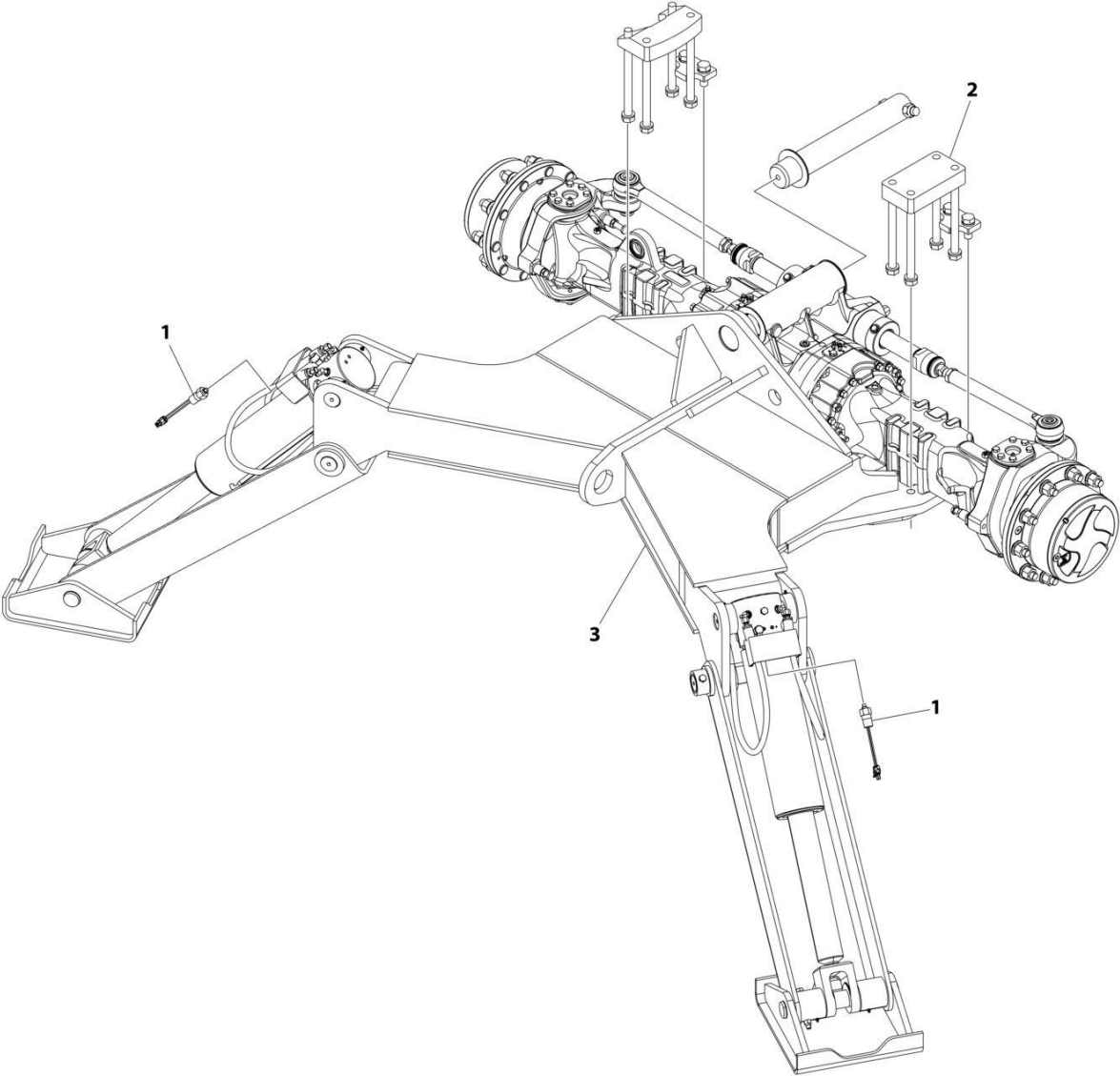
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001224119

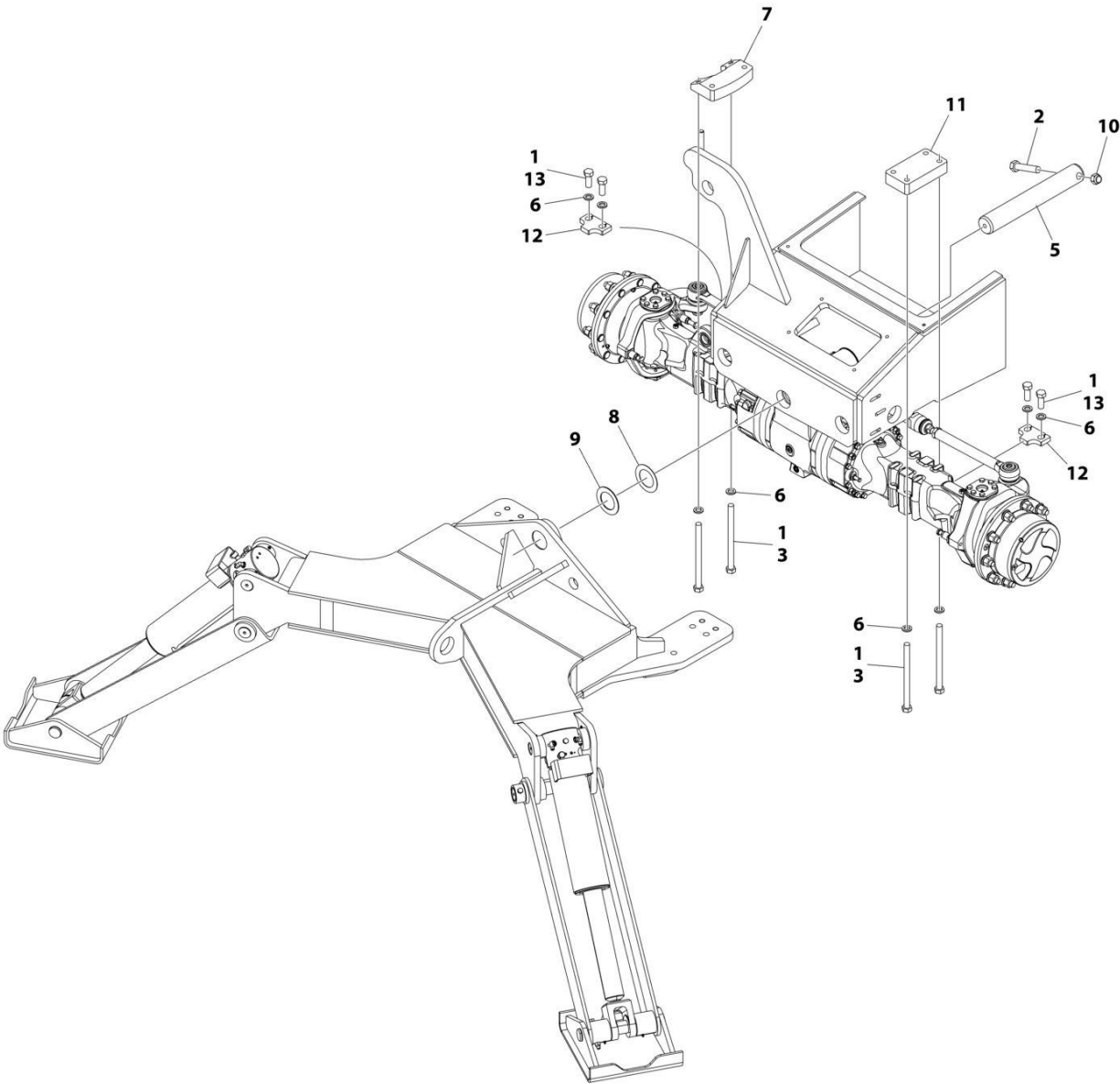
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224119	Ref	Outrigger Installation	C
1	8223536	2	Switch, Pressure	
2	1001222496	1	Installation, Outrigger Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001222497	1	Sub-Assembly, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001222496

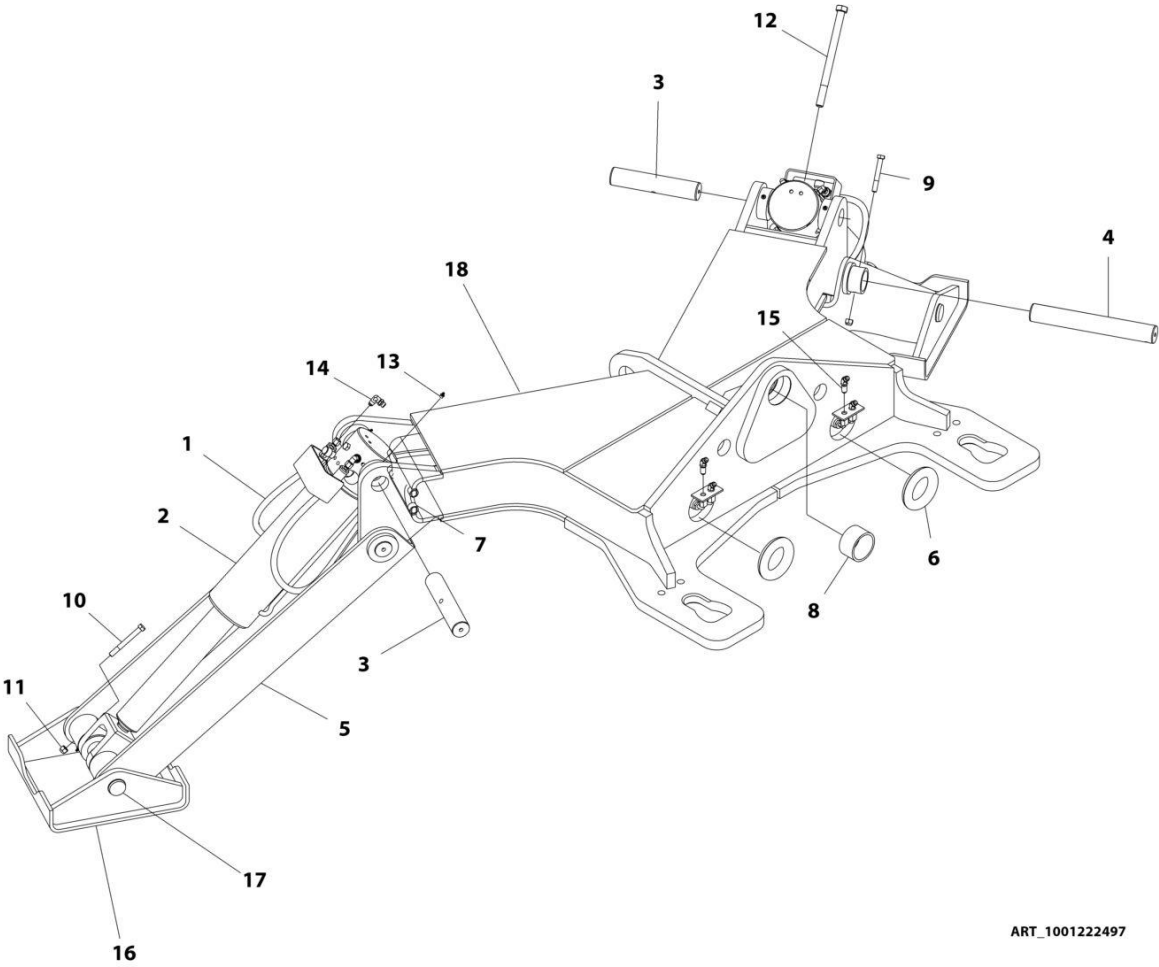
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222496	Ref	OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642640	1	Bolt 1 x 5	
3	0682496	8	Bolt 7/8 x 12	
5	3423248	1	Pin, Axle/Outrigger	
6	4892400	12	Washer 7/8	
7	1001232517	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
8	8307912	AR	Washer, Shim	
9	8307913	AR	Washer, Shim	
10	8310116	1	Nut 1	
11	1001232518	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
12	1001244592	2	Stop, Block Outrigger	
13	0682418	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-1/4	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-16. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001222497

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

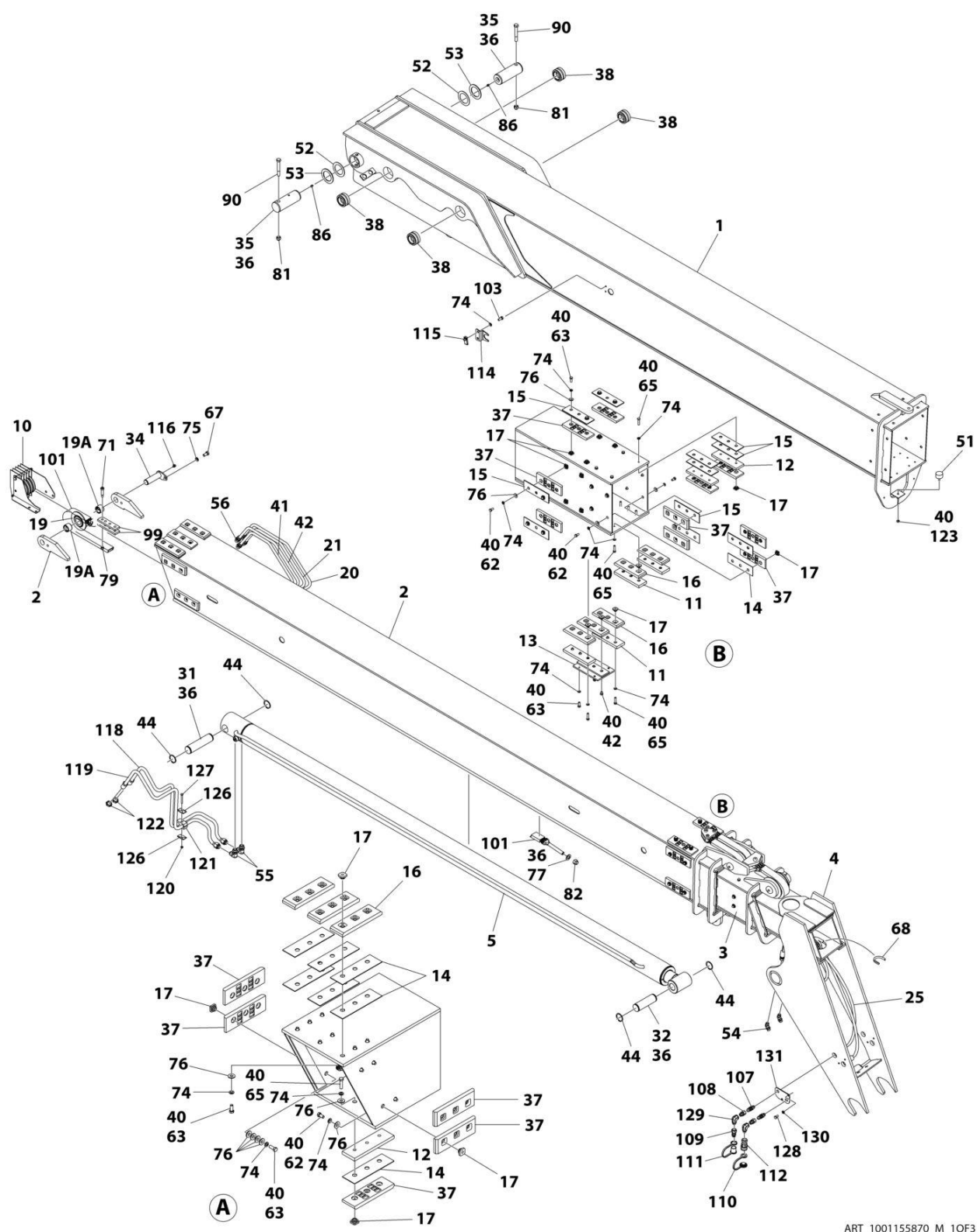
FIGURE 1-16. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222497	Ref	OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2716709	4	Hose	
2	2717201	2	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
3	7090871	2	Pin, Cylinder Pivot Outrigger	
4	7090891	2	Pin, Leg Pivot Outrigger	
5	7091373	2	Leg, Outrigger	
6	7124491	2	Conduit, 1X15-1/2	
7	7125801	4	Conduit, 3/4X4	
8	8065063	1	Bushing	
9	8303628	2	Bolt 1/2 X 3-3/4	
10	8303629	2	Bolt 1/2 X 4-1/2	
11	8305644	6	Nut 1/2	
12	8310151	2	Bolt 1/2 X 7	
13	8520013	12	Fitting, Straight Lube	
14	2220473	4	Adapter, 90	
15	8770189	4	Adapter, 45	
16	1001141892	2	Stabilizer, Pad Weld	
17	1001147515	2	Pin, Outrigger Shoe	
18	1001242920	1	Frame, Outrigger	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

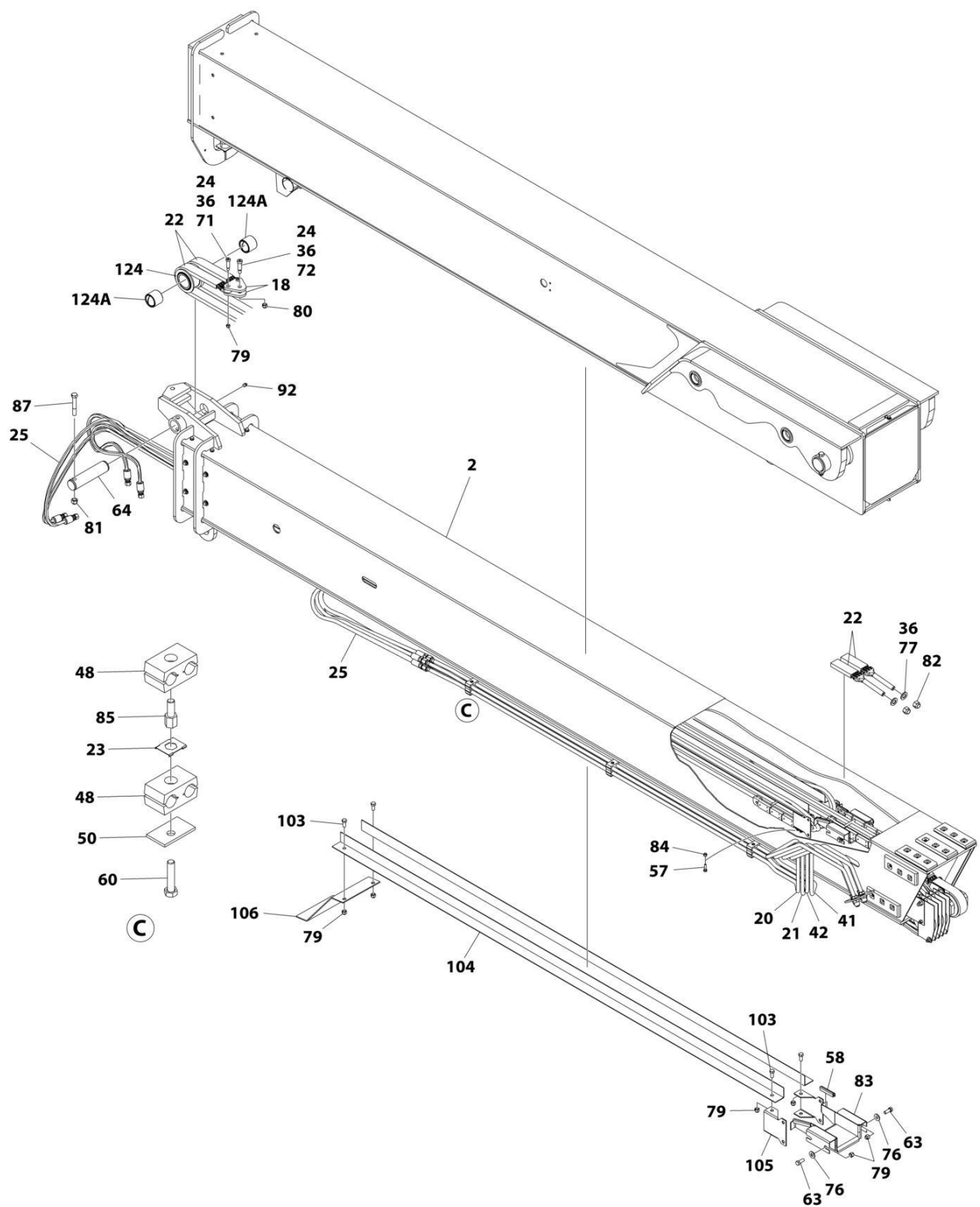
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



ART_1001155870_M_10F3

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001155870_M_2OF3

SECTION 2 - BOOM



FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155870	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (10054)	M
1	7302010	1	Boom, First Section	
2	1001155869	1	Boom, Second Section	
3	1001155867	1	Boom, Third Section	
4	1001269415	1	Boom, Fly	
4A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
4B	7095312	1	Bushing	
5	1001296009	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001180763	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001242996	1	Quick Attach Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	7116733	1	Hose Pulley Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
12	7096702	8	Spacer, Wear Pad	
13	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
14	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
15	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
16	7111572	14	Pad, Wear	
17	7082311	107	Insert, Wear Pad	
18	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
19	7138986	2	Sheave, Retract Chain	
19A	7138979	4	Bushing (2 Per Sheave)	
20	7300675	1	Tube	
21	7300674	1	Tube	
22	7139690	2	Extend Chain and Clevis Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	8750017	3	Lock Plate, Twin Clamp	
24	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
25	7112452	1	Hose and Carrier Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
27	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	8310026	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
30	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
31	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
32	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
33	7117582	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
34	7138977	2	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
35	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
36	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
37	7079572	33	Pad, Wear	
38	8065640	4	Bearing, Spherical	
40	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
41	7300672	1	Tube	
42	7300673	1	Tube	
44	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
45	7112732	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
47	8750003	8	Clamp, Half	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

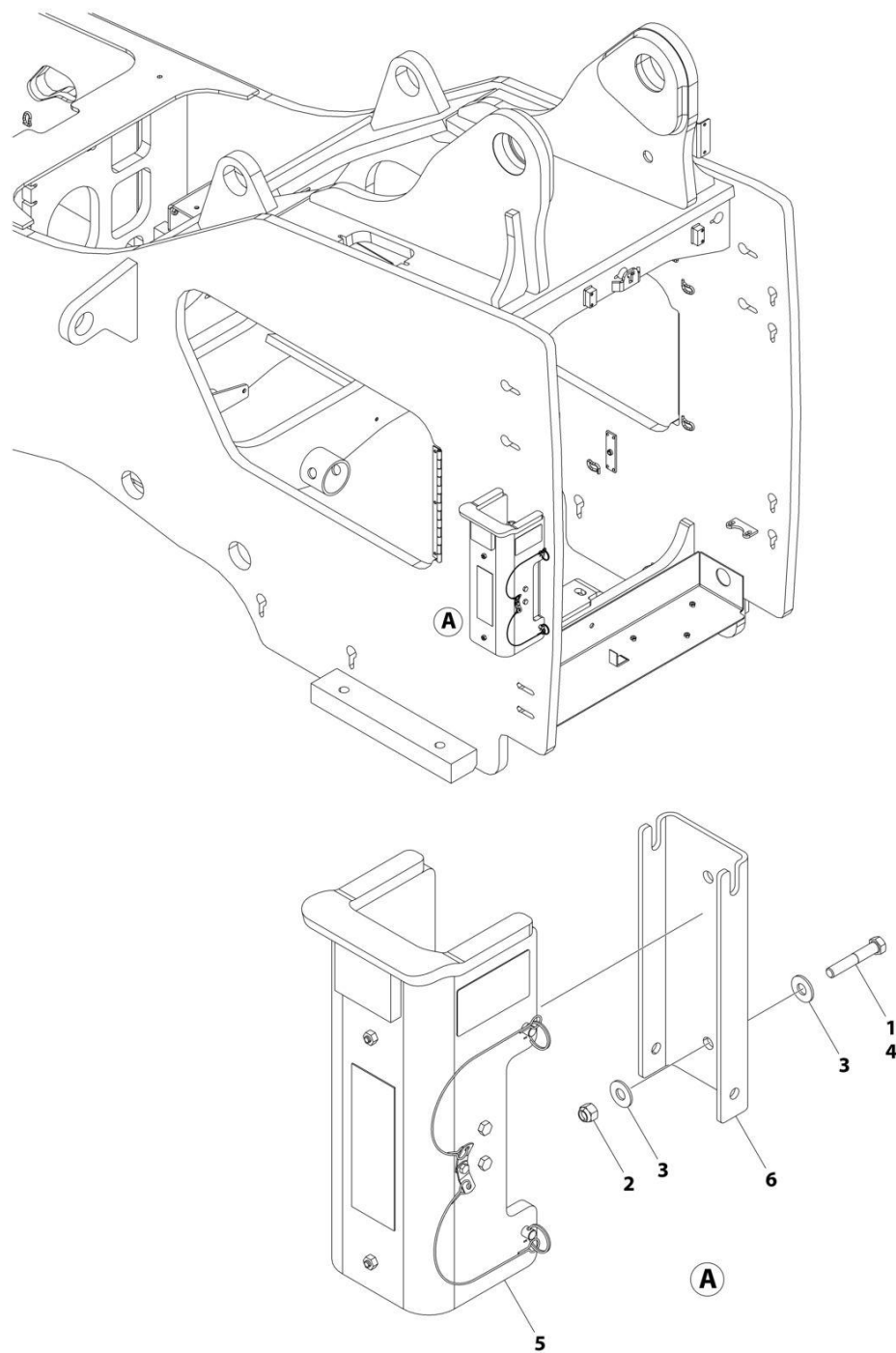
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	8769122	6	Clamp Set, Twin	
49	8303622	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
50	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
51	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
52	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
53	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
54	2220500	2	Adapter, 45	
55	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
56	8760465	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
57	8303540	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
58	5746411	2	Moulding	
59	8310081	2	Bolt 5/16 x 5	
60	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
61	8303041	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
62	8303681	38	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
63	8303620	34	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
64	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
65	8303621	28	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
66	8303679	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
67	8303624	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
68	7125811	1	Conduit	
69	8303772	1	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
70	8303666	1	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
71	8310019	6	Screw 1/2 x 1-1/2	
72	8310020	1	Screw 5/8 x 1-1/2	
73	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
74	8307005	110	Washer 3/8	
75	8307007	2	Washer 1/2	
76	8307204	83	Washer 3/8	
77	8307104	4	Washer 3/4	
79	8305645	12	Nut 3/8 16	
80	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	
81	8305643	6	Nut 5/8	
82	8305646	4	Nut 3/4	
83	7114922	1	Guide	
84	8305624	8	Nut 1/4	
85	8750011	3	Bolt, Stack	
86	8520013	2	Fitting, Straight Lube	
87	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
88	8310210	1	Nut 1-14	
89	7139693	1	Extend Chain and Clevis Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
90	8303655	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/2	
91	8310205	1	Bolt, Shoulder	
92	8520001	4	Fitting, Straight Lube	
94	8310066	1	Washer 1	
95	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
96	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
97	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
99	7117031	4	Link	
101	7139692	2	Retract Chain and Clevis Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	8526048	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
103	8303738	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
104	7110172	2	Guide, Hose Carrier	
105	7127862	2	Support, Hose Guide, Rear	
106	7127852	1	Support, Hose Guide, Front	
107	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
108	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
109	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
110	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
111	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
112	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
113	7111402	1	Support, Clamp	
114	7138468	1	Clip	
115	8310113	2	Nut, Cage 3/8	
116	8520003	2	Fitting, 90 Lube	
118	3460383	1	Tube	
119	3460384	1	Tube	
120	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
121	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
122	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
123	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
124	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly	
124A	7126662	2	Bushing	
125	1001101867	1	Sheave Assembly	
125A	7117502	2	Bushing	
126	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
127	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
128	0761010	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
129	2221027	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
130	4812000	2	Washer M10	
131	1001272715	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION



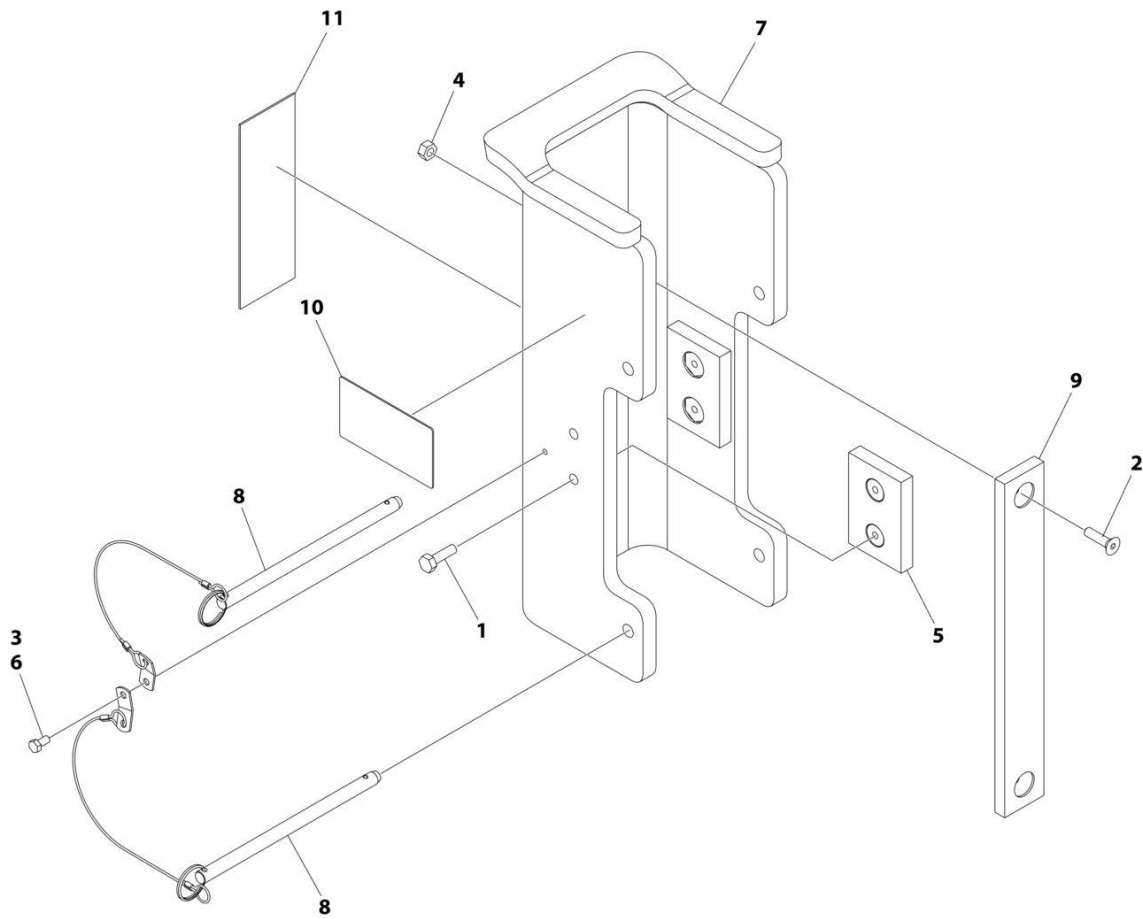
ART_1001284067

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284067	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
3	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
5	1001284068	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284436	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION



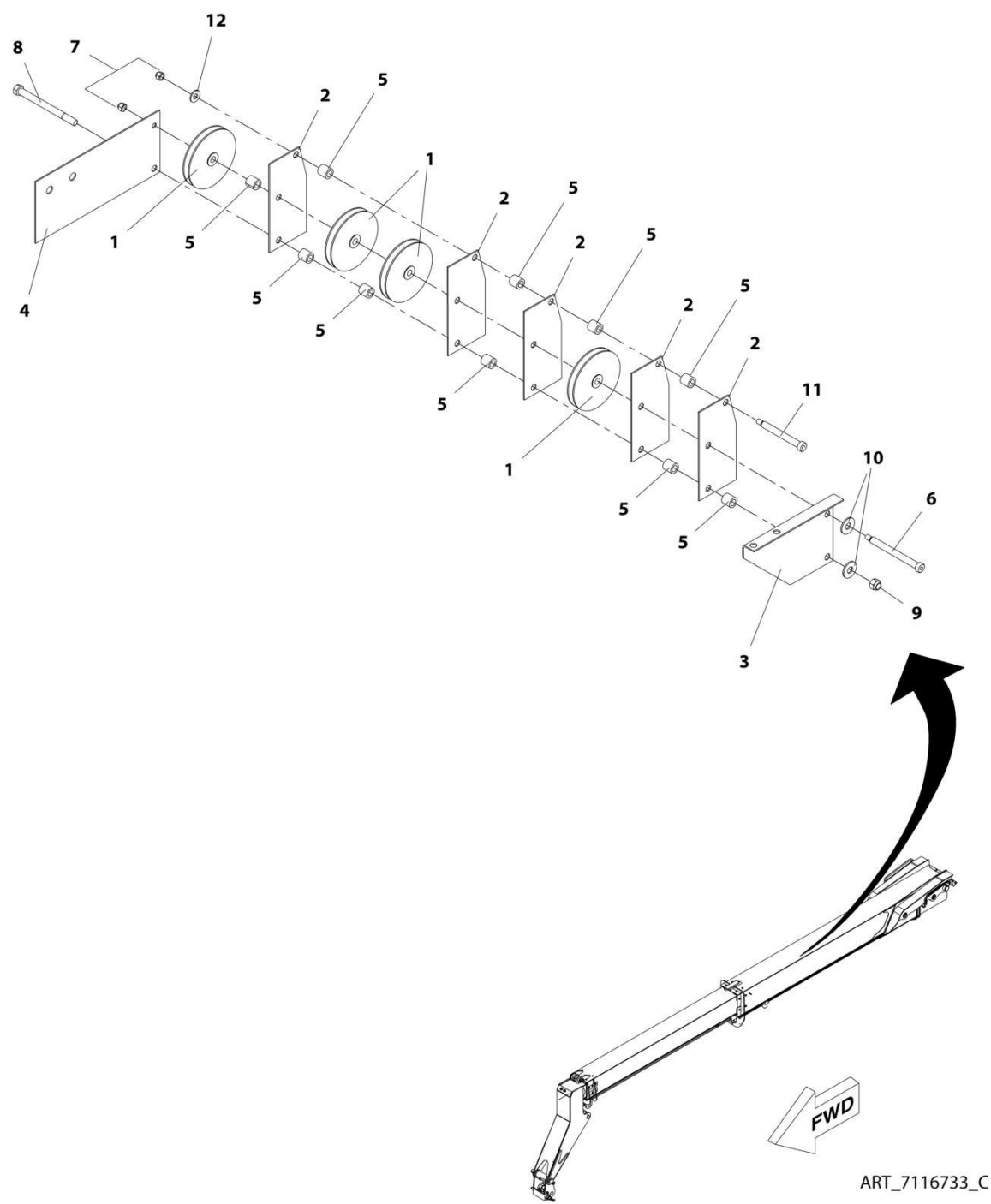
ART_1001284068

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284068	Ref	BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION	A
1	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
2	0741408	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	0760505	1	Bolt M5 x 10	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3340829	2	Pad	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001284069	1	Bracket	
8	1001284433	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
9	1001284447	1	Pad	
10	1001288418	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
11	1001292606	1	Decal - Warning Boom Prop	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



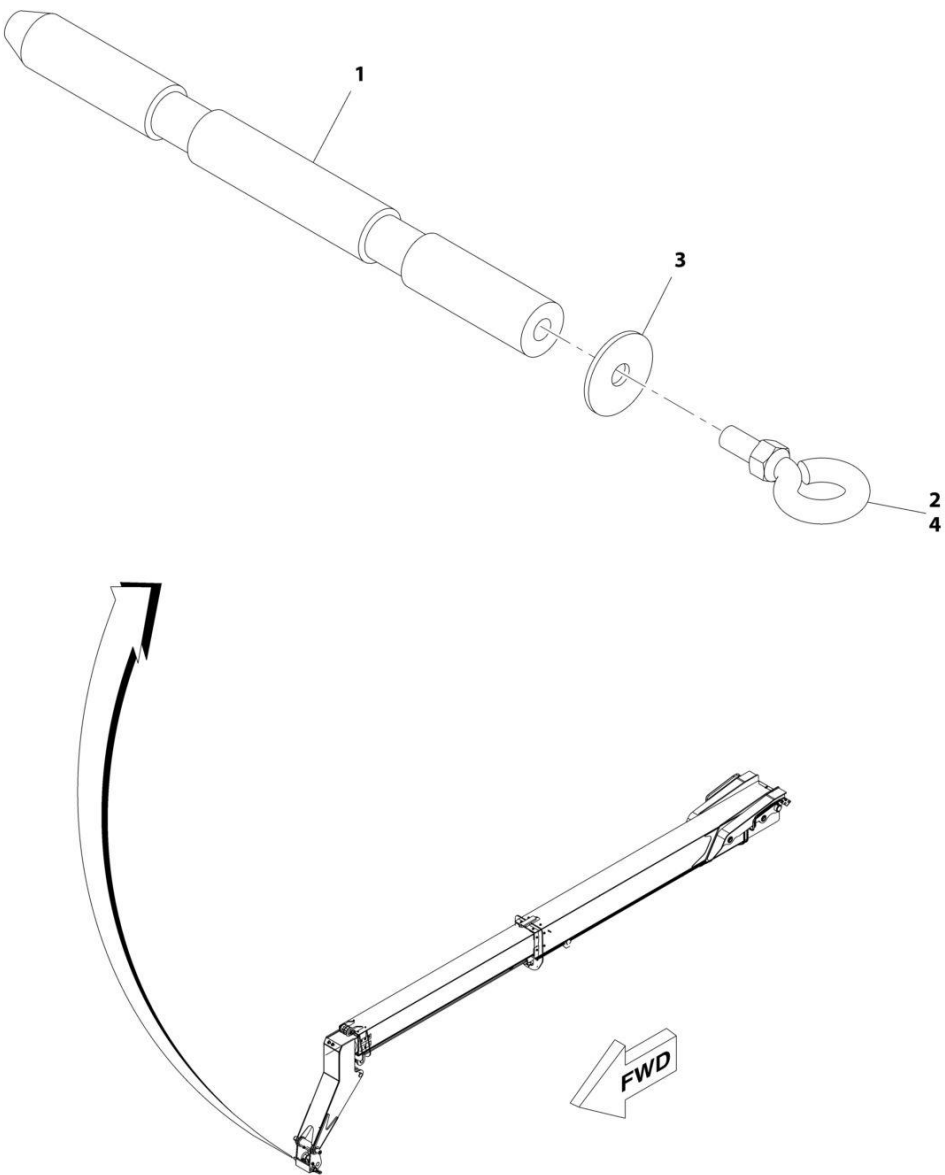
ART_7116733_C

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



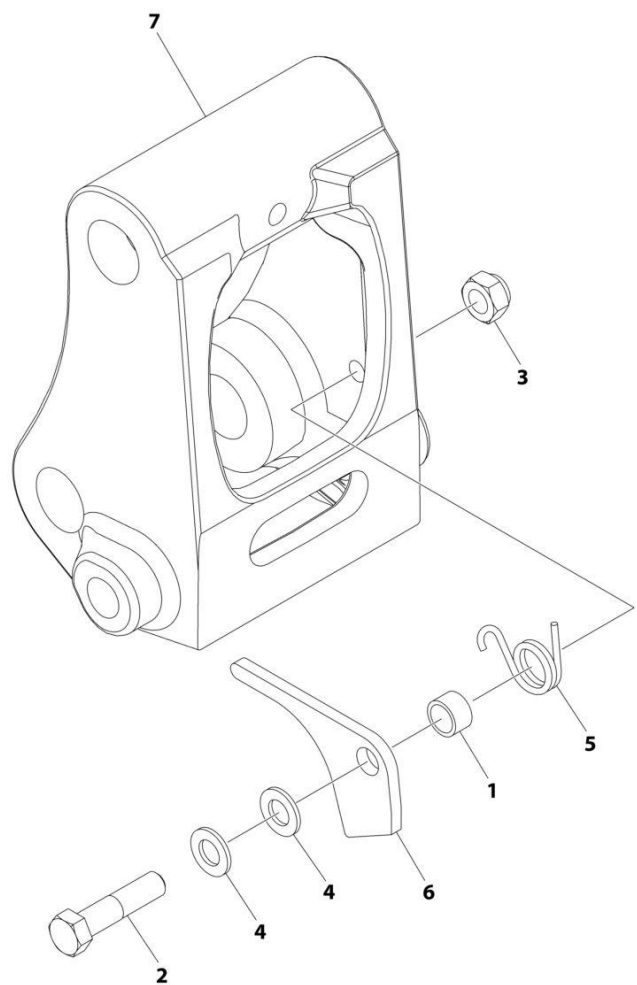
ART_7118892-B

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160142541)



ART_1001242996_C

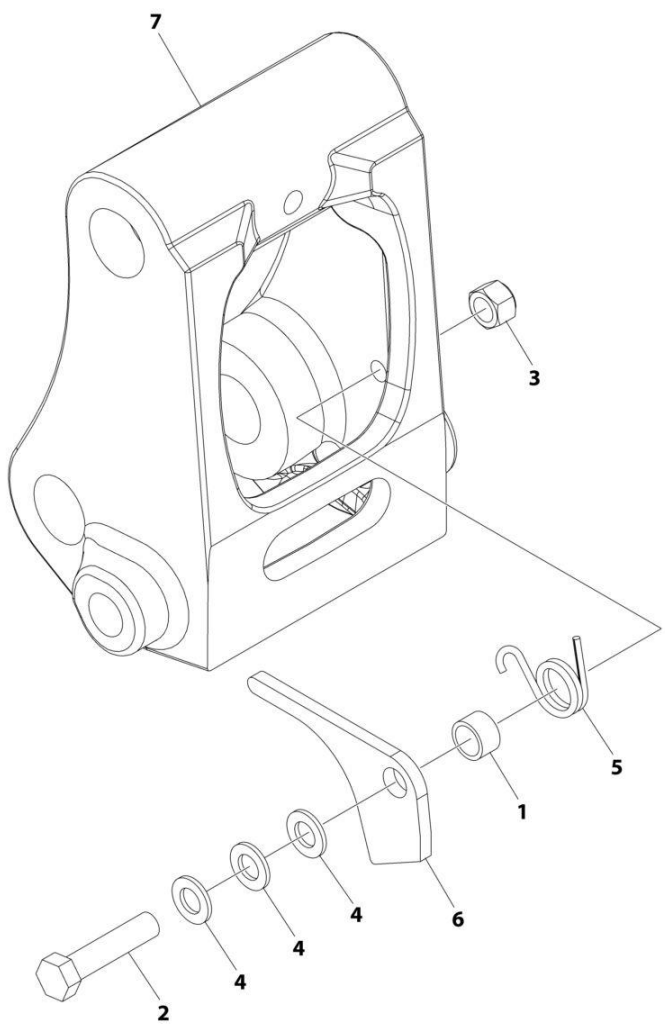
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160142541)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (SN 0160142542 to Present)



ART_1001242996_D

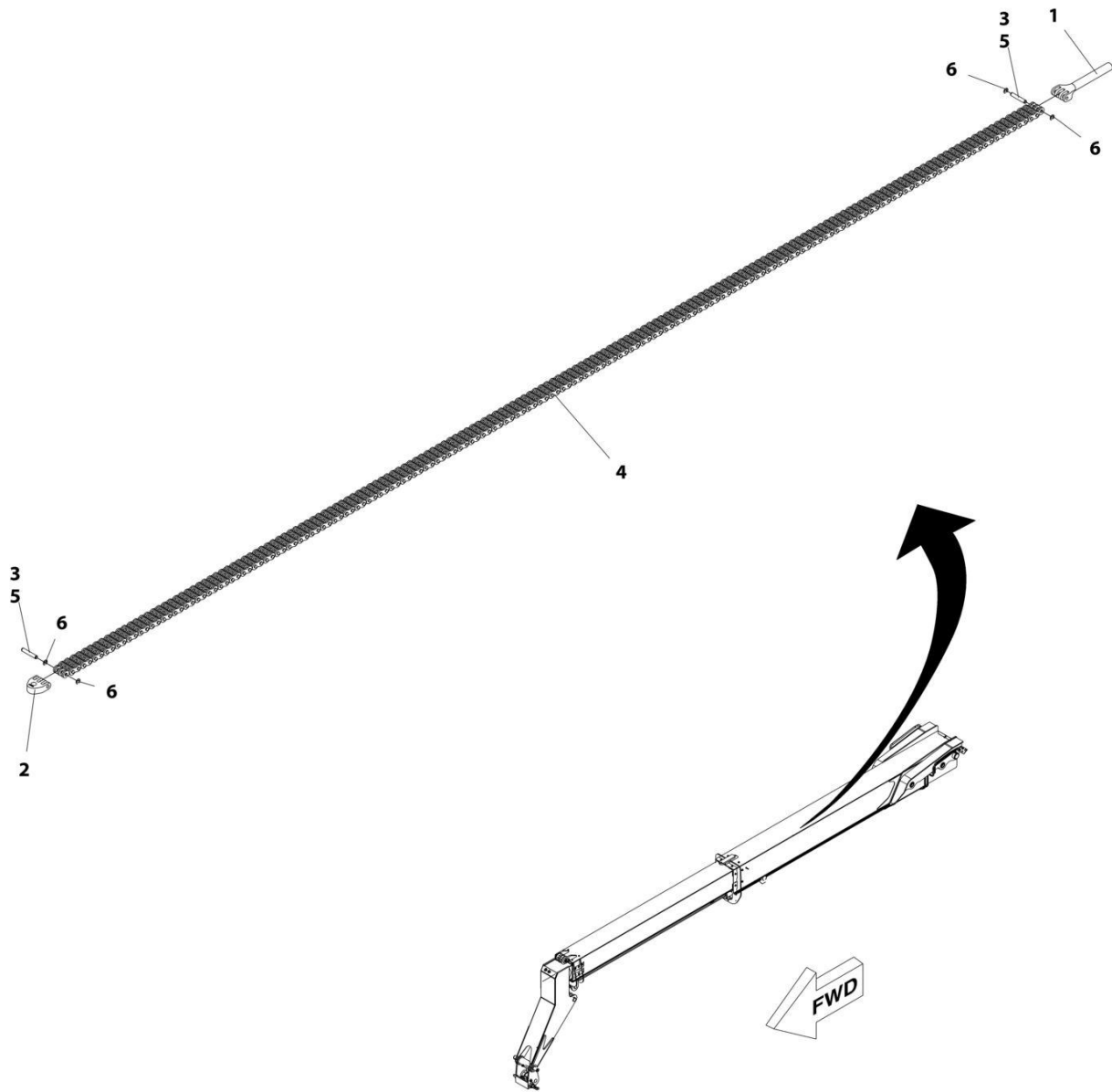
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (SN 0160142542 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	0711824	1	Bolt	
3	3291805	1	Nut 3/4	
4	4812400	3	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001310828	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY



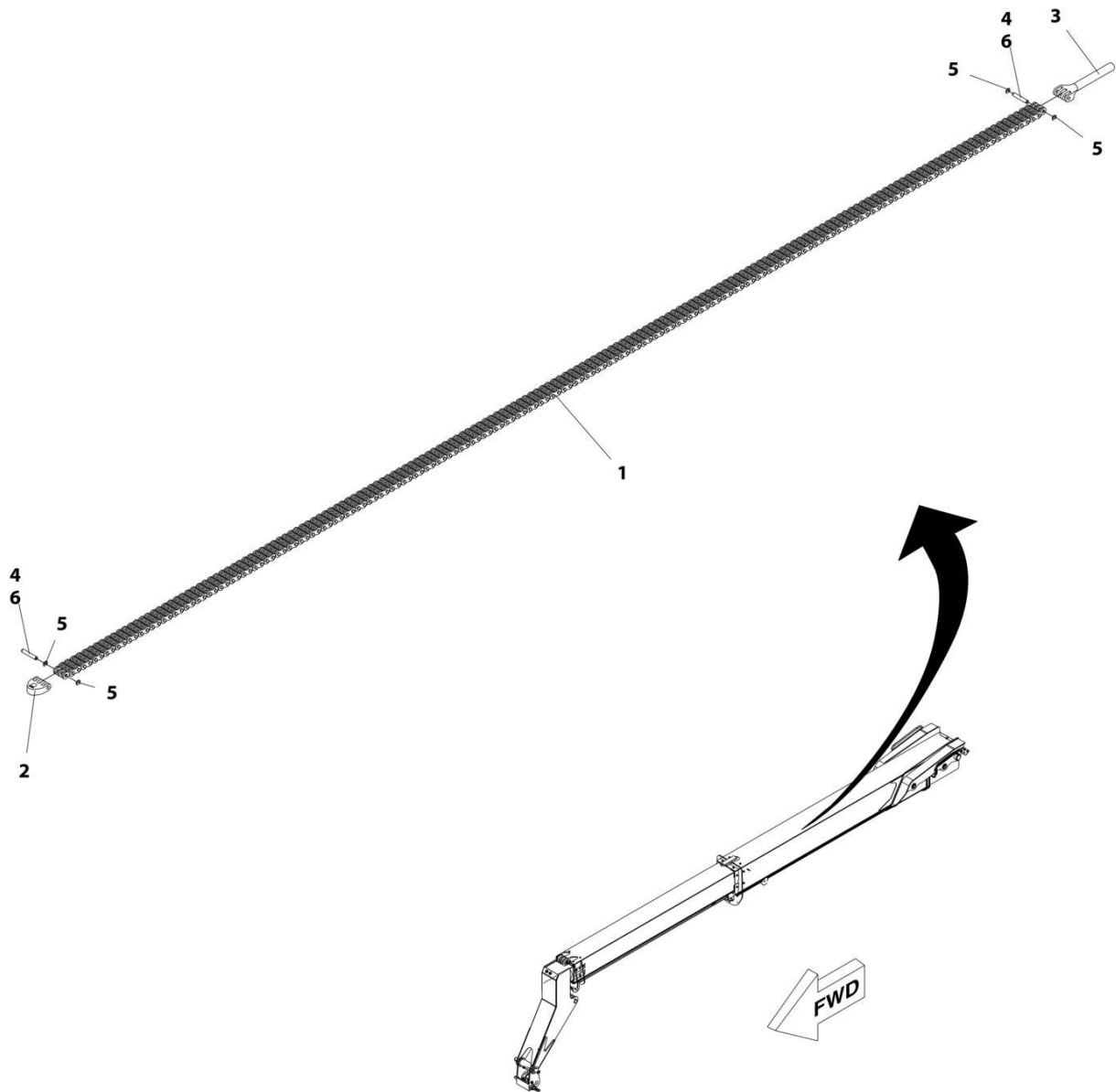
ART_7139692_B

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM SECOND SECTION



ART_7139690_B

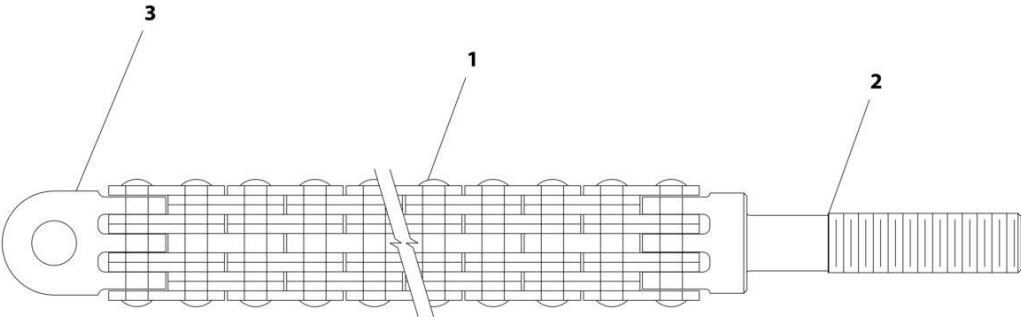
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM SECOND SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM THIRD SECTION



ART_7139693-C

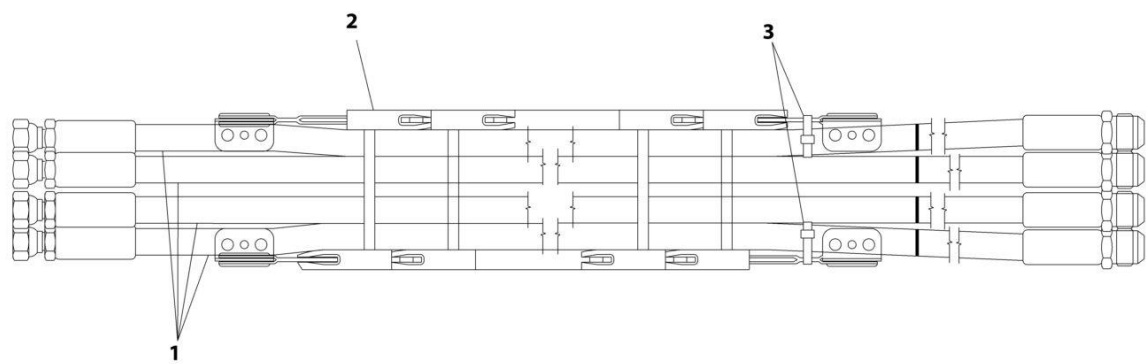
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY - BOOM THIRD SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139693	Ref	Extend Chain and Clevis Assembly	C
1	8127009	1	Chain	
2	7113952	1	Clevis, Anchor	
3	7113982	1	Clevis, Anchor	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY



ART_7112452-G

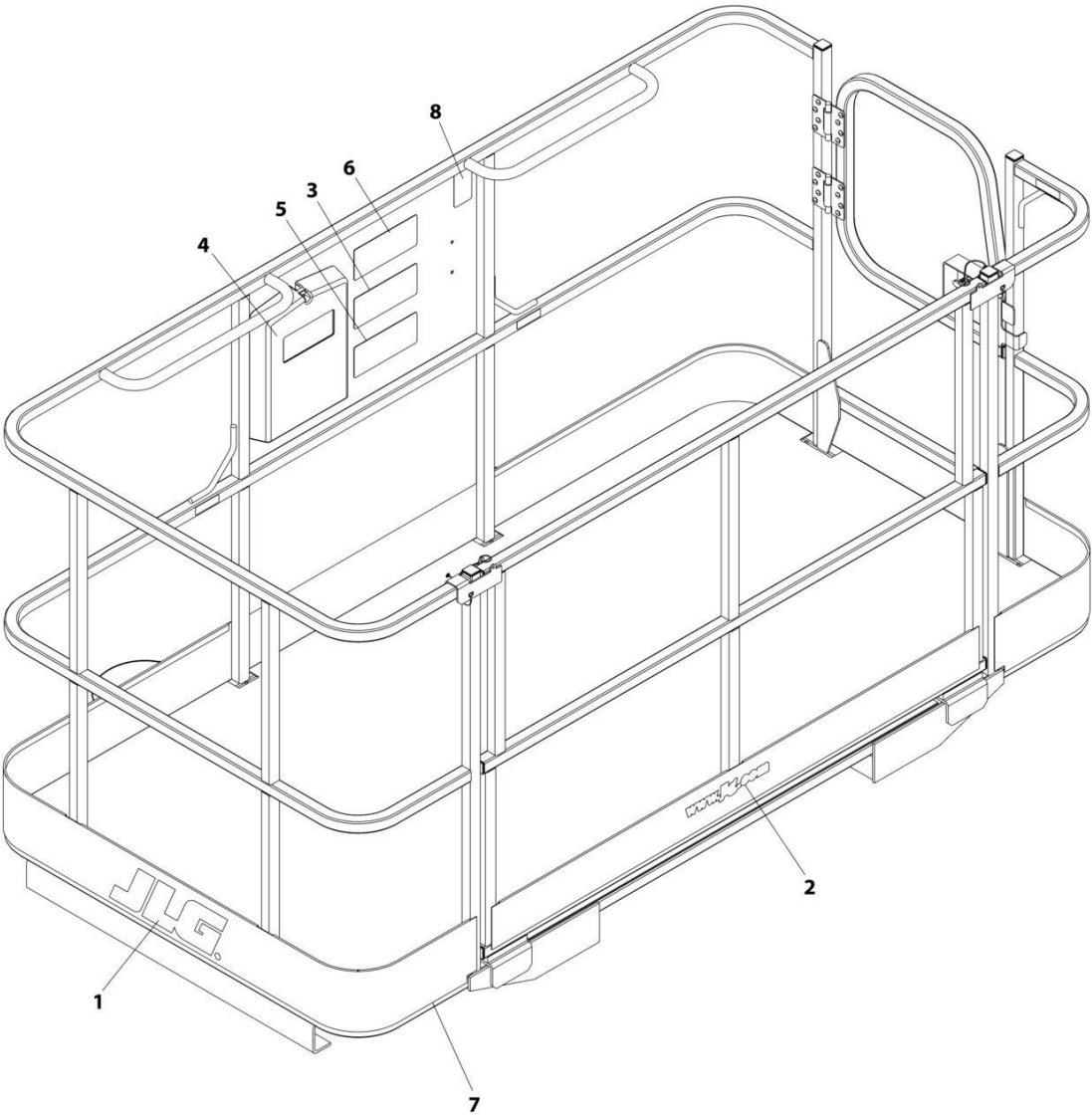
FIGURE 2-11. HOSE AND CARRIER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7112452	Ref	Hose and Carrier Assembly	G
1	2713642	4	Hose	
2	8584021	1	Carrier, Hose	
3	8584001	2	Wrap, Tie 3/16	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

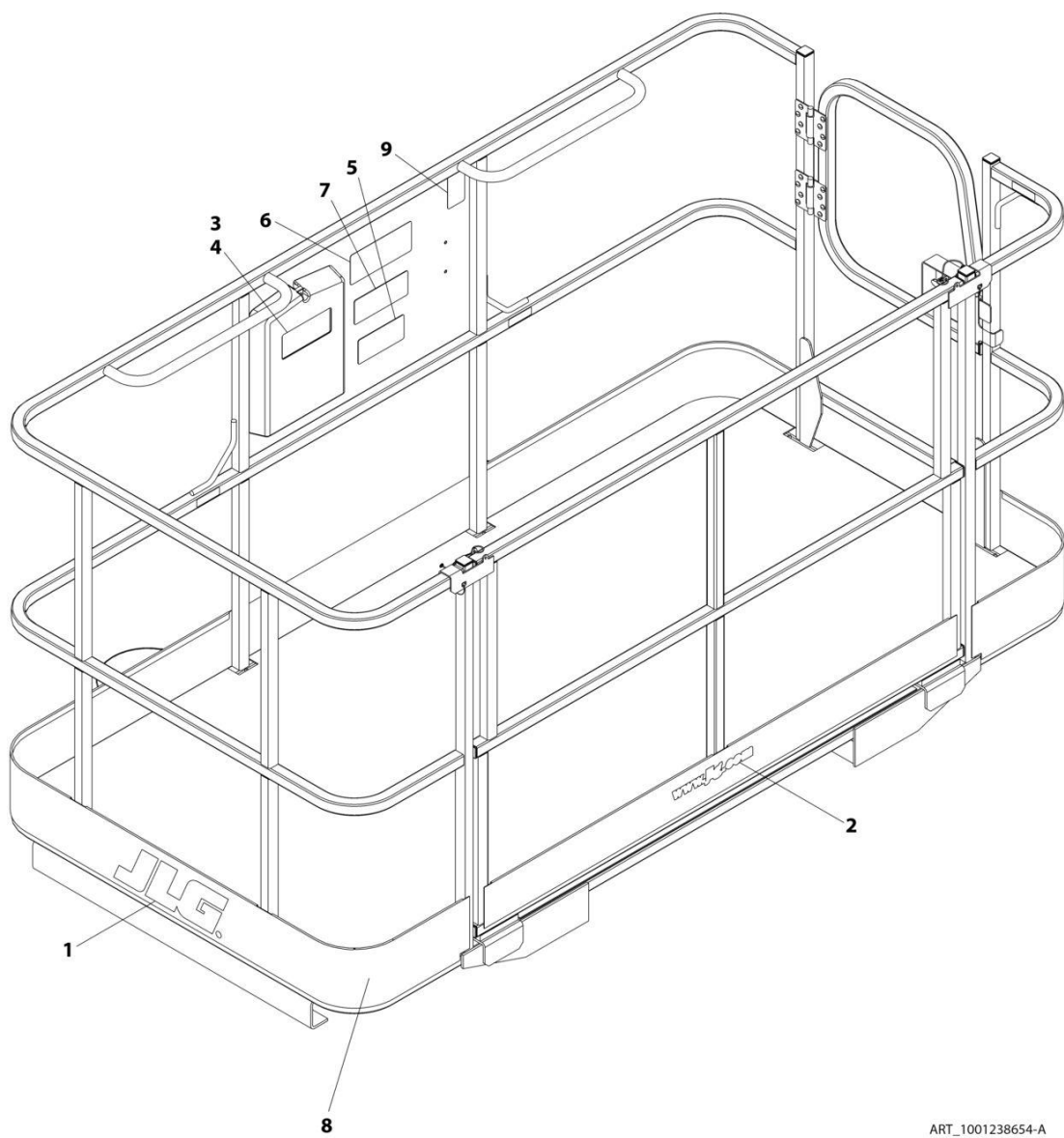
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

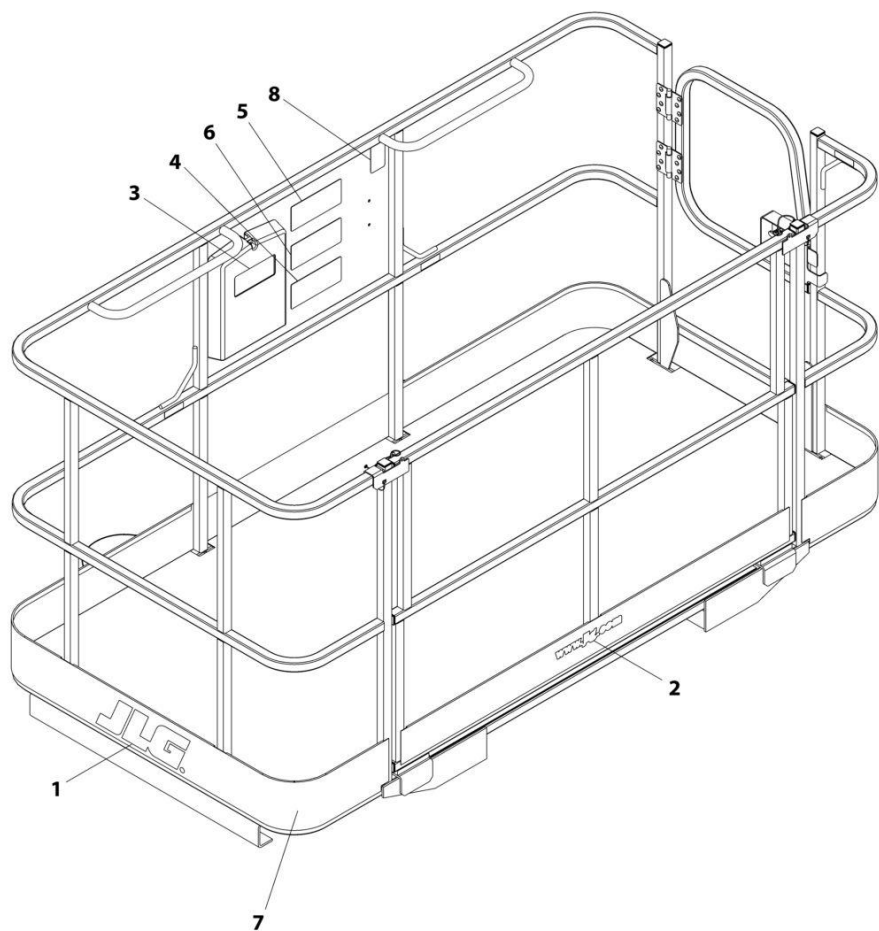
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)



ART_1001238655-A

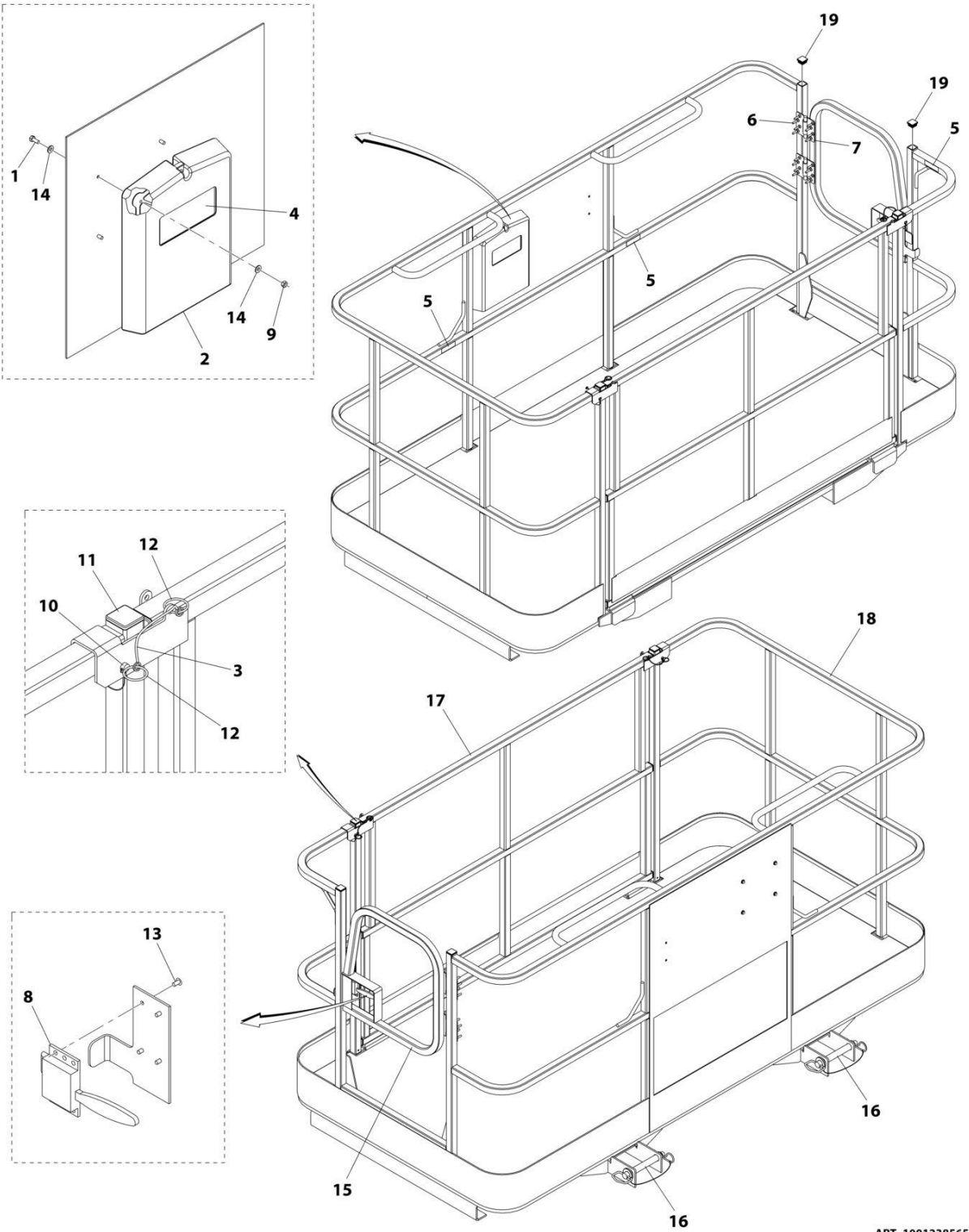
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED



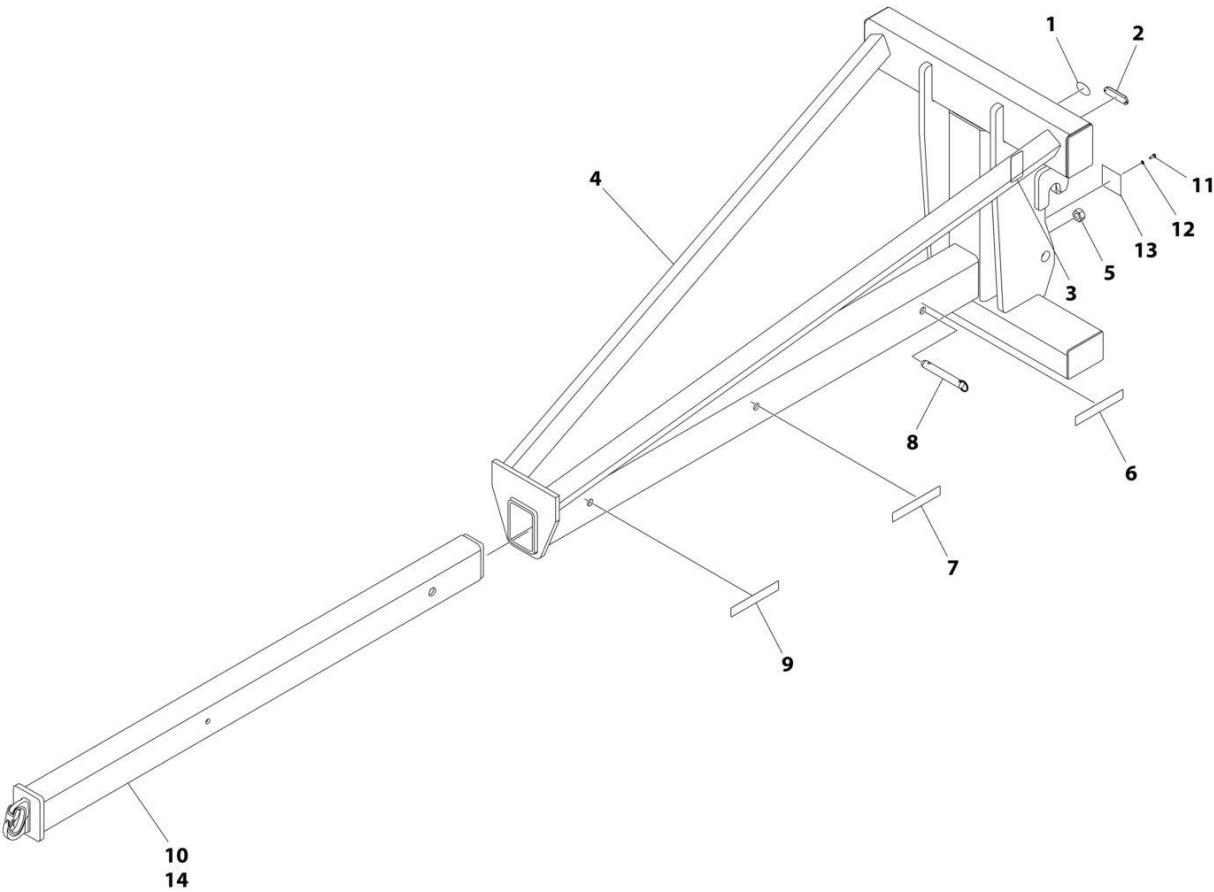
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	G
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)



ART_1001176515_F

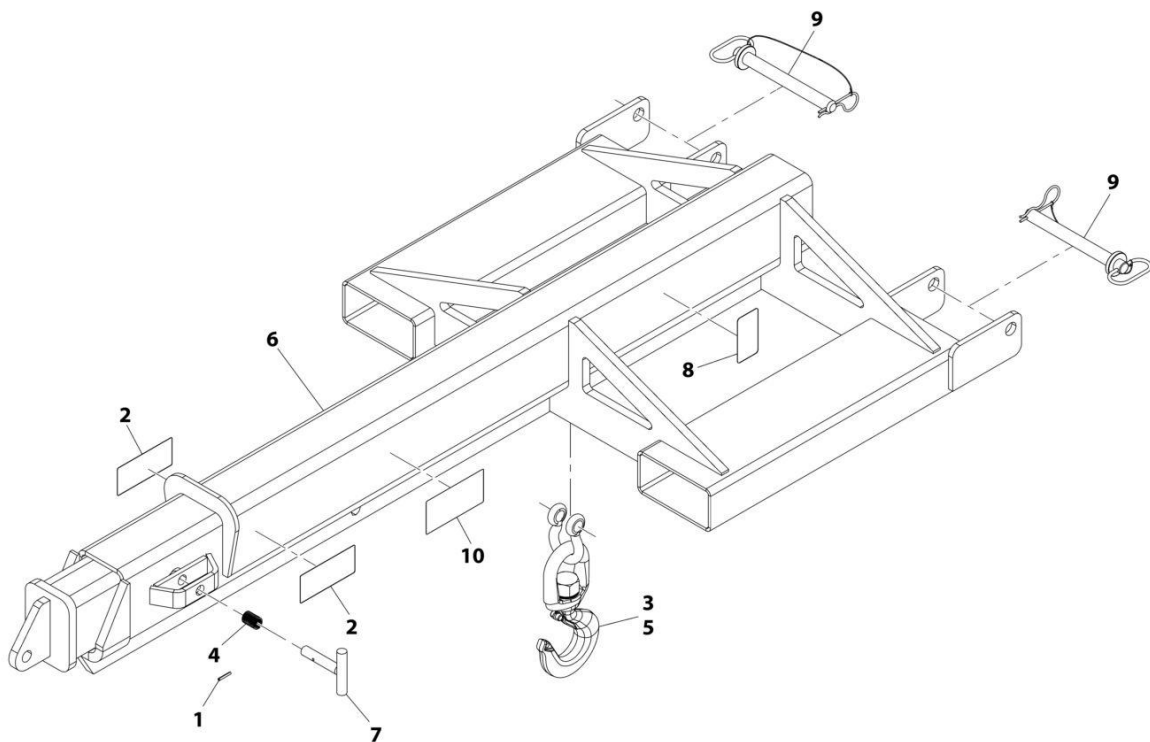
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	F
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

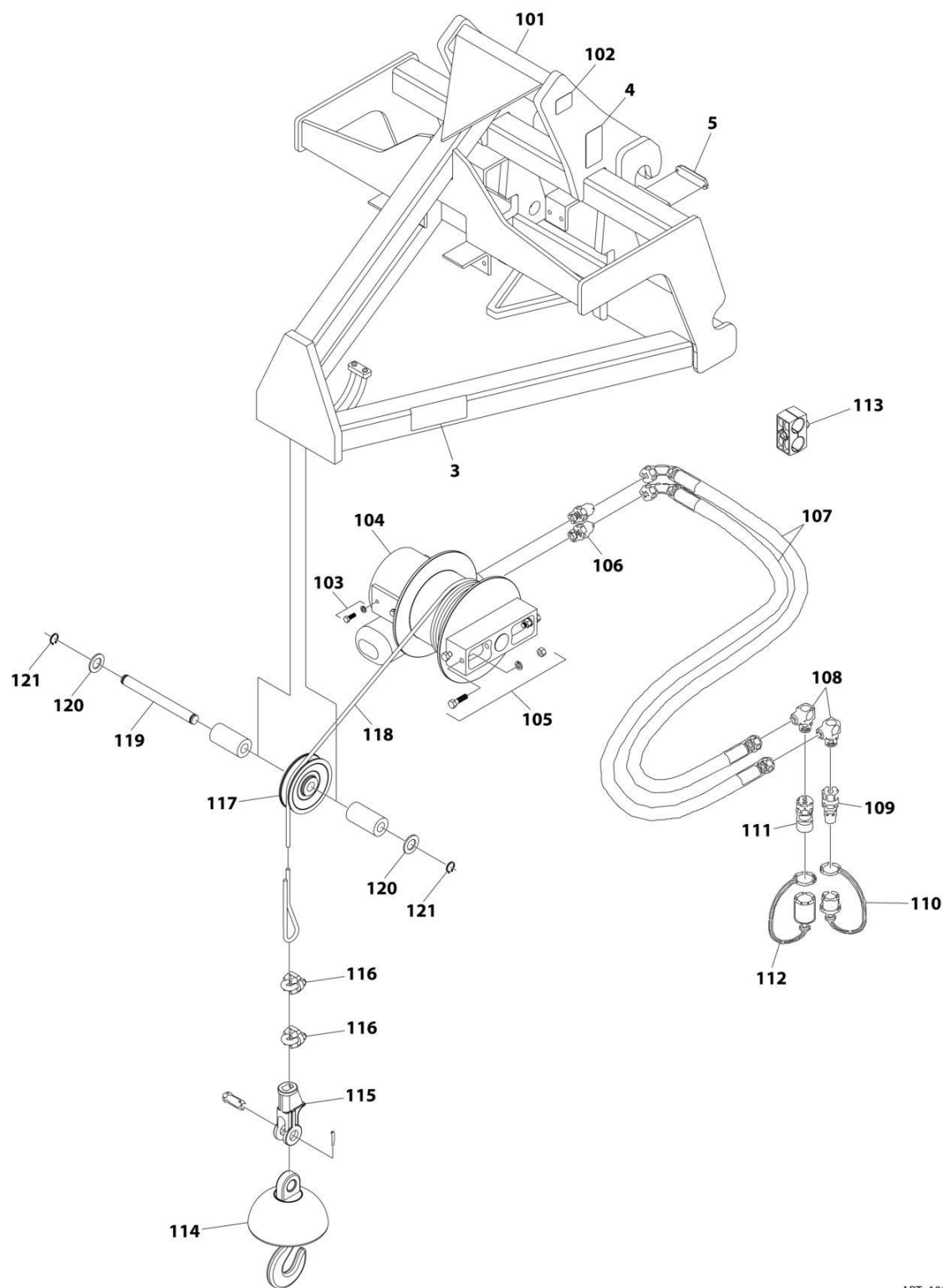
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	K
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_I

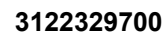
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	I
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

98

10054



ART_1001099351_O

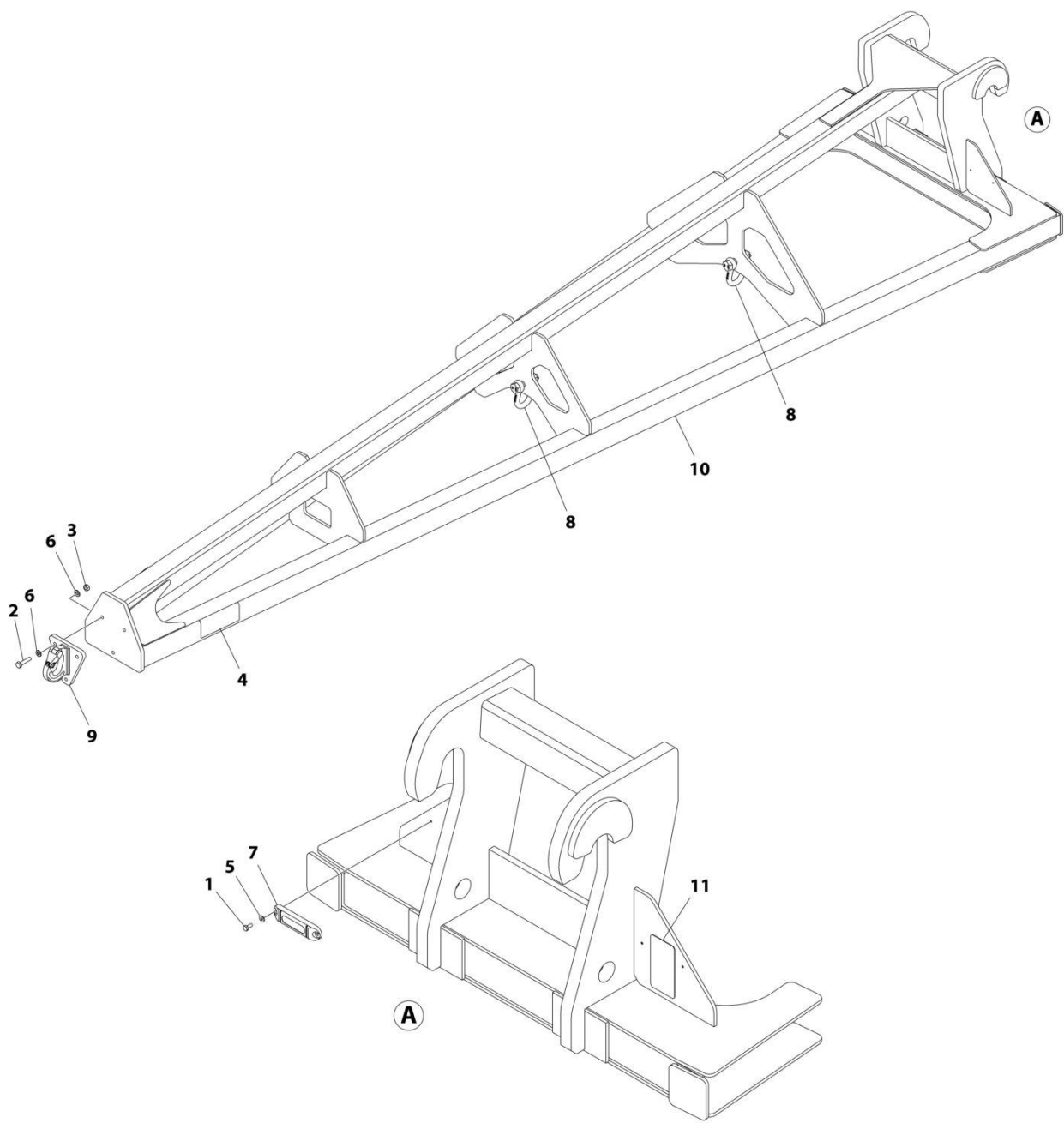
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Truss Boom	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	N.S.S.	1	Pin	
18	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Cotter	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001275853

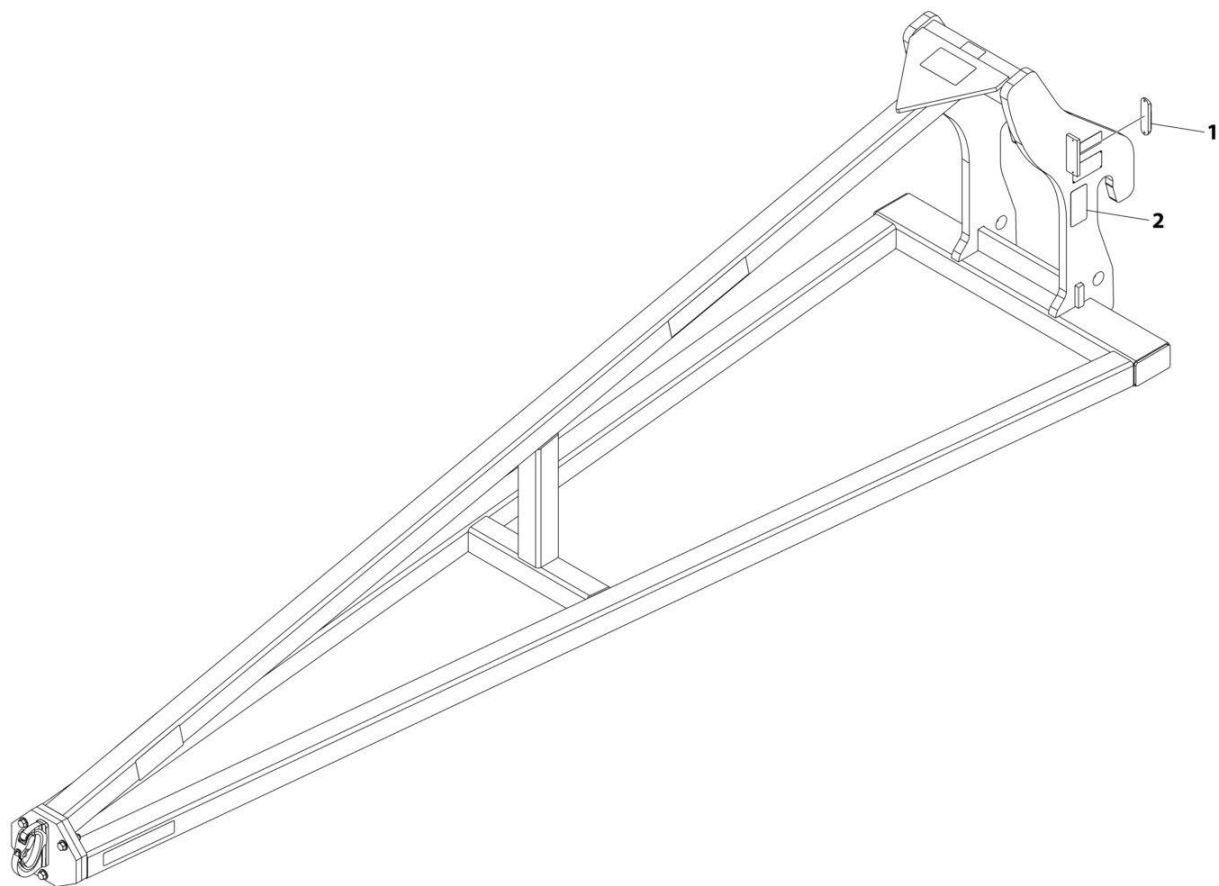
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)



ART_1001311054

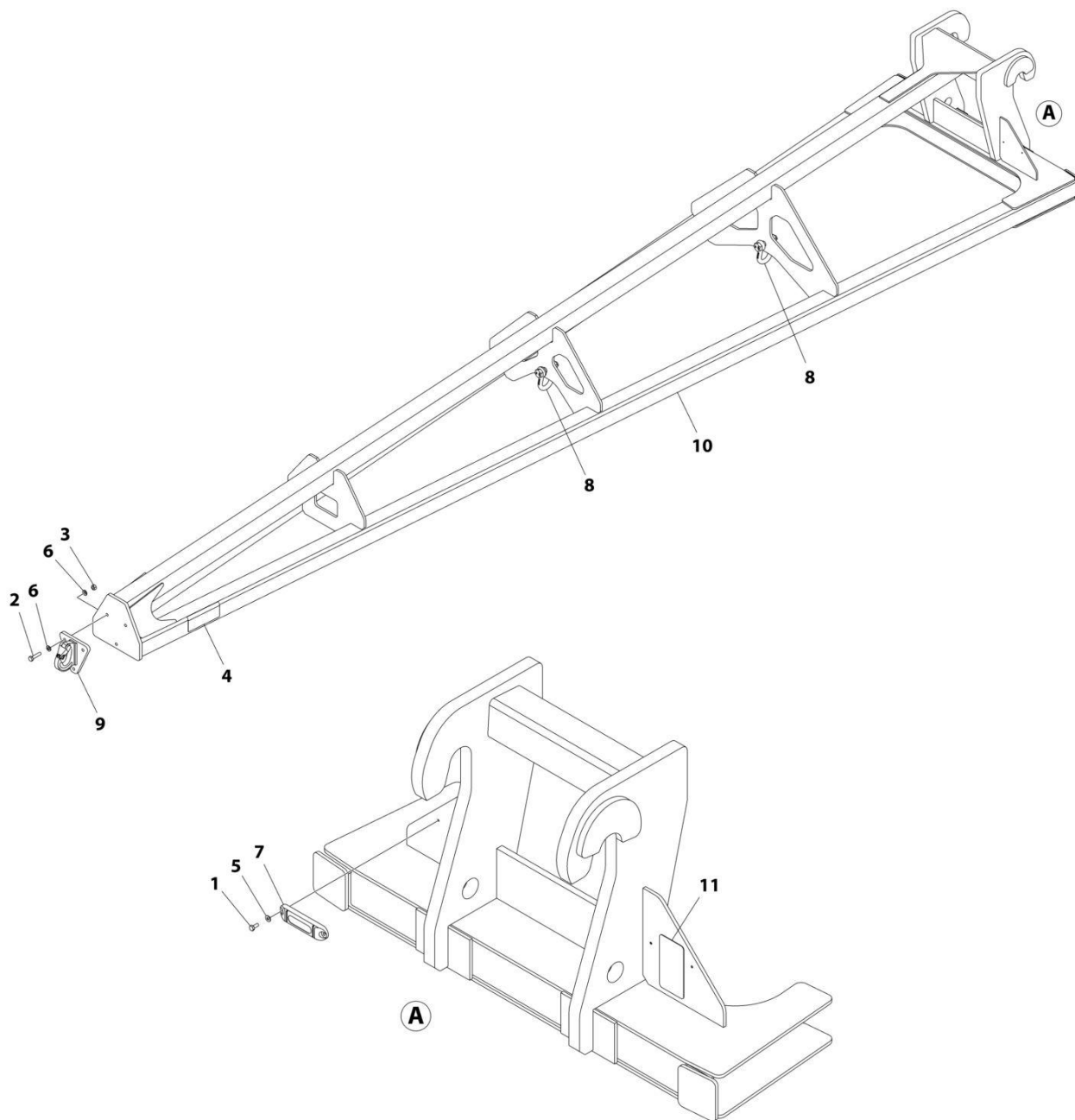
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311054	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001275852

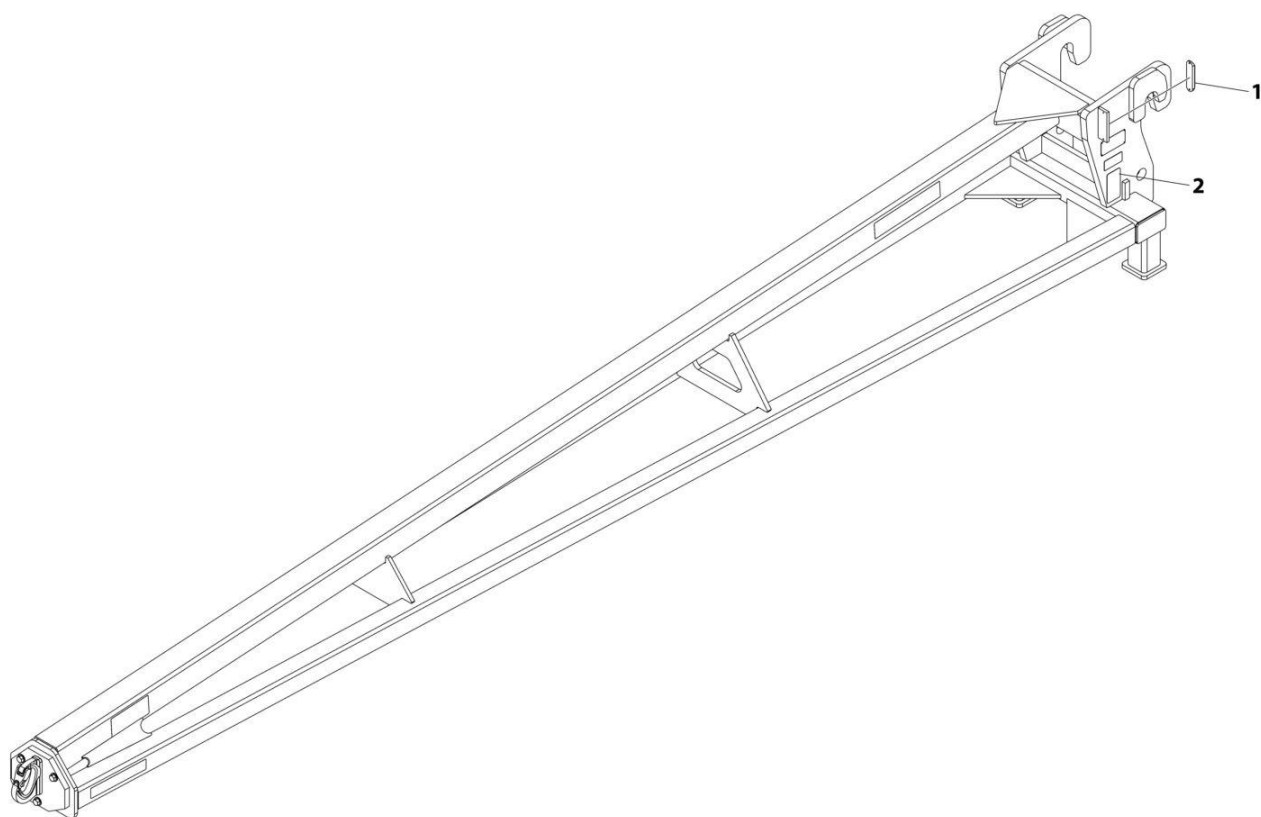
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)



ART_1001311056

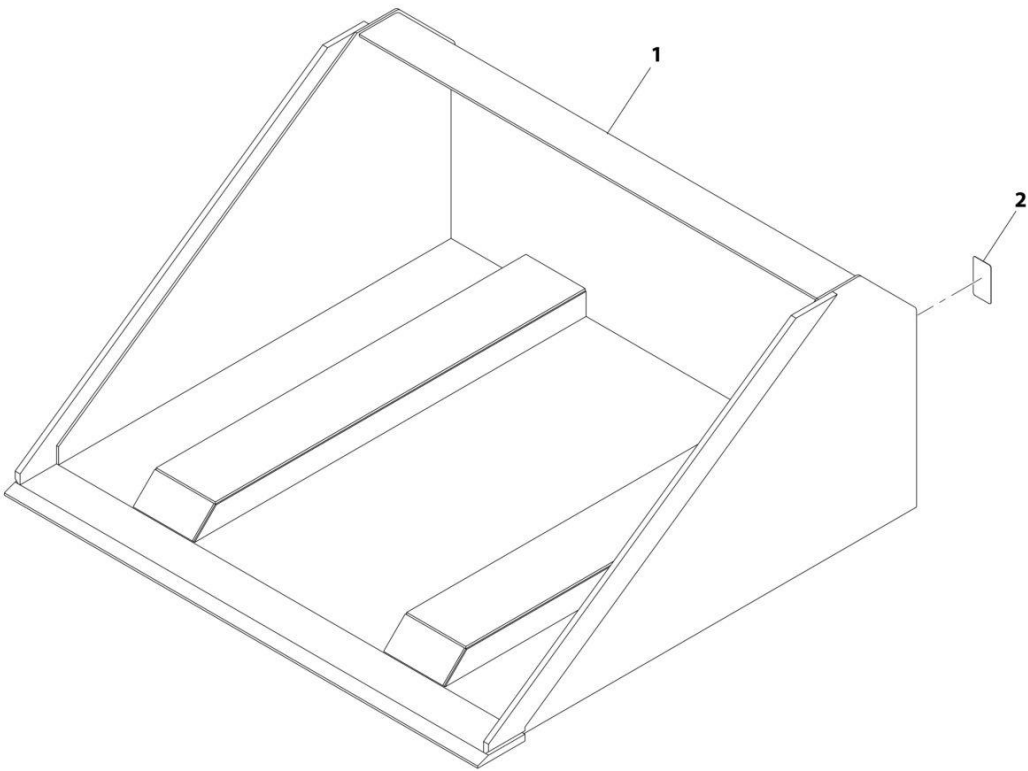
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160139915 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311056	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001195970-D

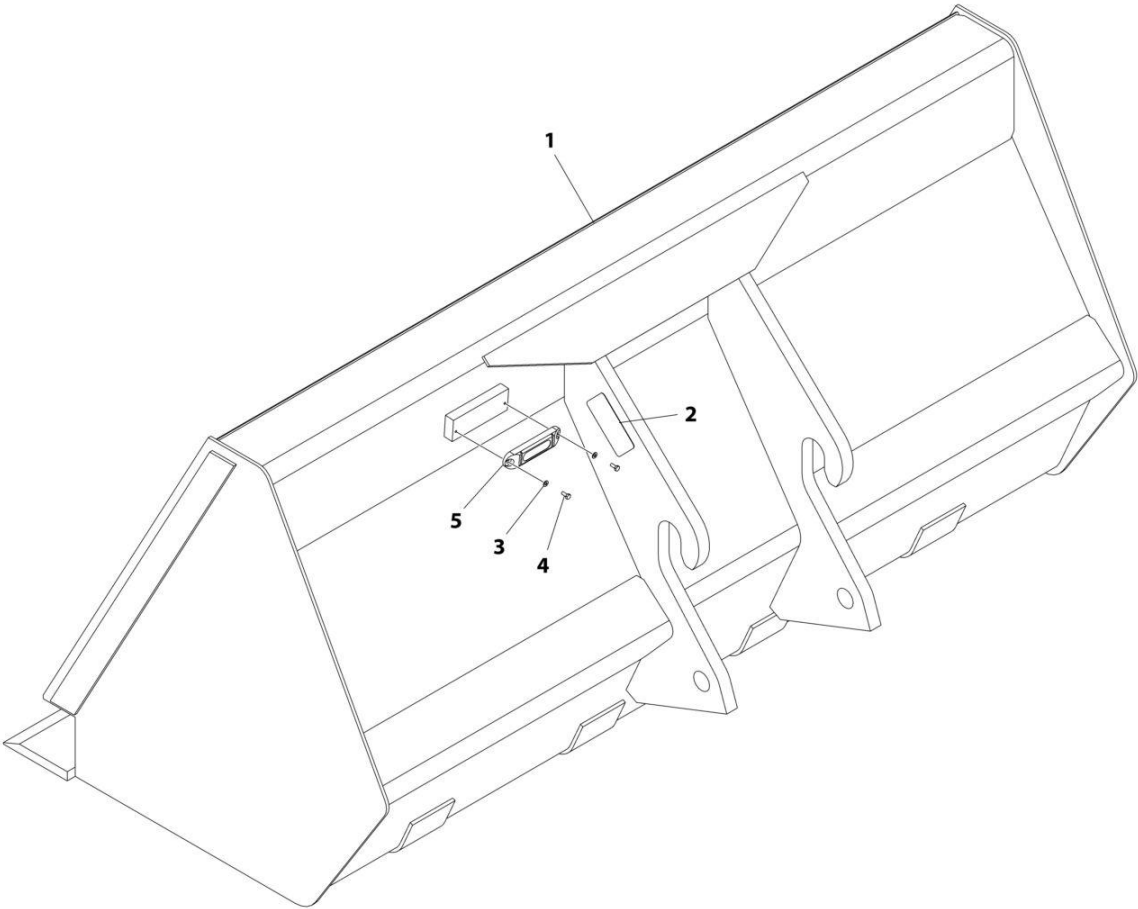
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100822_J

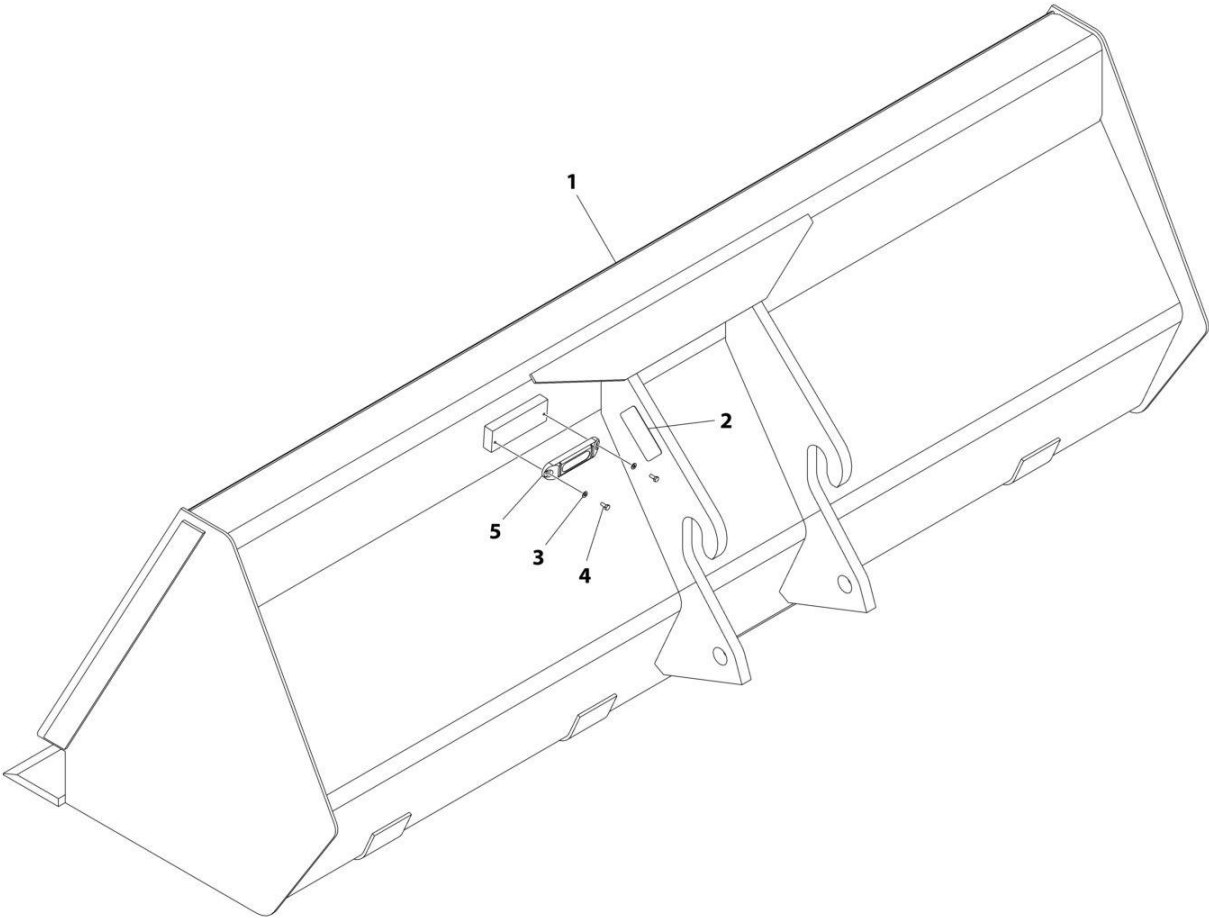
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	J
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)



ART_1001100823_J

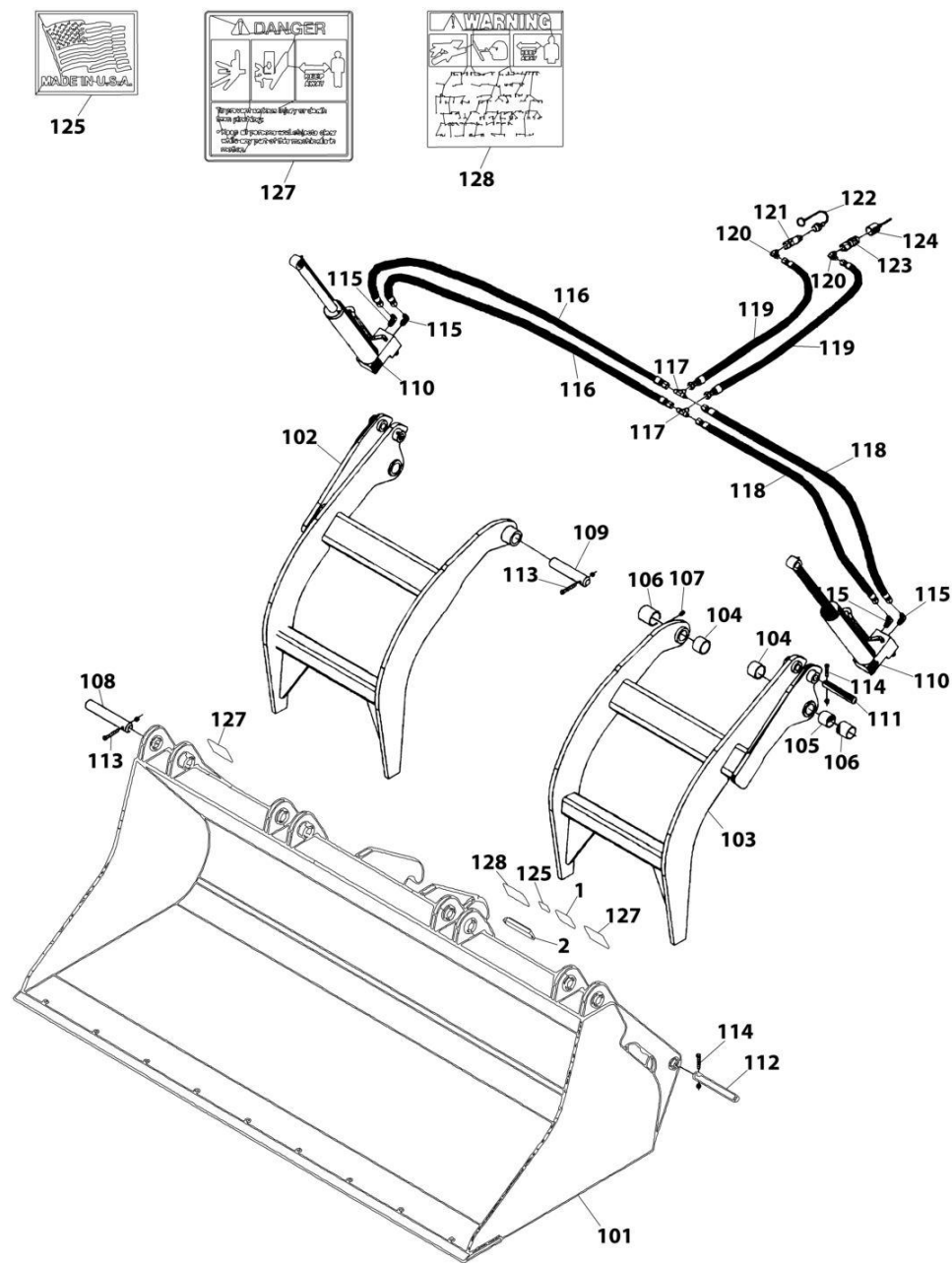
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	J
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE



ART_0930020

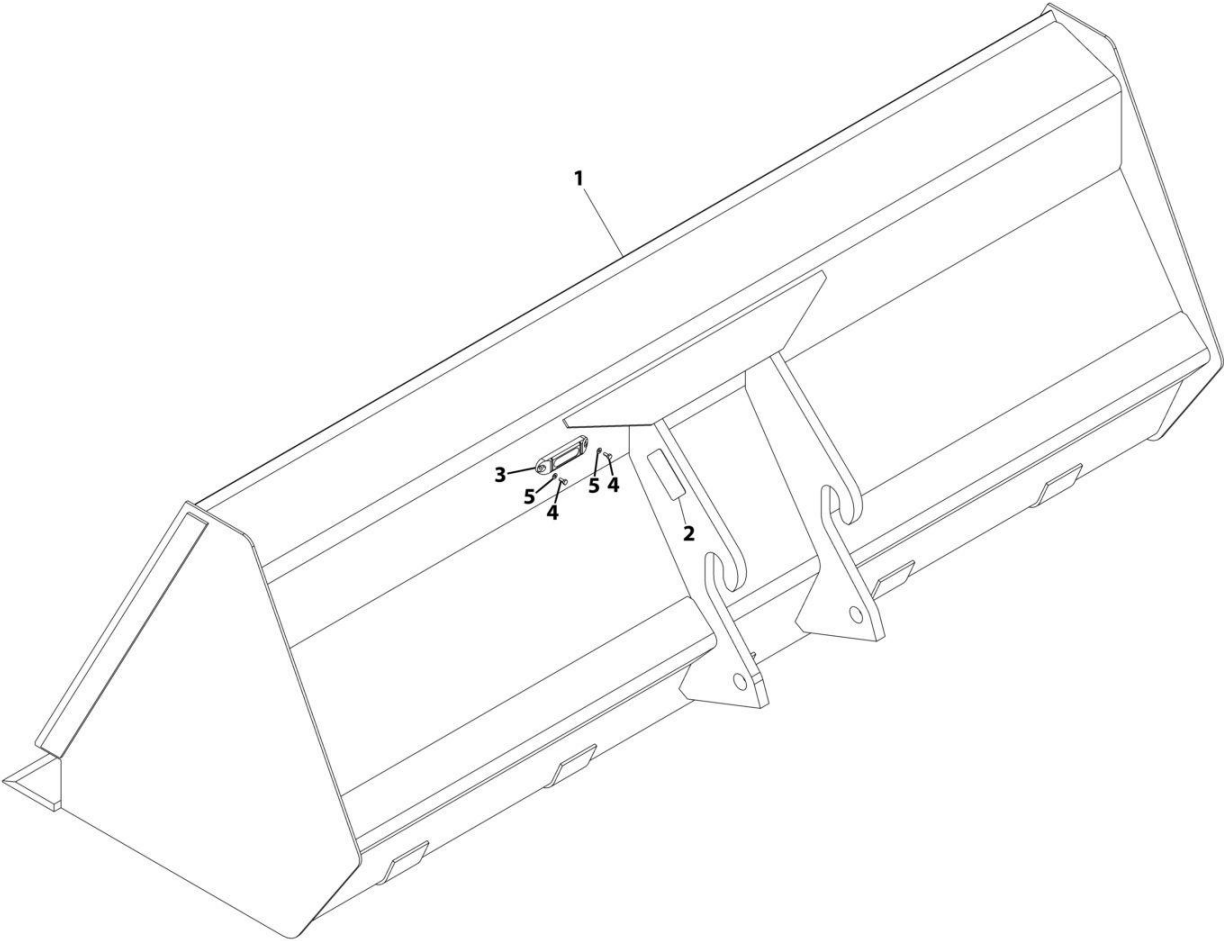
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100824

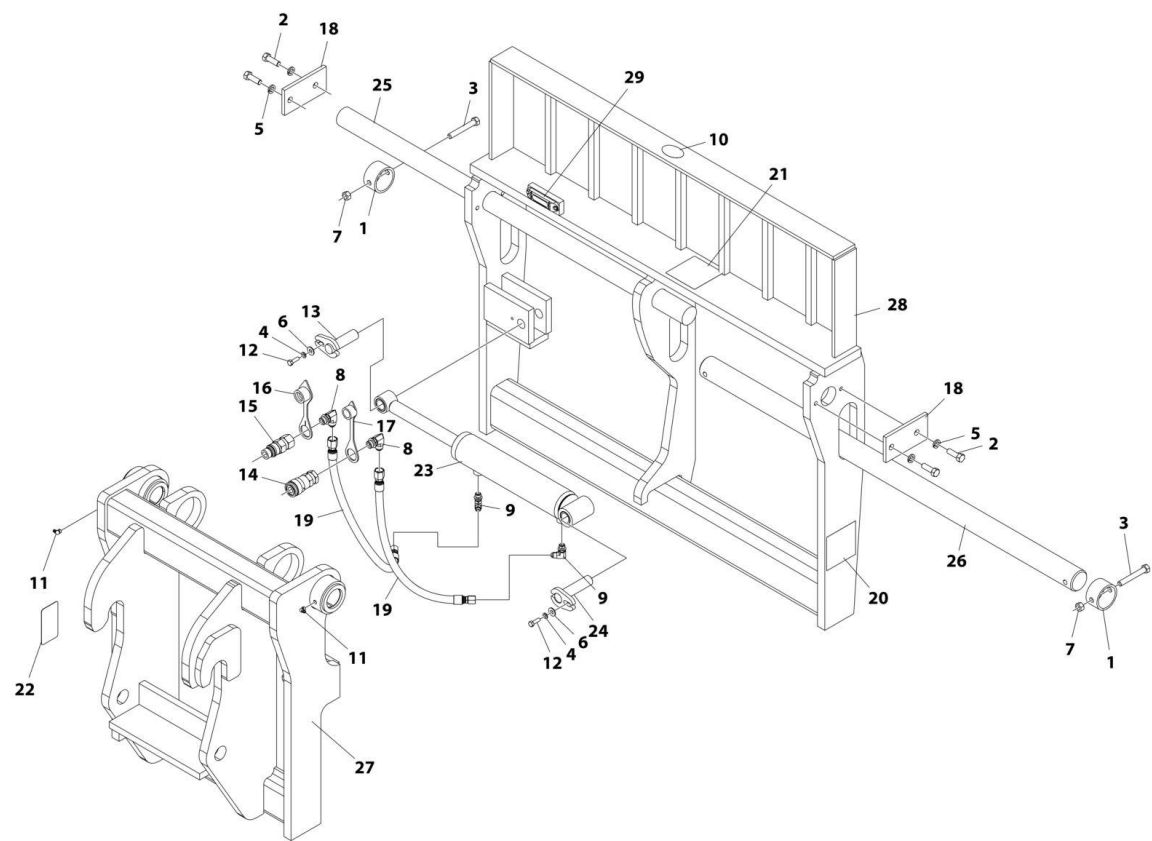
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	I
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_D

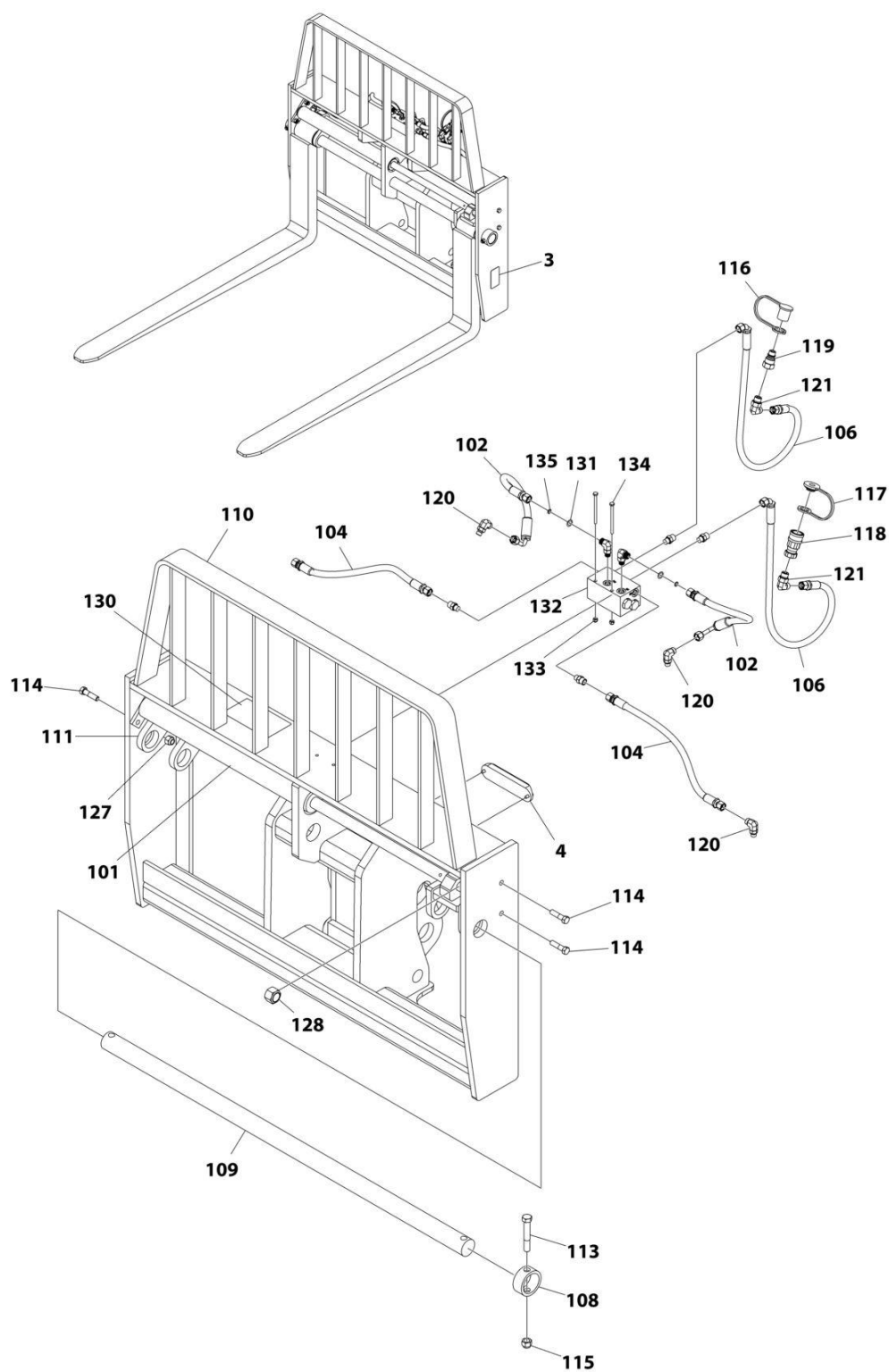
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	D
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING



ART_7301295_N

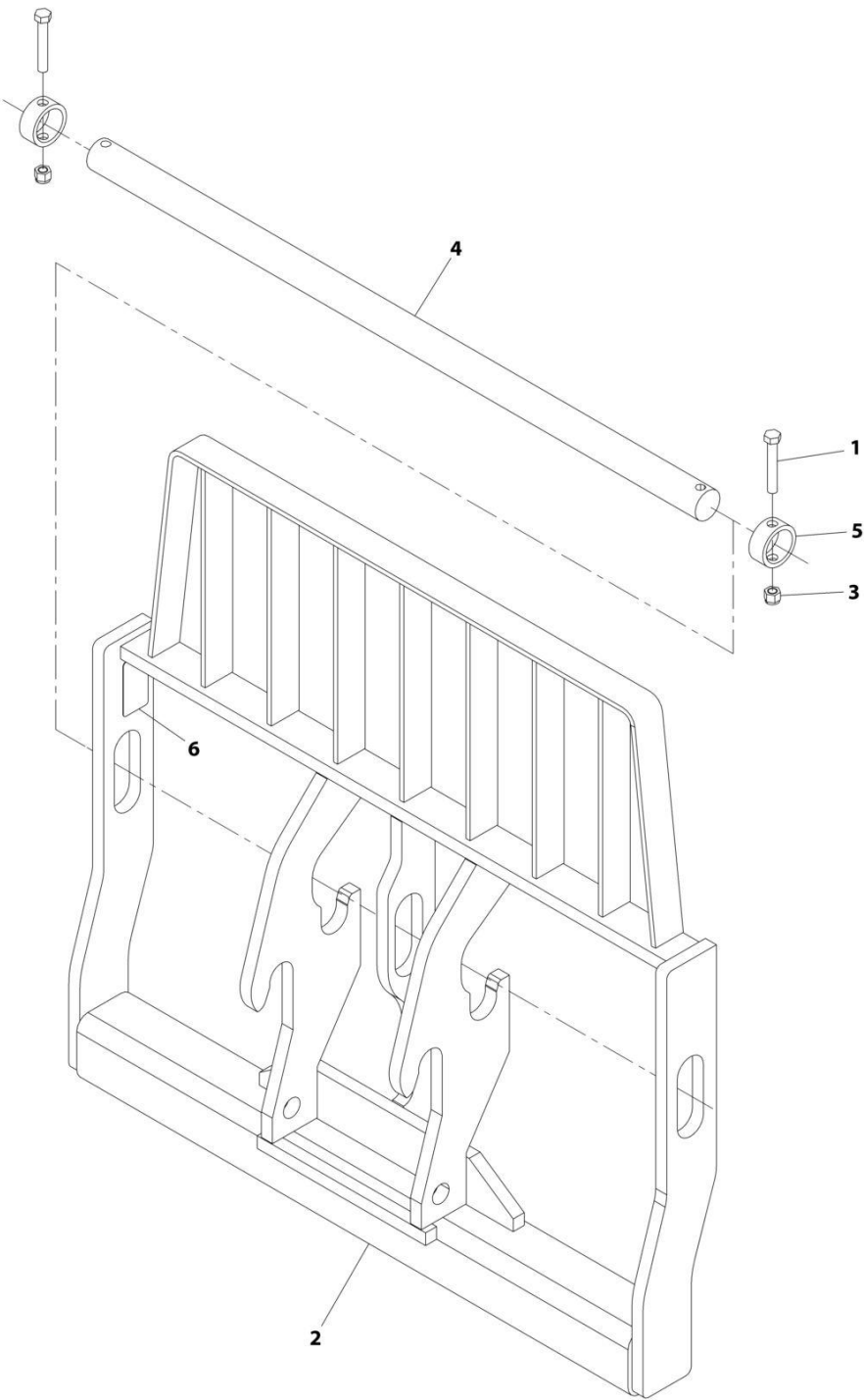
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	N
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170021-H

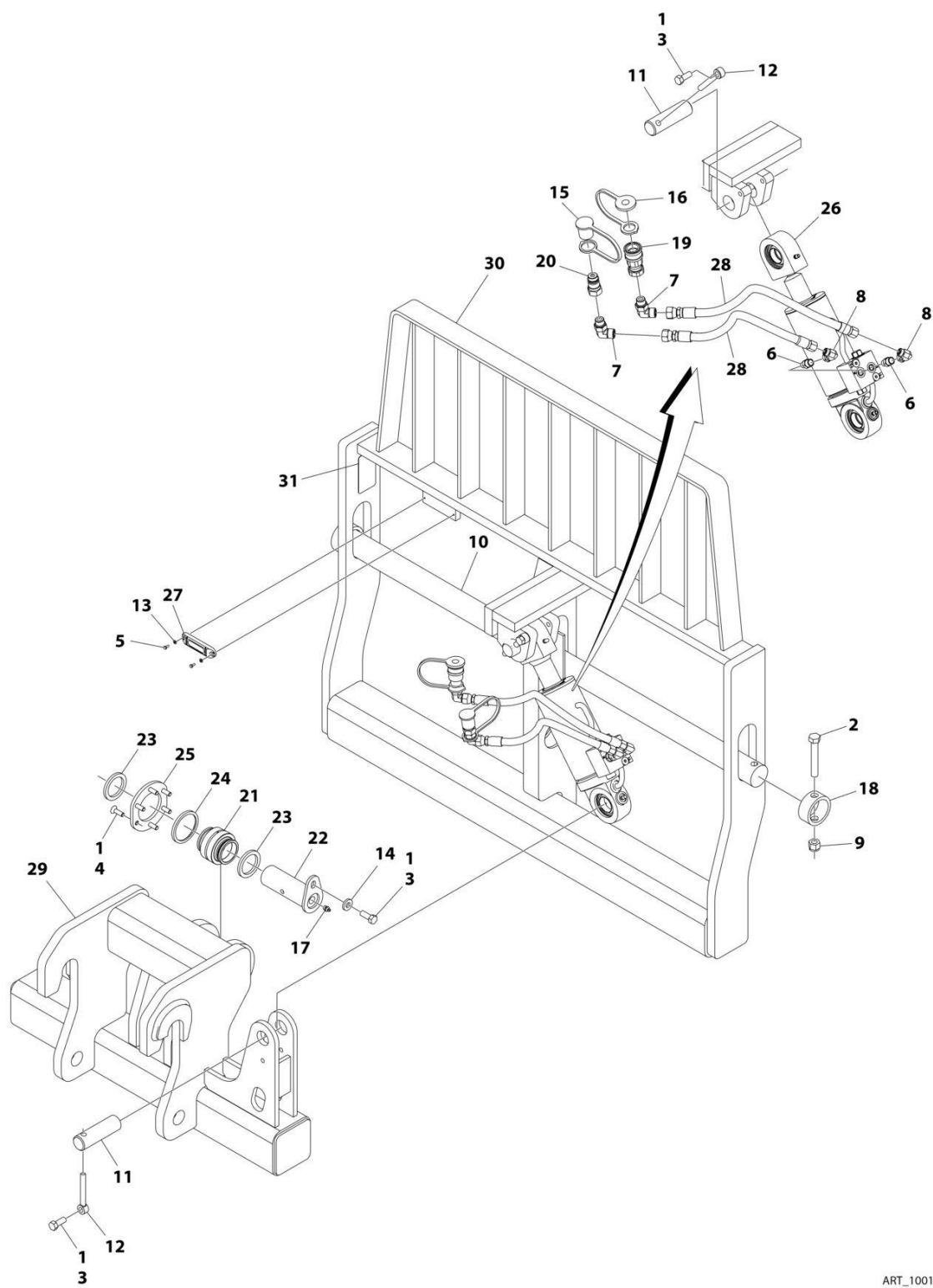
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277290

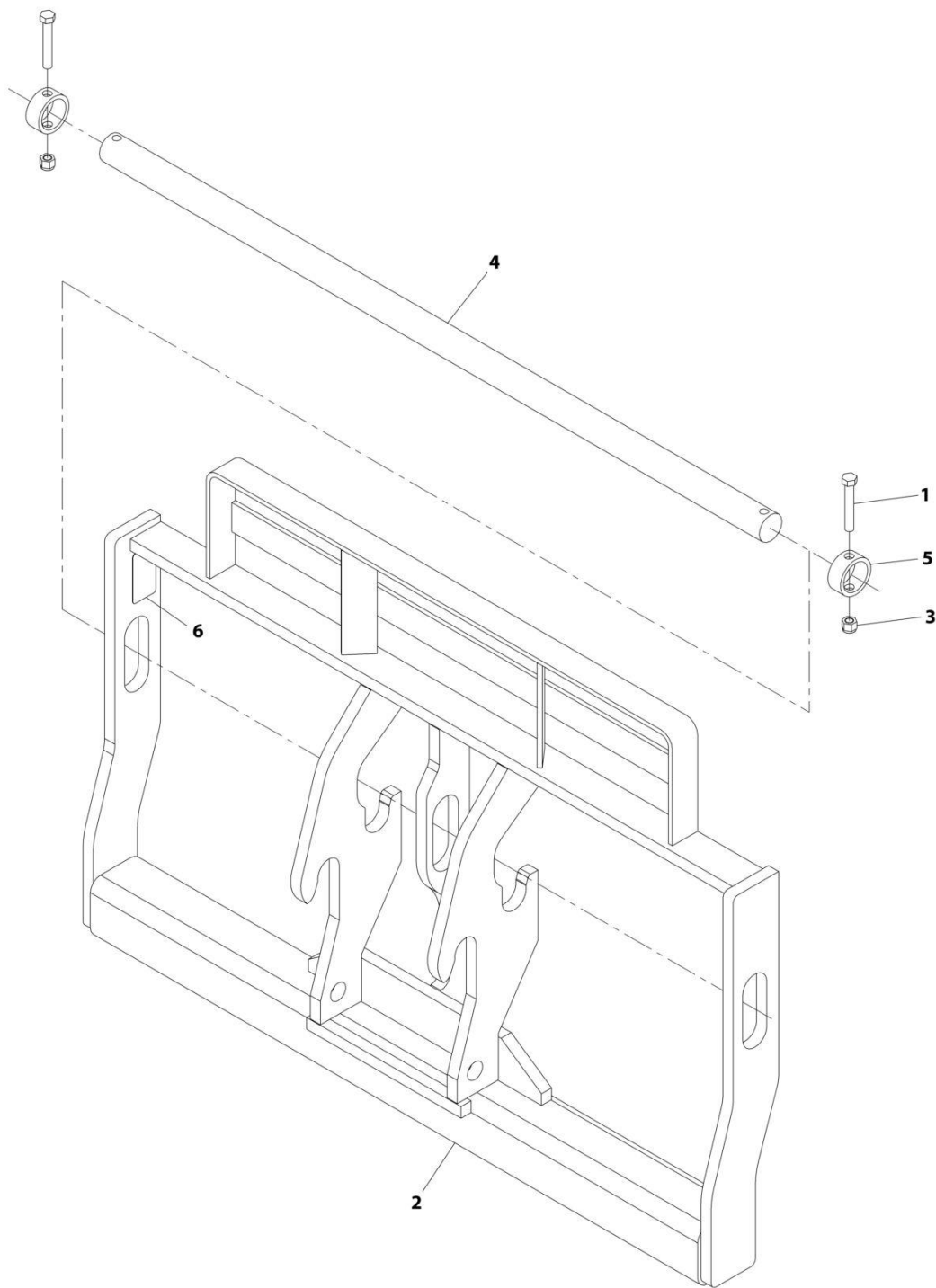
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170024-H

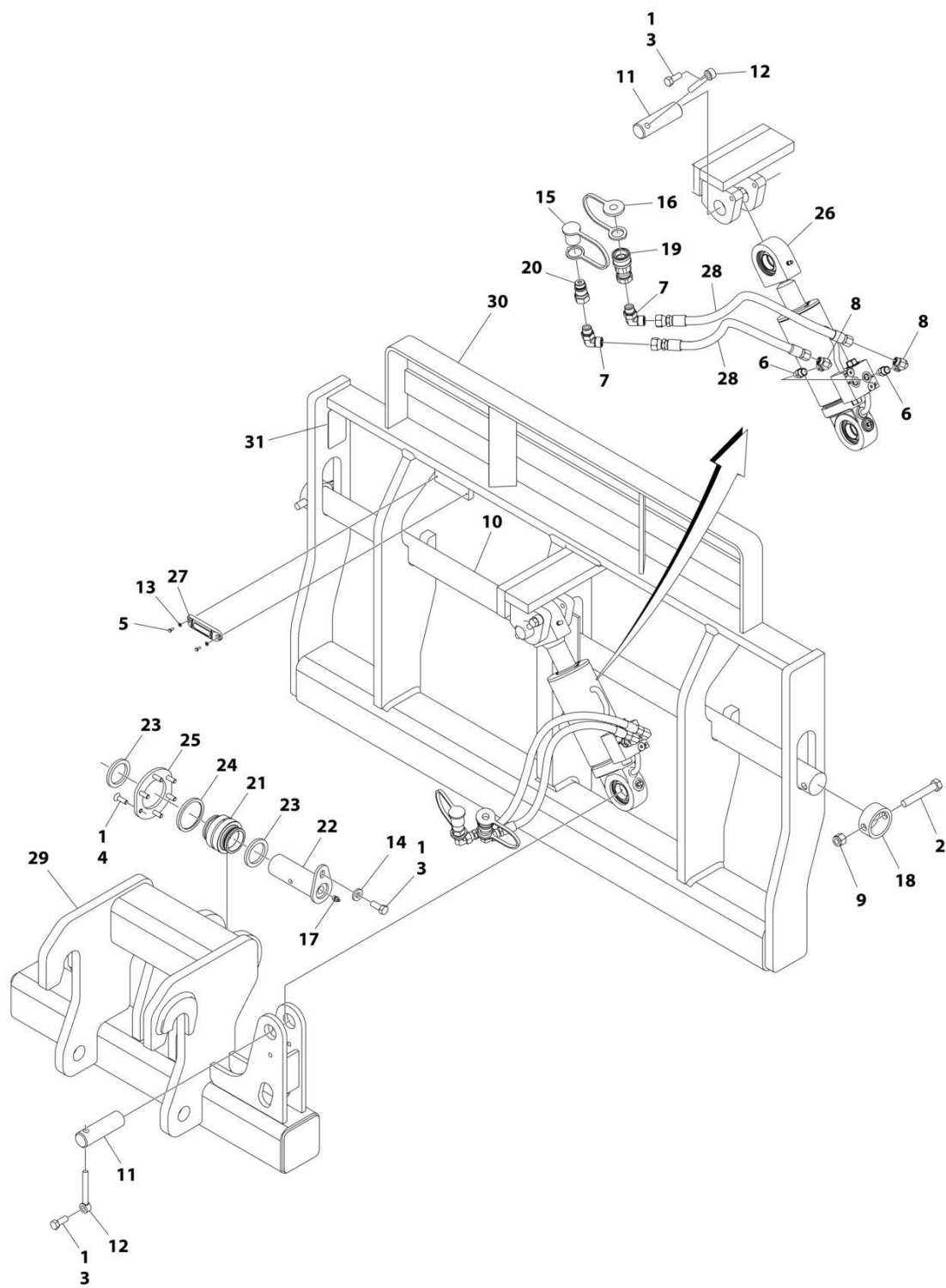
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277338

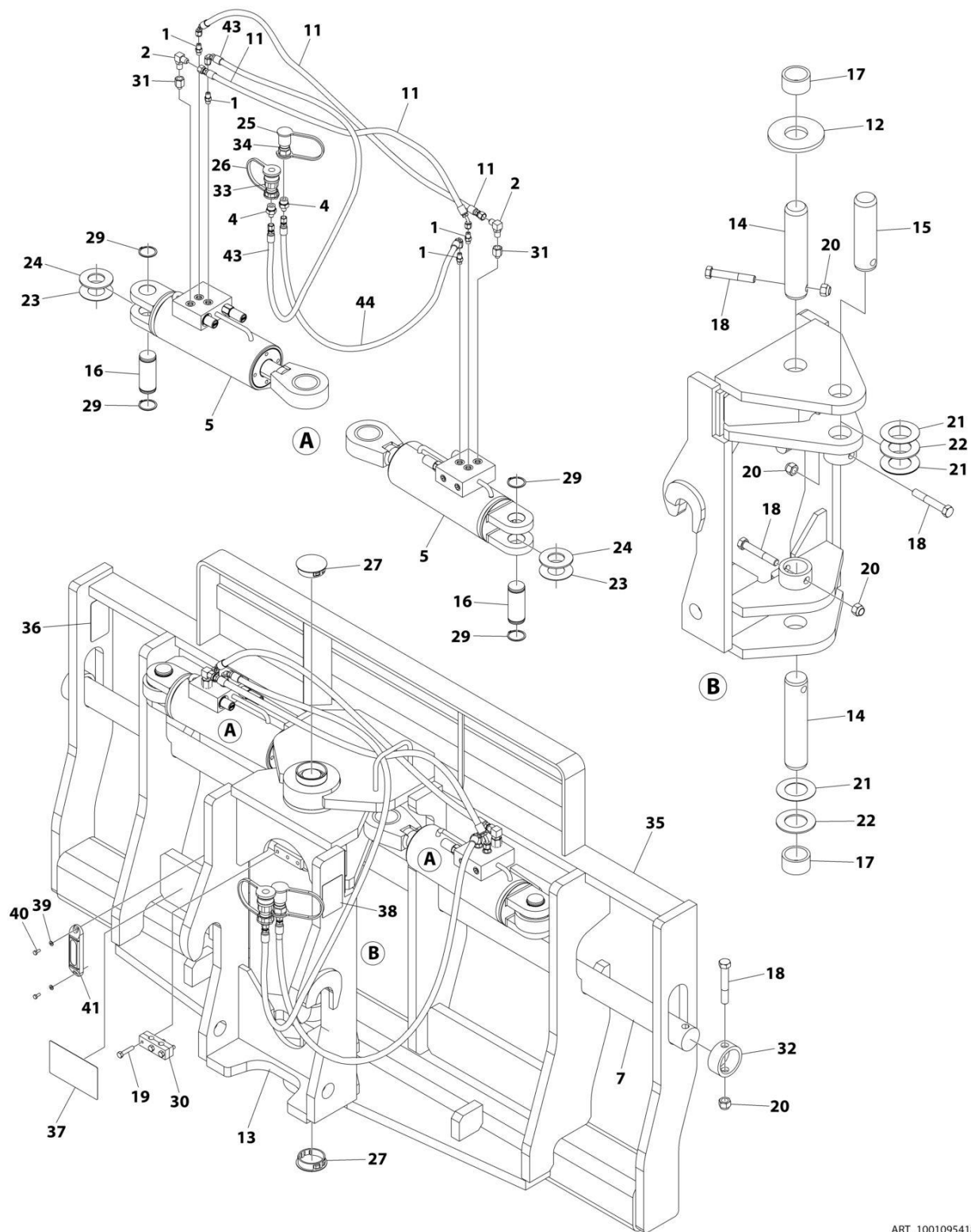
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING



ART_1001095418_Y

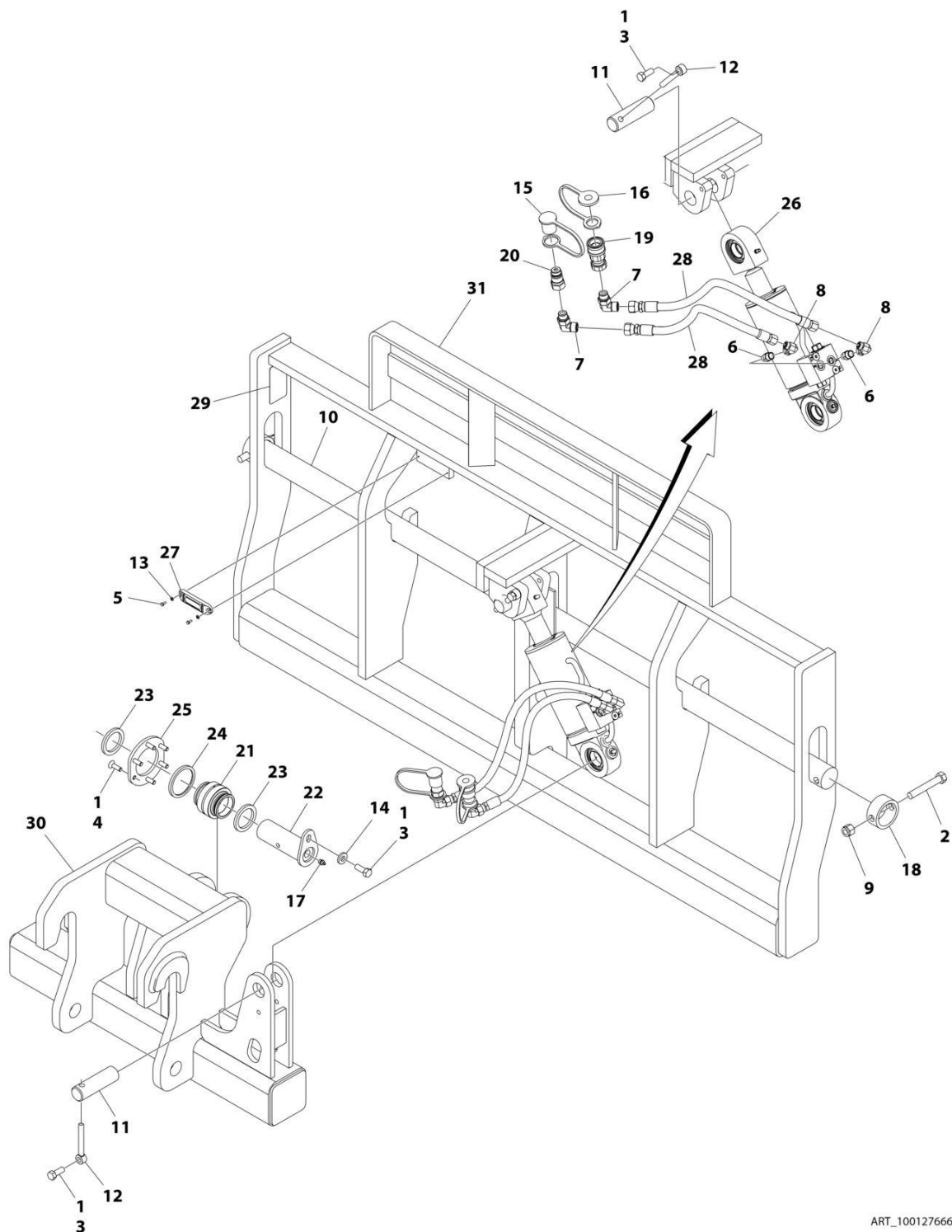
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001276666

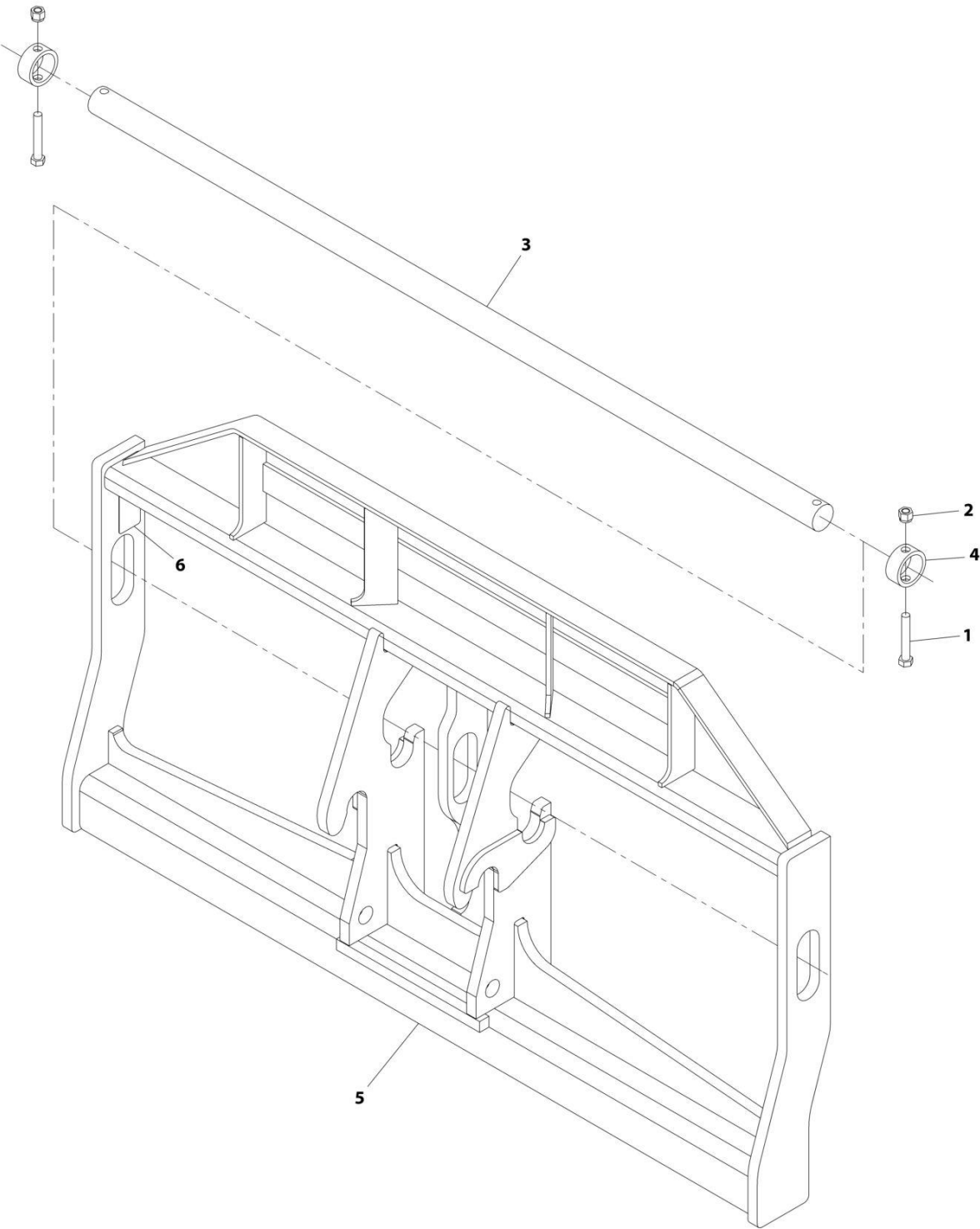
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001211516-D

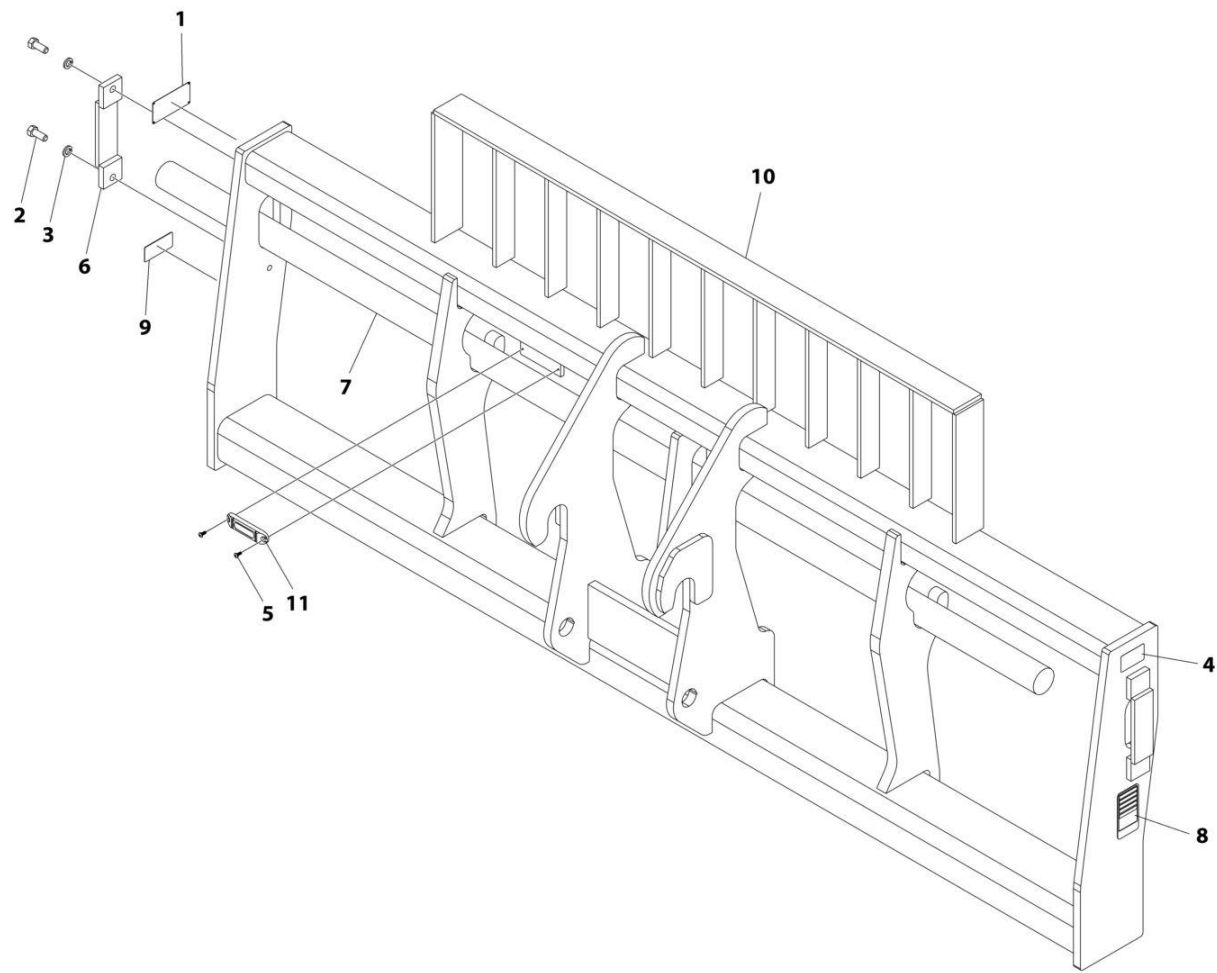
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001278571

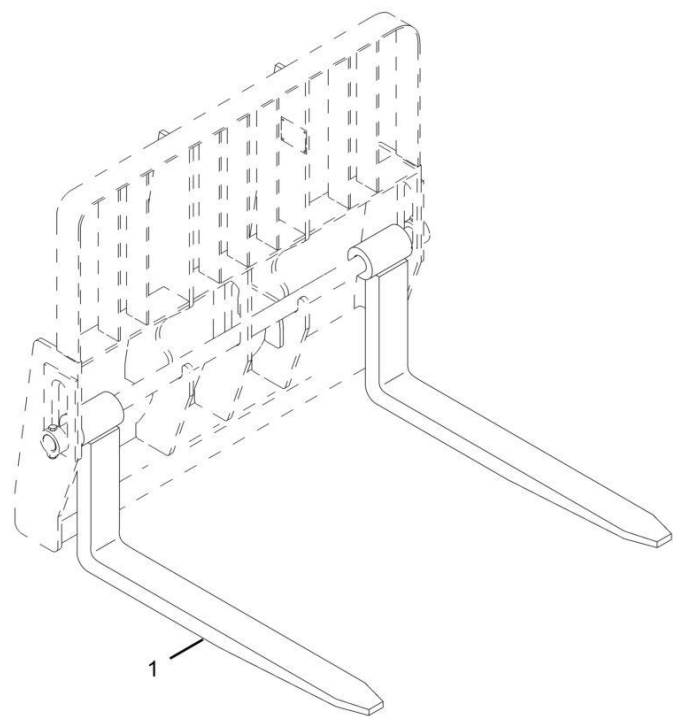
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278571	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Tag, Paladin SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7029691	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
3	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
4	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
5	70028554	2	Screw M14 x 14	
6	7029690	1	Retainer	
7	70031722	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	Plate, JLG SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	70031723	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
10	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, Refid	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY



ART_2340046

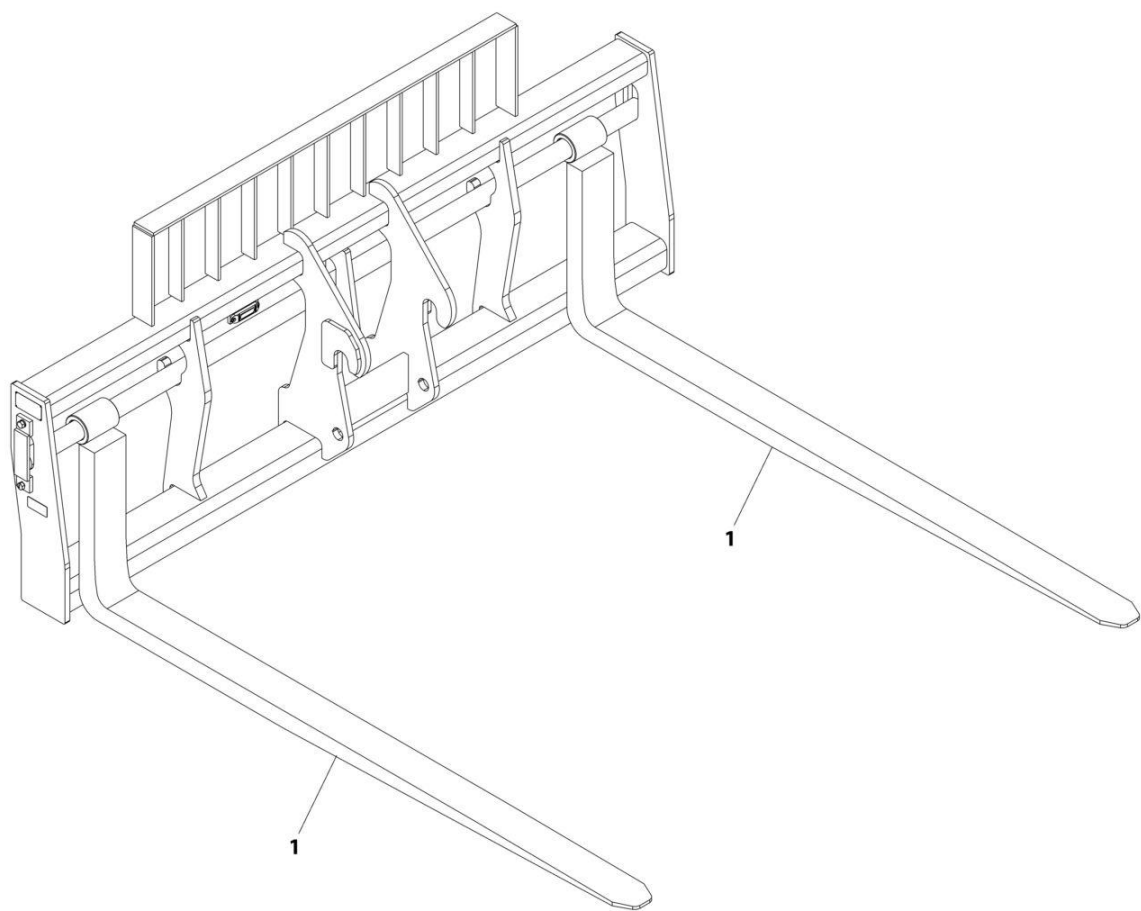
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY



ART_1001278908

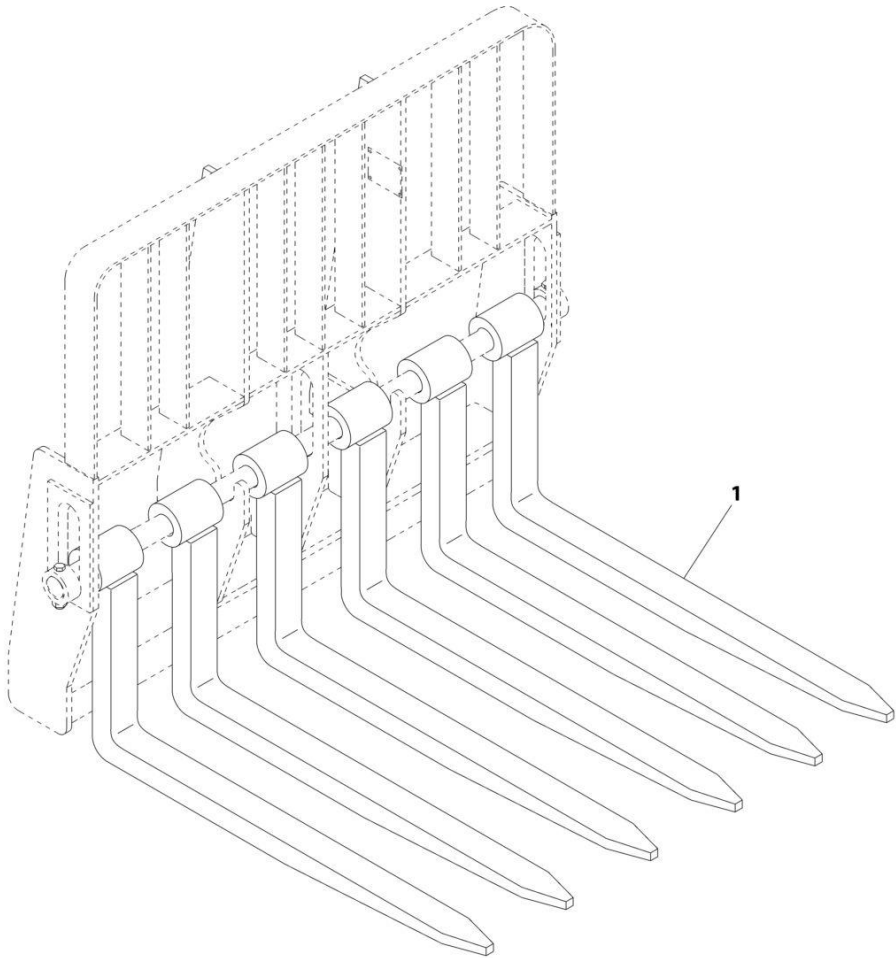
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001278908	2	LUMBER FORK (60X30X1500)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY



ART_2340037

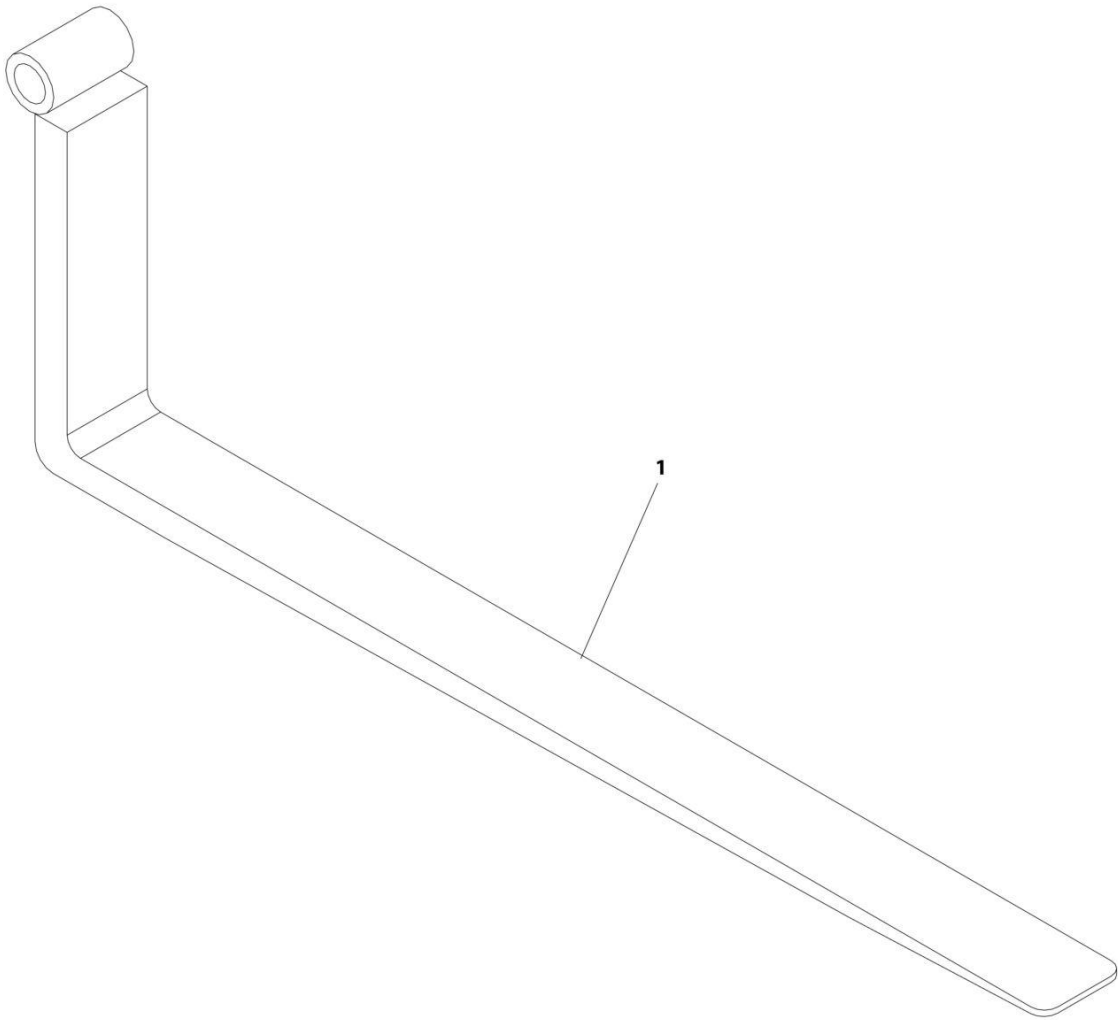
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY



ART_1001259206

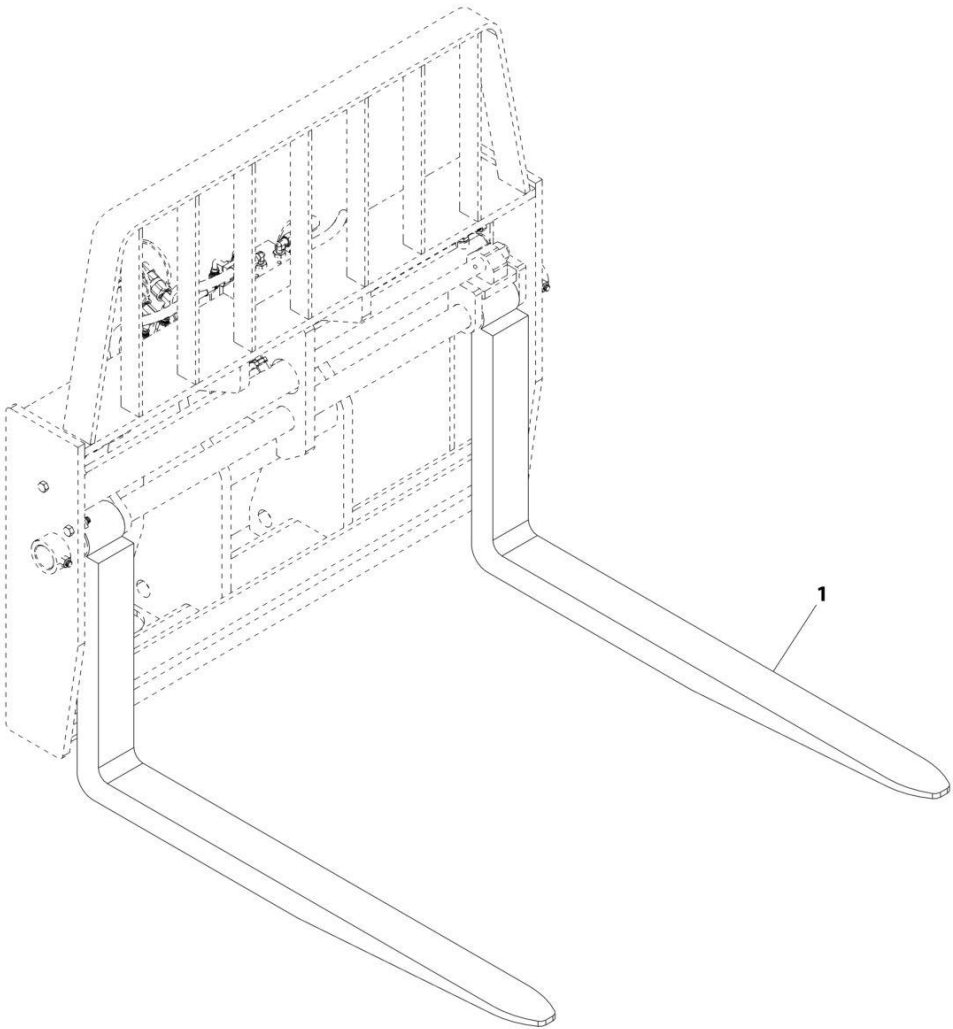
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_7301408

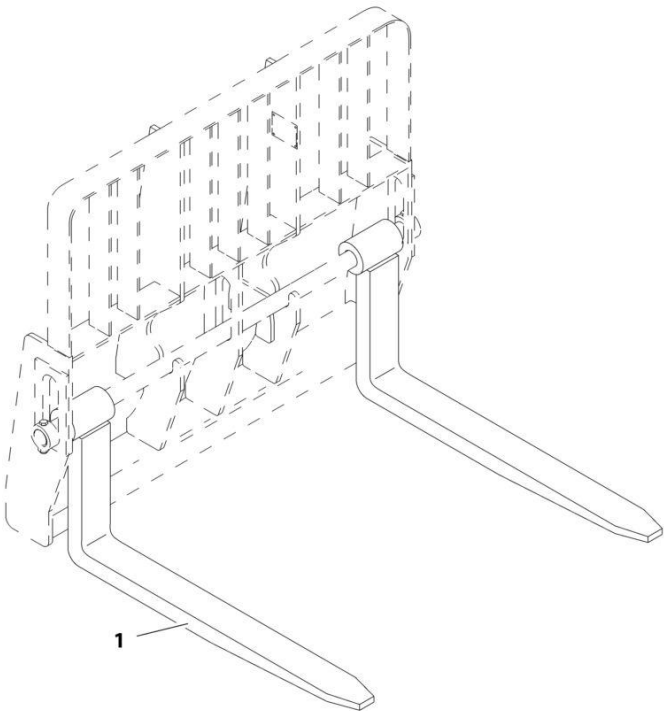
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY



ART_2340045

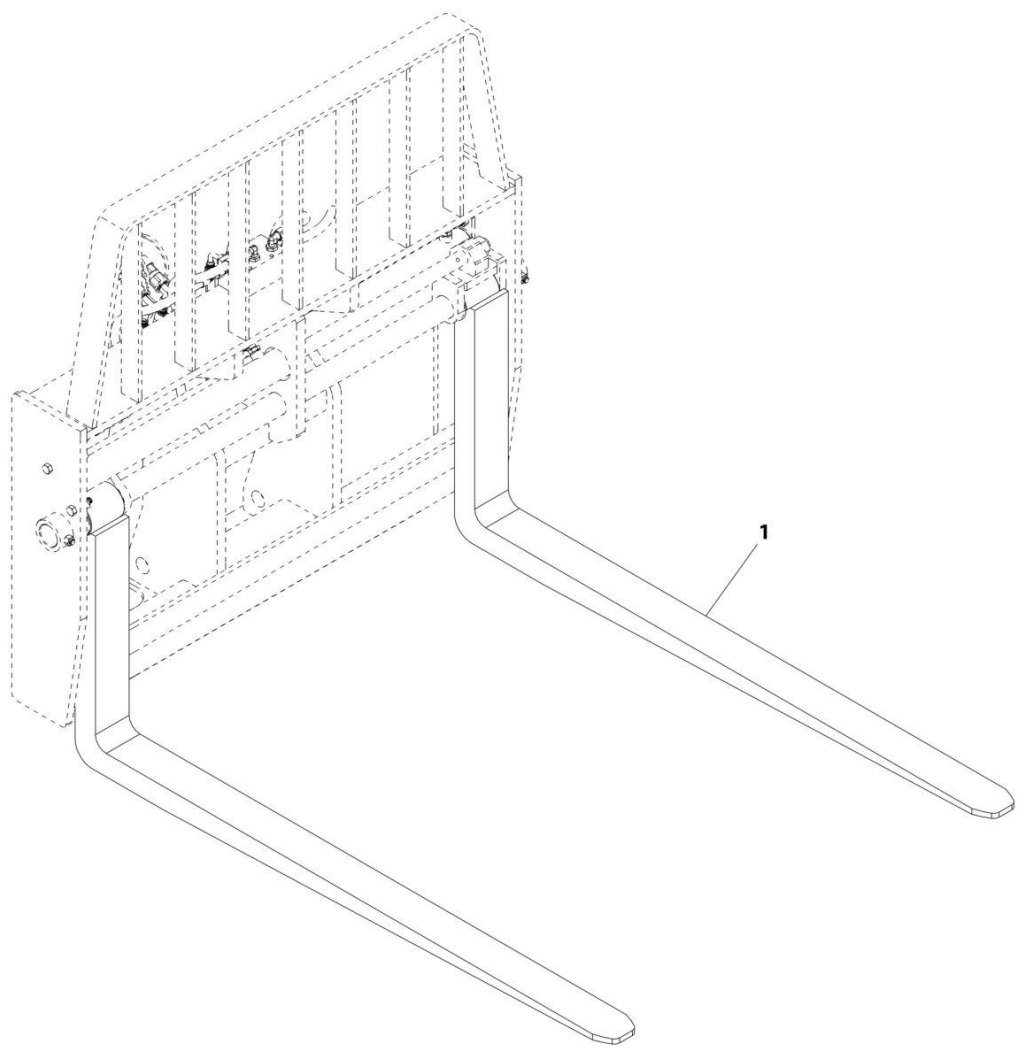
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	C
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_1001227379

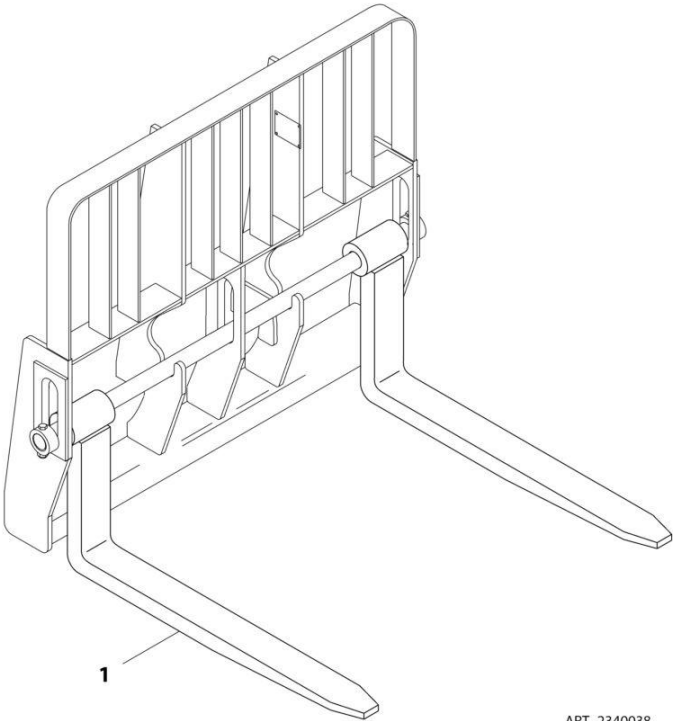
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_2340038

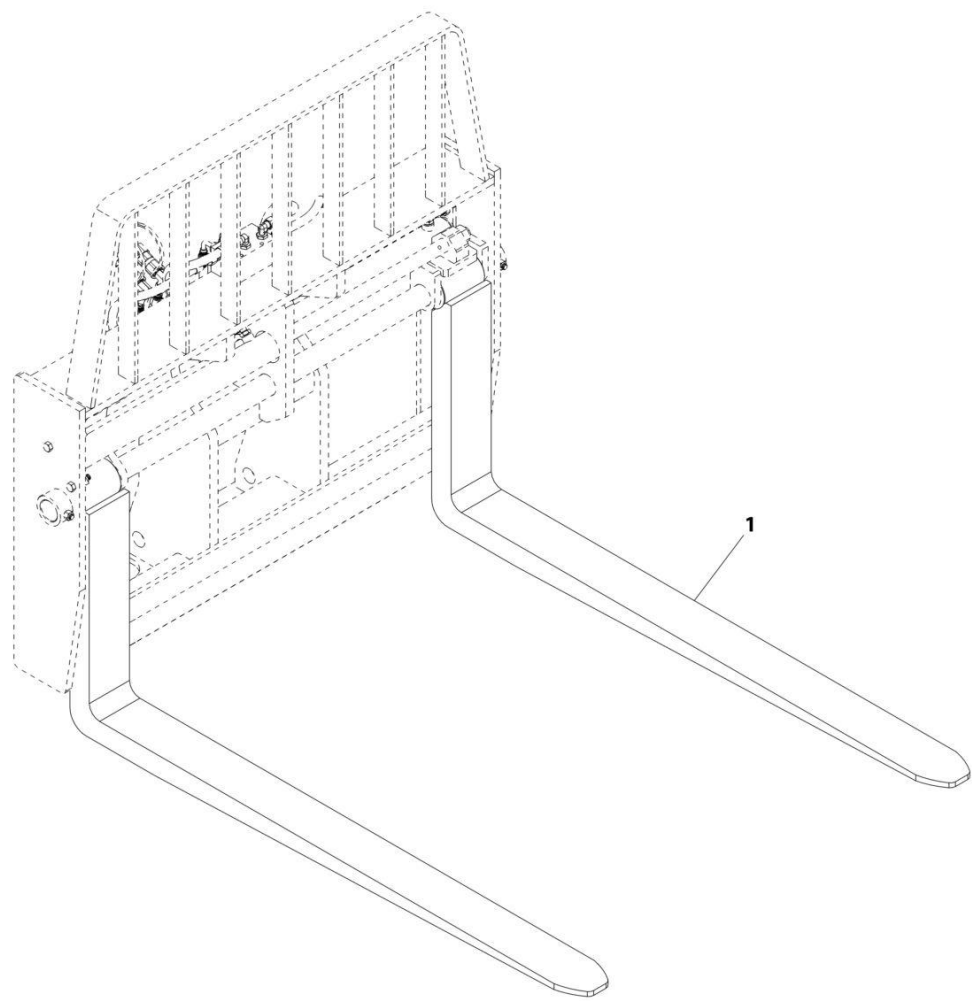
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001227382

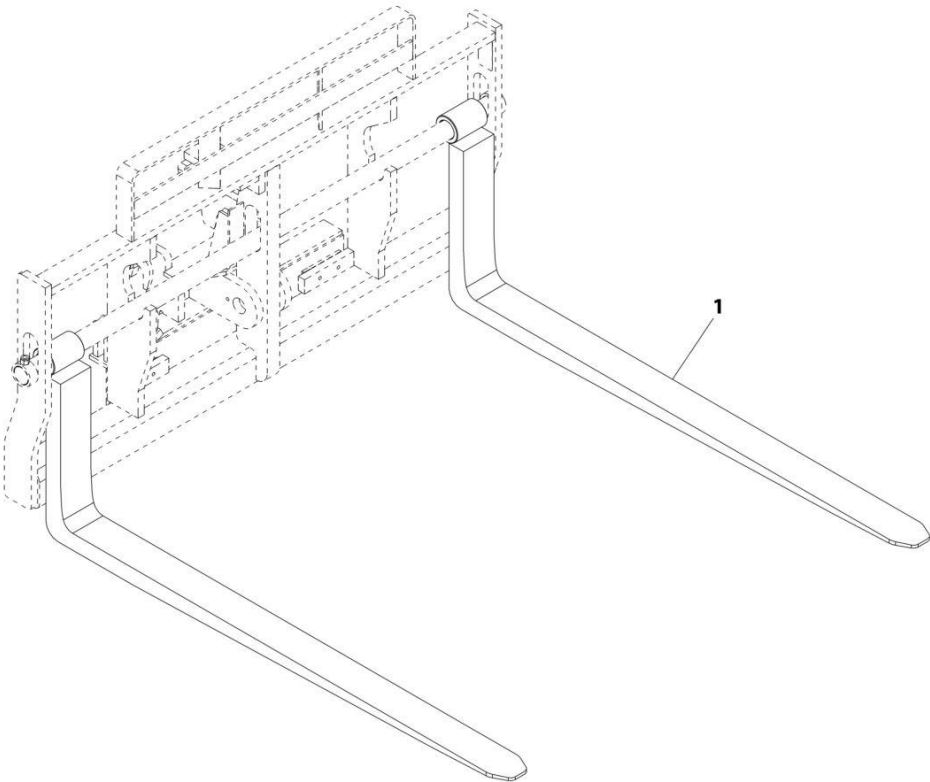
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

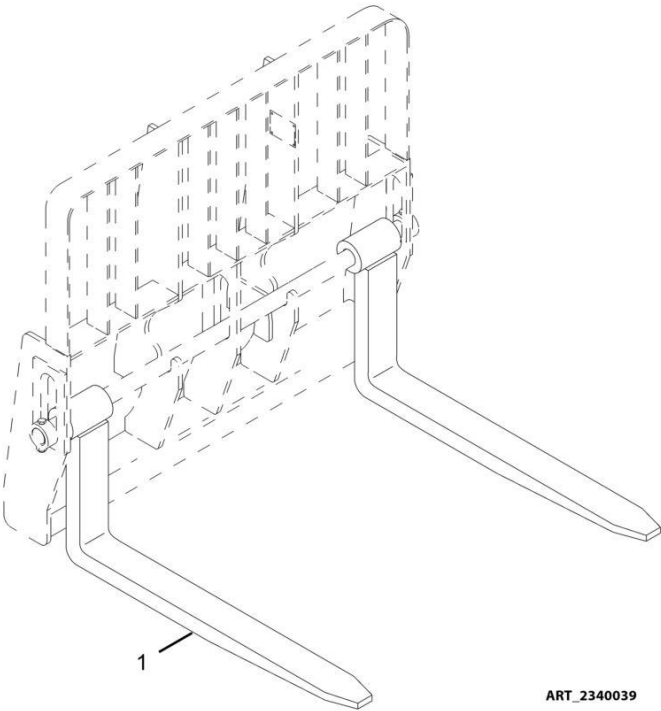
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY



ART_2340039

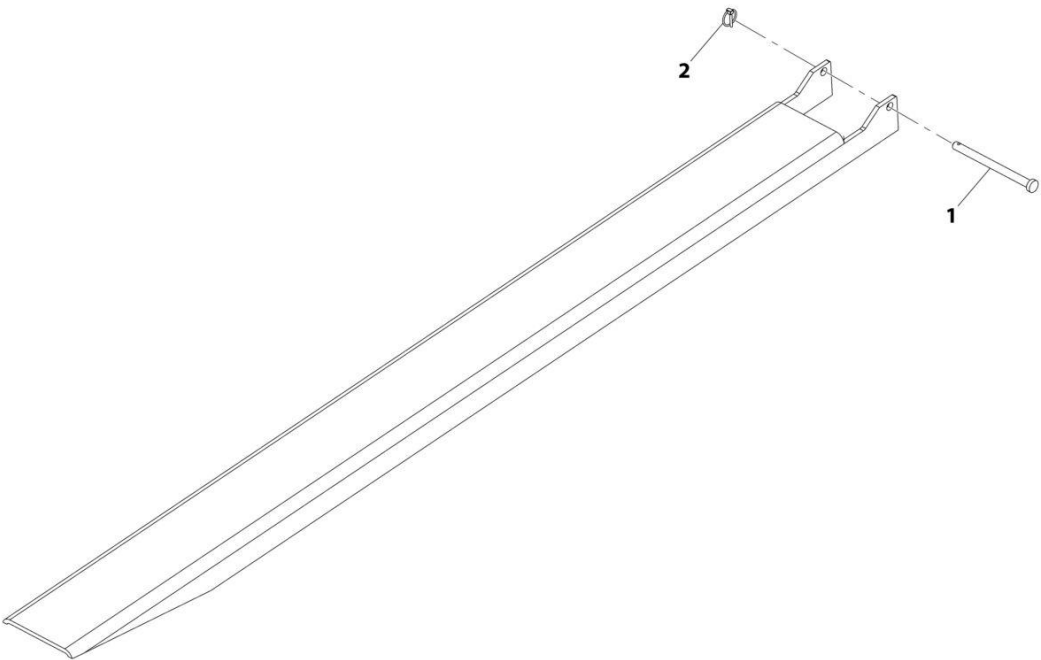
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	F
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN



ART_1001137512-D

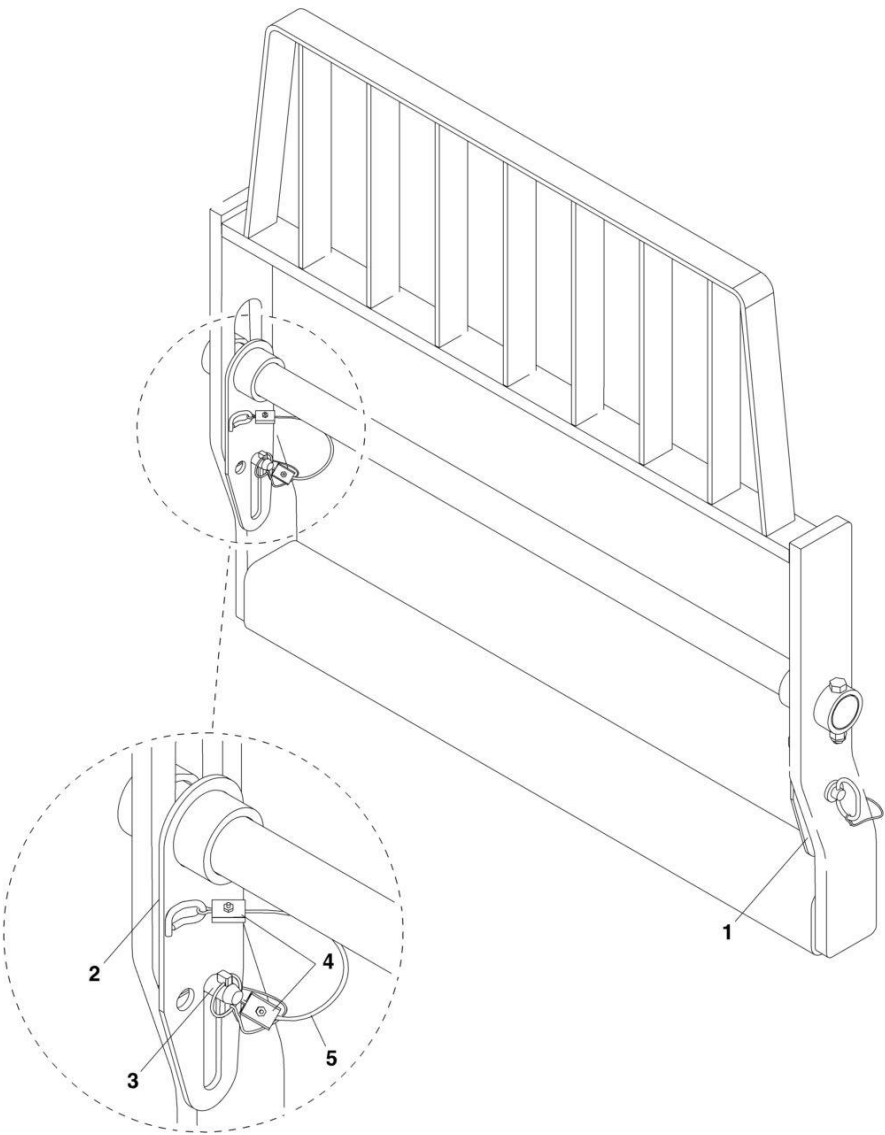
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

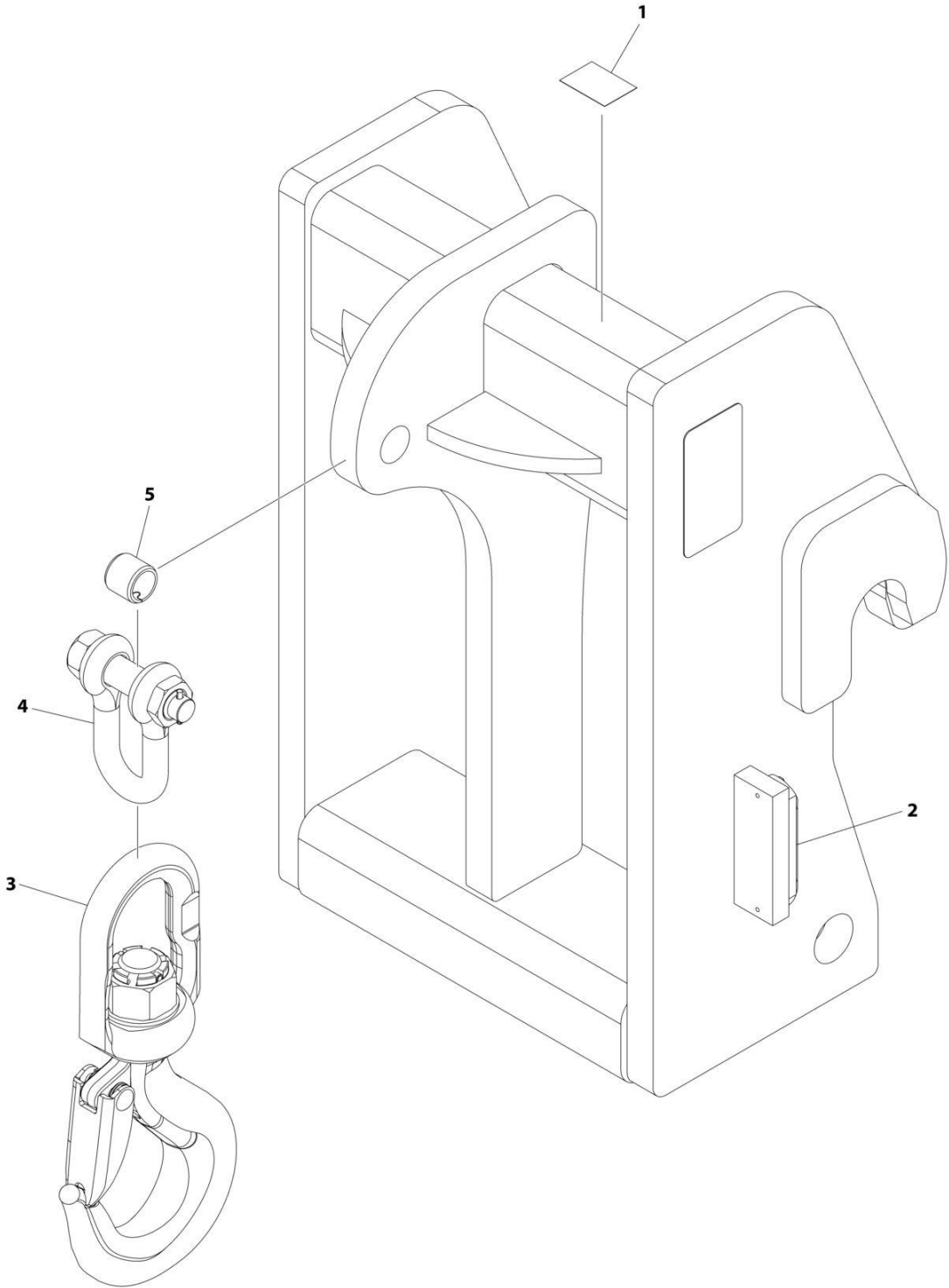
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. HOOK, COUPLING



ART_1001207606_F

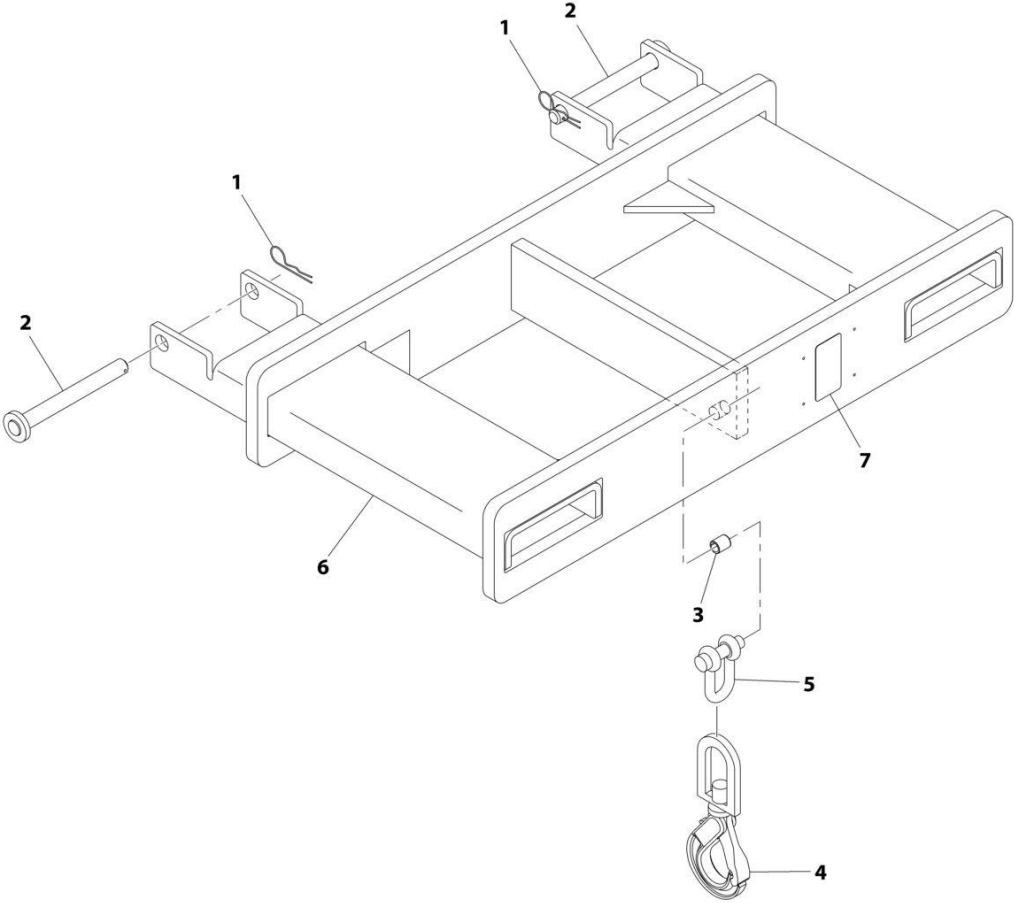
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	F
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, CRANE



ART_1001097205-I

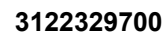
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	K
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

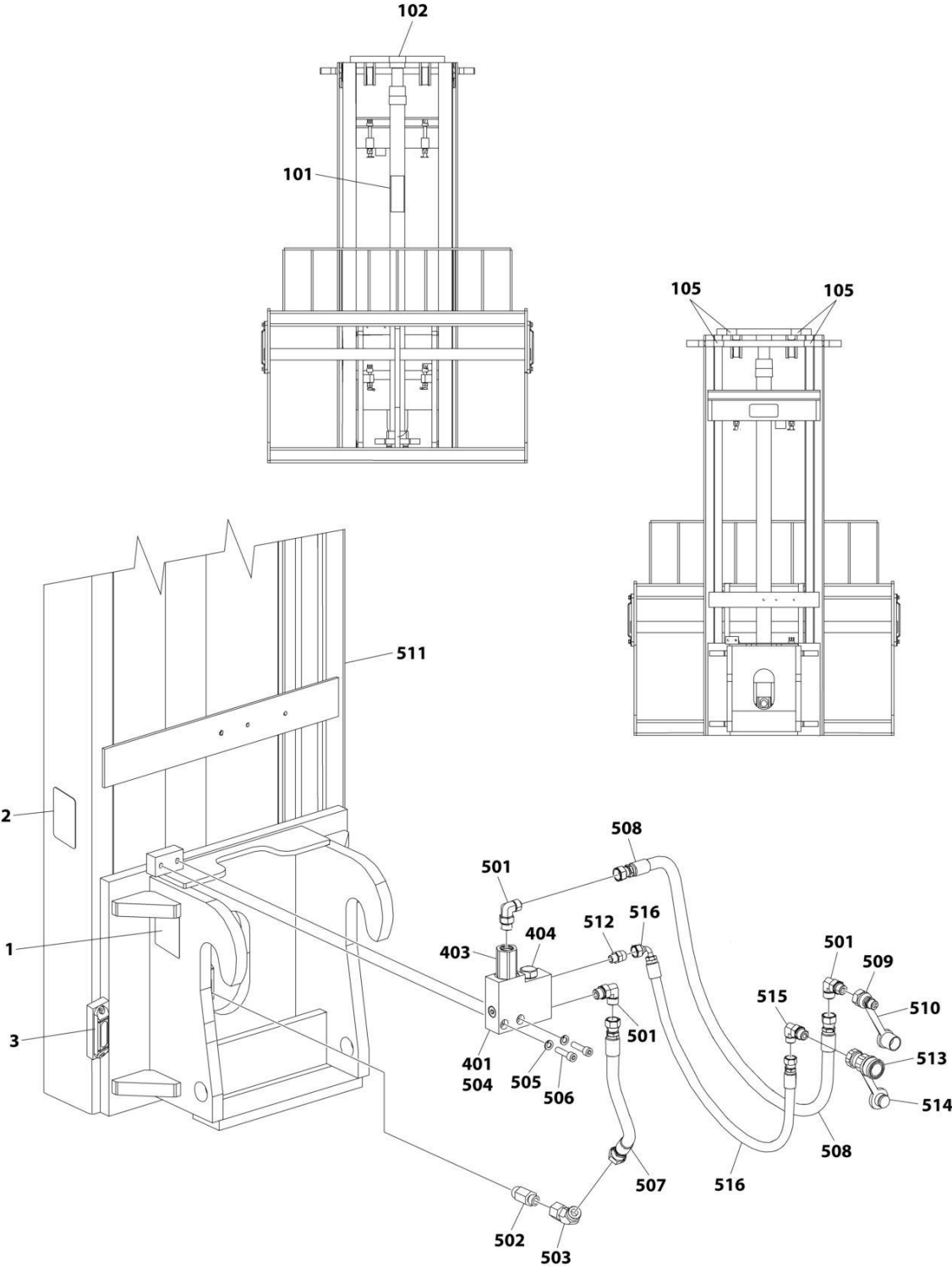
168

10054



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT

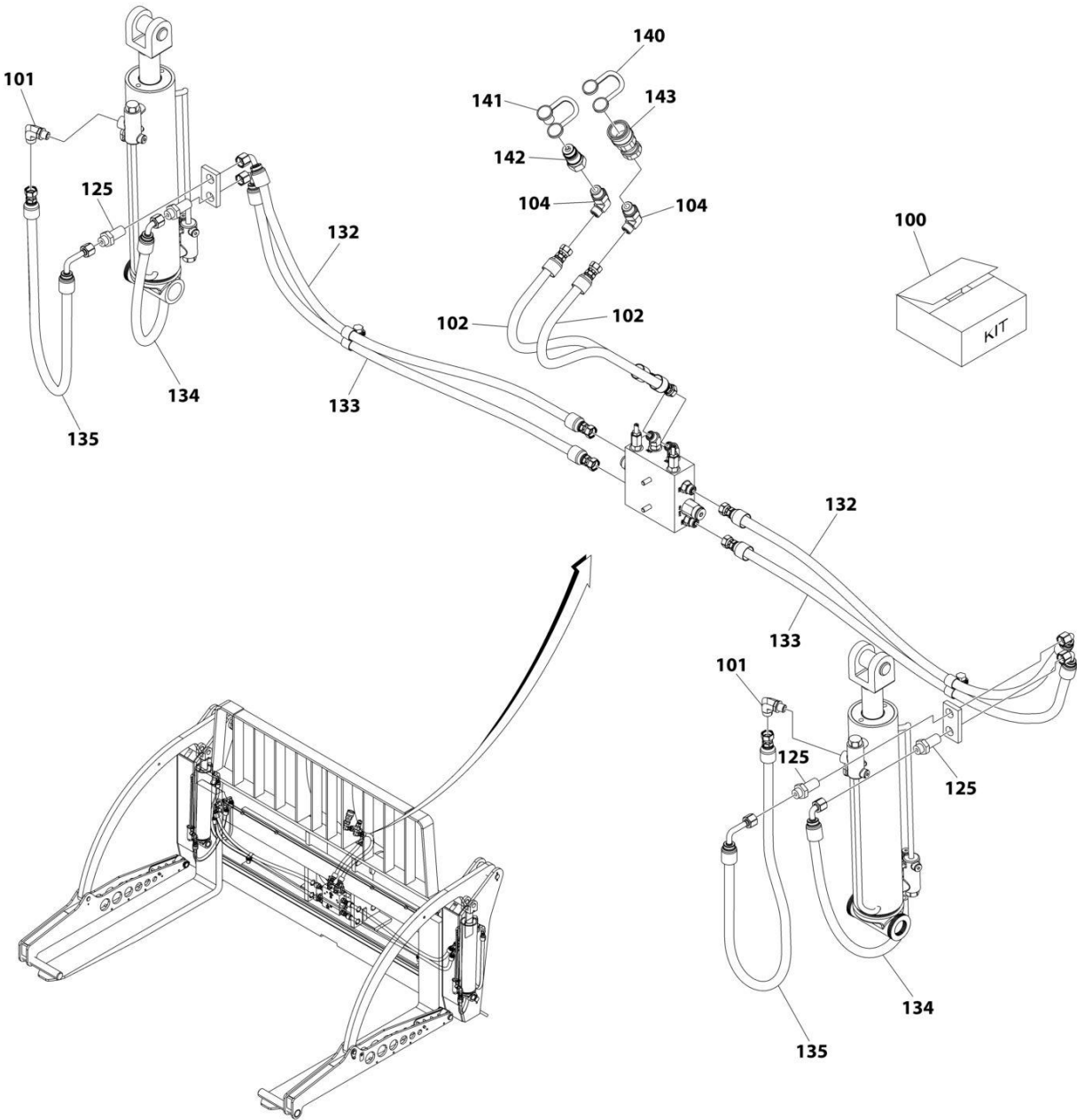
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	H
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

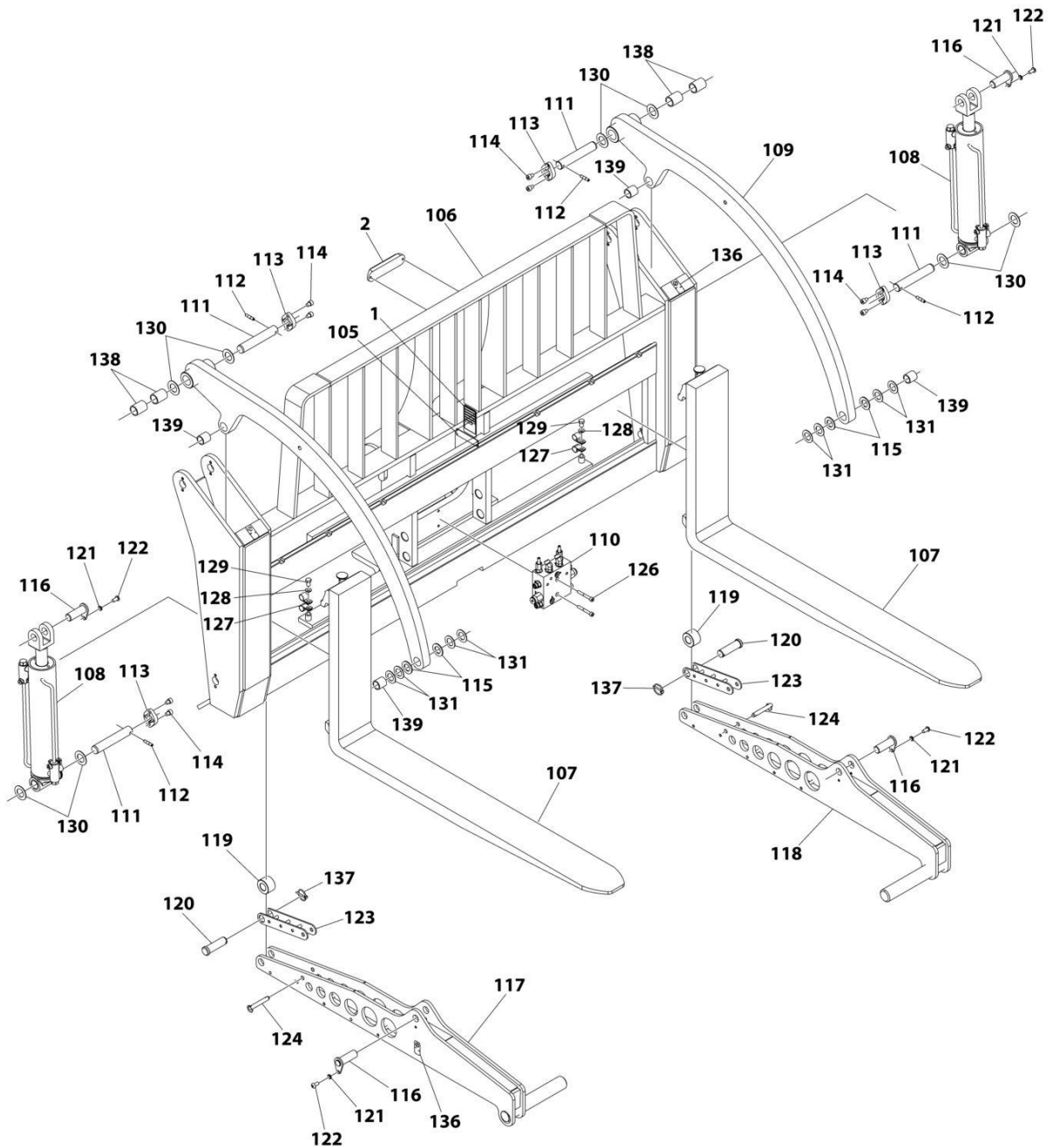
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER



ART_1001142247_1

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001142247_2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER

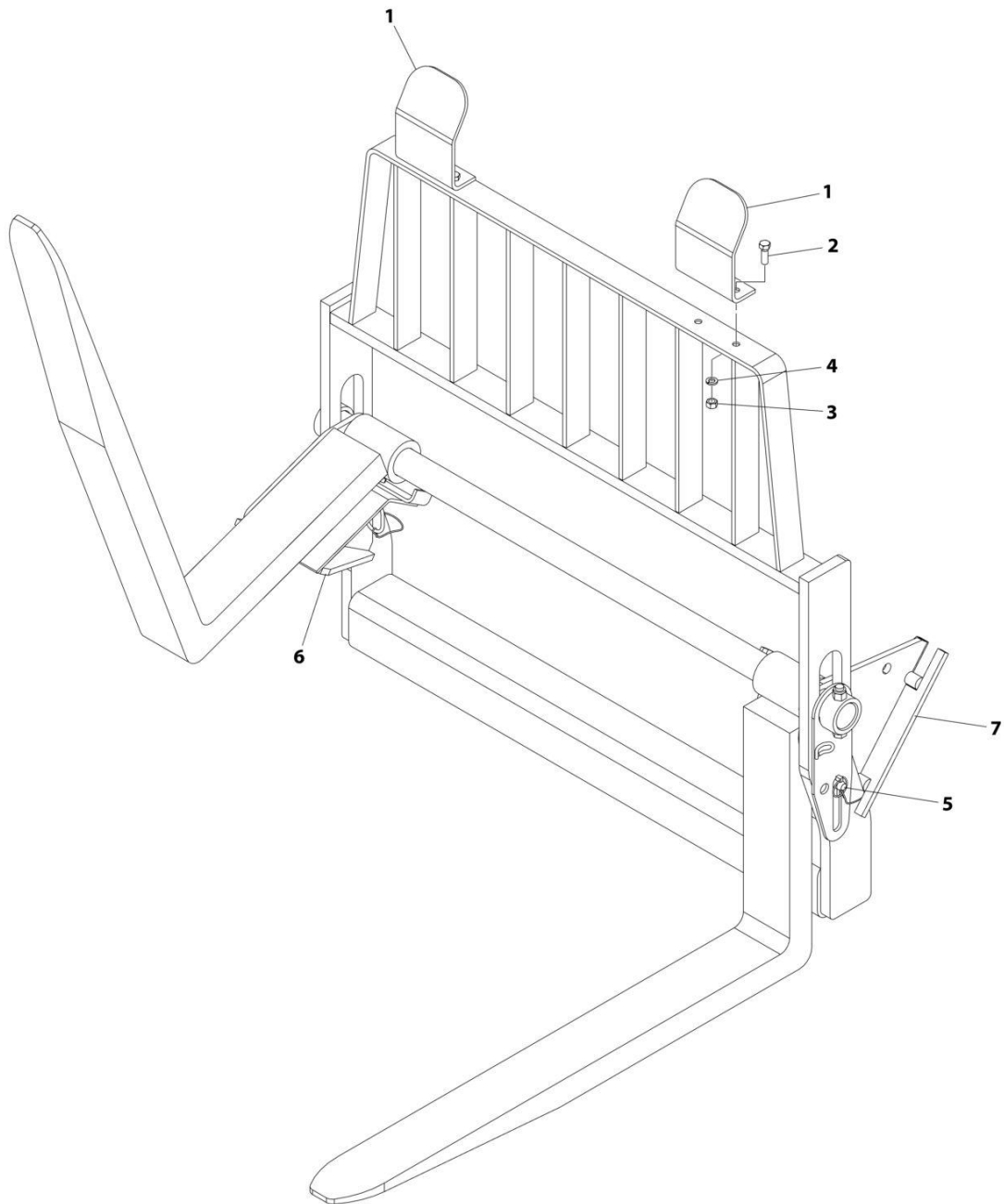
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	H
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER



ART_1001100227-B

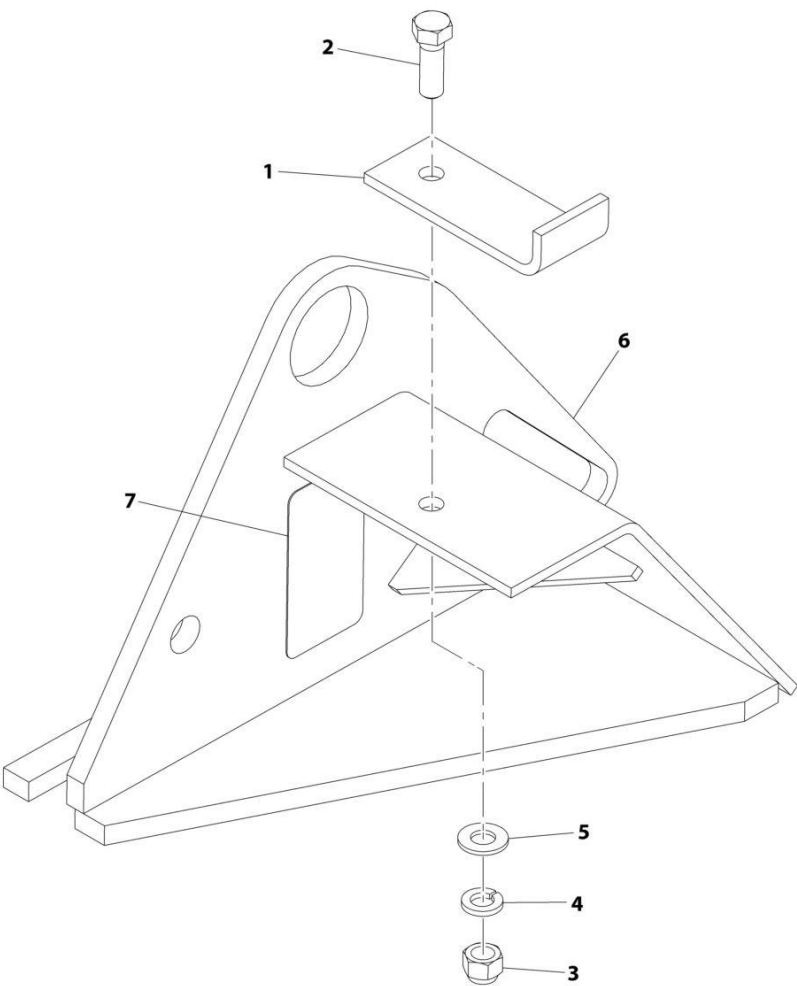
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)



ART_1001101116-E

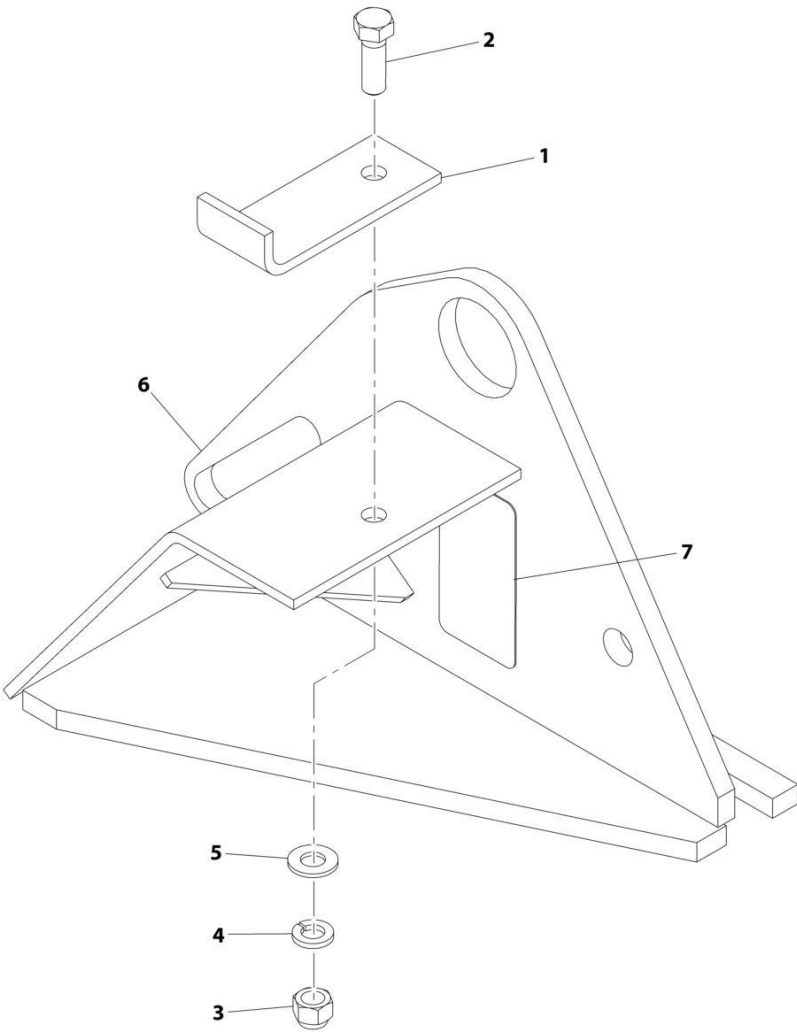
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

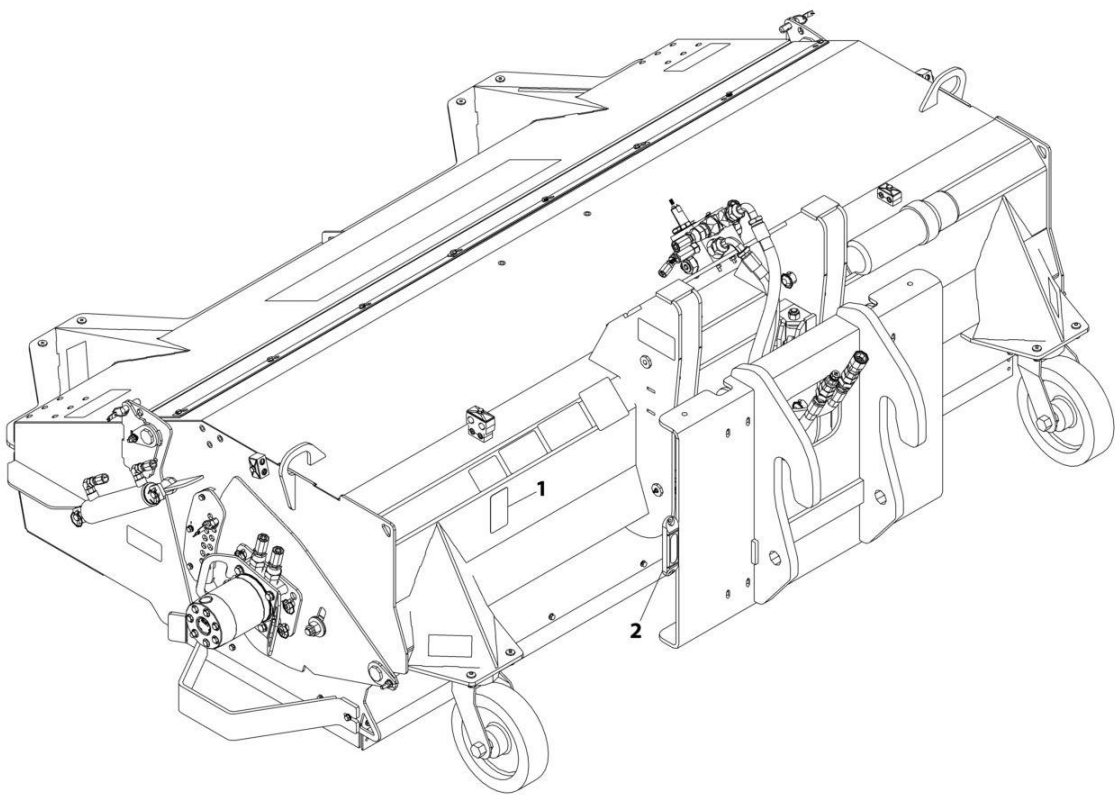
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

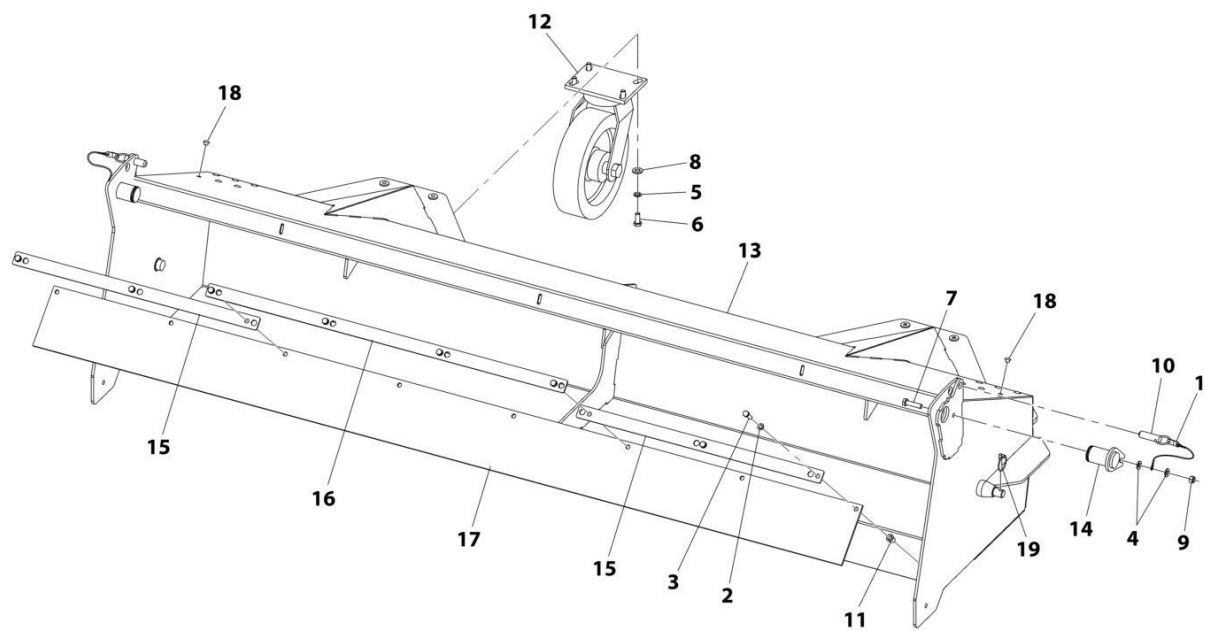
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	E
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER



ART_1001202904_1-B

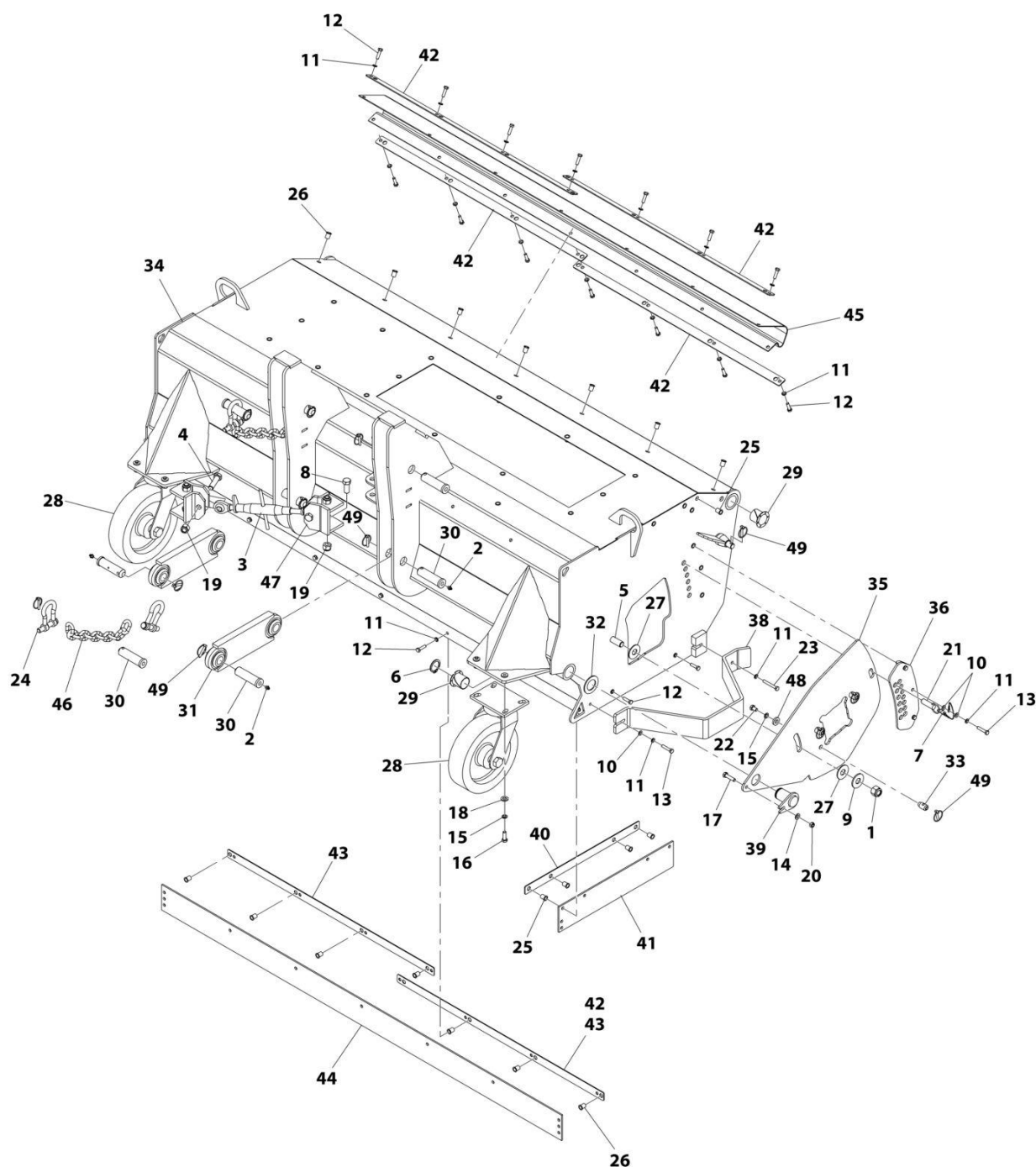
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY



ART_1001202904_2-B

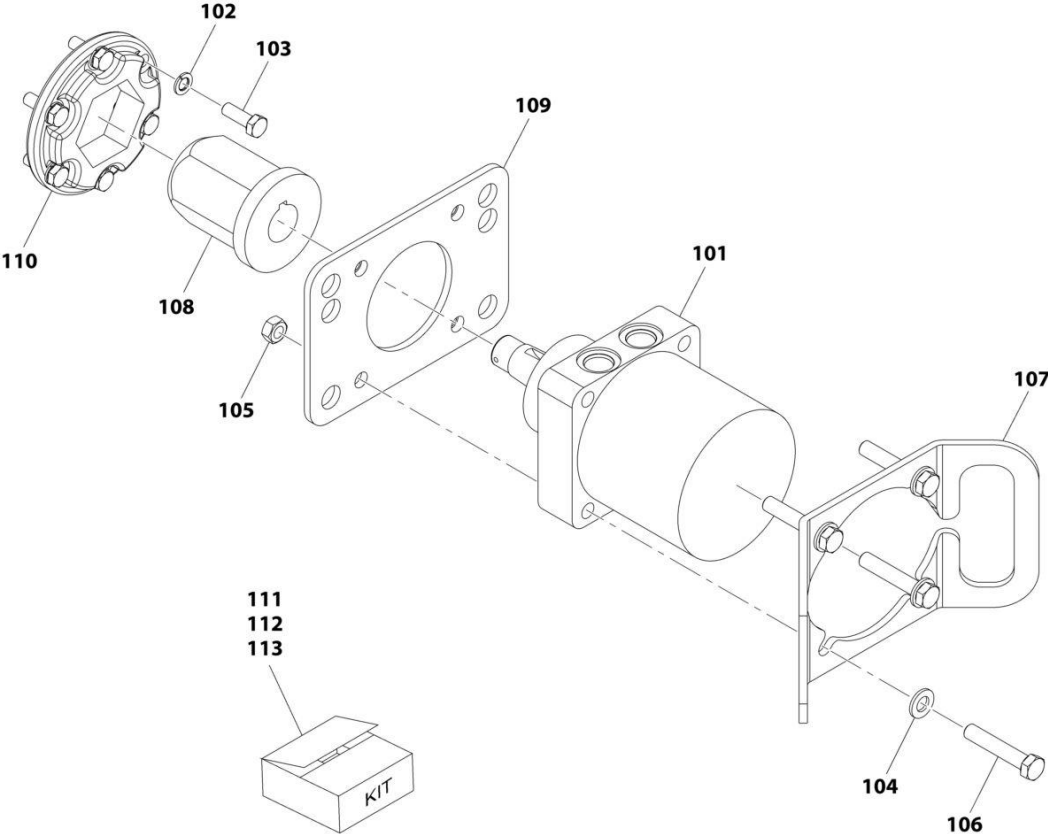
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR



ART_1001202904_3-B

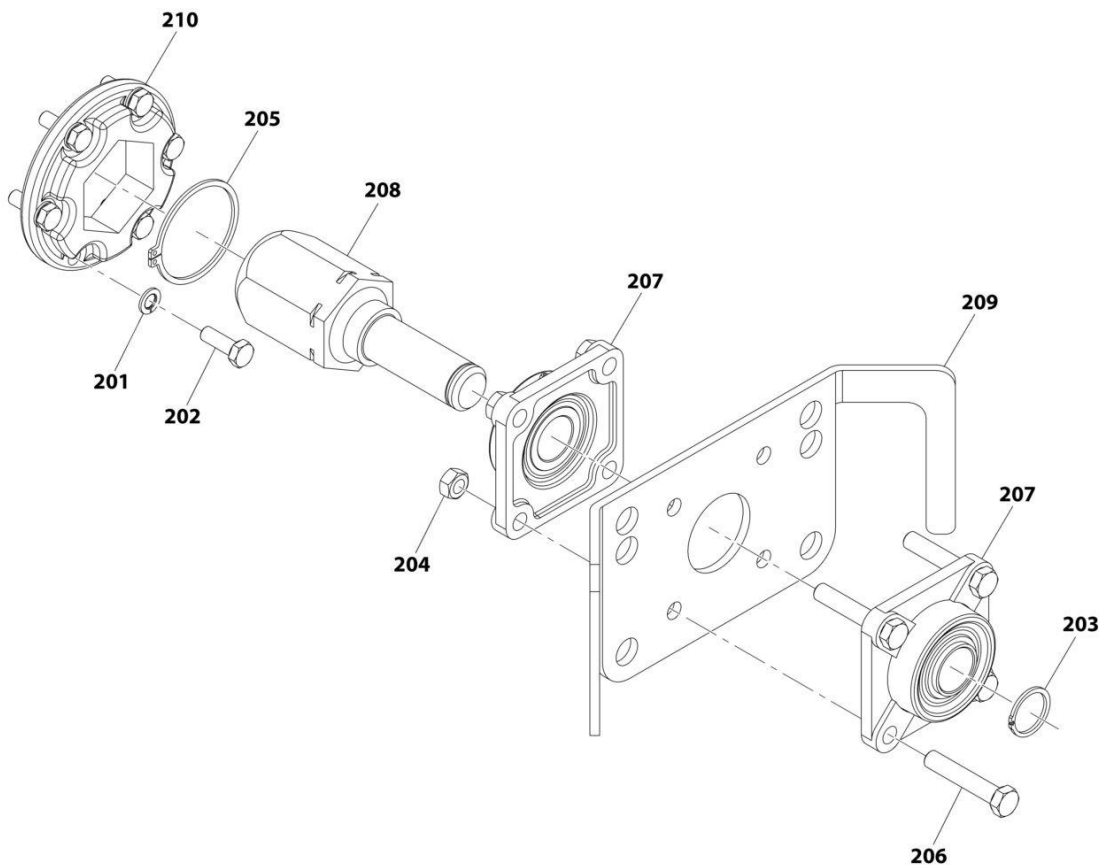
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER



ART_1001202904_4-B

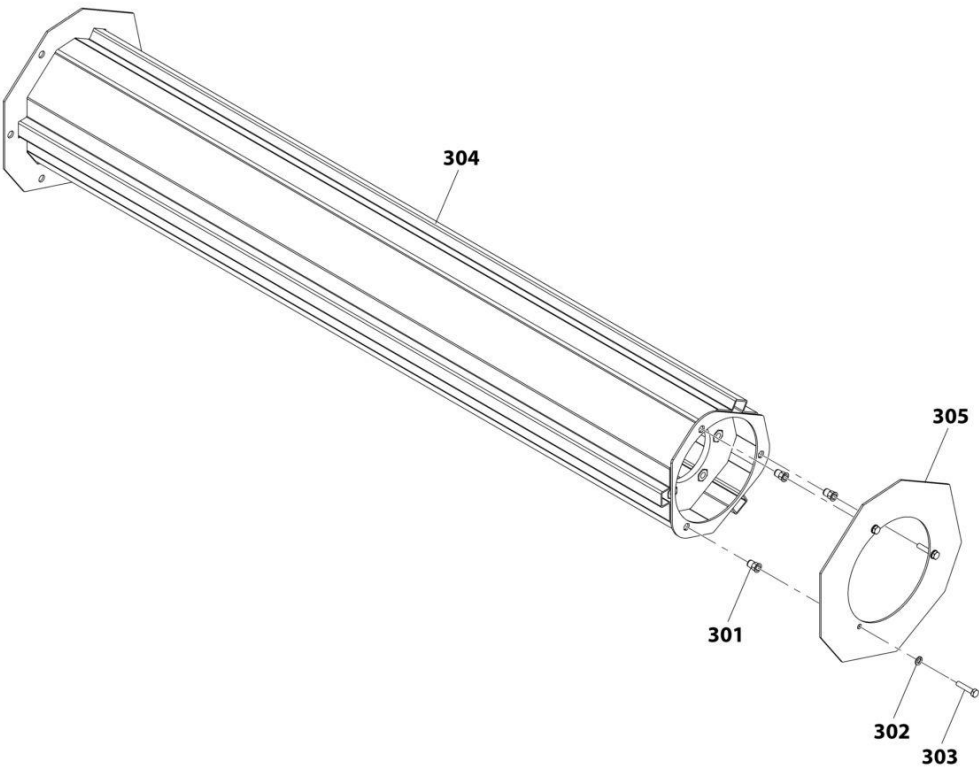
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE



ART_1001202904_5-B

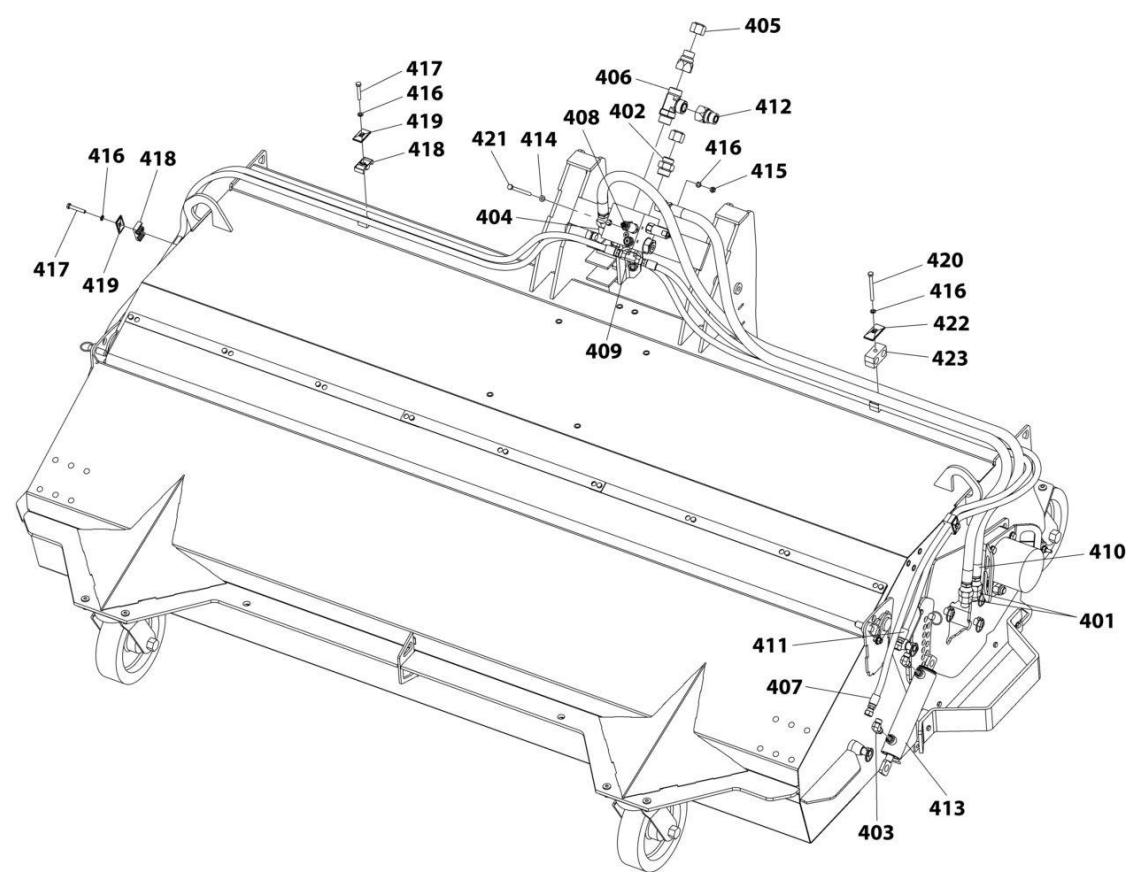
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_6-B

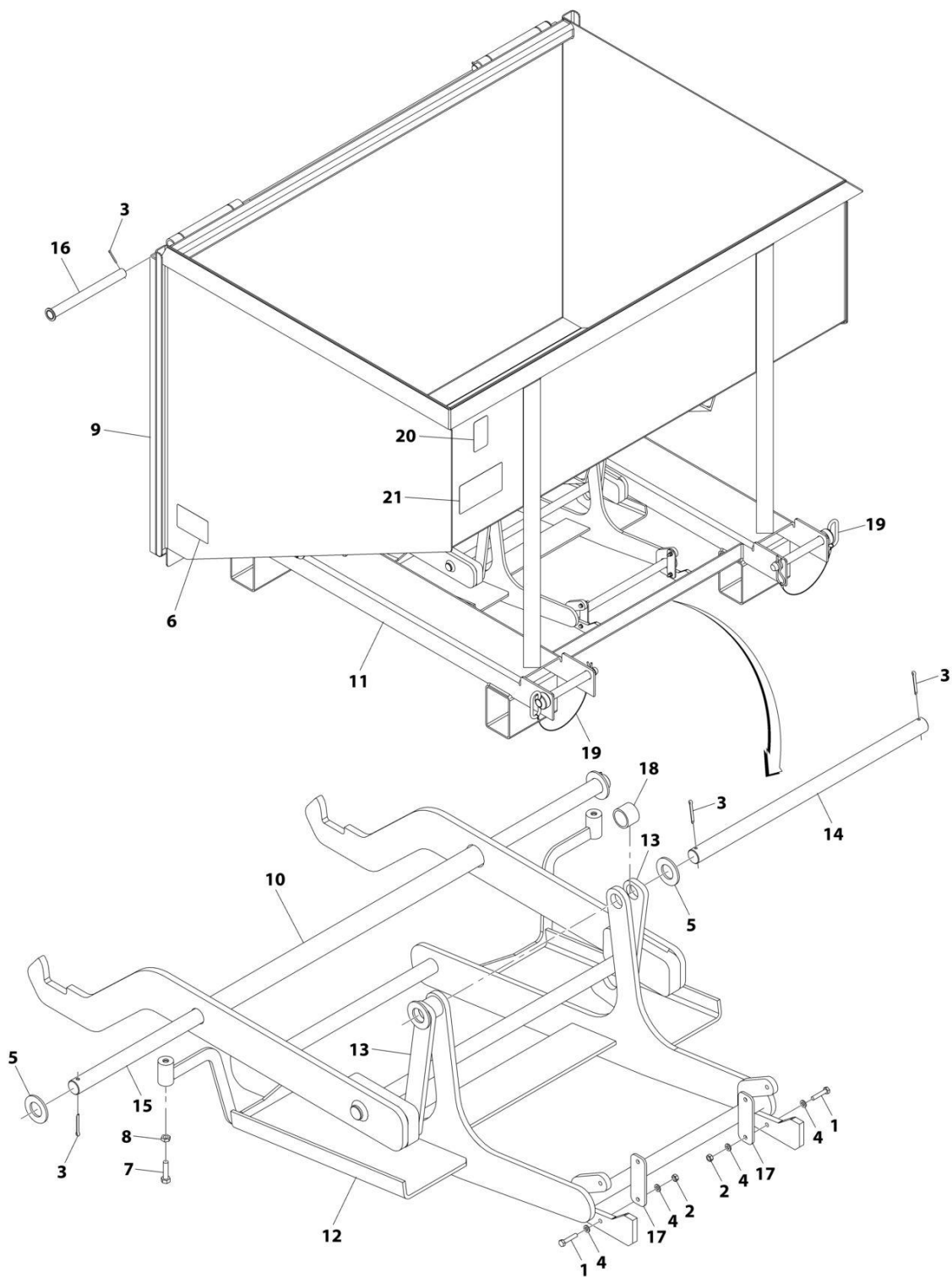
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. TRASHER HOPPER



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. TRASHER HOPPER

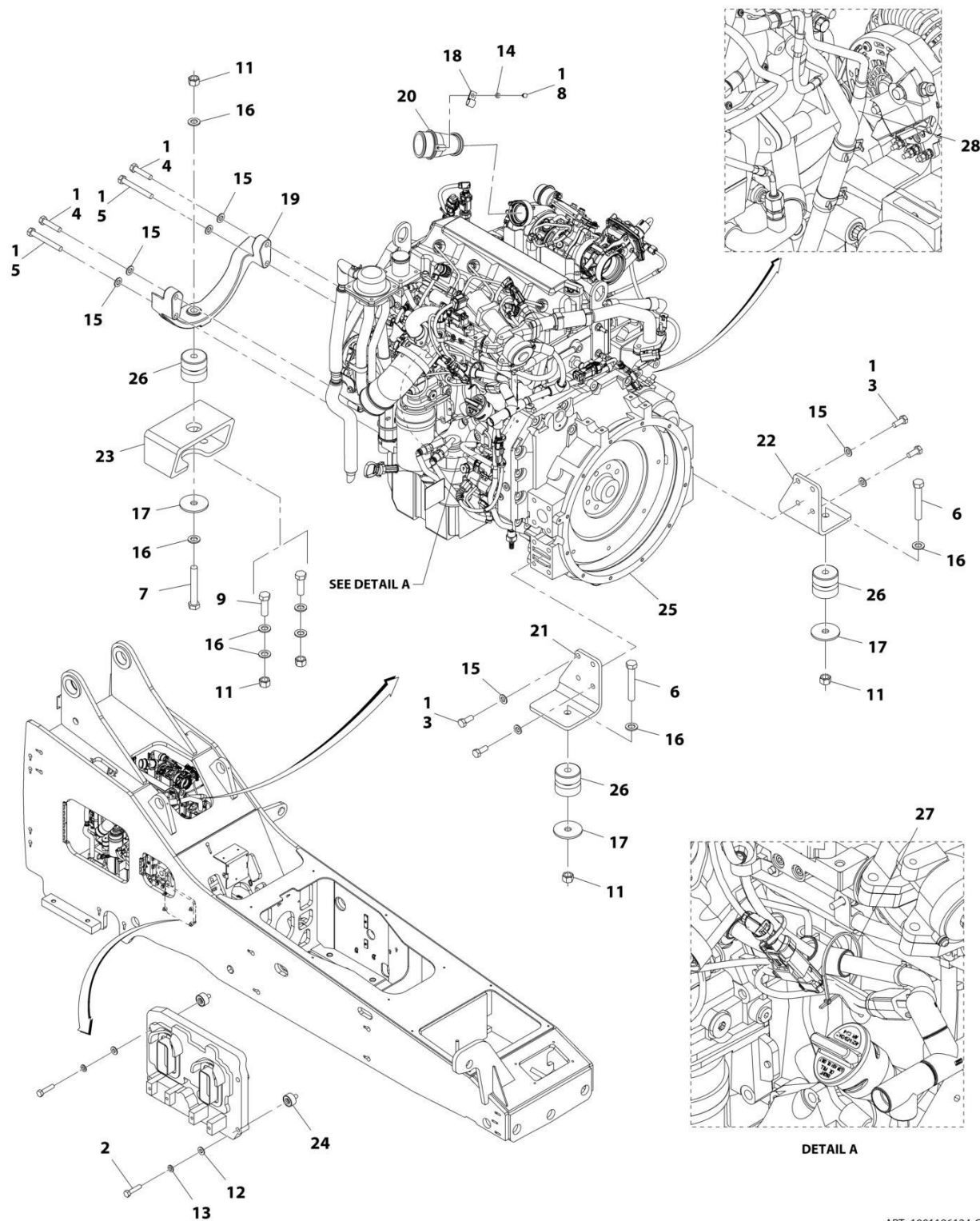
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196124-G

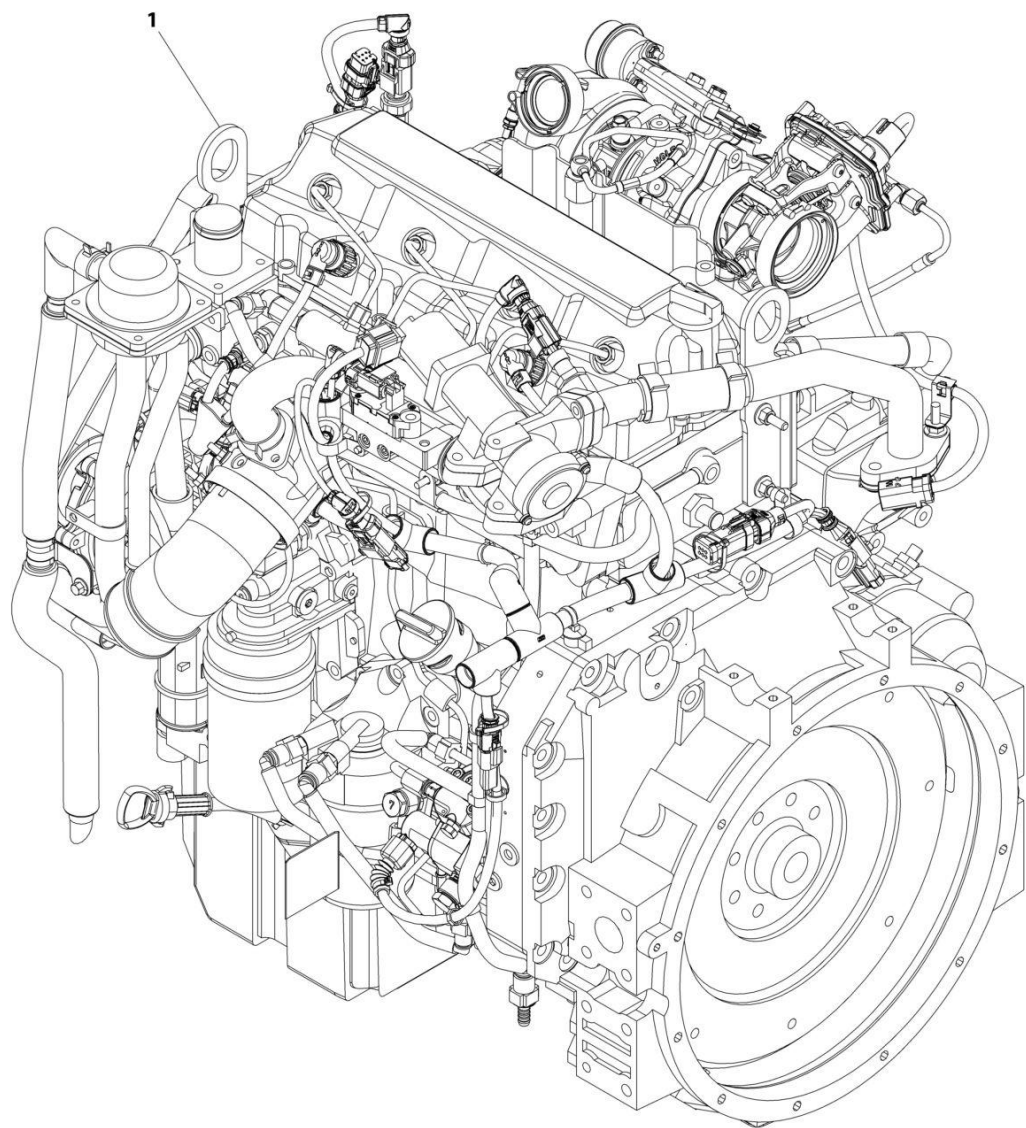
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196665

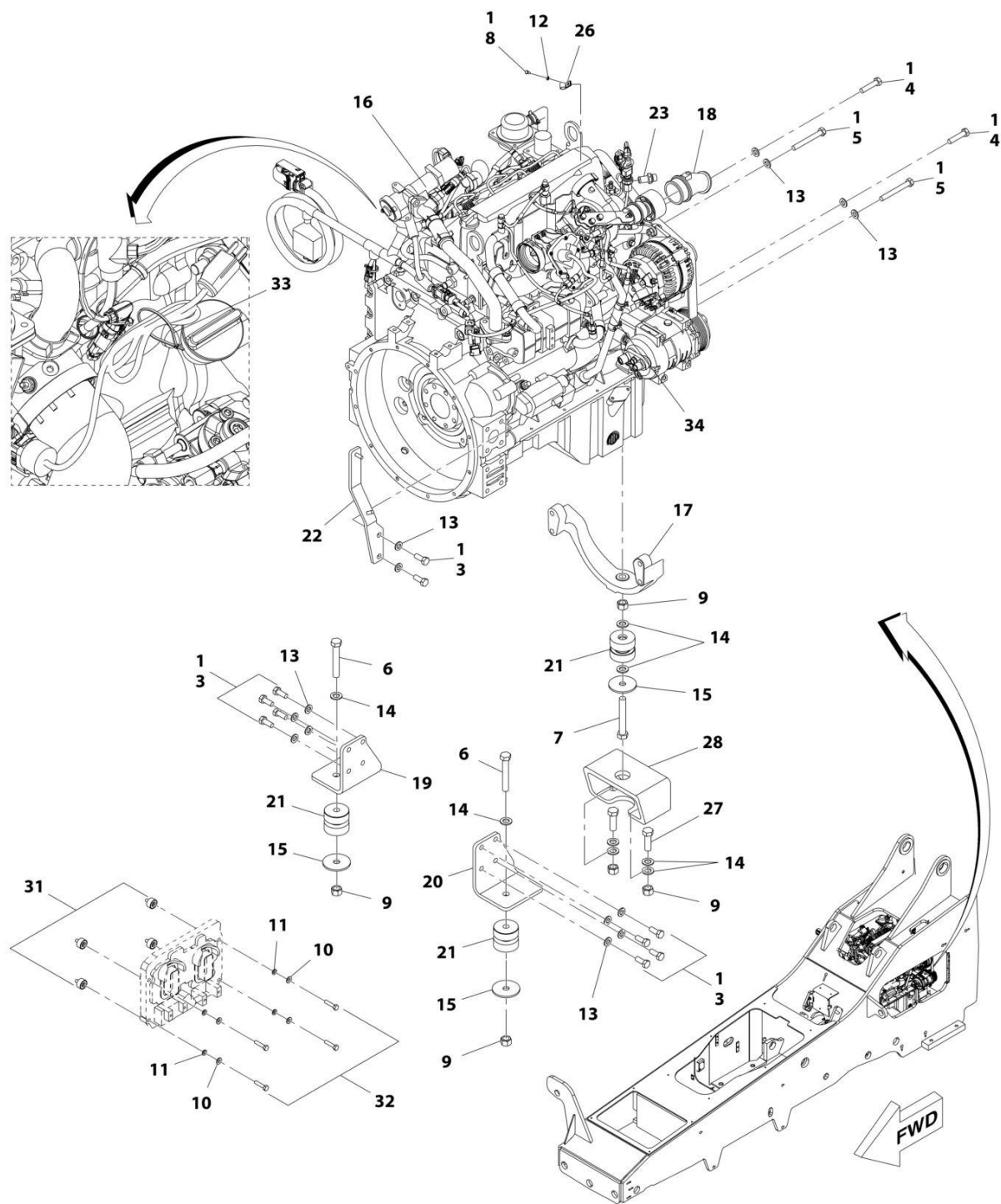
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160845-L

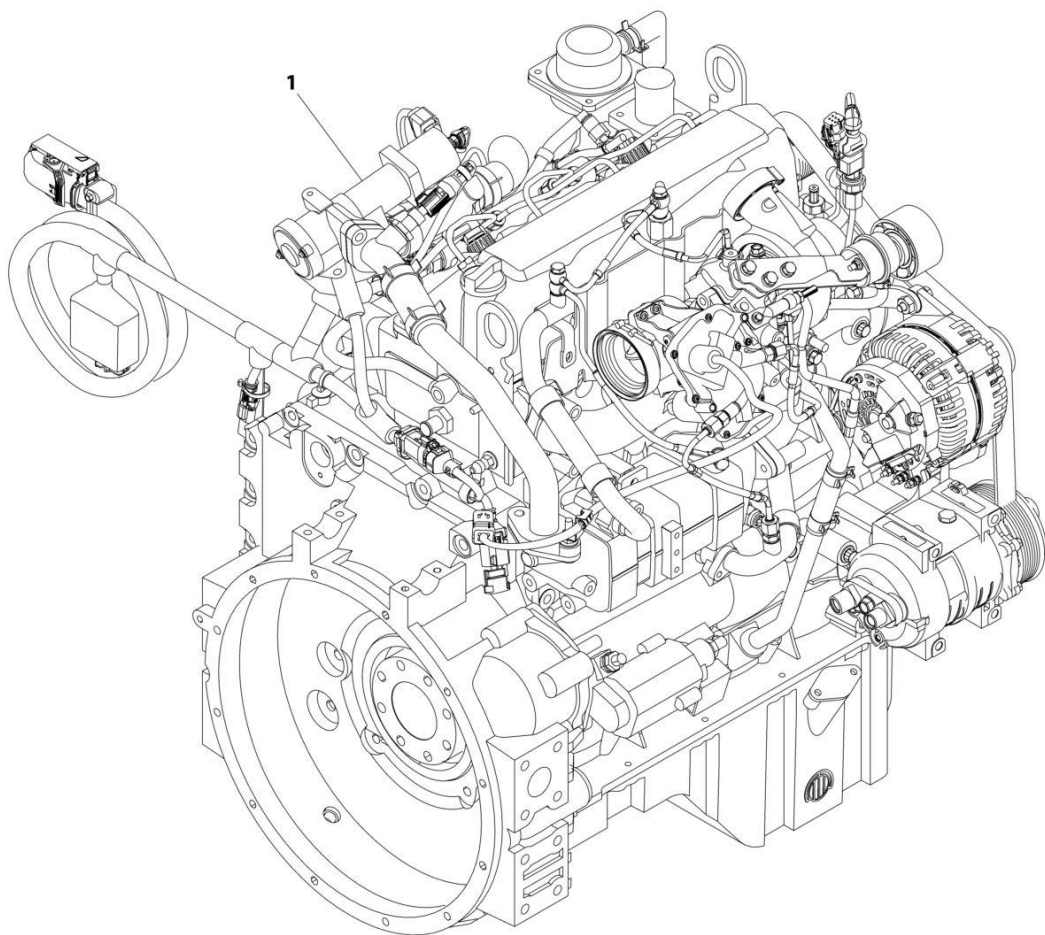
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

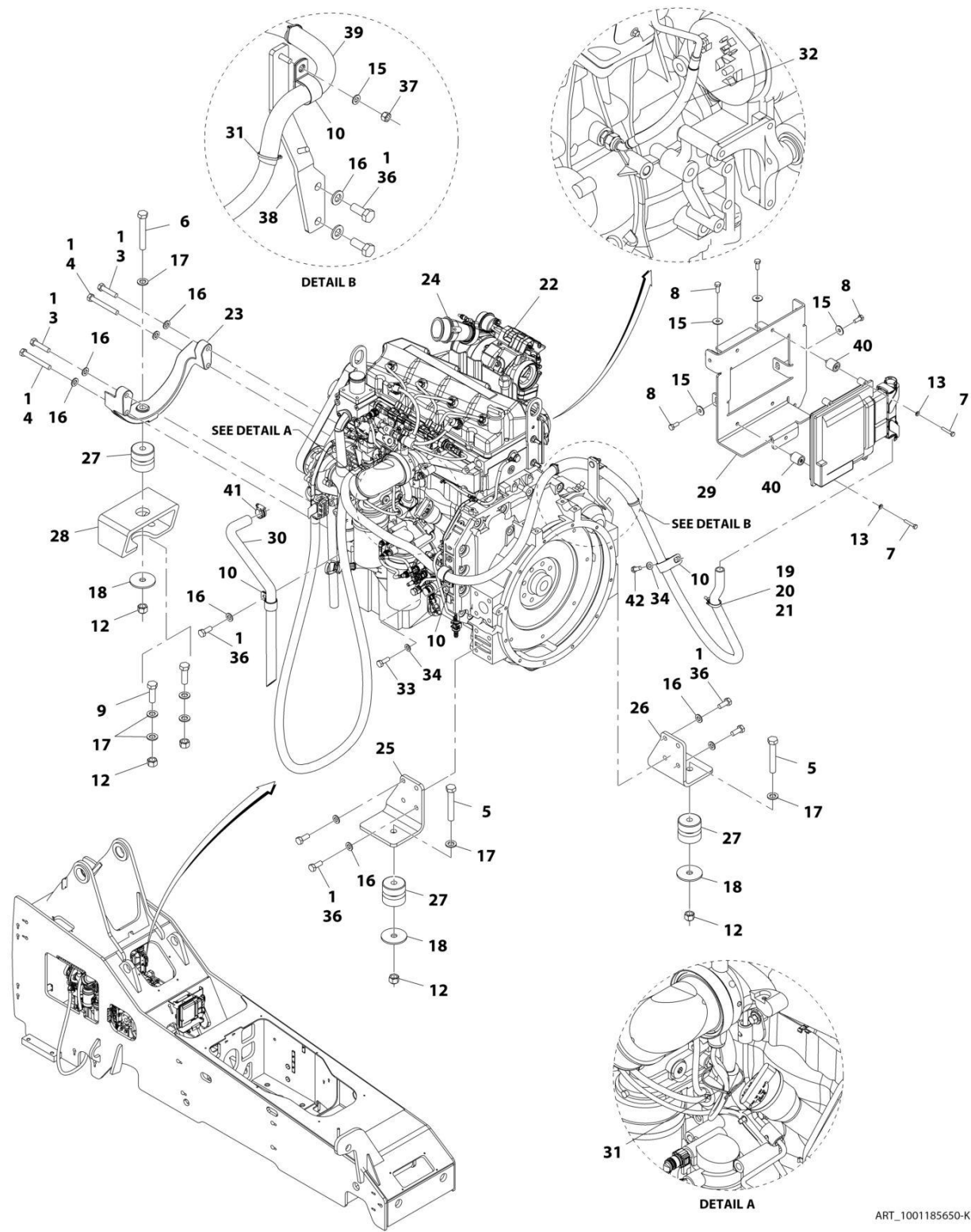
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185650-K

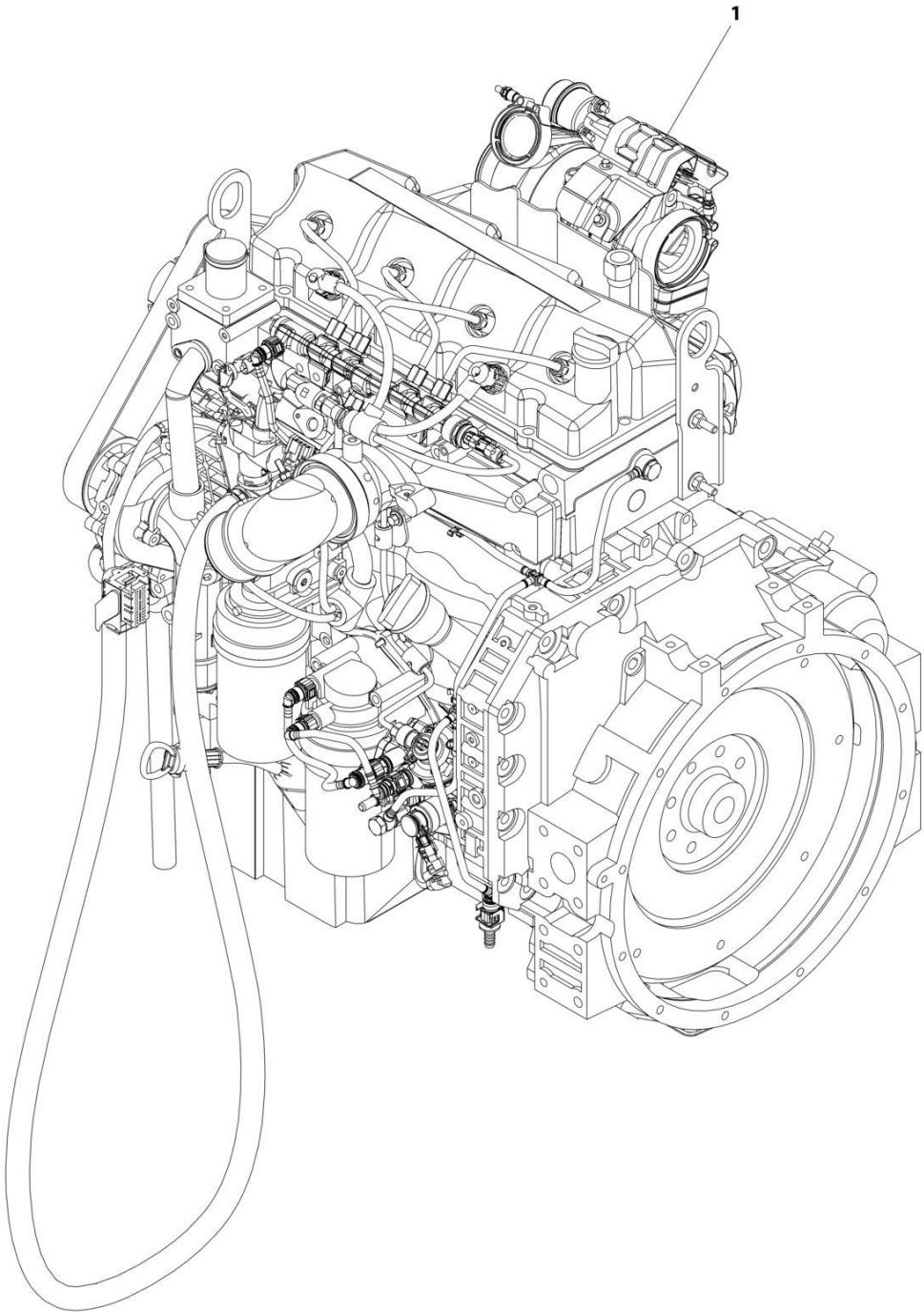
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001154790

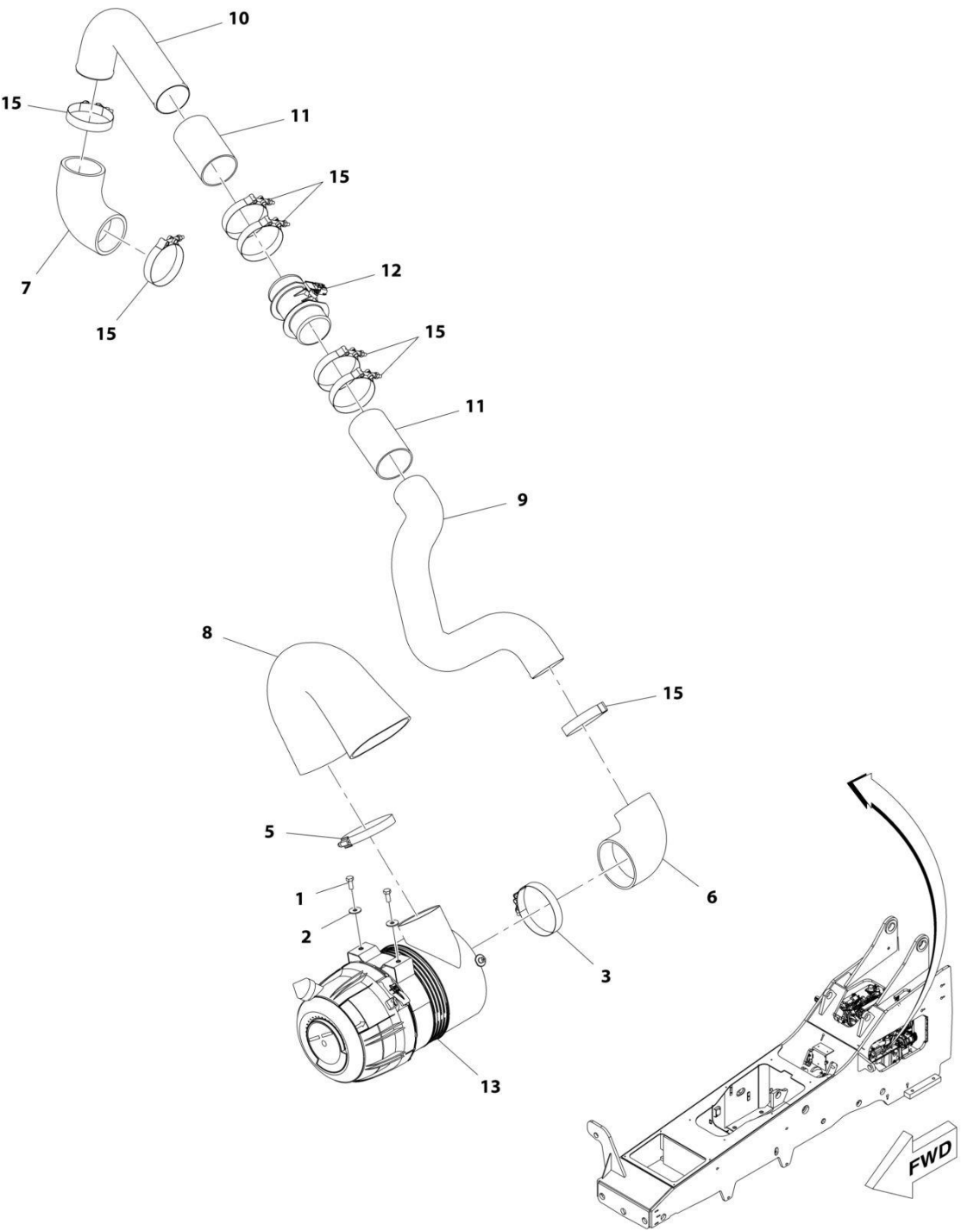
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165669-D

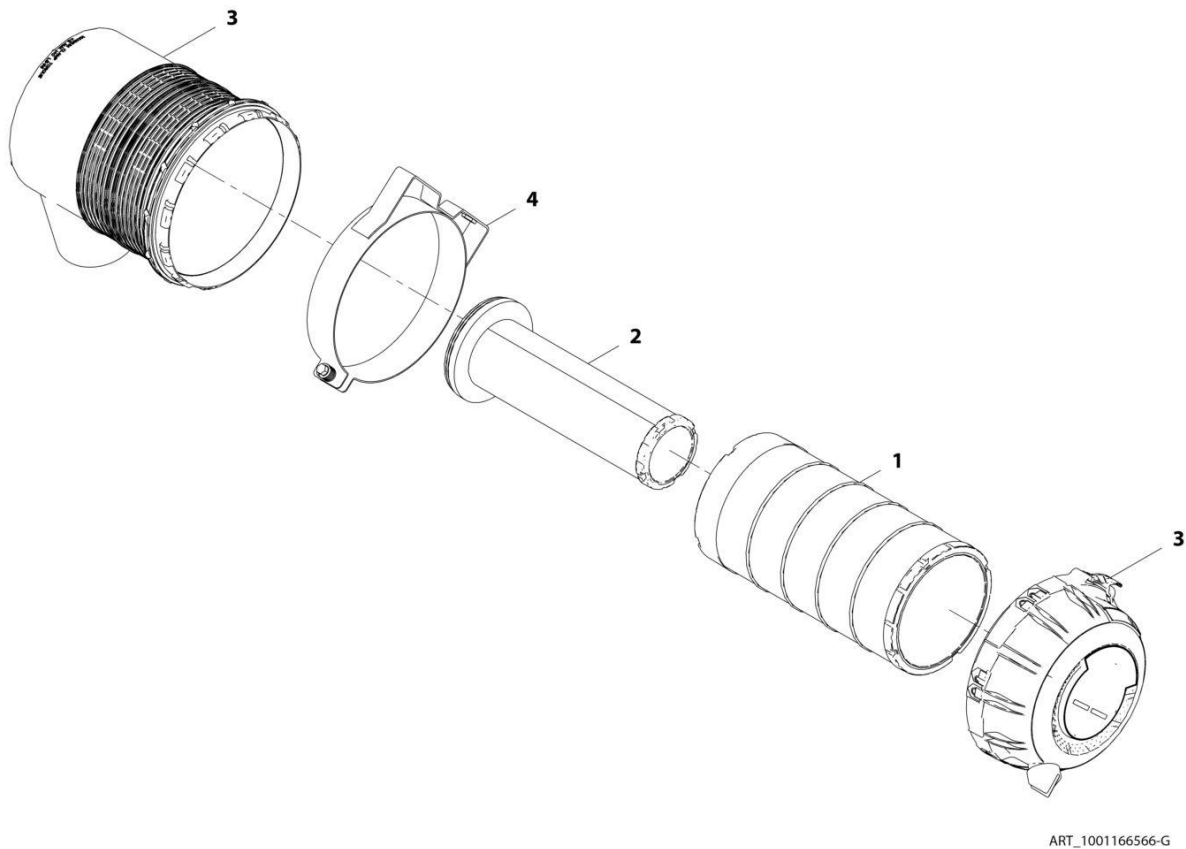
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001166566-G

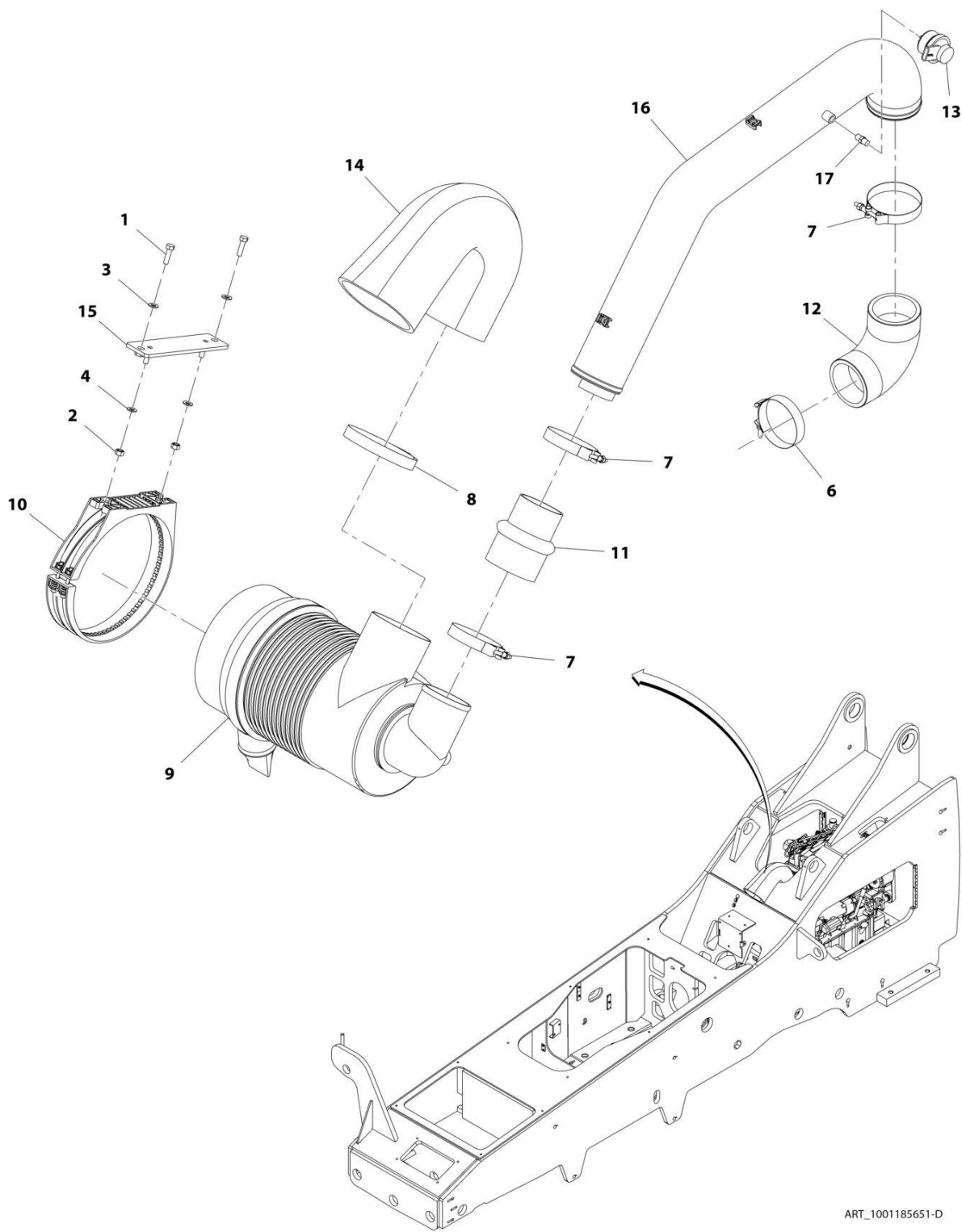
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185651-D

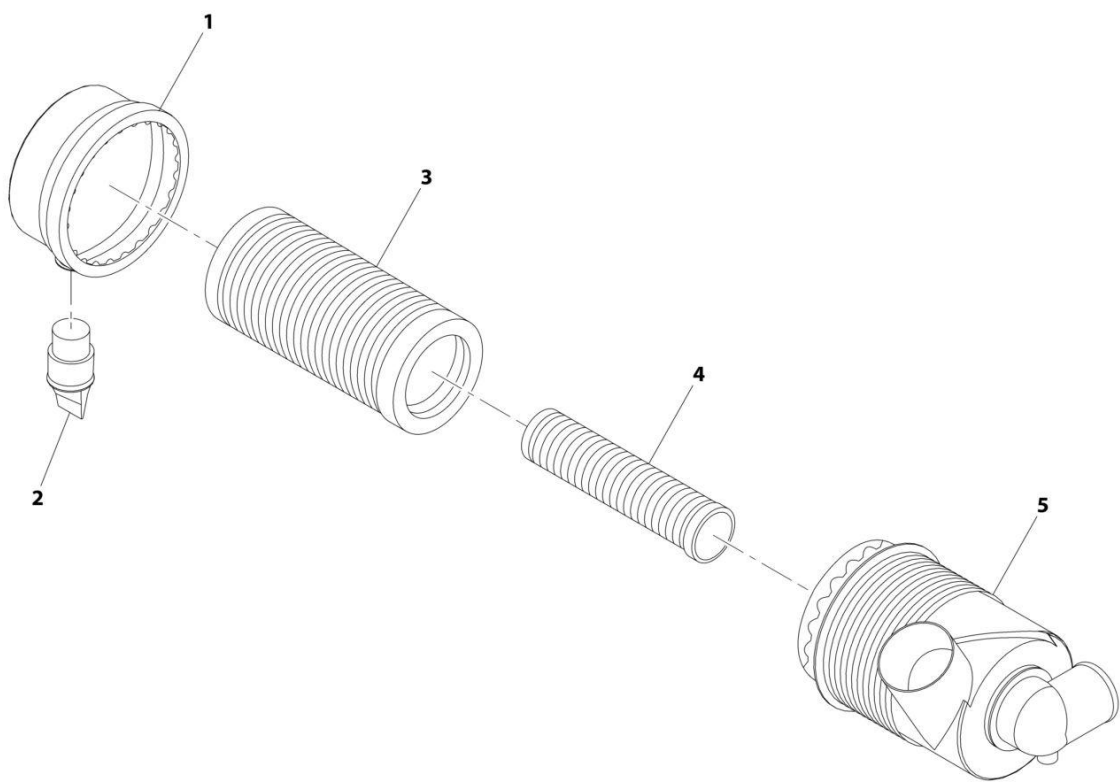
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)



ART_10268515-D

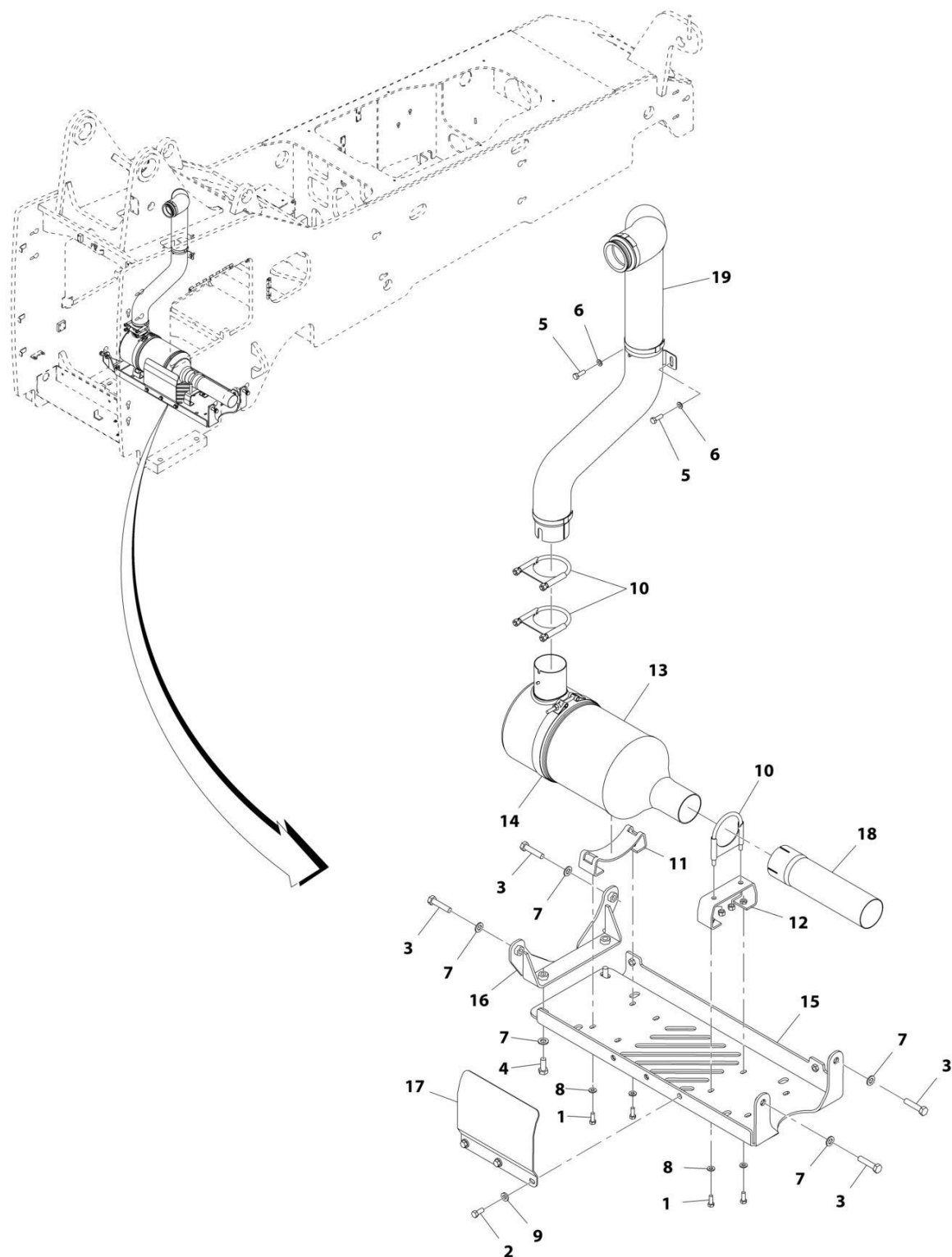
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196125-B

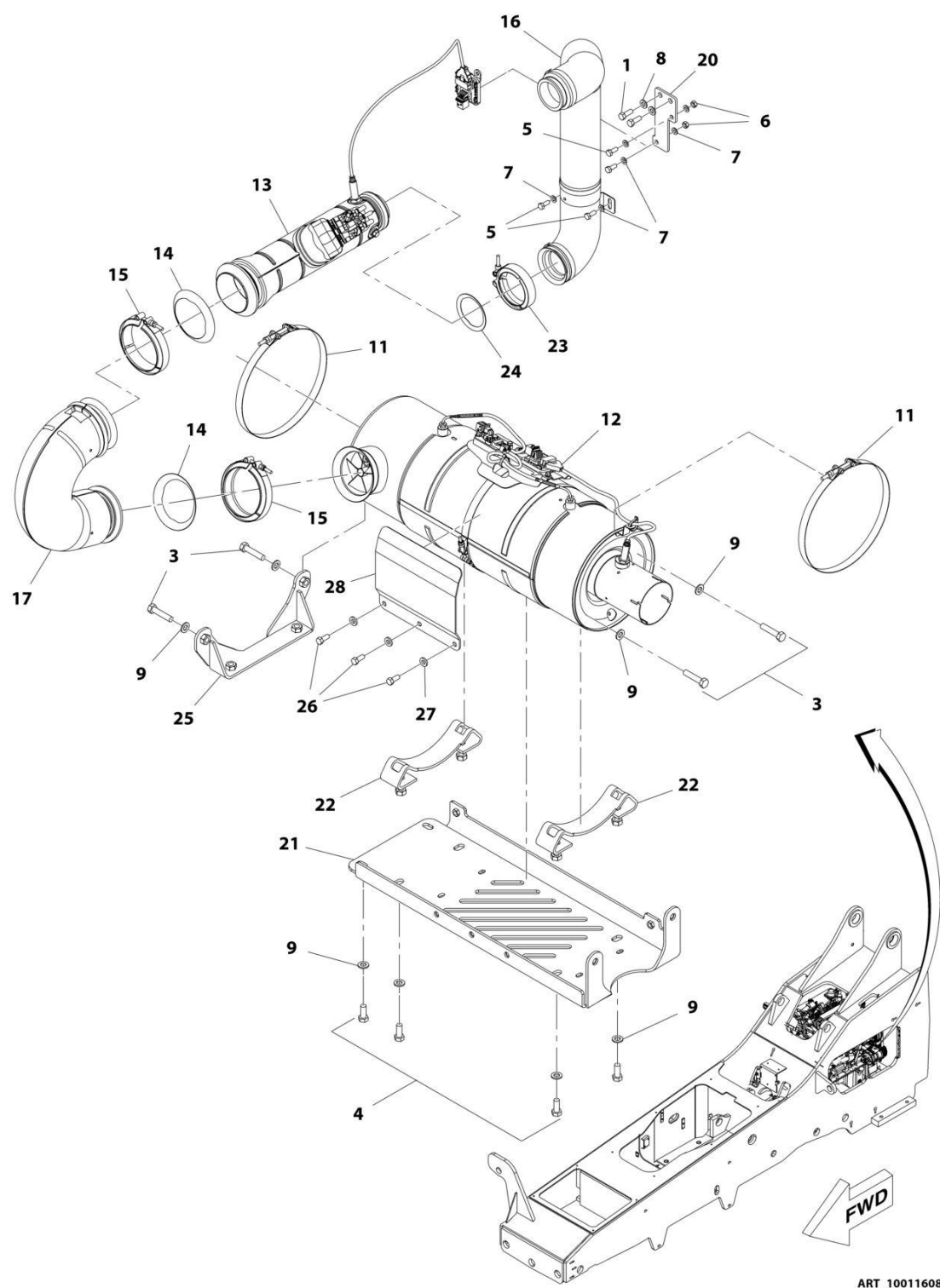
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160844_I

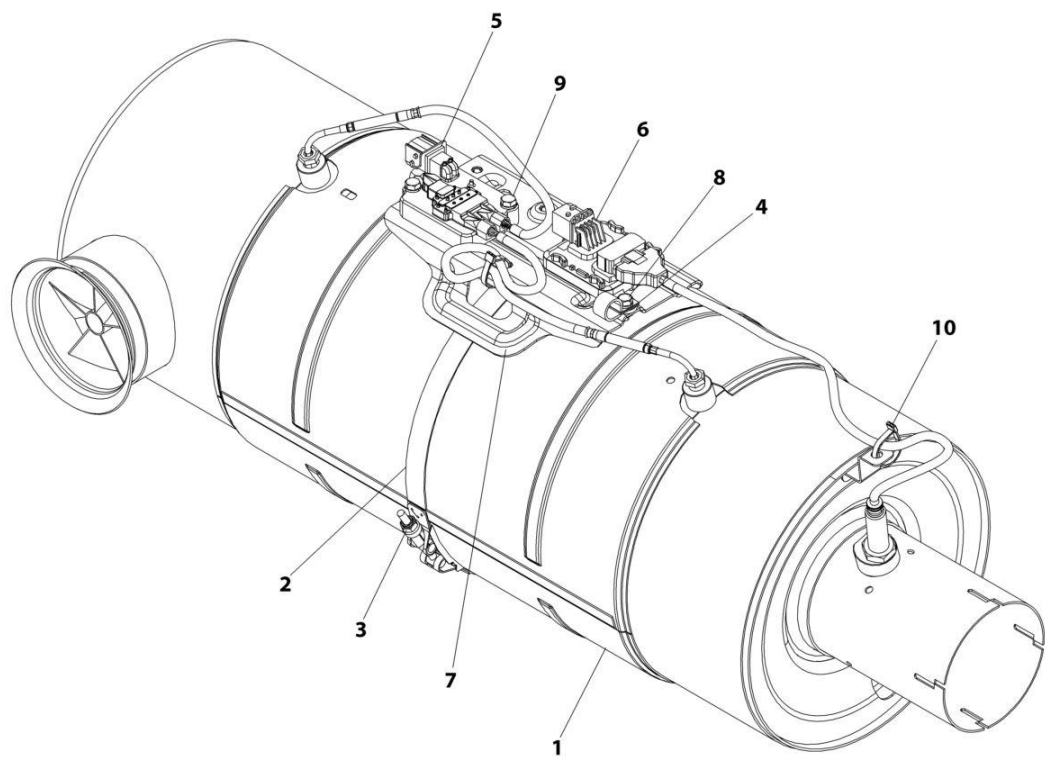
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160844	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	H
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0701219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	0711214	6	Bolt M12 x 30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
7	4811900	6	Washer M8	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	10	Washer M12	
11	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
12	1001160782	1	Muffler Assembly - After Treatment (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001164404	1	Muffler Assembly - Decomposition Reactor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001241318	2	Seal, Gasket	
15	1001241482	2	Clamp, V-Band	
16	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001166693	1	Bracket	
21	1001166935	1	Bracket	
22	1001166976	2	Bracket	
23	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
24	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
25	1001169057	1	Bracket	
26	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8	
27	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	1001174327	1	Shield	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT



ART_1001160782

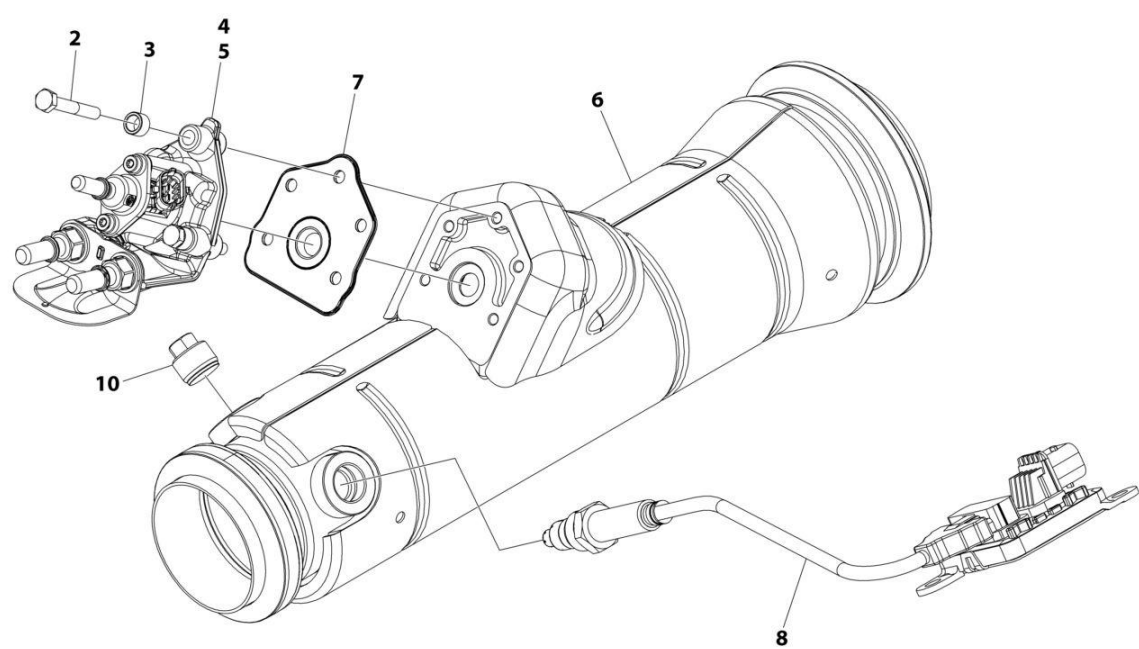
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160782	Ref	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	70028915	1	Muffler W/O Sensors	
2	70030261	1	Clamp, T Bolt	
3	NPN	1	Nut (Note: Use PN 70030261)	
4	NPN	2	Clip	
5	70028917	1	Sensor, Temperature	
6	70028916	1	Sensor, Nox	
7	70028918	1	Bracket	
8	70030275	2	Screw	
9	70030276	2	Screw	
10	70030259	2	Clamp, Wire Tie	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR



ART_1001164404

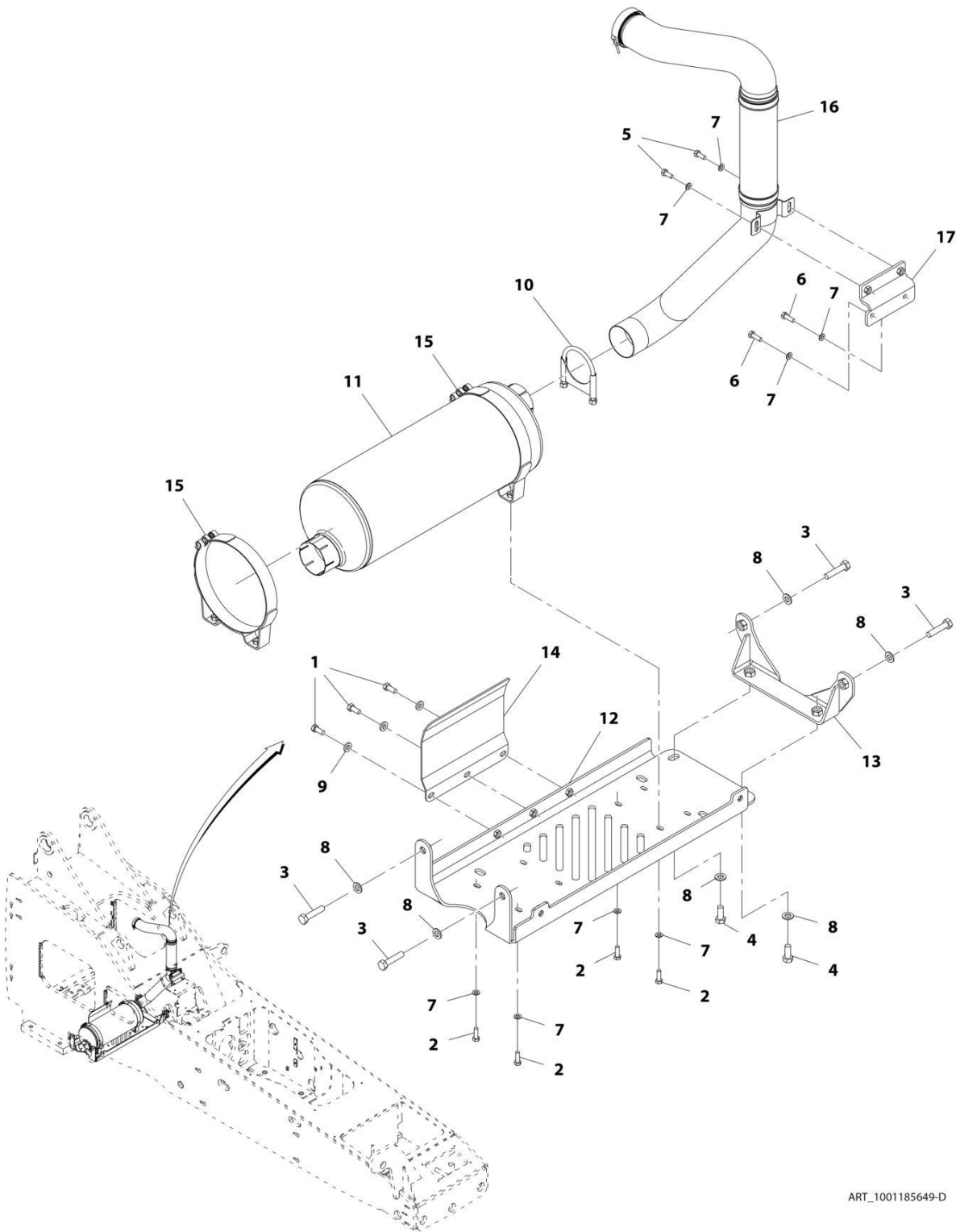
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164404	Ref	MUFFLER, DECOMPOSITION REACTOR	E
2	70030252	3	Screw	
3	70030255	3	Spacer	
4	NPN	1	Shield, Heat	
5	70030258	1	Injector, Doser	
6	70030256	1	Reactor, Decomposition	
7	70030254	1	Gasket	
8	70030253	1	Sensor, Nitrogen Dioxide	
10	70030257	1	Plug	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185649-D

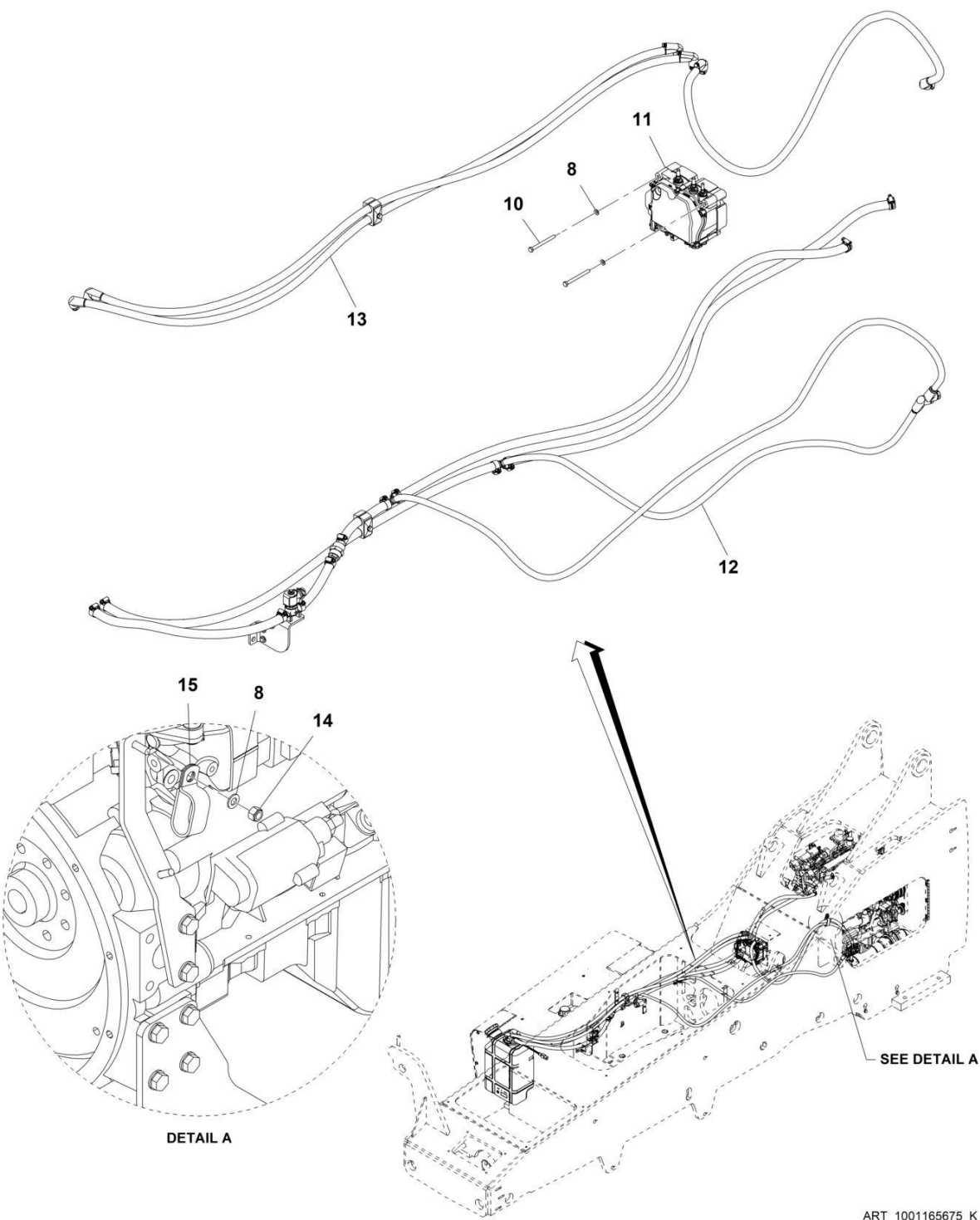
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)



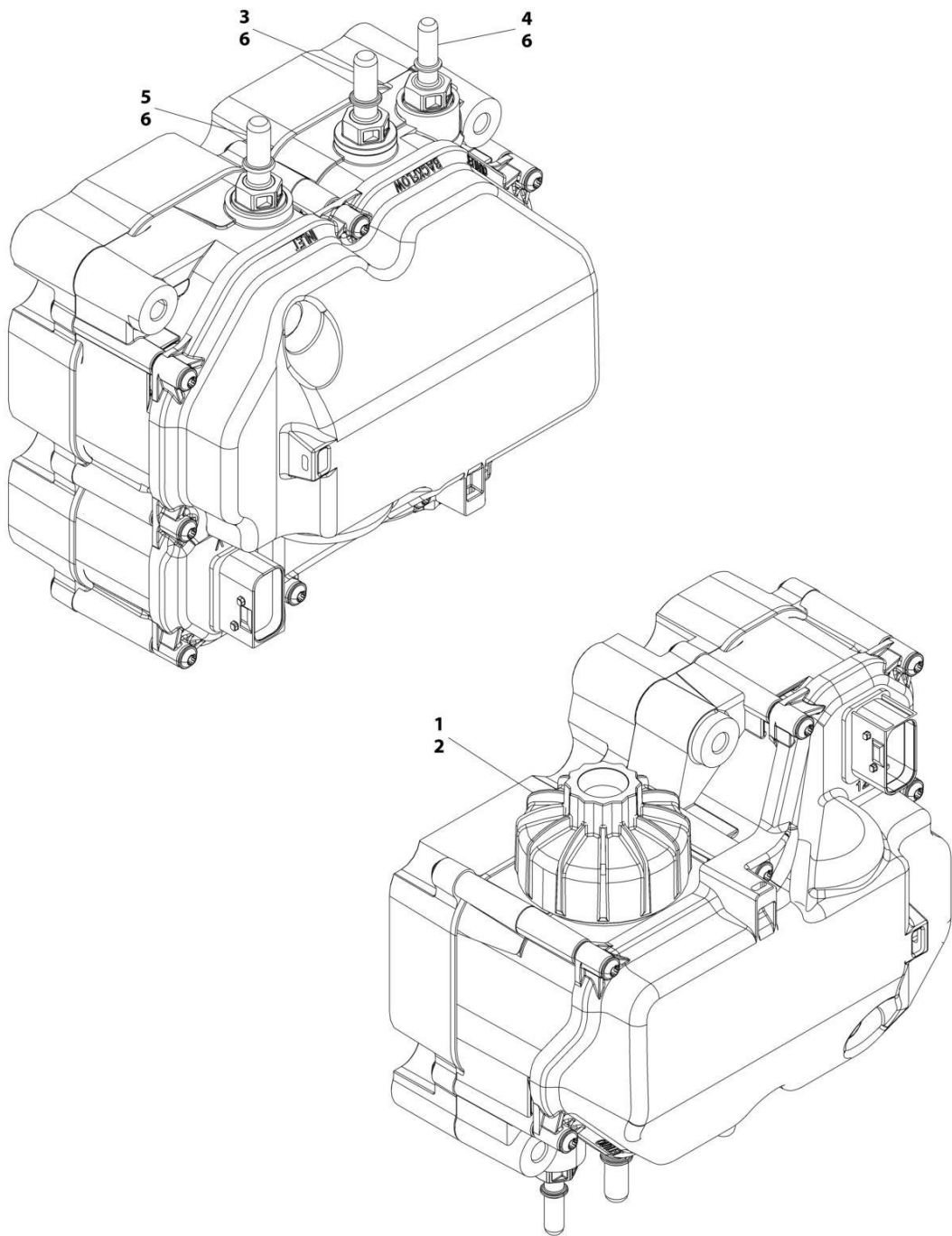
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165675	Ref	DEF System Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
11	1001213210	Ref	DEF Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (Not Shown -See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation (Not Shown - See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
15	1001181899	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213210-A

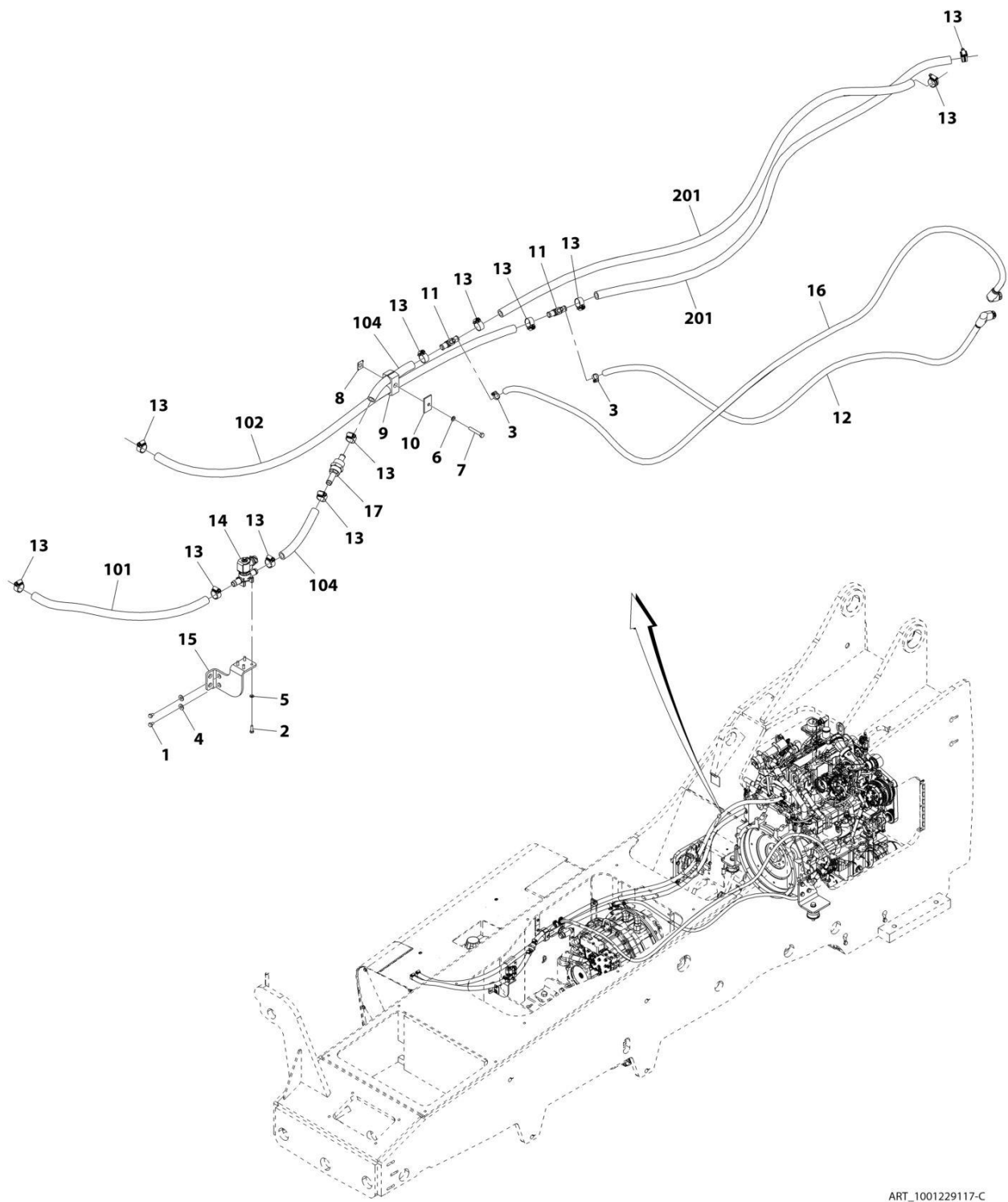
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229117-C

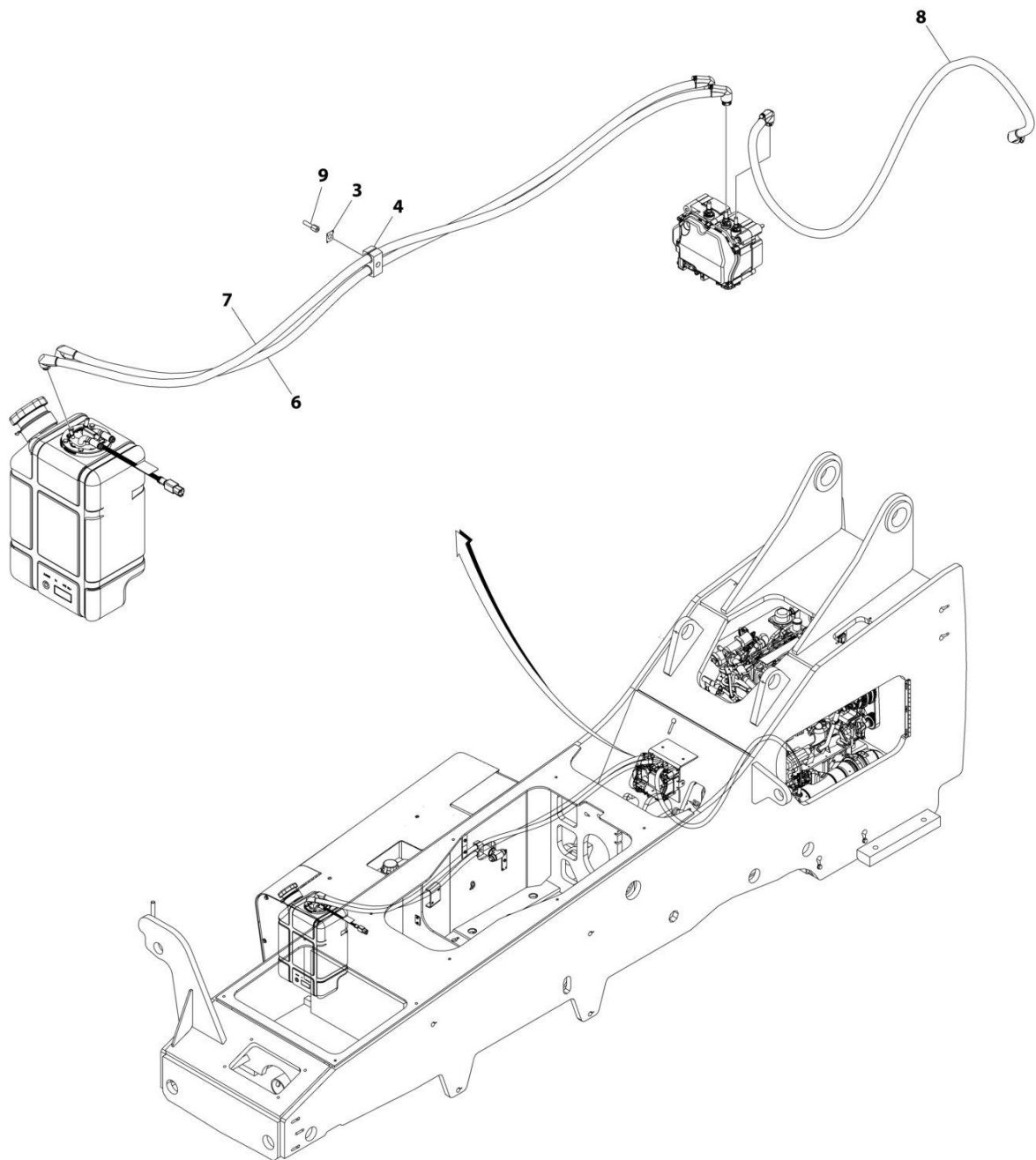
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229025_D

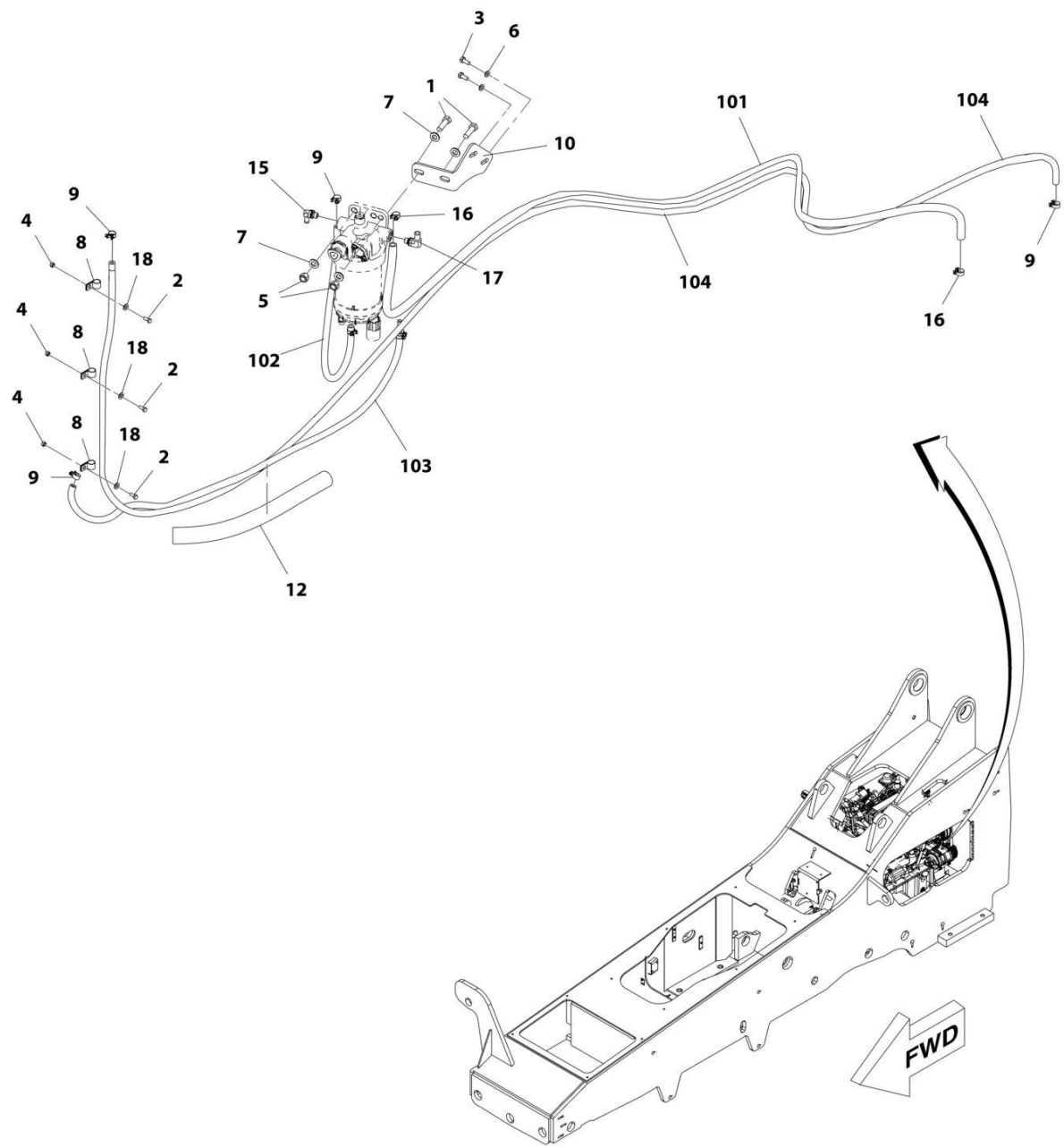
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165672-H

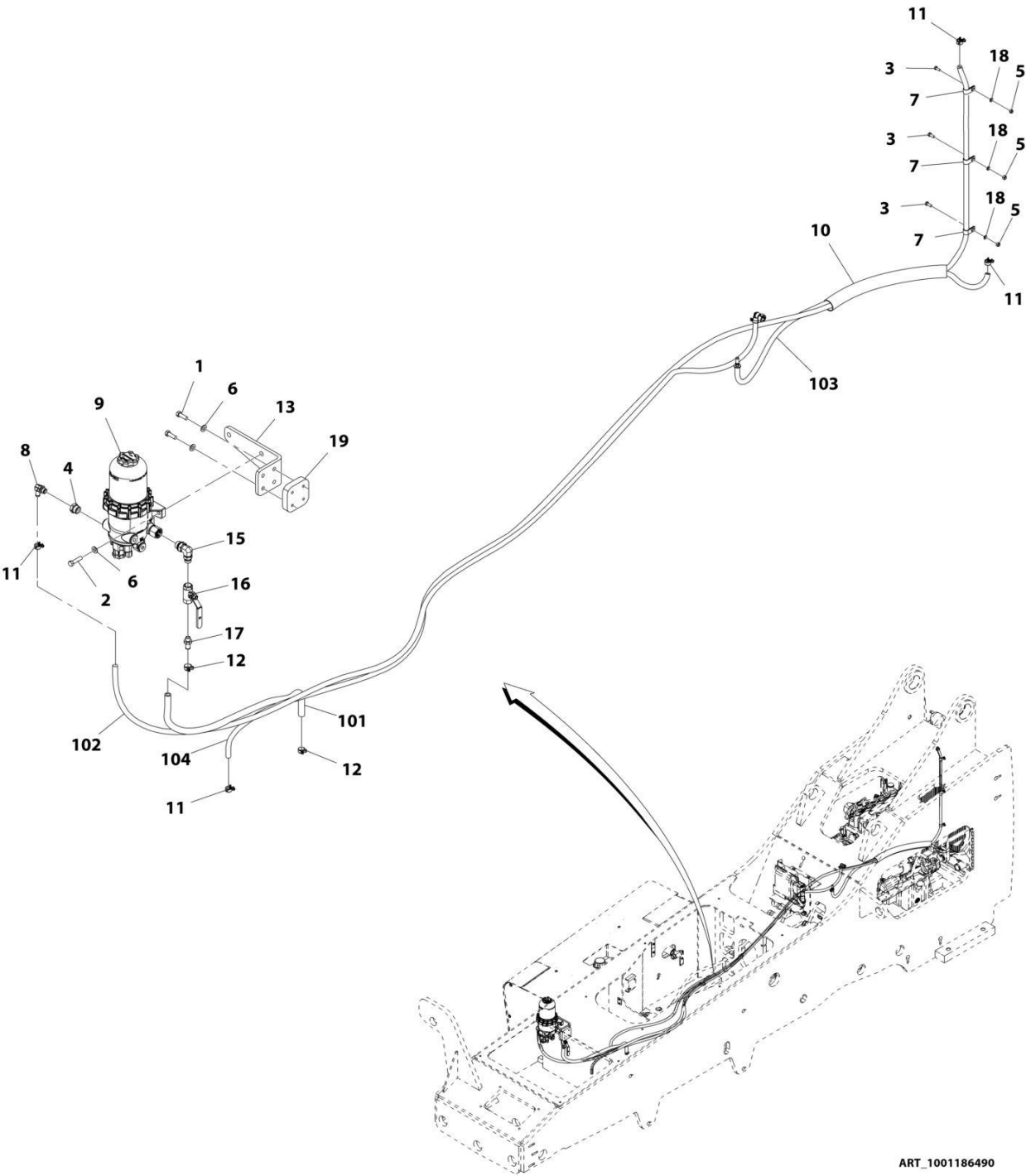
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001186490

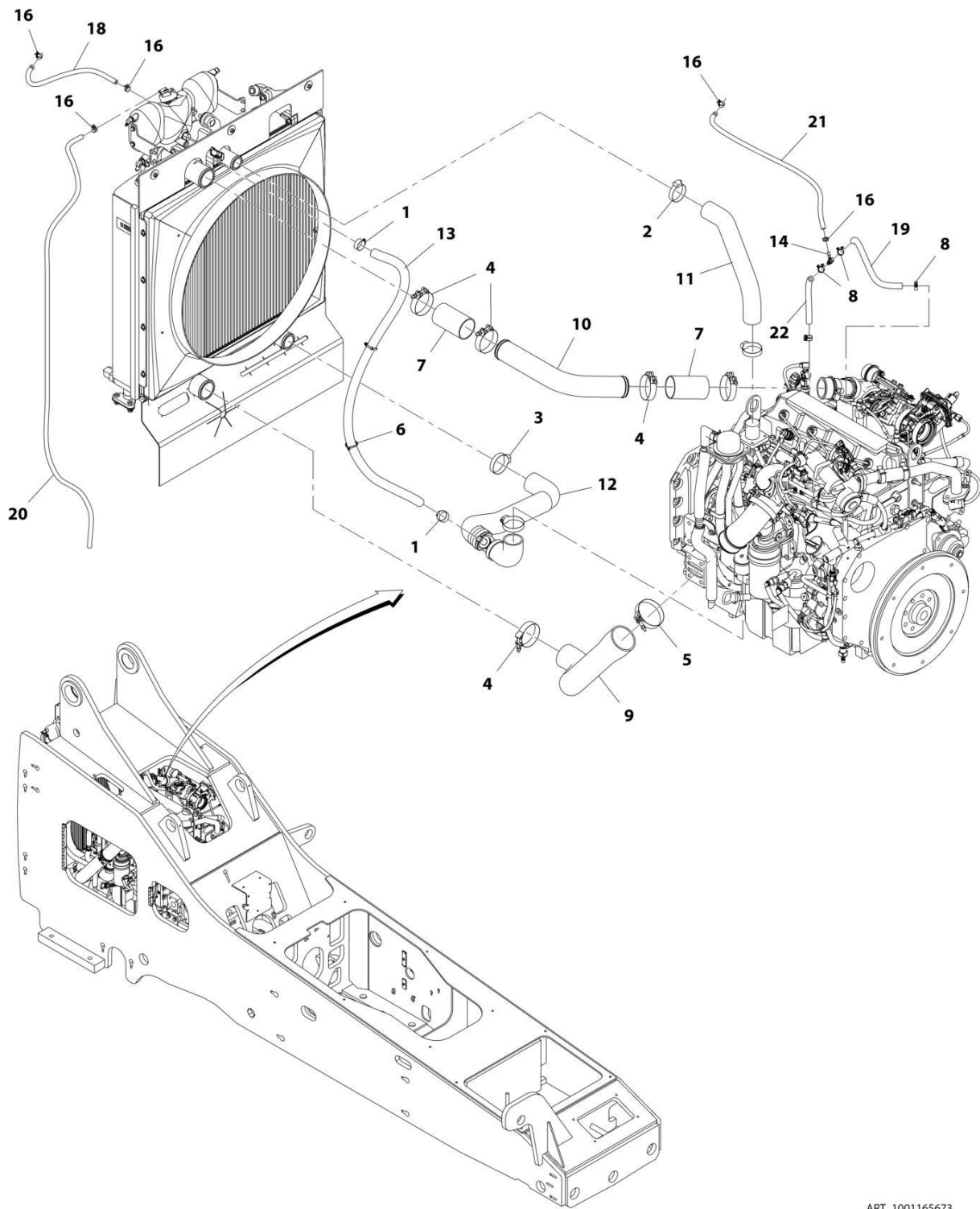
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165673

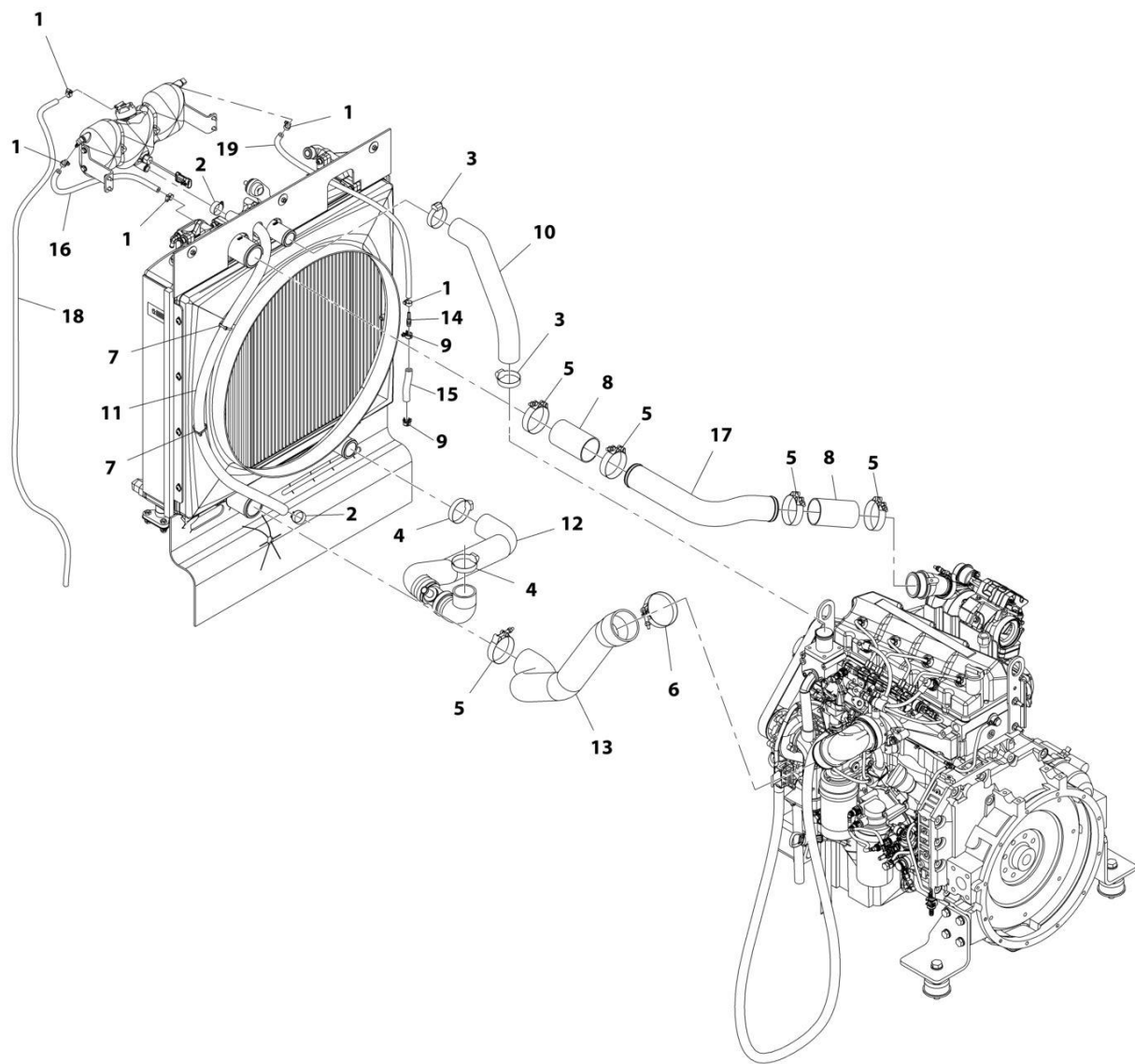
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185652-D

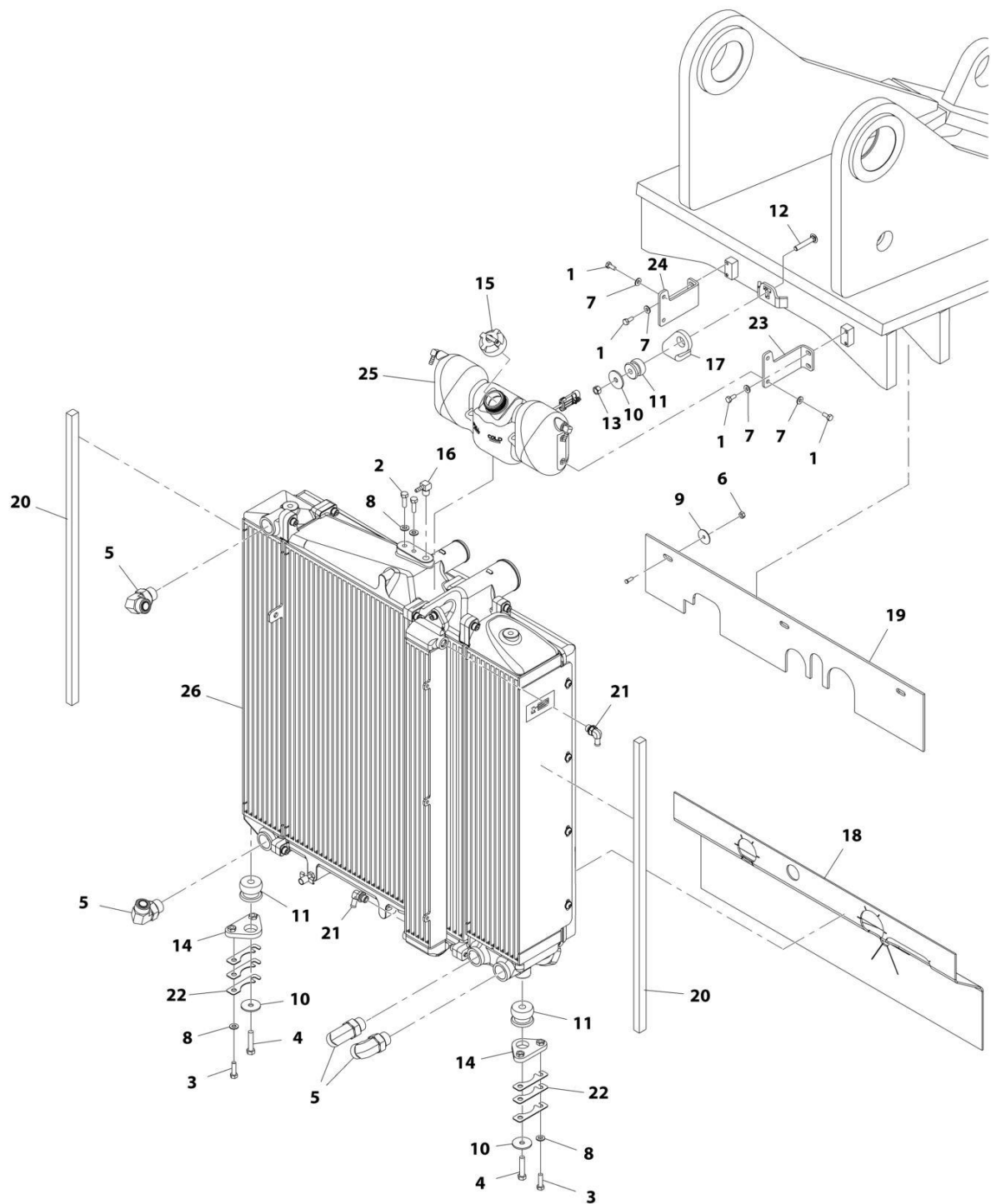
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196737-E

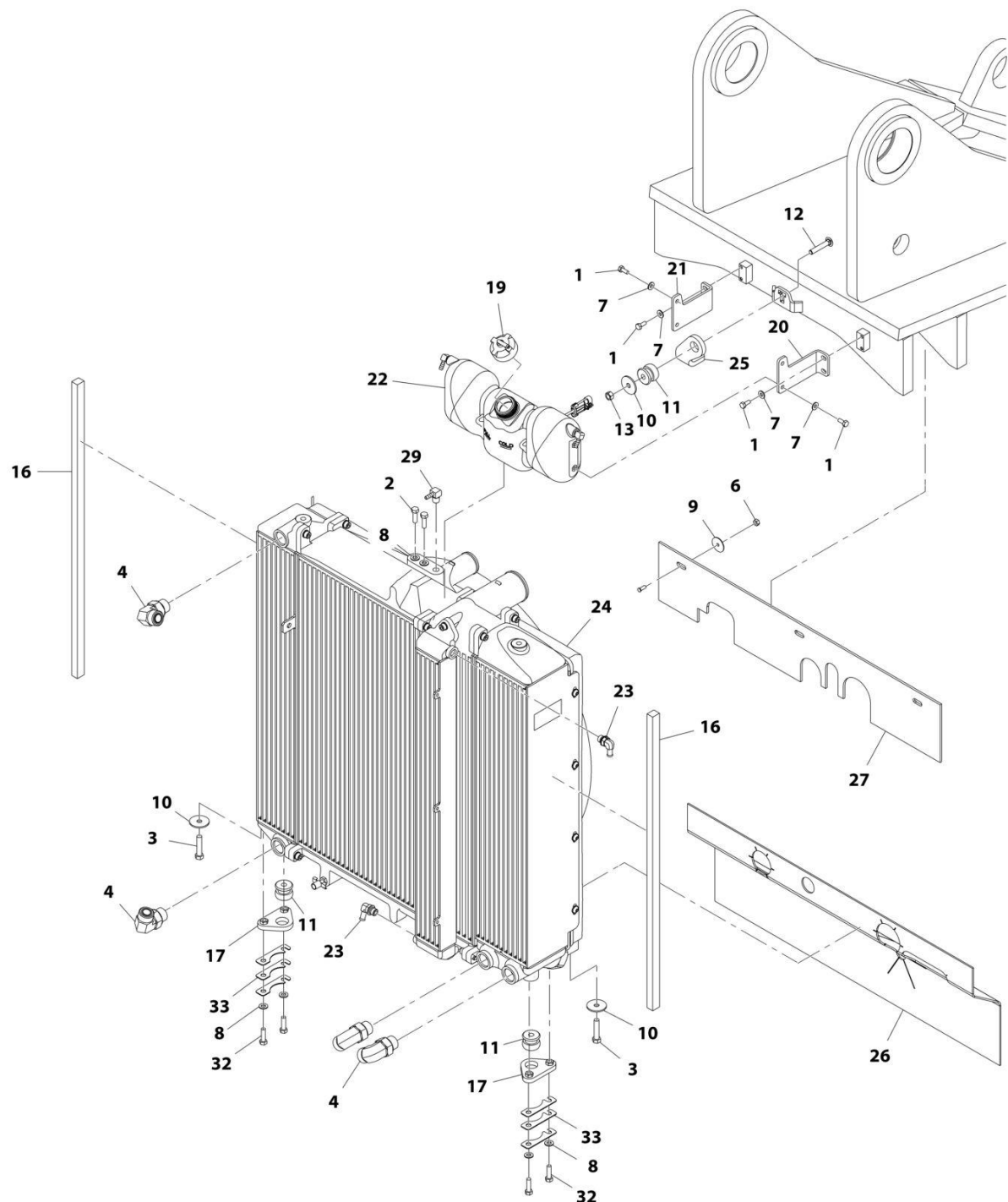
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165670-K

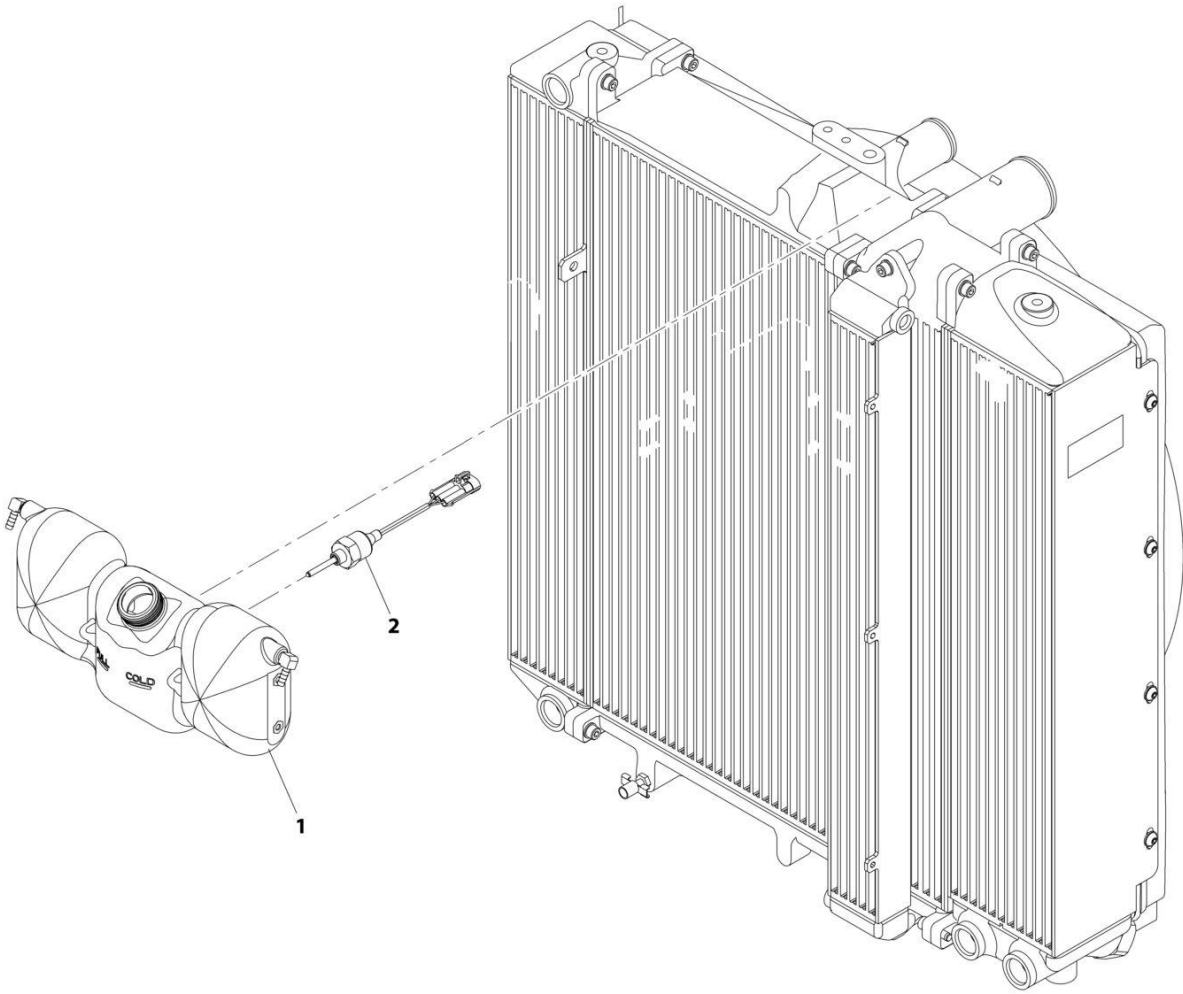
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001182255-K

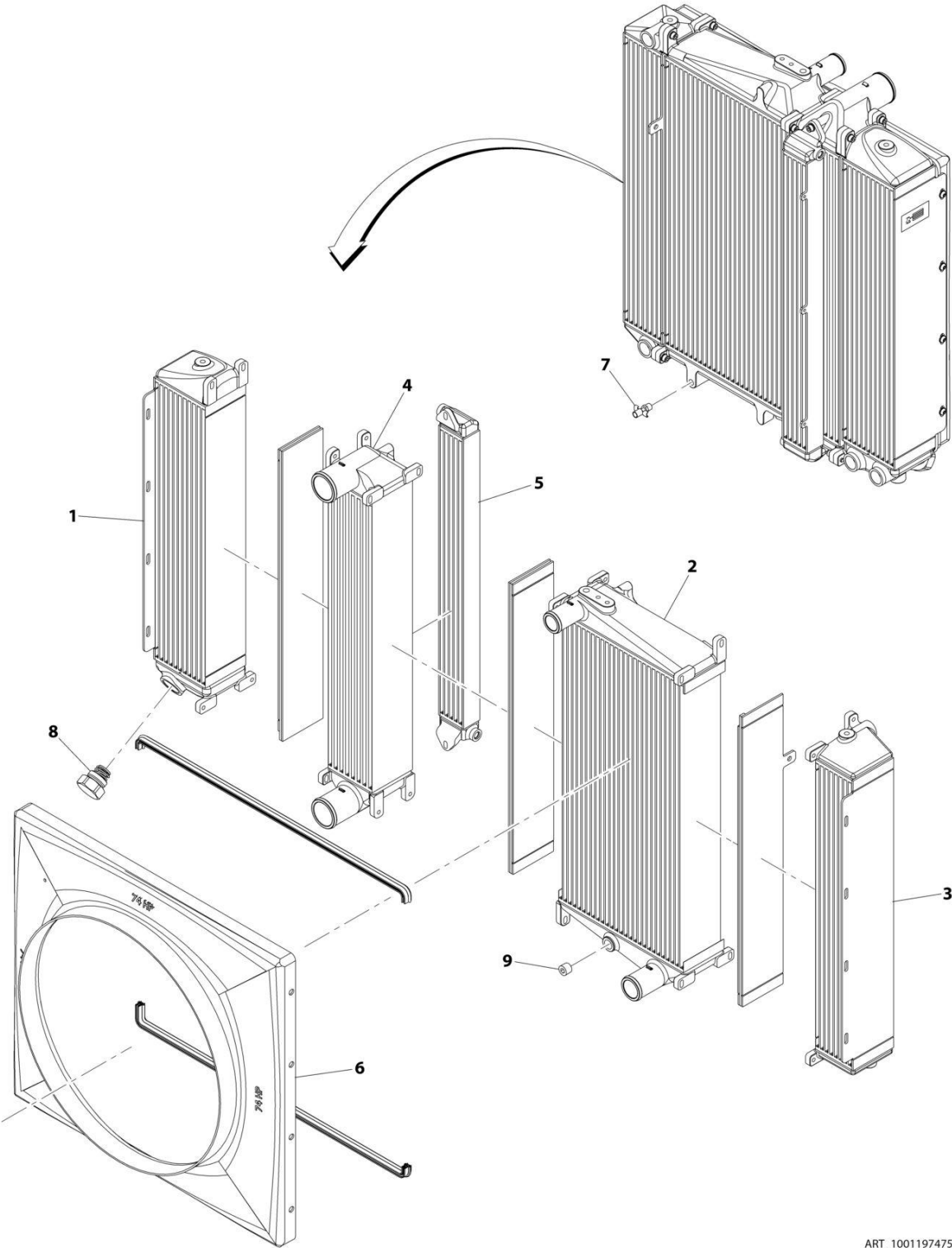
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001197475-D

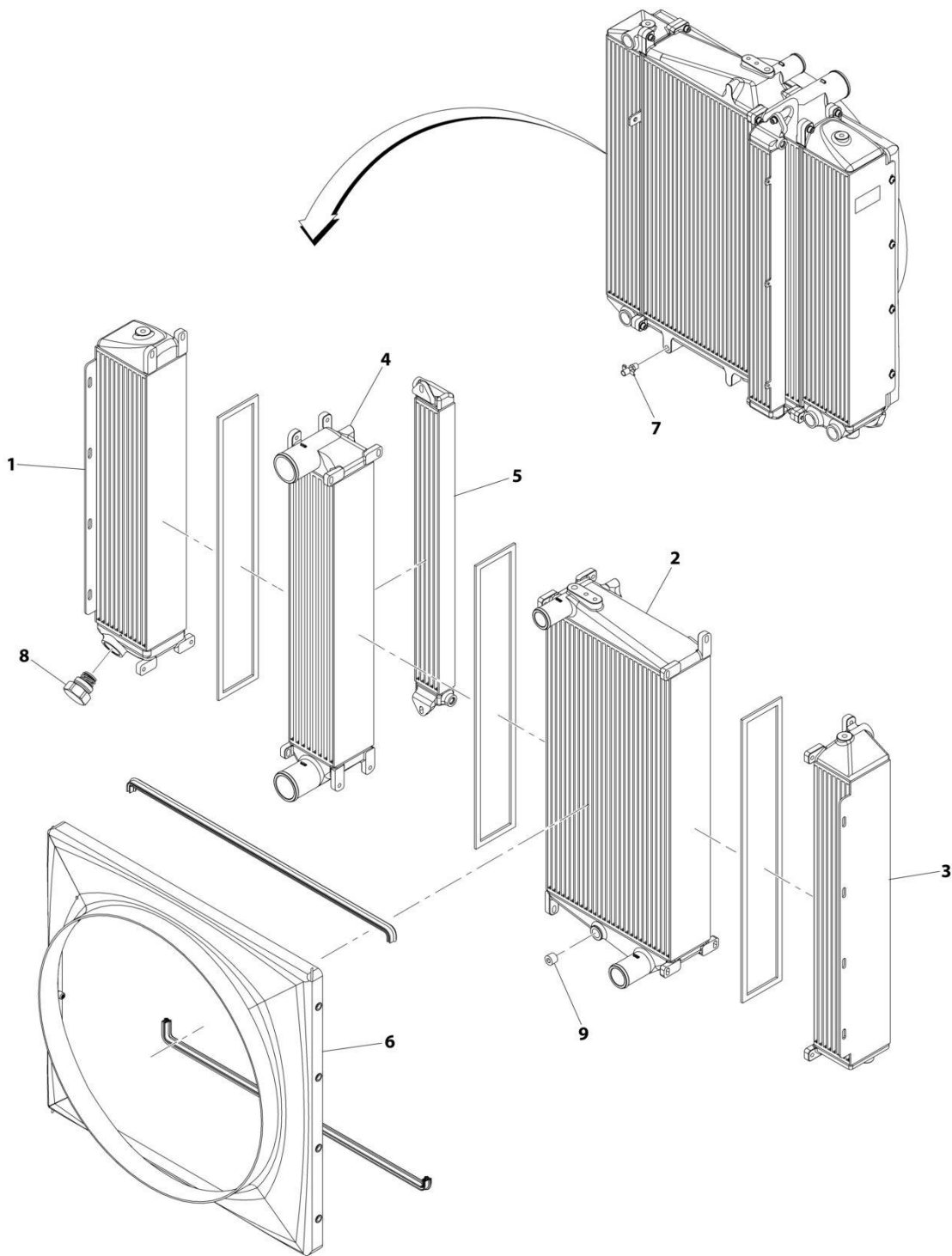
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001168478

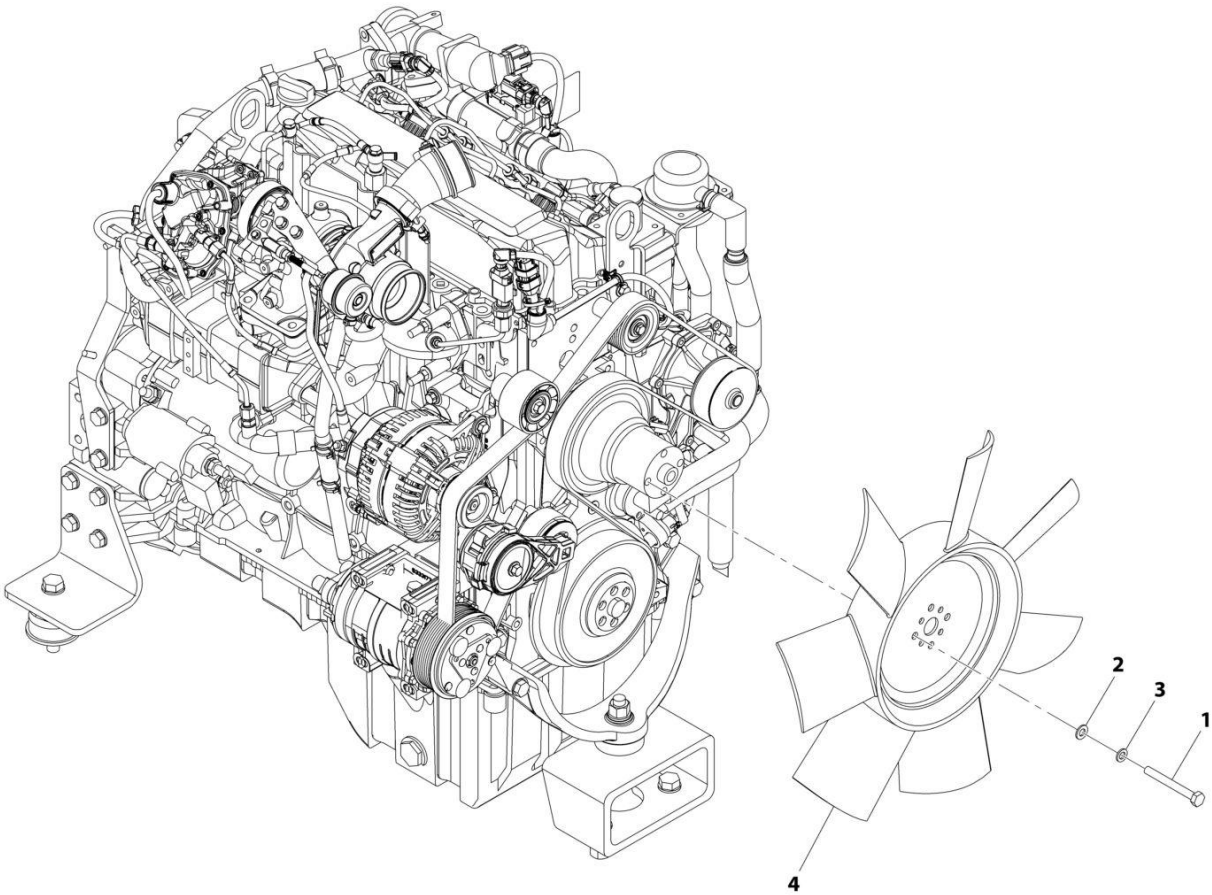
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196736-C

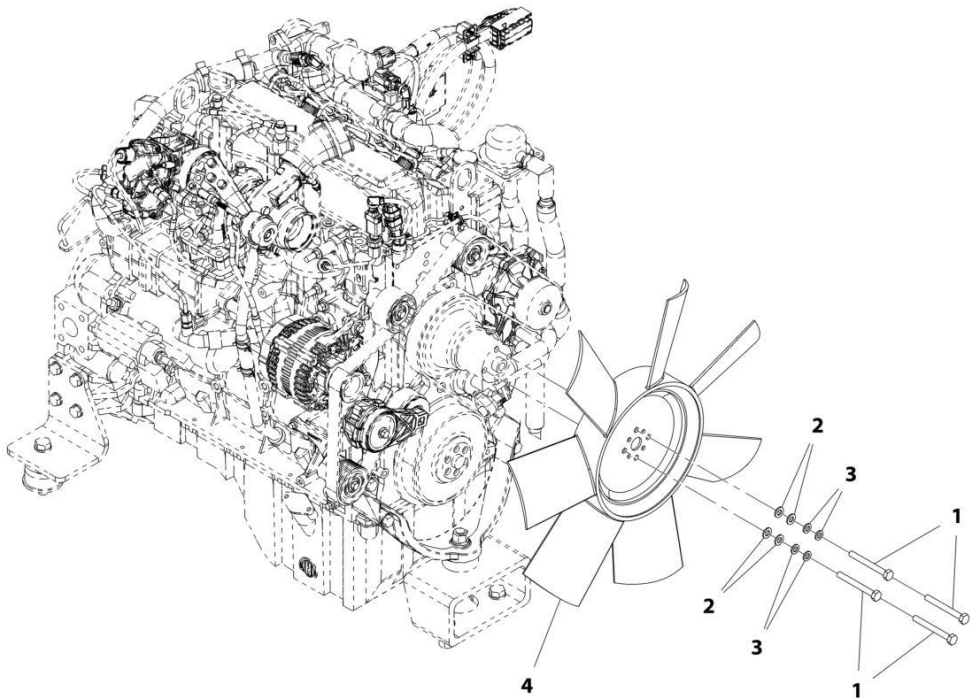
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165668-B

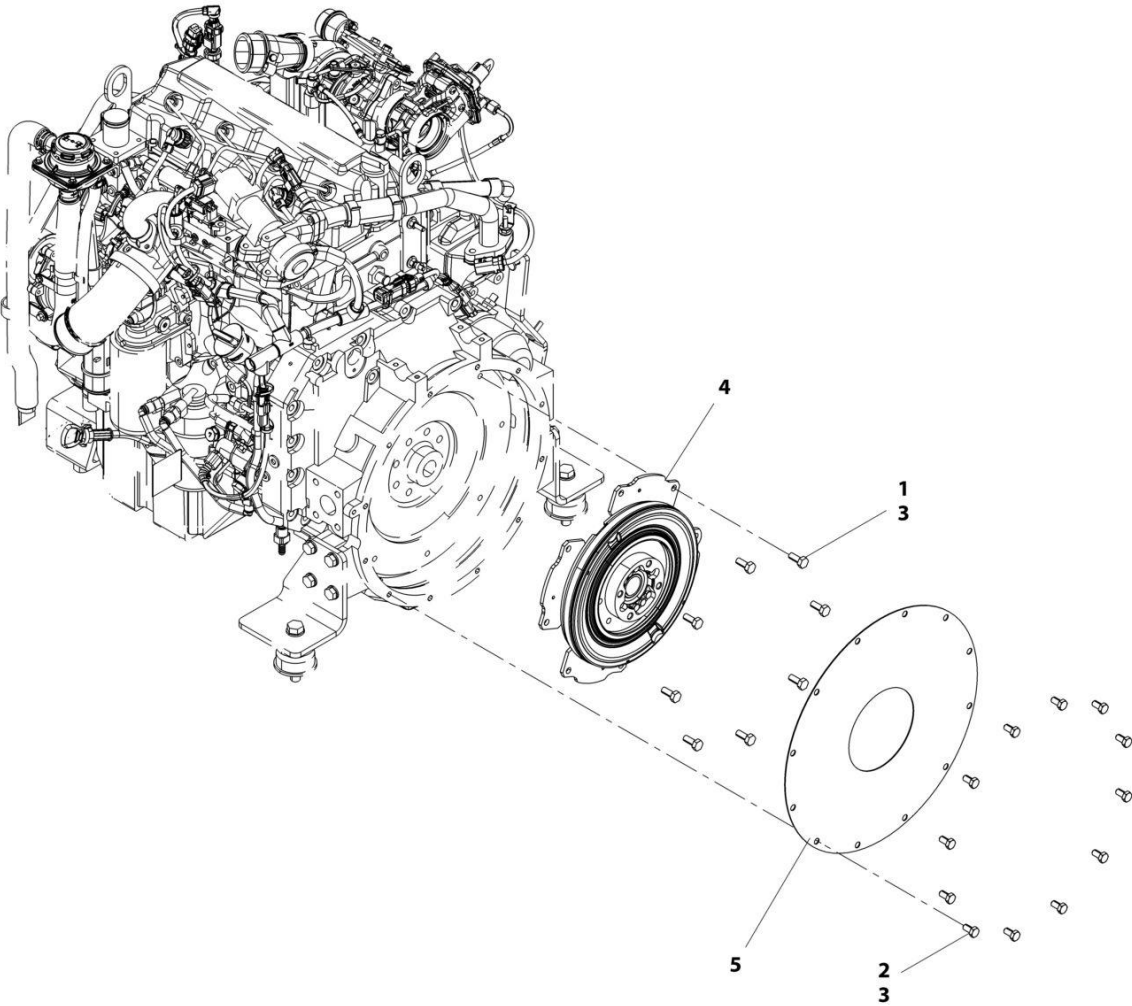
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001166229_B

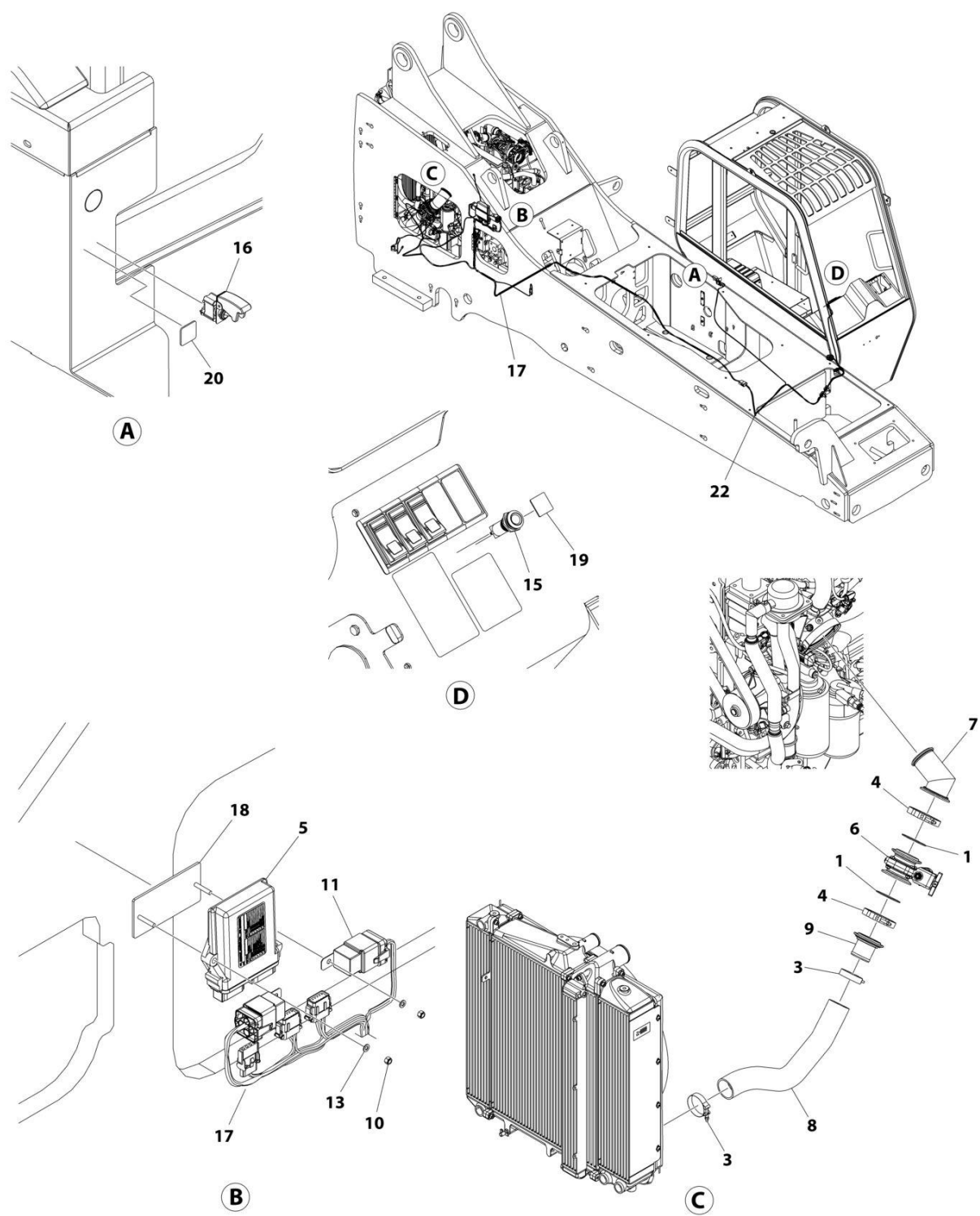
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202304_F

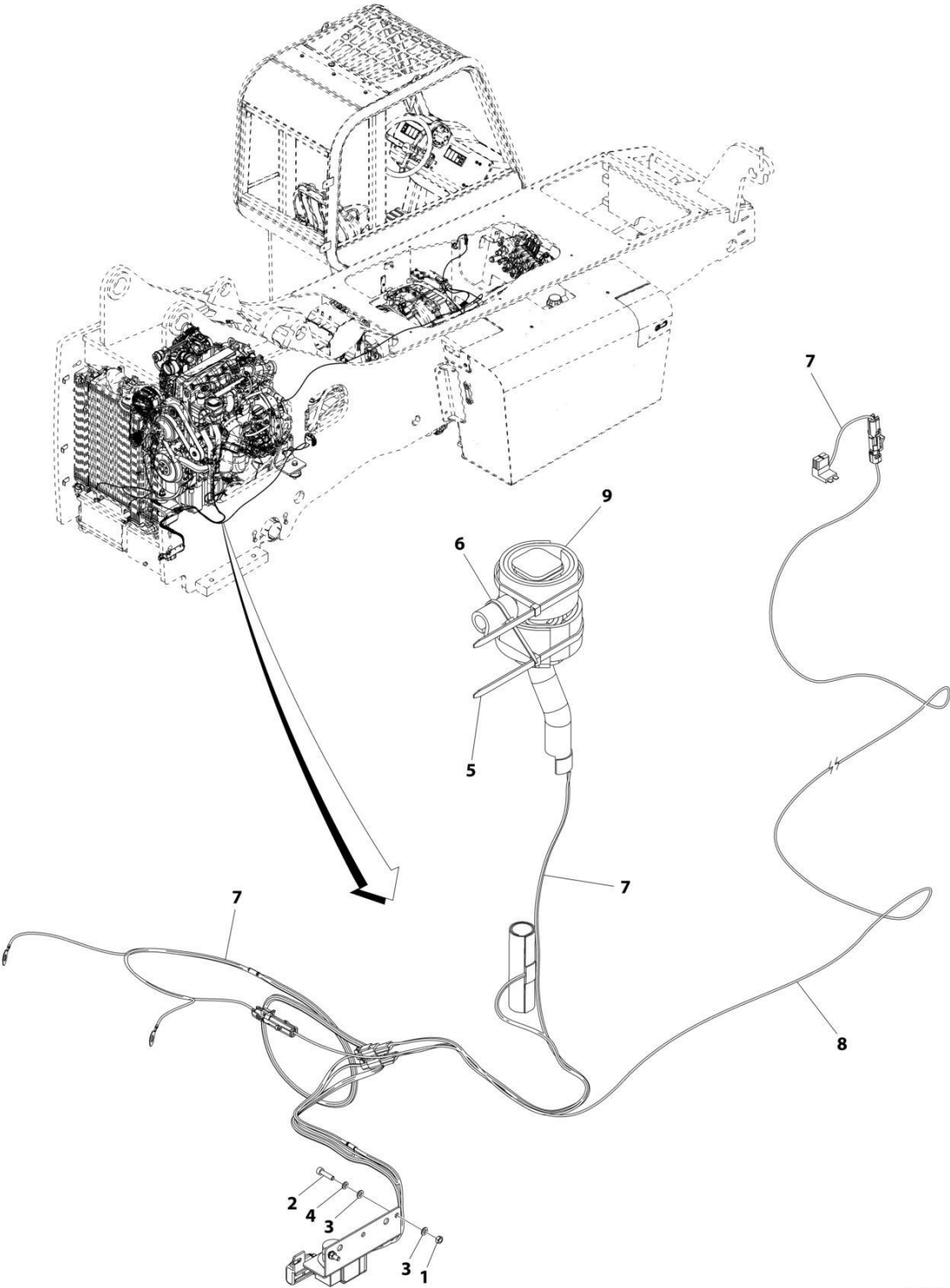
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001232750-A

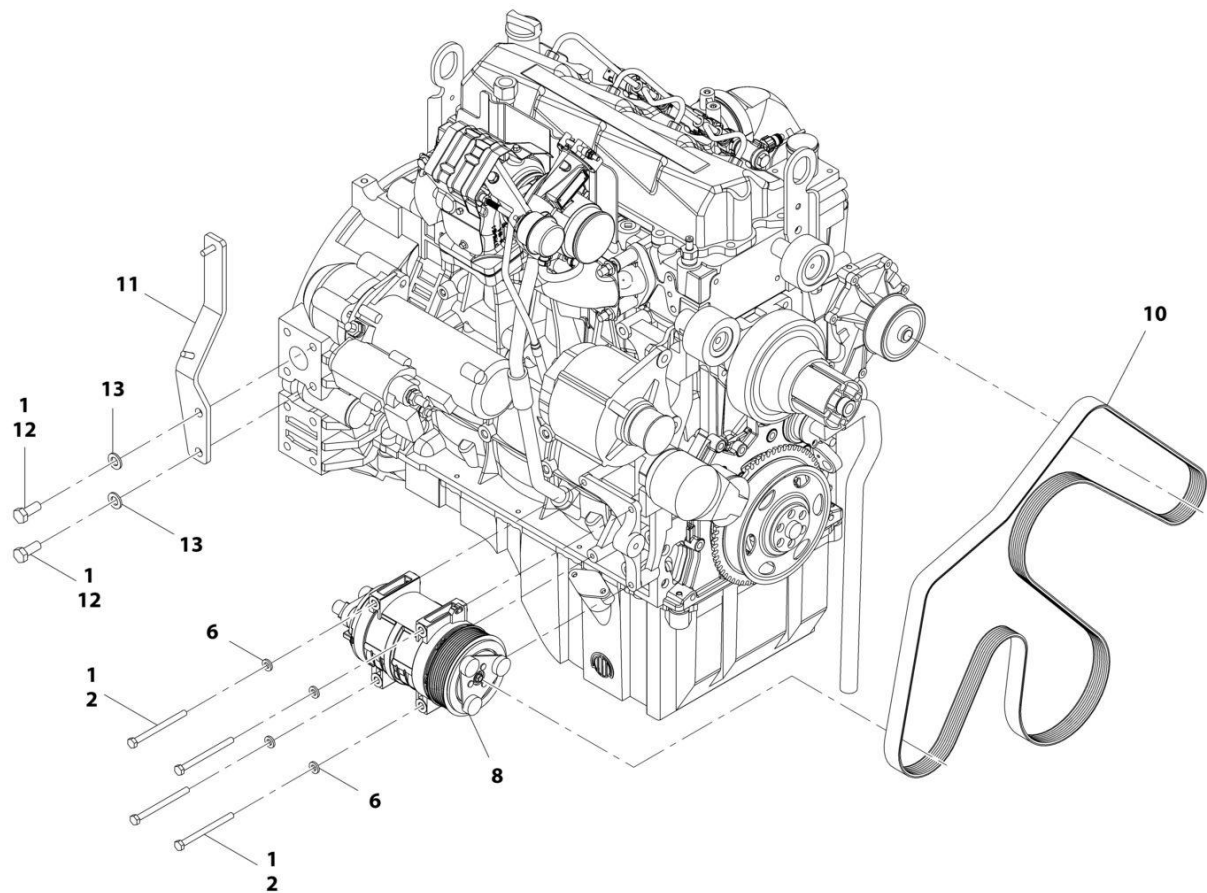
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001190295-B

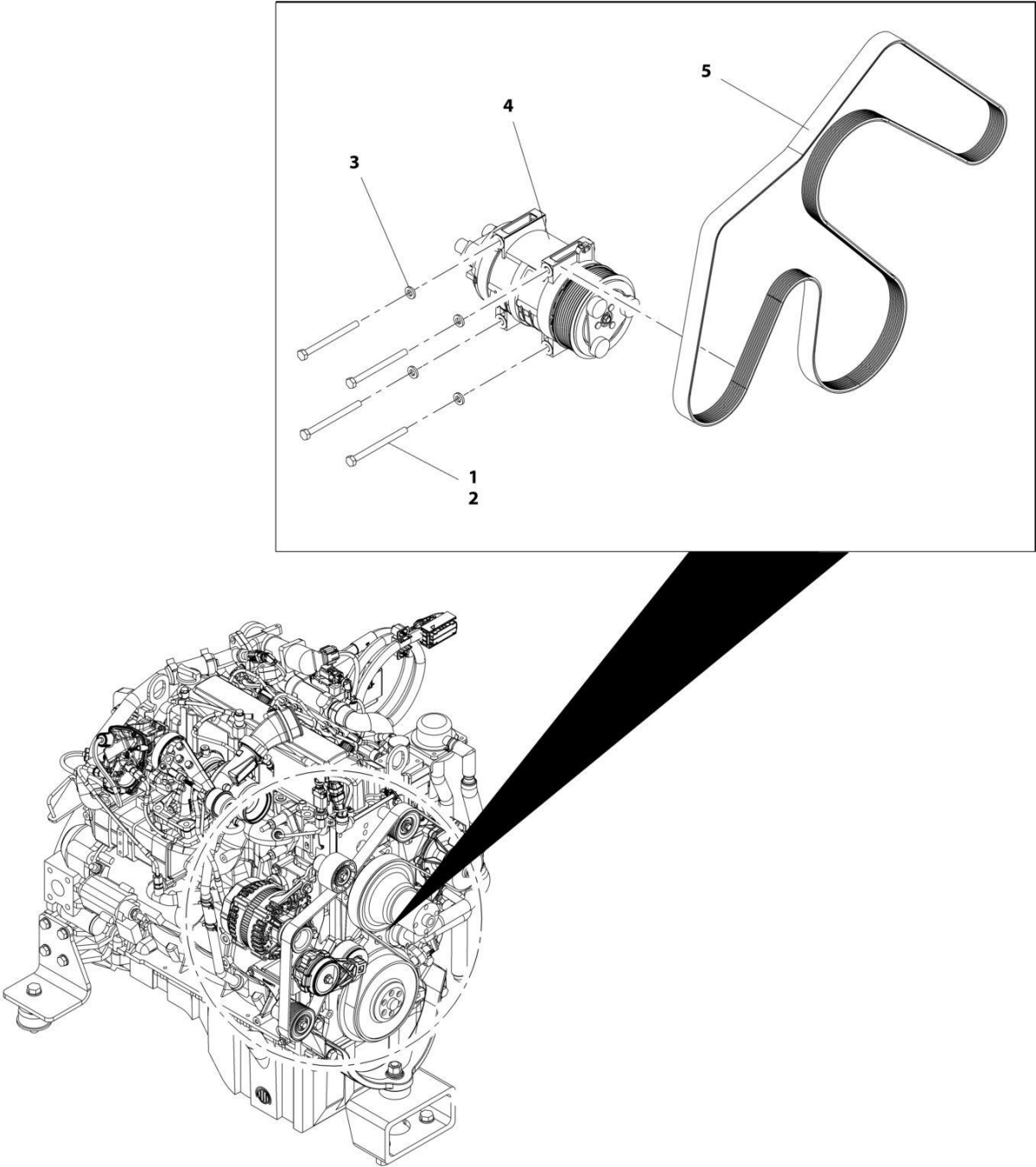
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP



ART_1001166008_A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

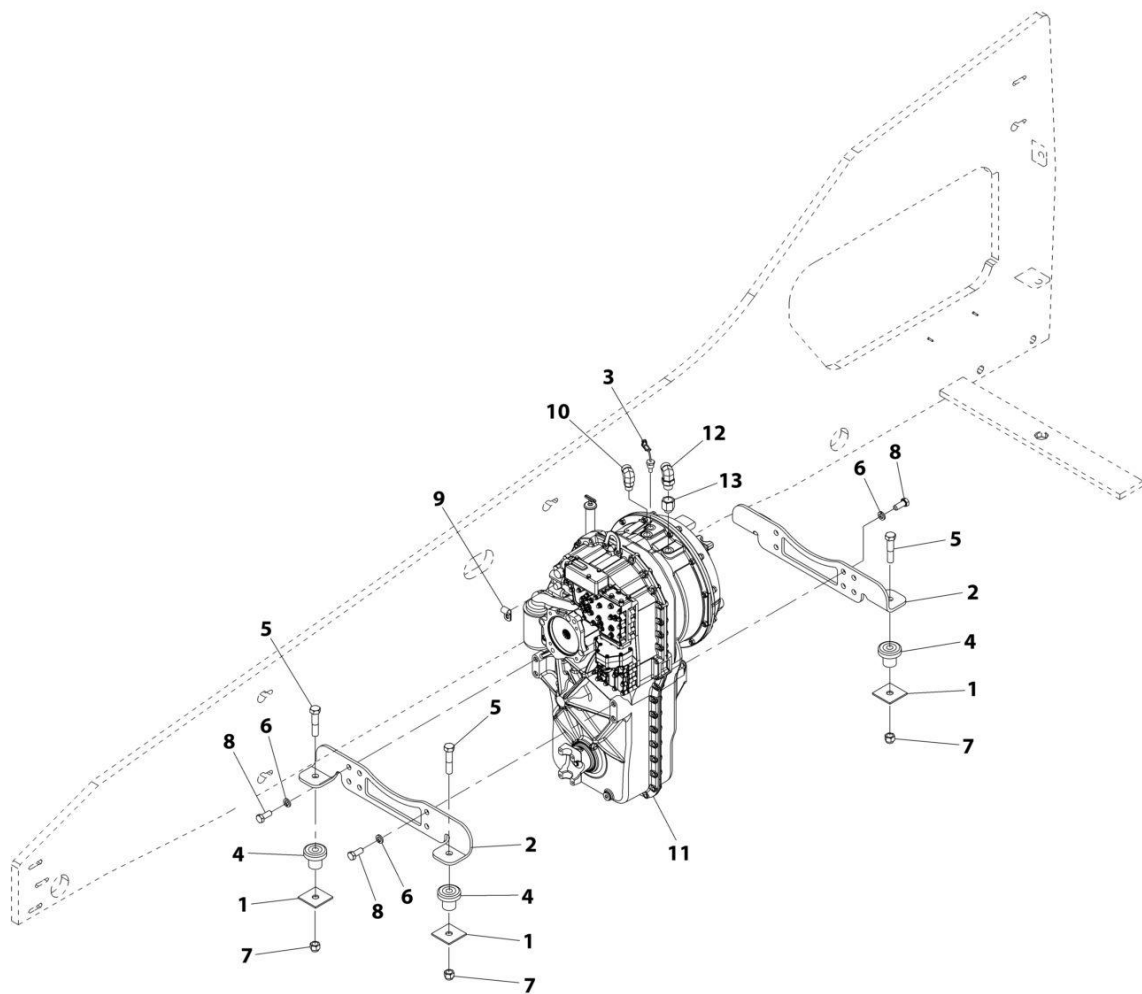
FIGURE 4-35. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001108524-B

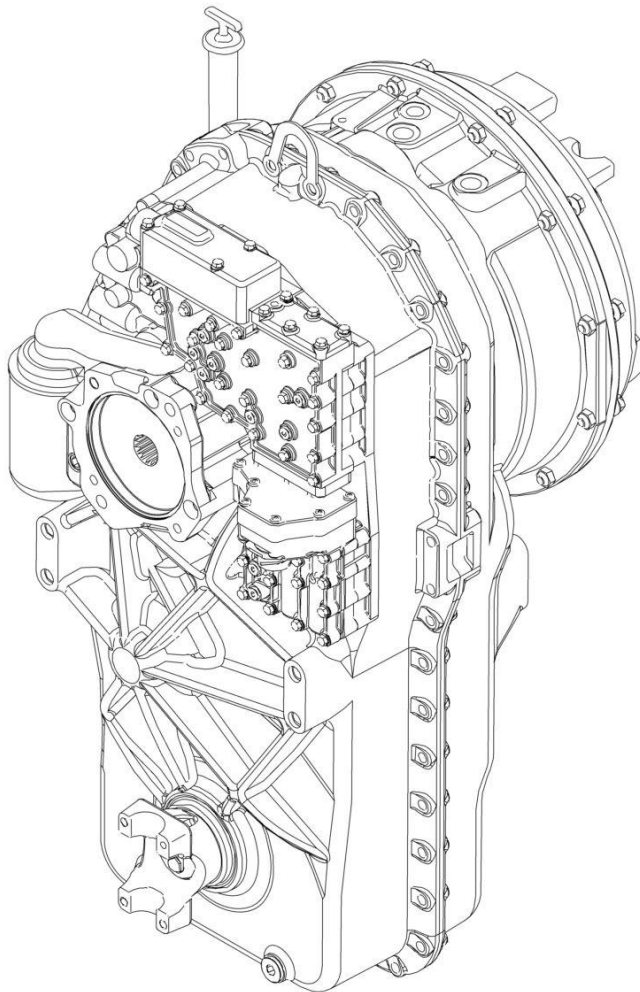
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_1-C

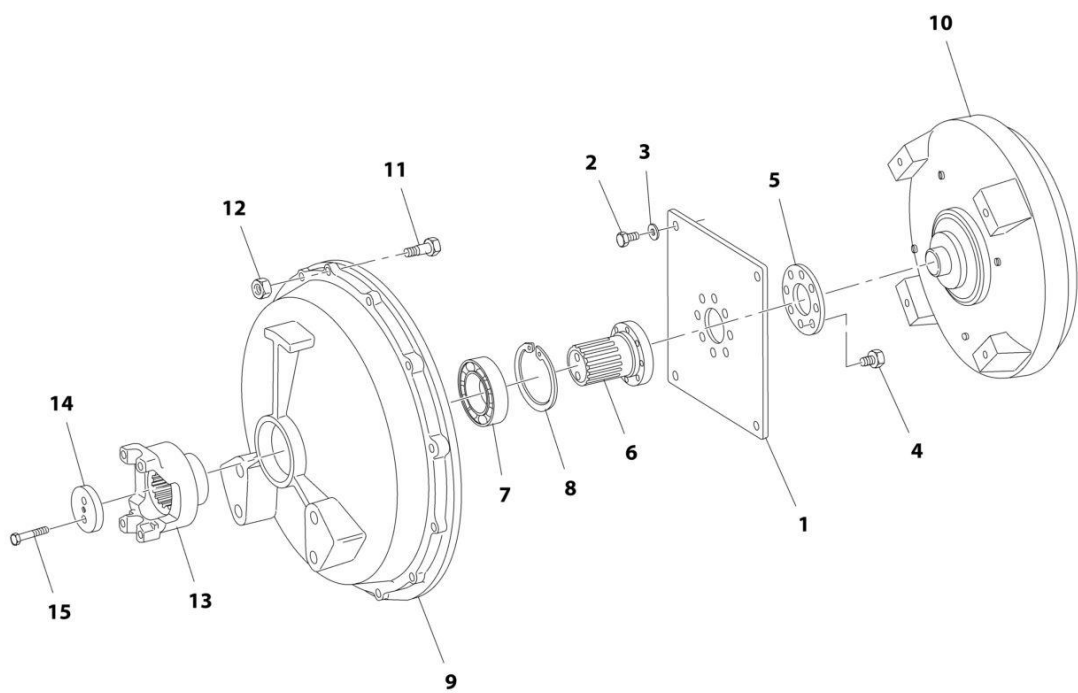
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



ART_8841036_2-C

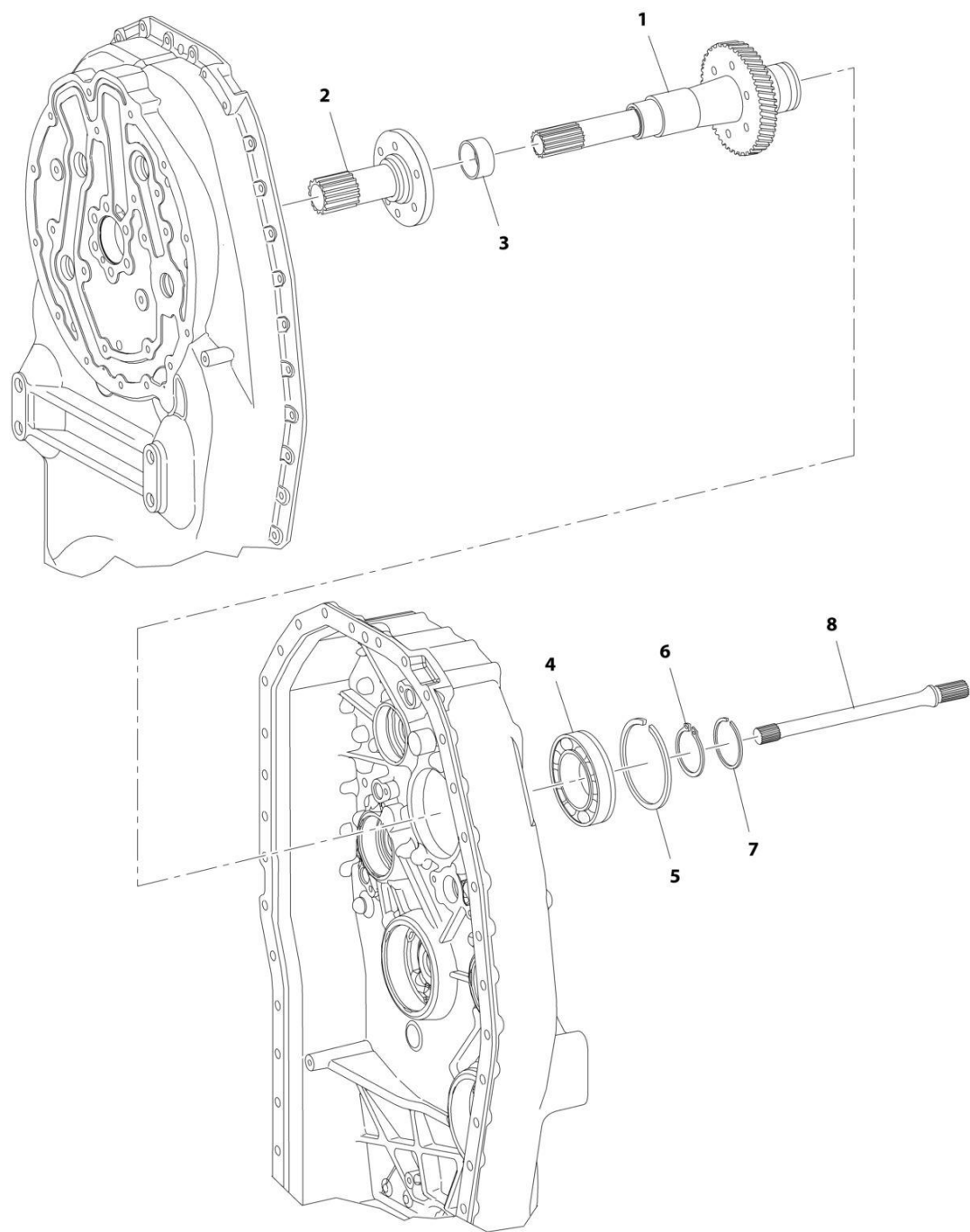
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS



ART_8841036_3-C

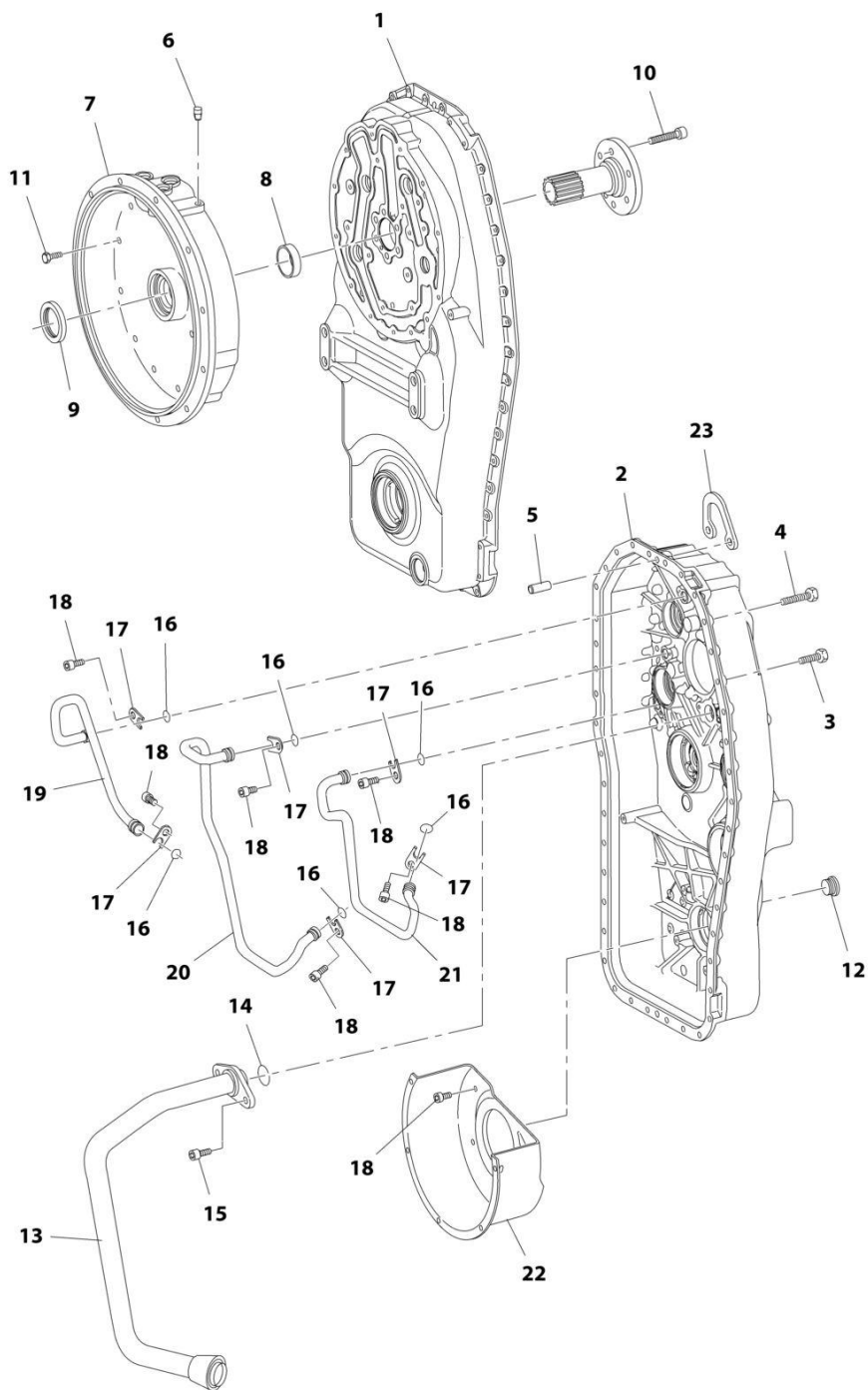
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING



ART_8841036_4-C

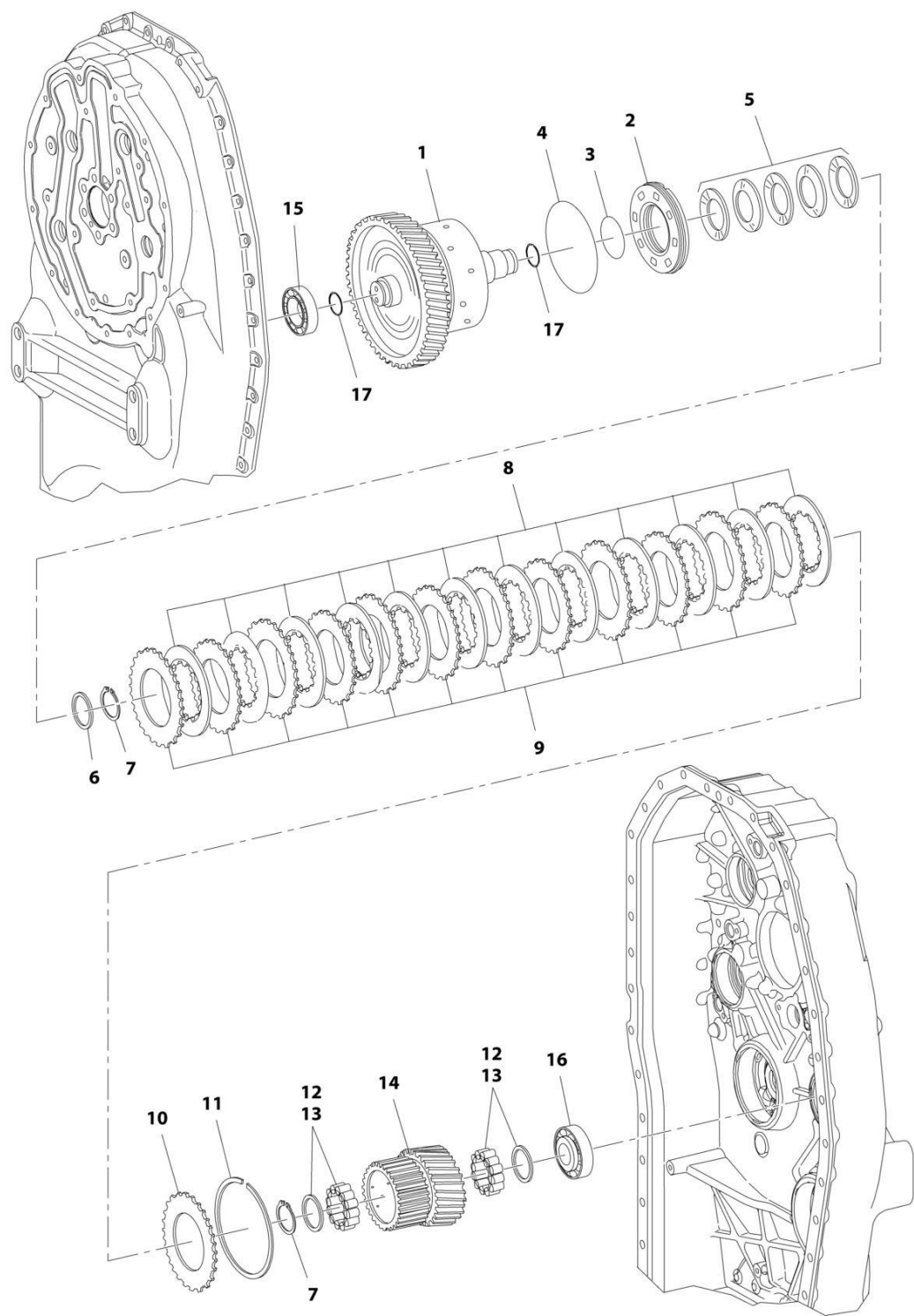
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_8841036_5-C

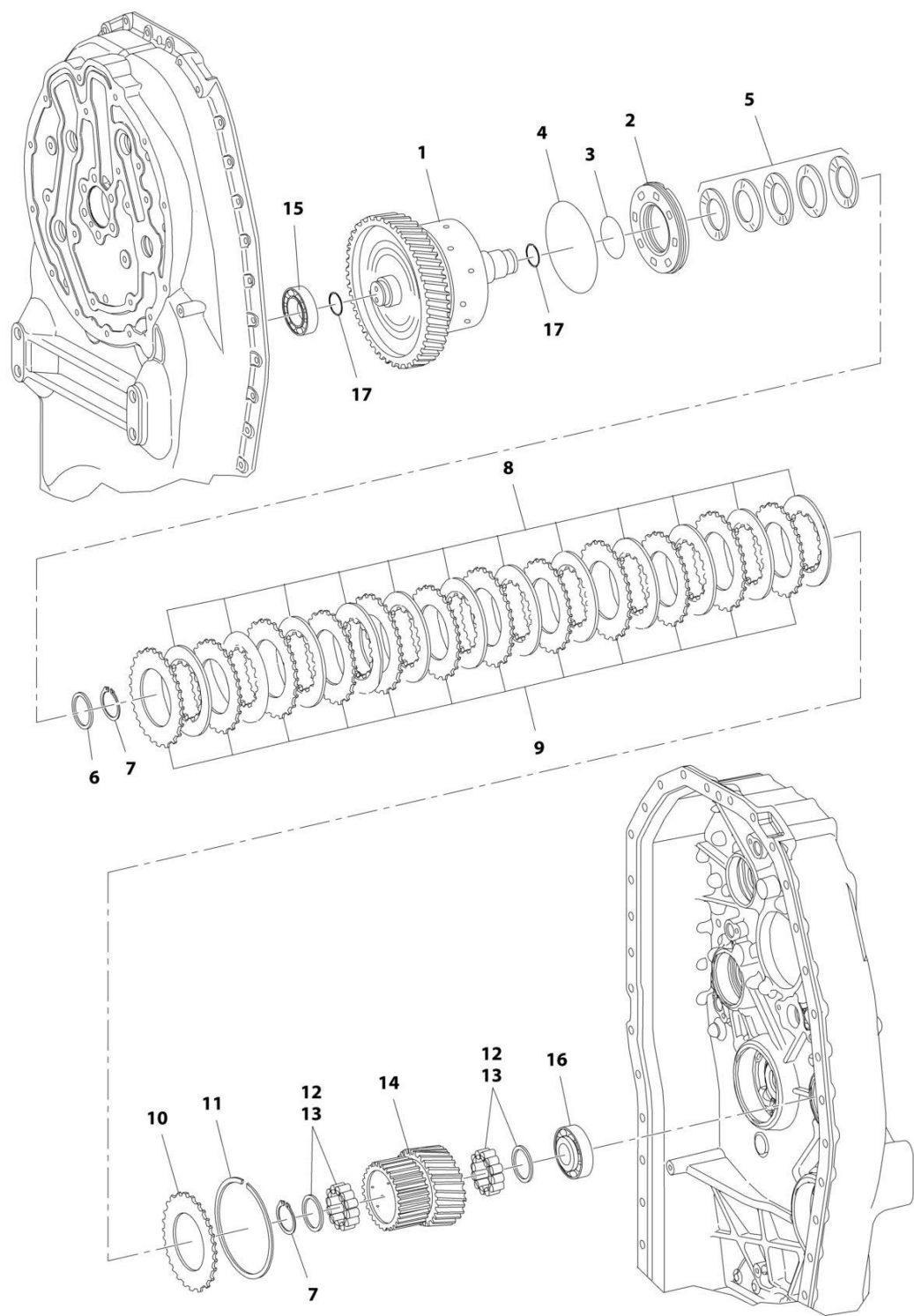
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_8841036_6-C

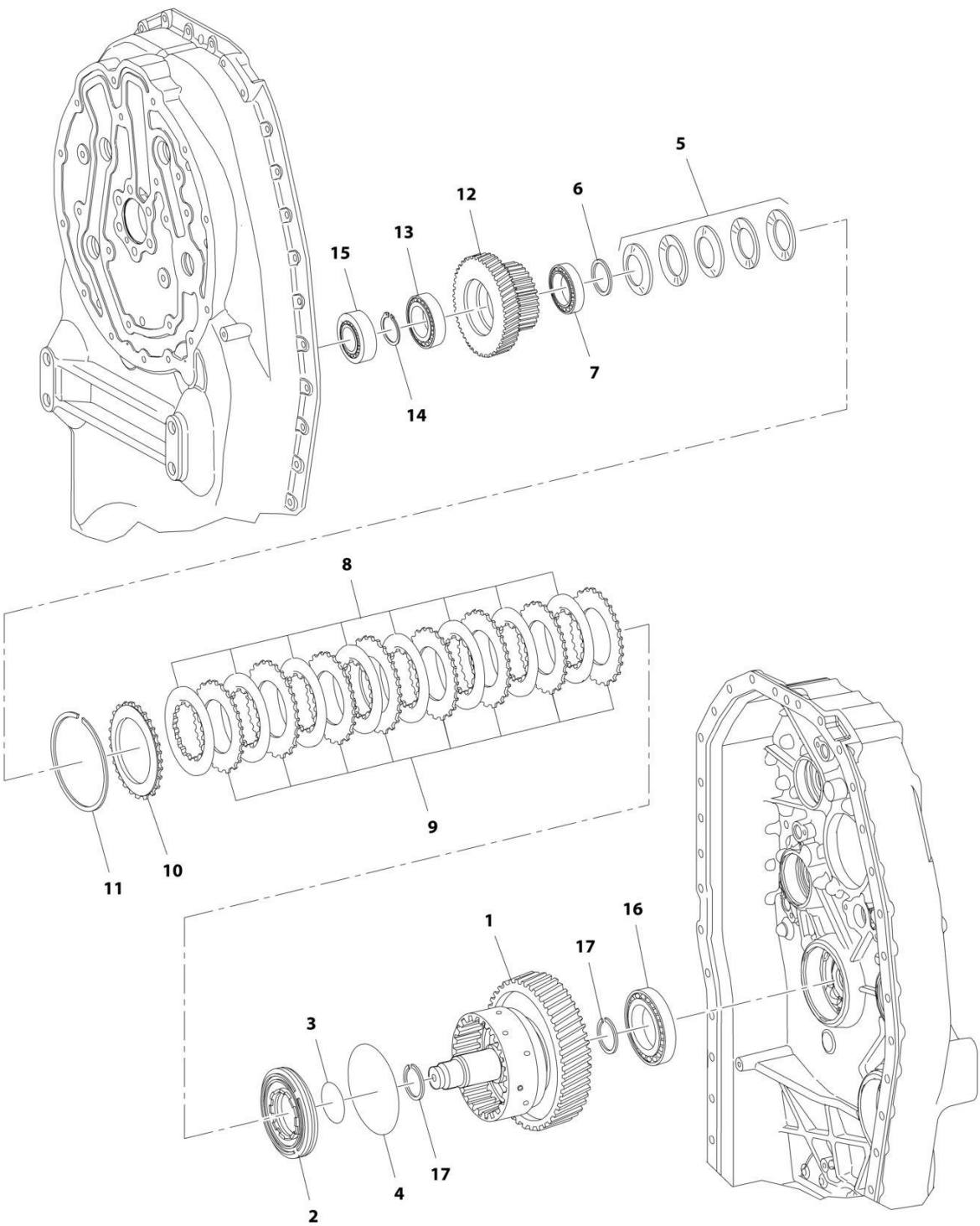
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_8841036_7-C

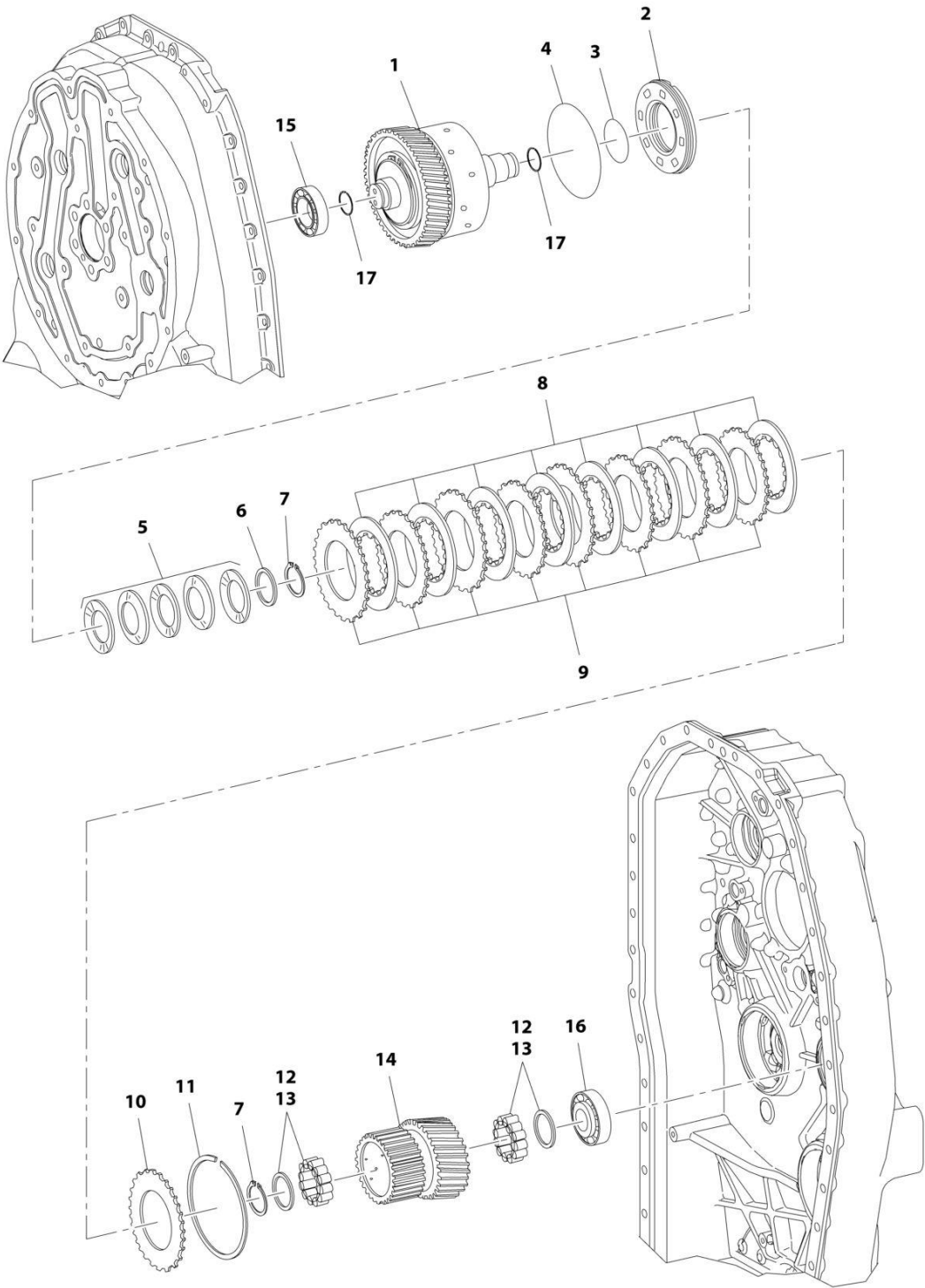
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_8841036_8-C

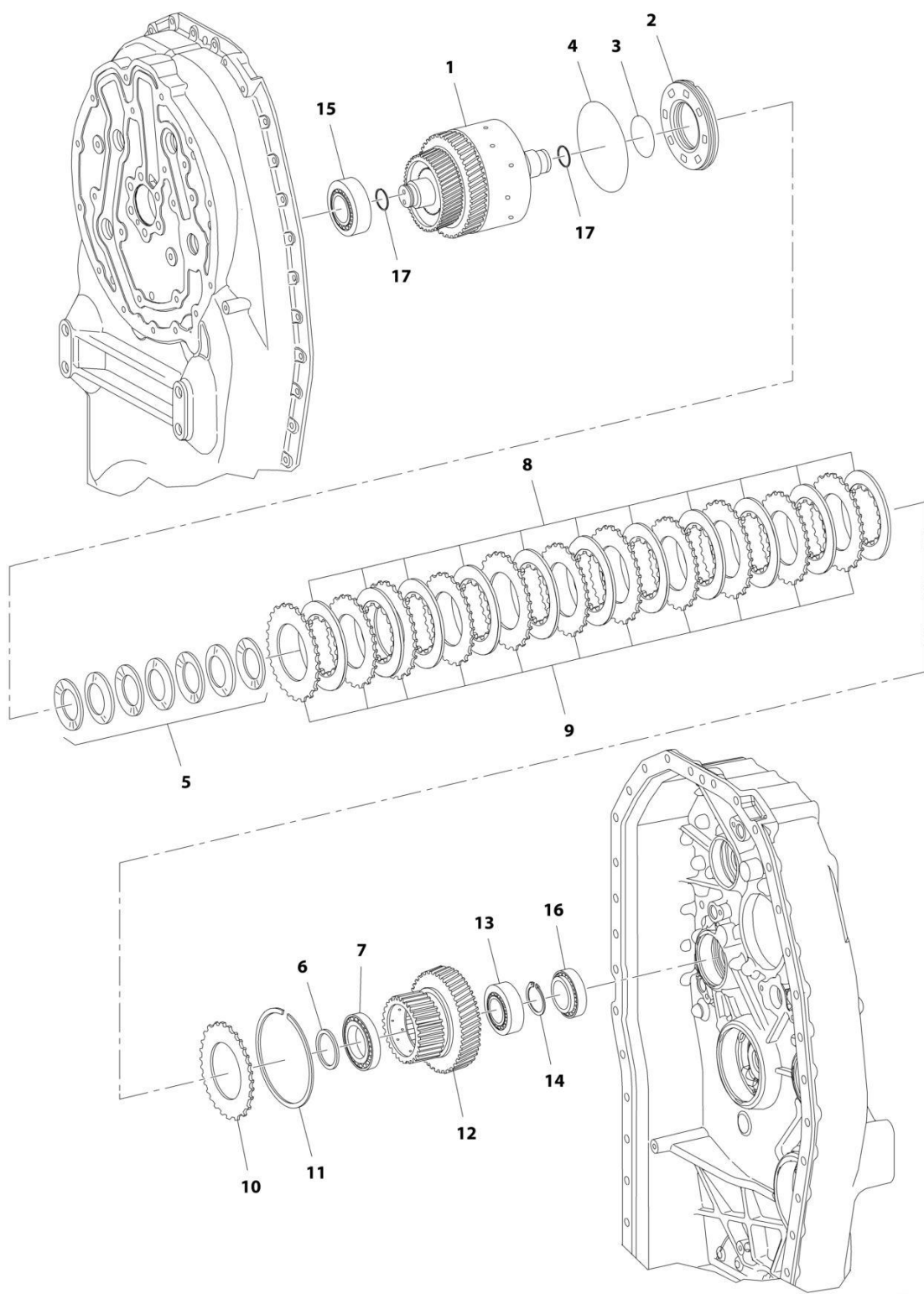
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



ART_8841036_9-C

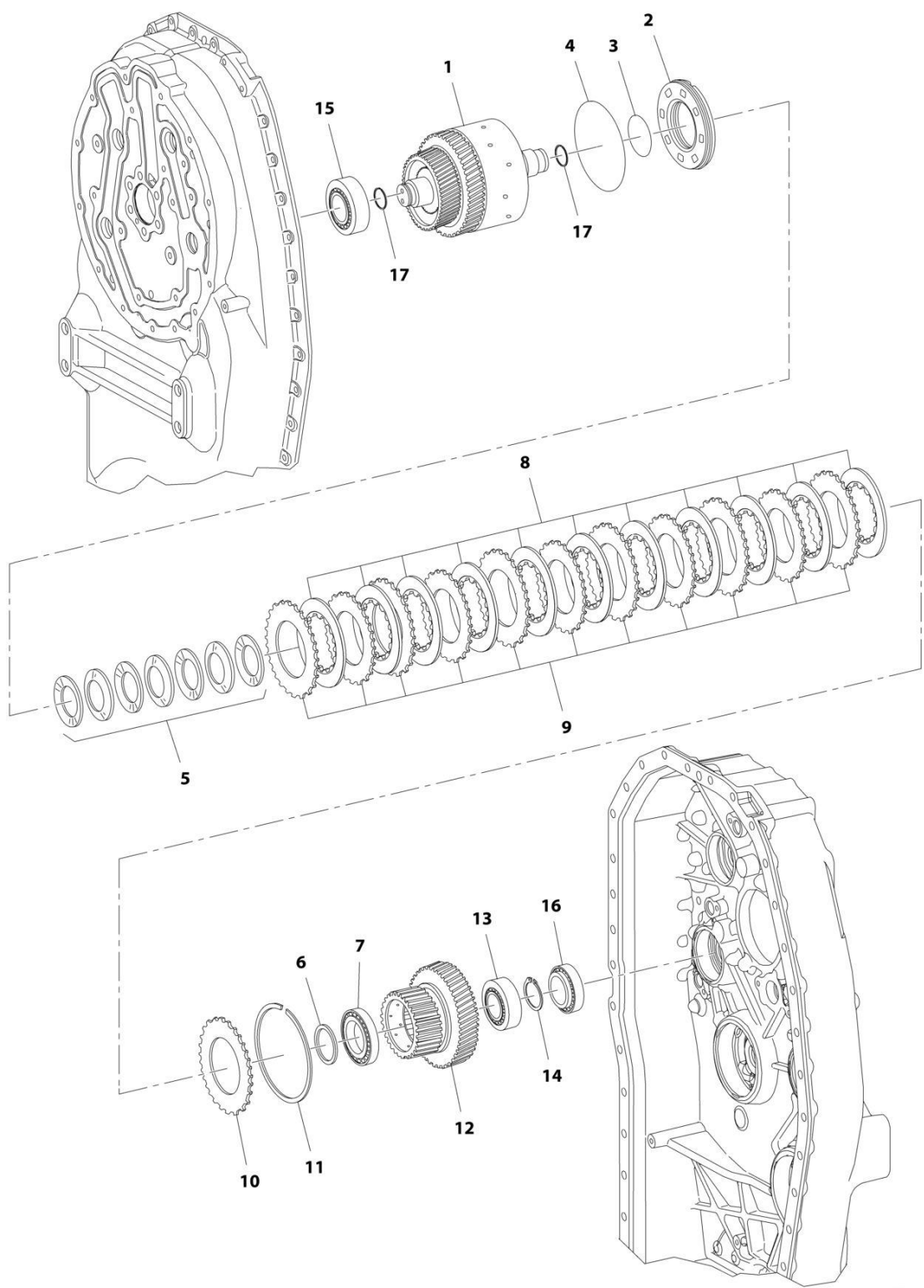
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



ART_8841036_10-C

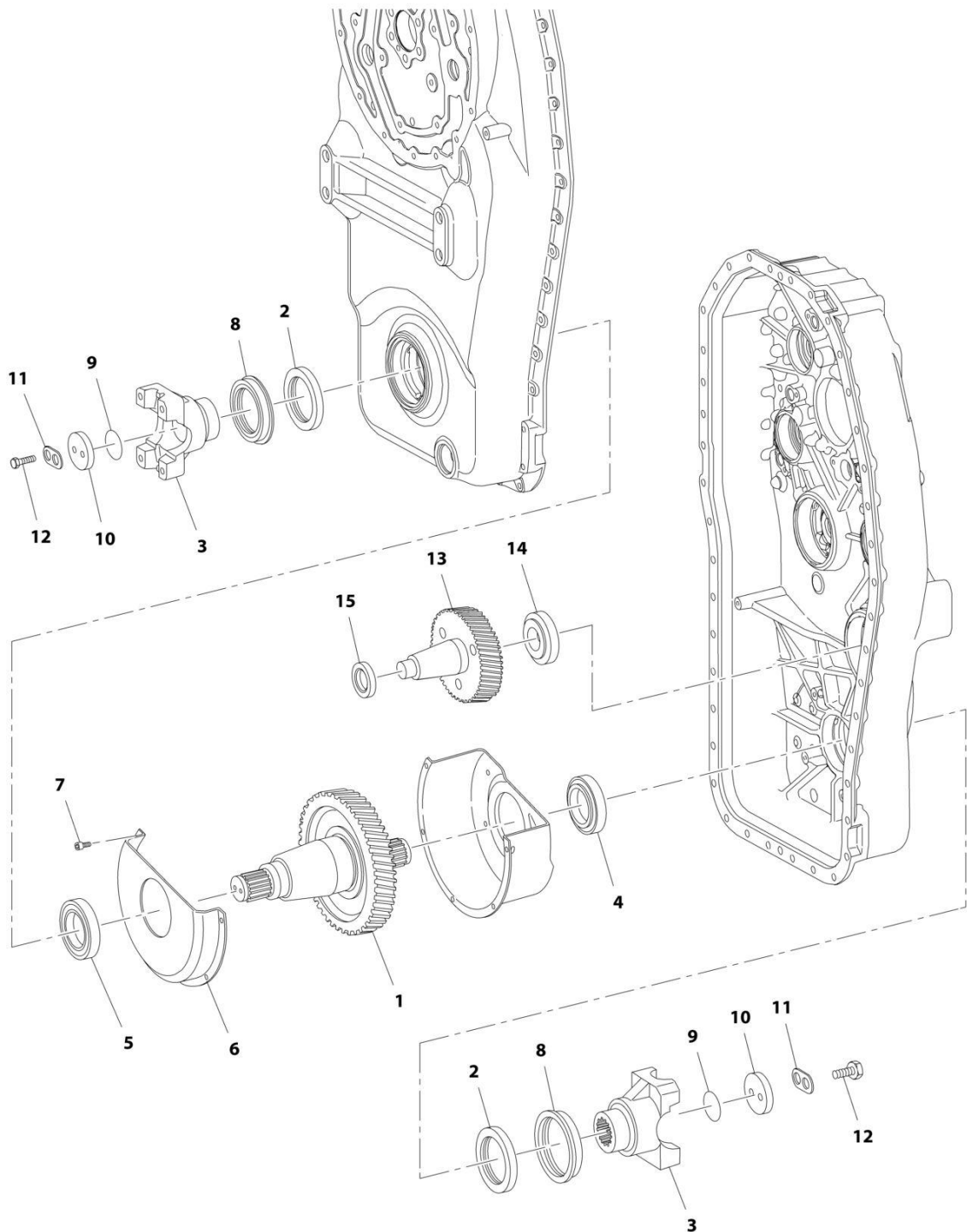
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_8841036_11-C

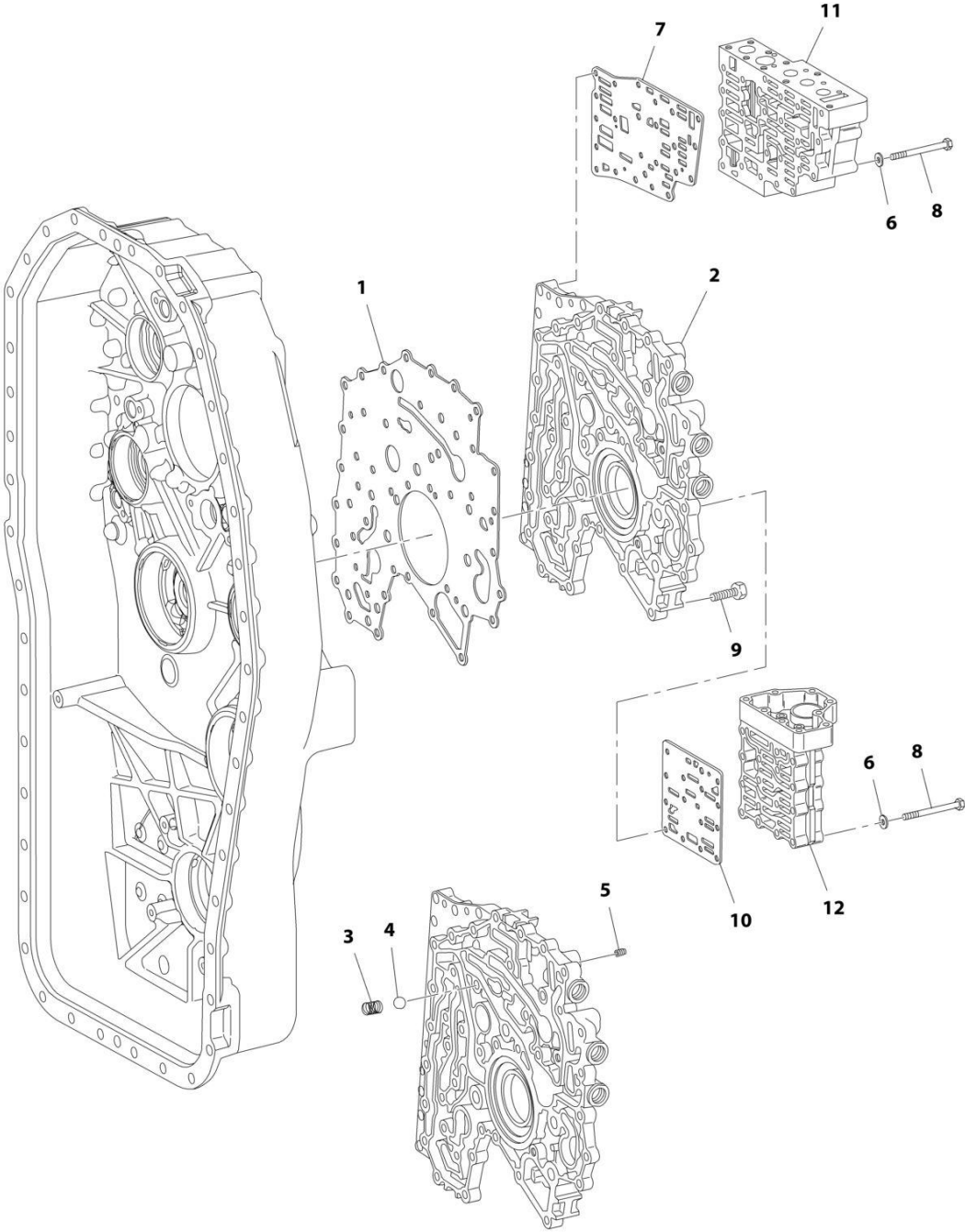
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_8841036_12-C

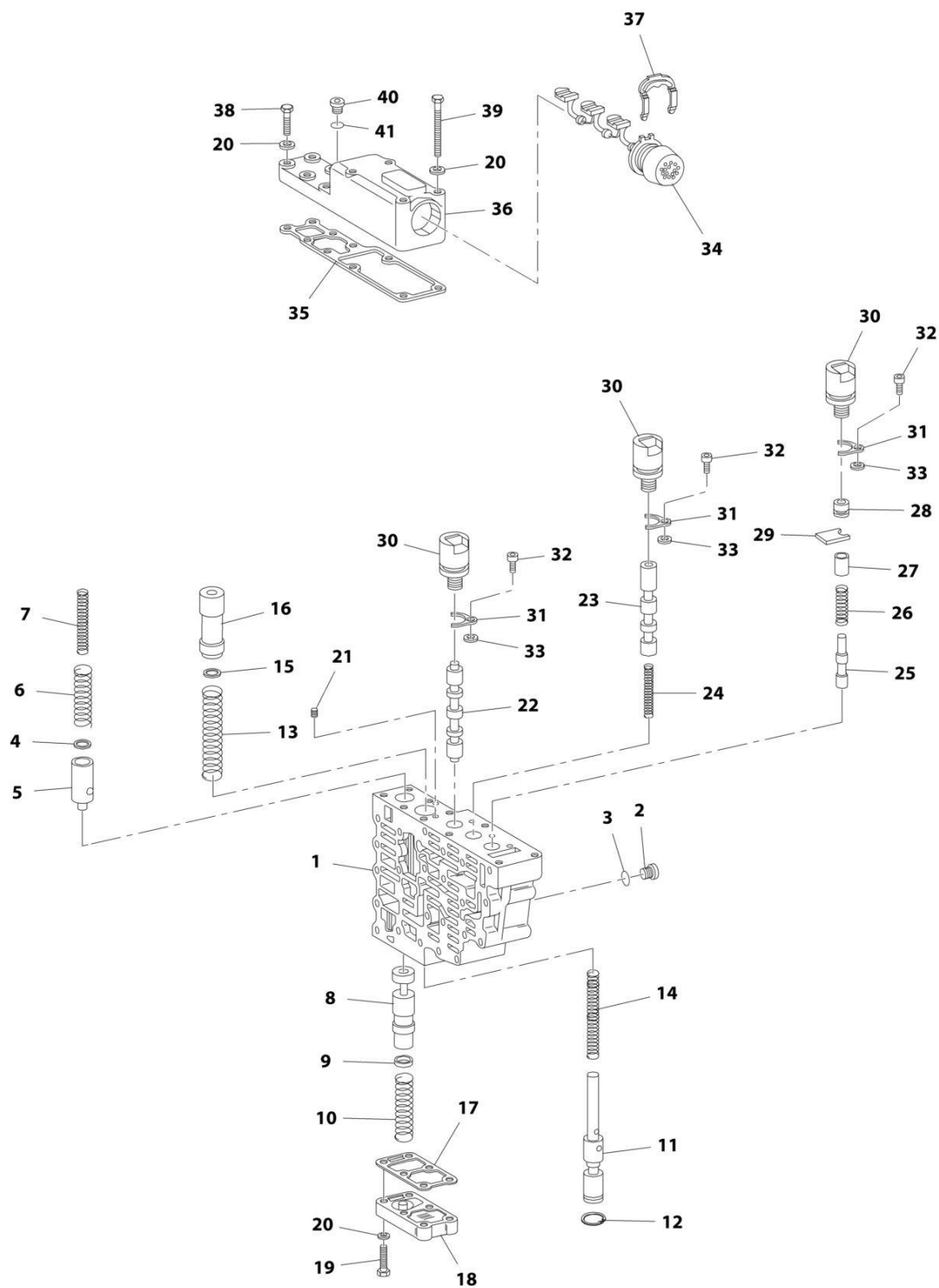
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_13-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

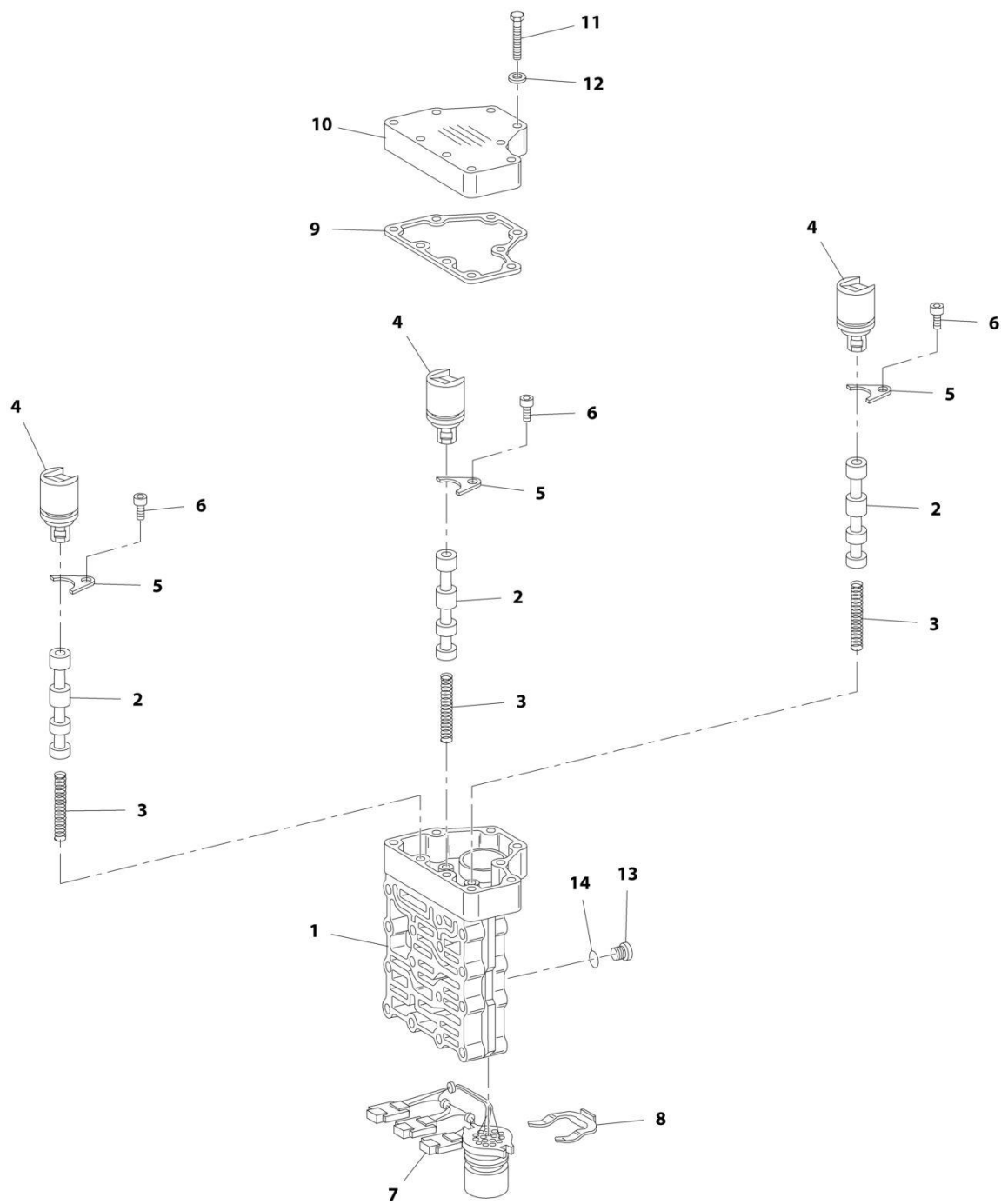
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_14-C

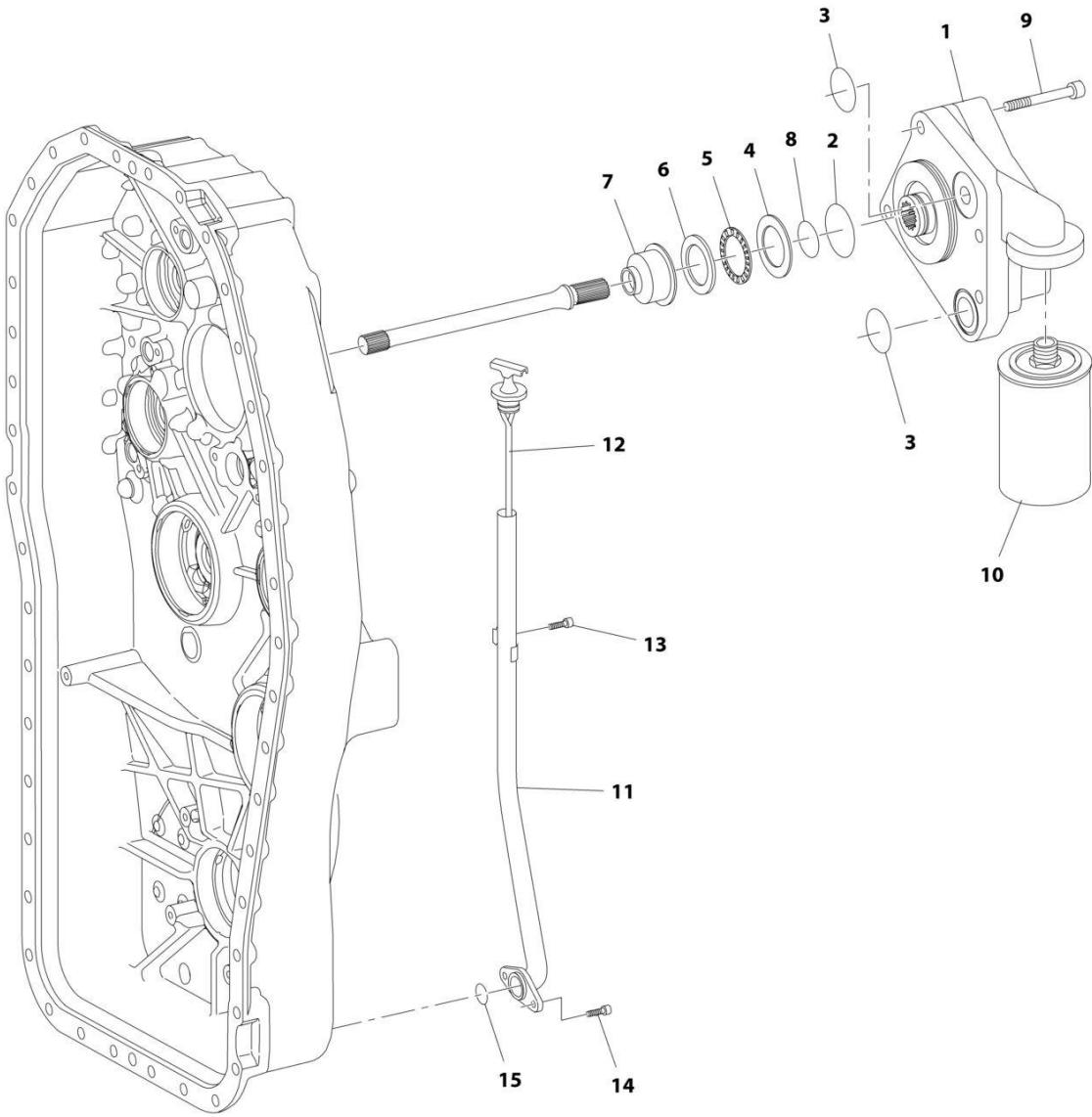
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER



ART_8841036_15-C

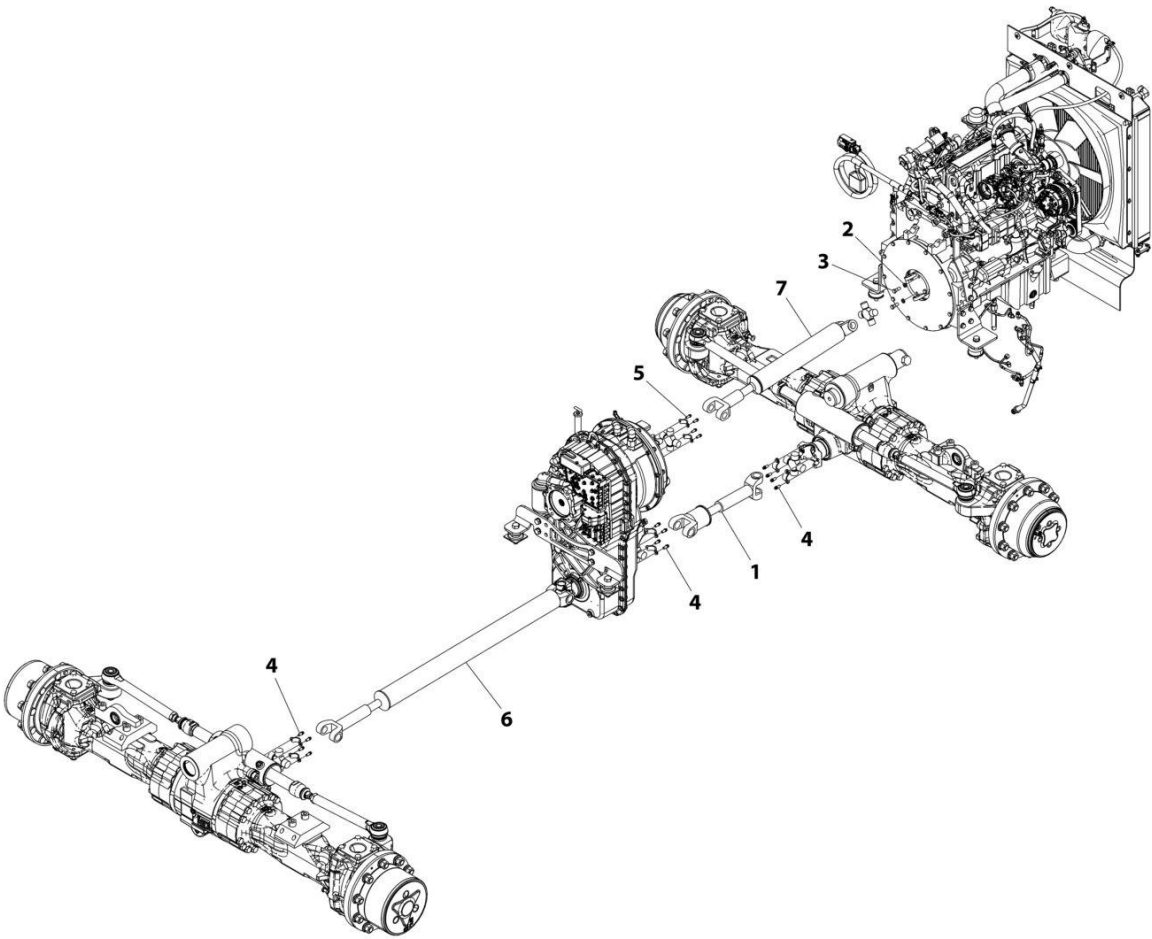
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001223727

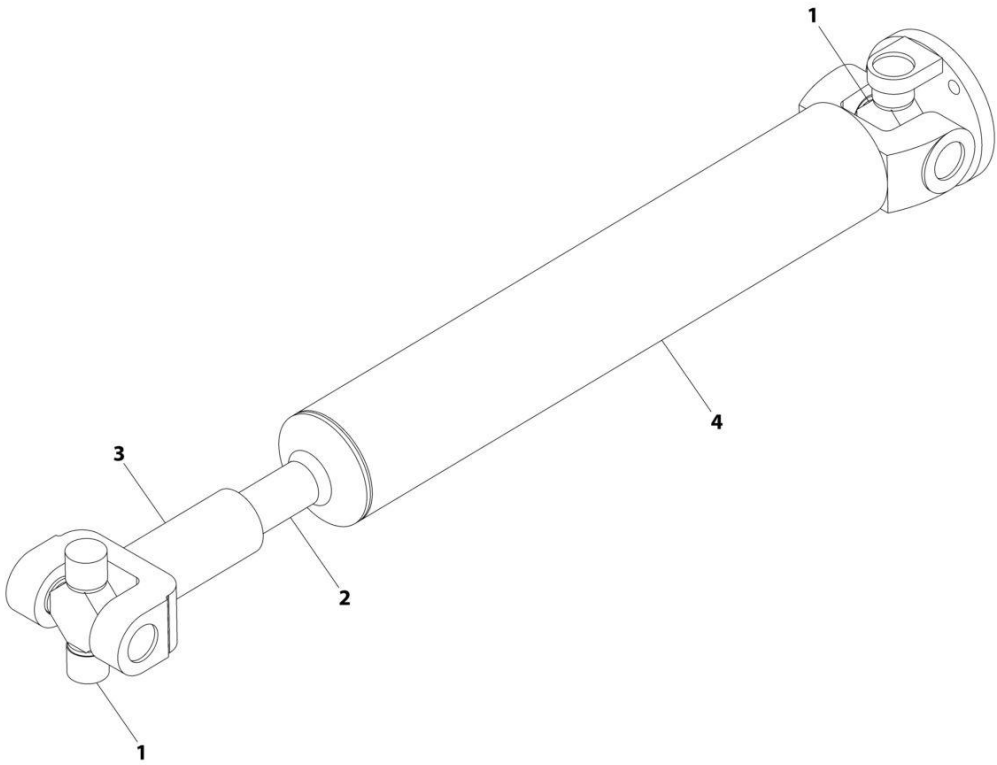
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223727	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	B
1	7138639	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Rear) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8307006	4	Washer 7/16	
3	8310425	4	Bolt 7/16X1-1/4, Grade 8	
4	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
5	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
6	1001222870	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Front) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001127784	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Input) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)



ART_1001127784-C

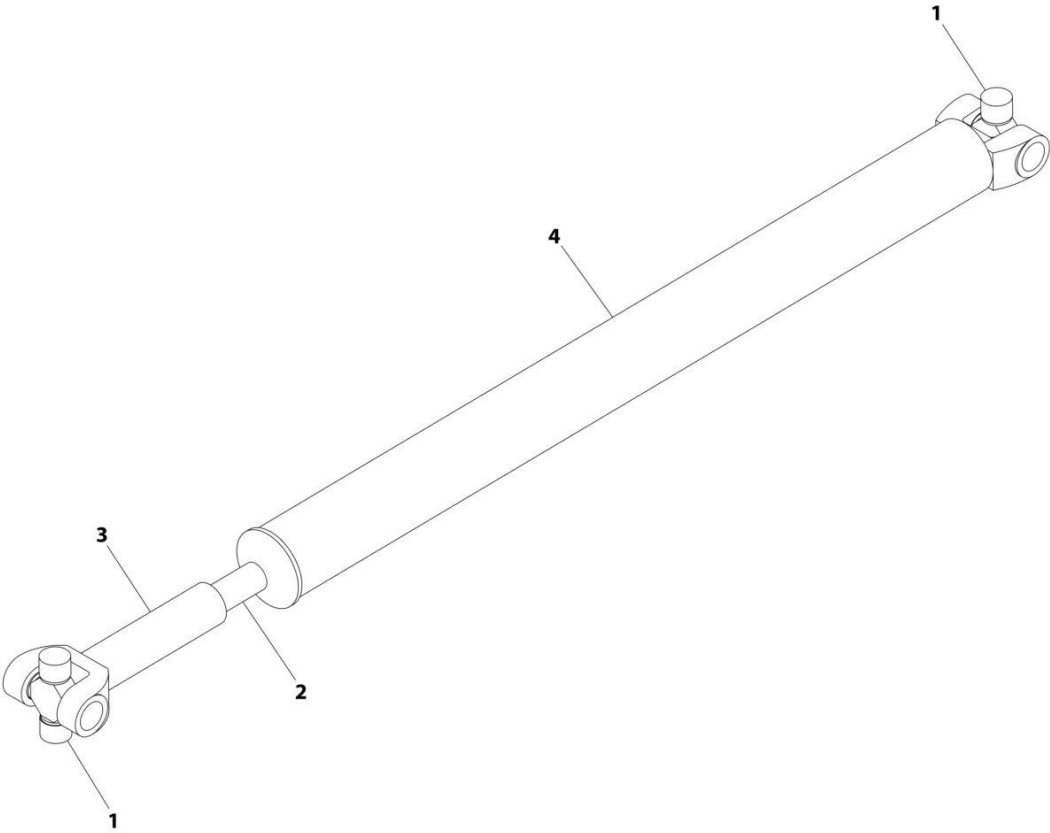
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)



ART_1001222870

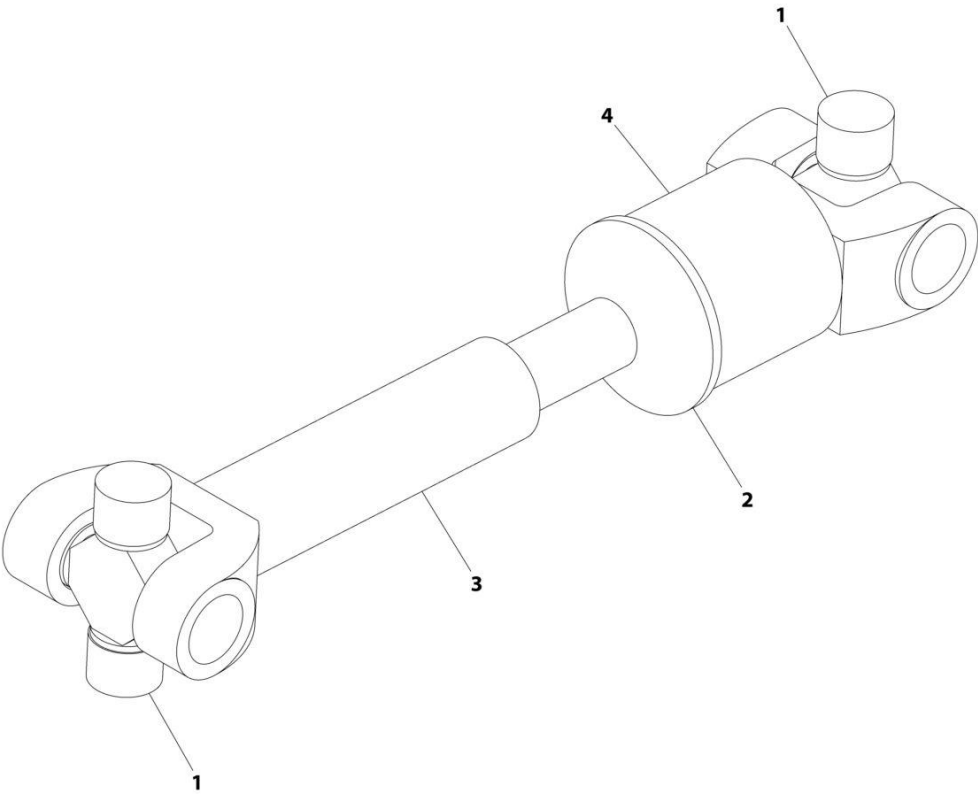
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222870	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	E
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_7138639_G

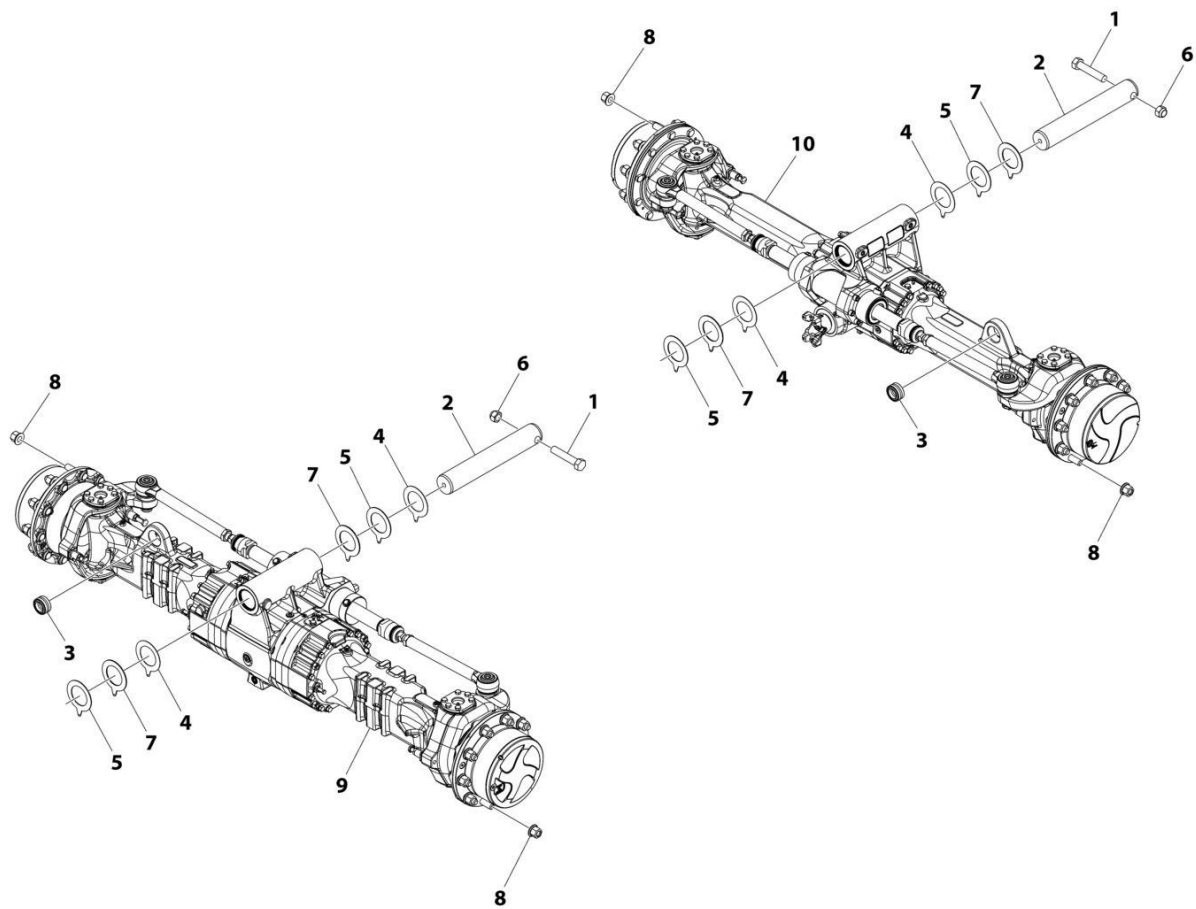
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138639	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	G
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001229921_D

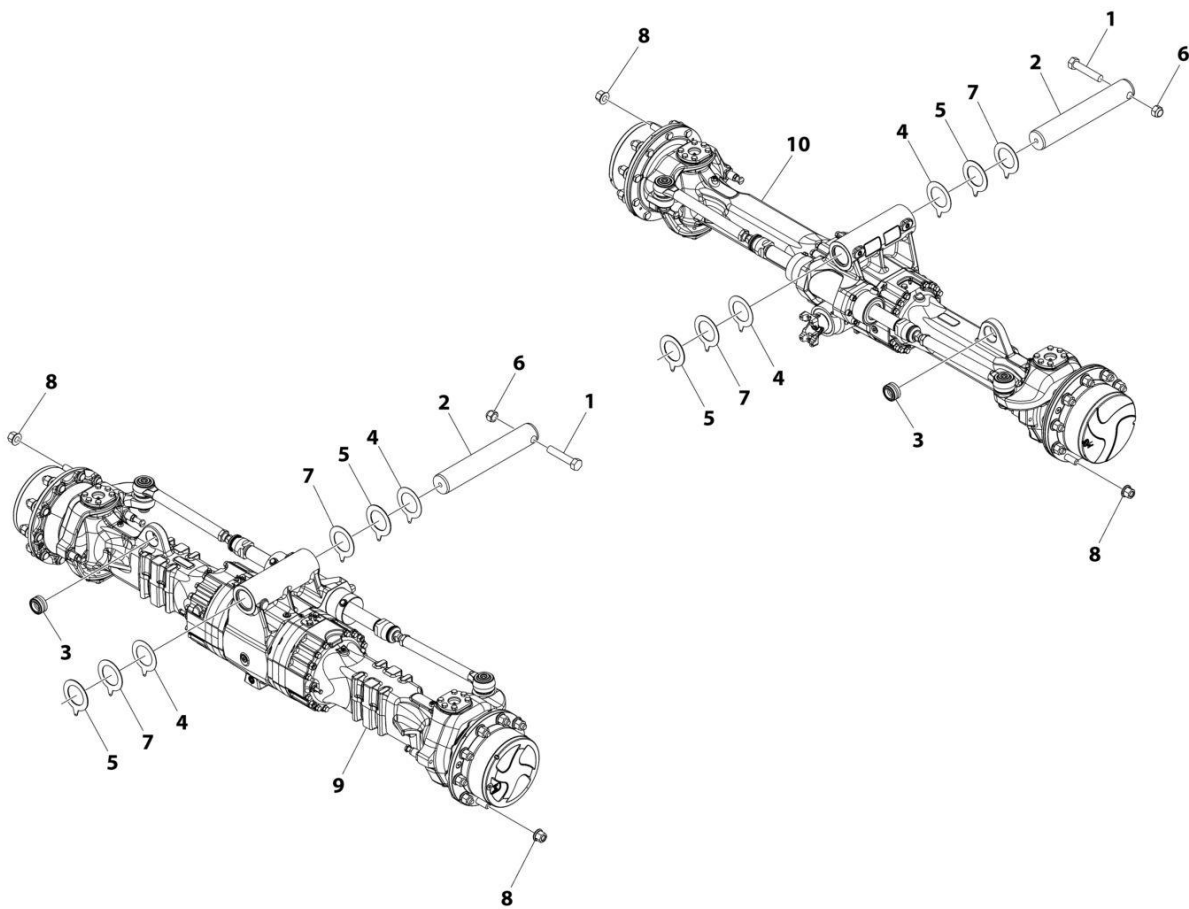
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229921	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0642640	2	Bolt 1 x 5	
2	3423254	2	Pin	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	AR	Shim	
5	1001245214	AR	Shim	
6	8310116	2	Nut	
7	1001245215	AR	Shim	
8	91403193	40	Lugnut	
9	1001288143	1	Installation, Front Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288137	1	Installation, Rear Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001222211_E

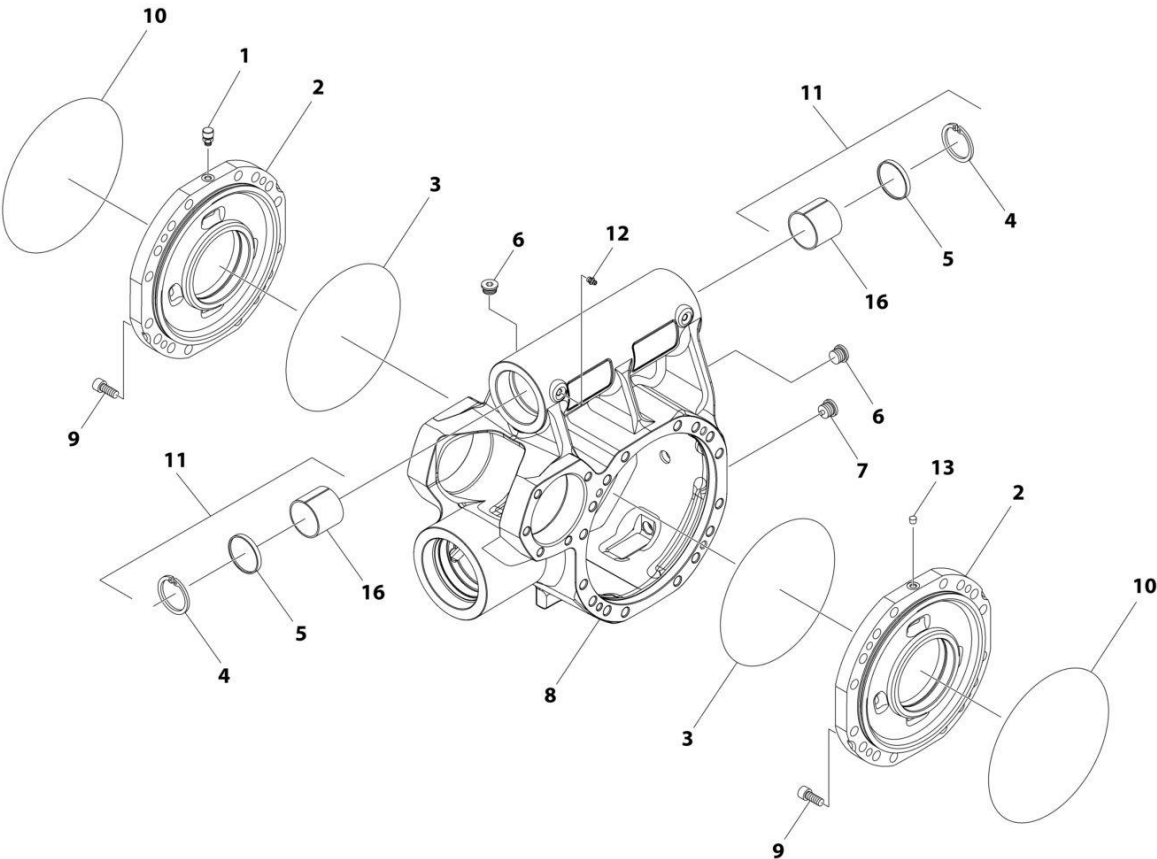
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222211	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	E
1	0642640	2	Bolt 1 x 5	
2	3423254	2	Pin	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	4	Shim	
5	1001245215	4	Shim	
6	8310116	2	Nut	
7	1001245214	4	Shim	
8	91403193	40	Lugnut	
9	1001288142	1	Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288134	1	Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288143_10F5

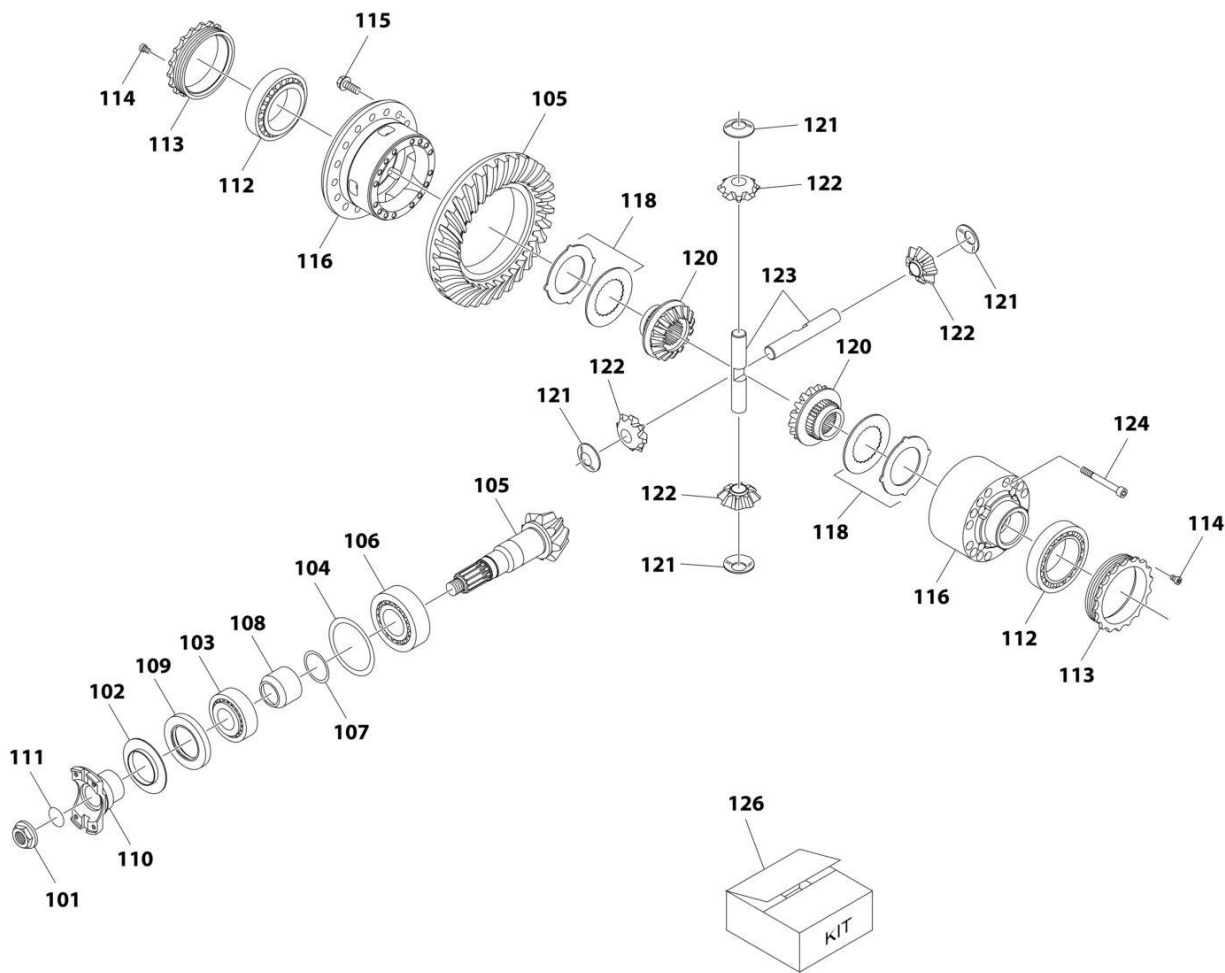
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	2	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing (Includes Items 4, 5 & 16)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288143_2OF5

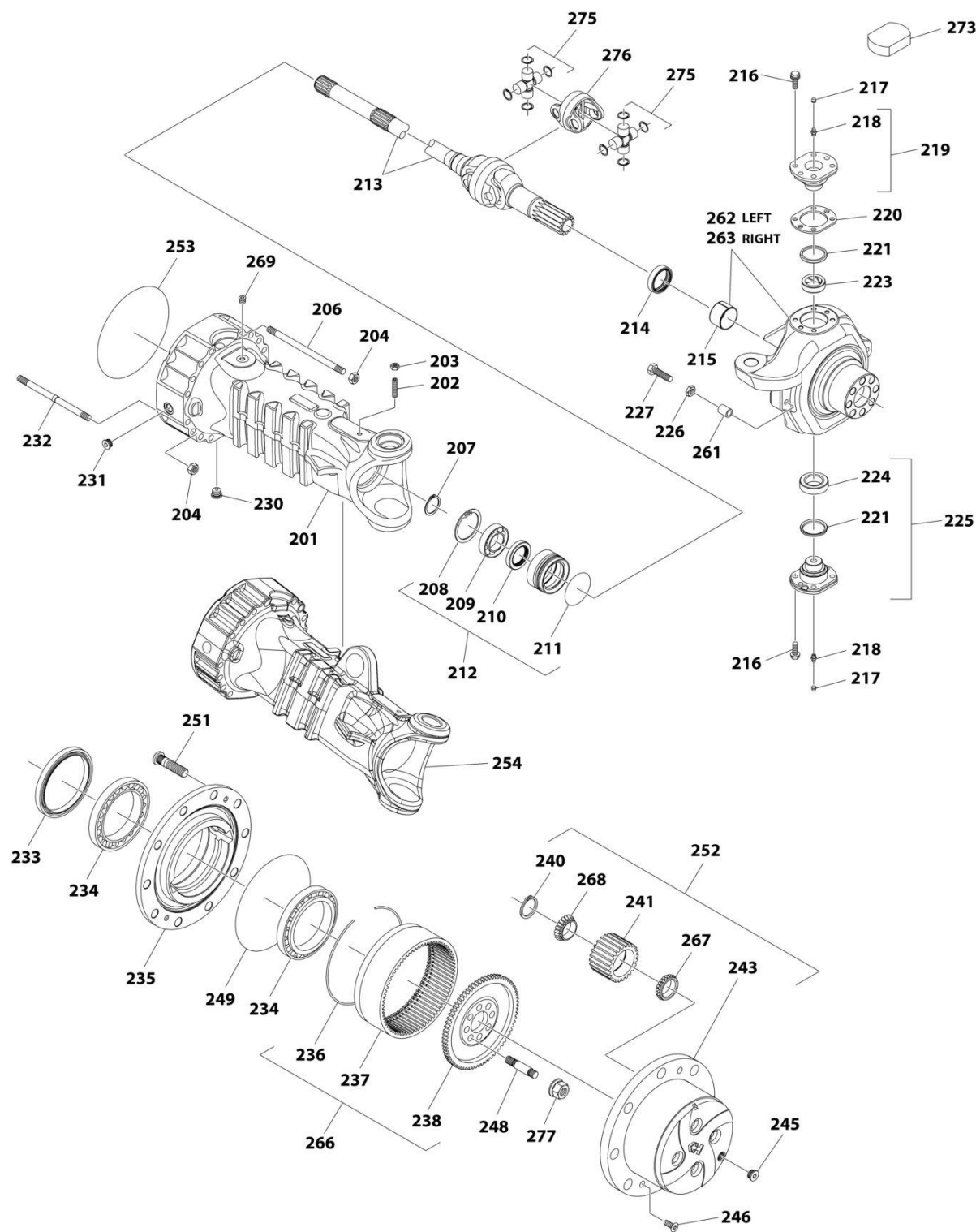
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Kit, Shim	
105	70028391	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Kit, Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing	
113	91514133	2	Nut	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use Item 126)	
118	70031912	2	Disc	
120	70031913	2	Gear, Side	
121	70031914	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion	
123	70023490	2	Shaft	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70031915	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116, 118 & 120-124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001288143_30F5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

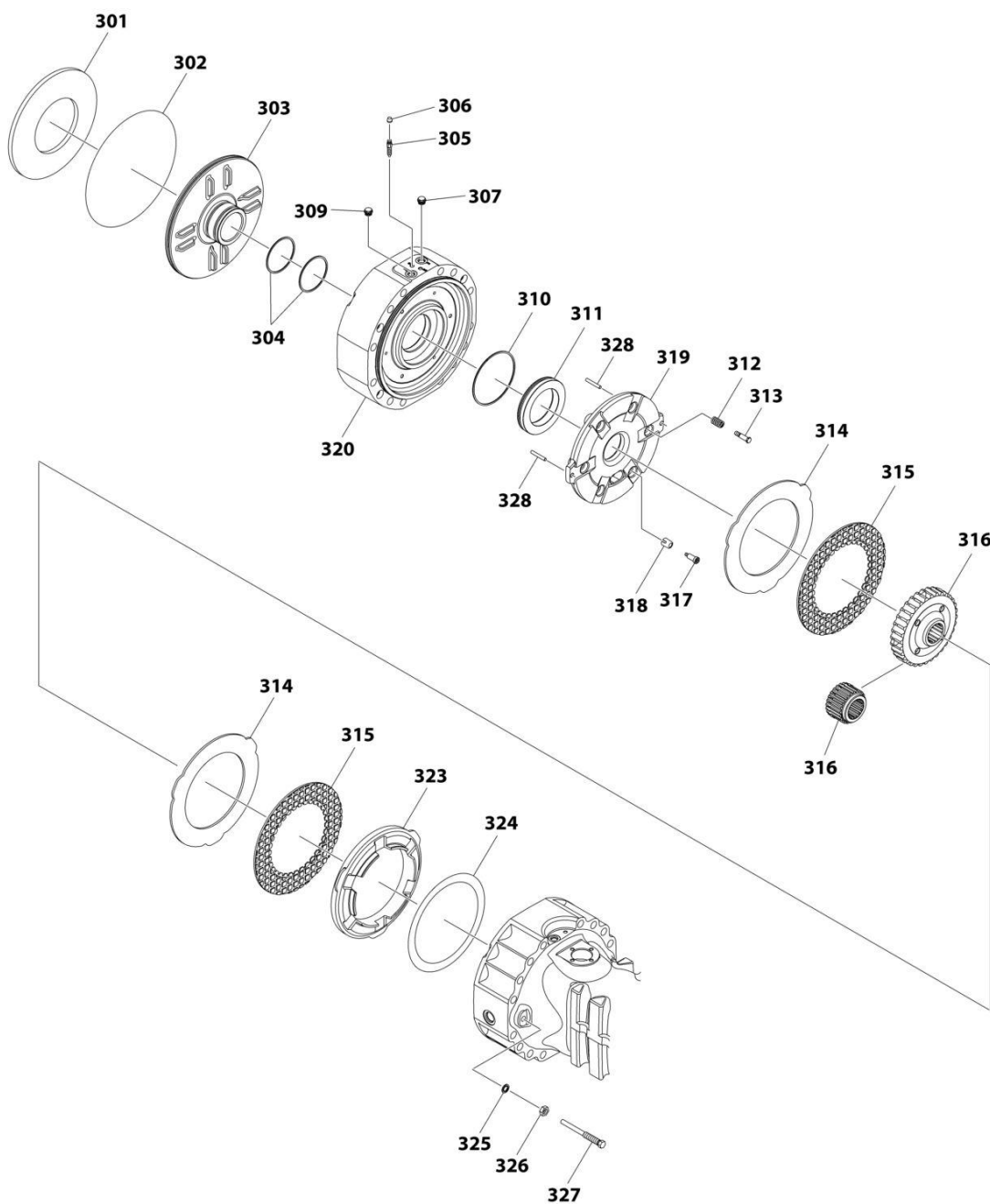
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70029484	1	Case (Without Lug)	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031916	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031449	2	Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70031046	2	Joint, Universal	
214	70025857	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	91514188	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	70029485	4	Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028926	8	Ring, Retaining	
241	70028924	8	Pinion	
243	70029486	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028389	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029454	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267 & 268)	
253	91514089	2	O-Ring	
254	70029544	1	Case With Lug	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70031918	1	Case, Steering (LH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031919	1	Case, Steering (RH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70024146	2	Support, Ring Gear (Includes Items 236-238)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	70028923	8	Bearing	
268	70028922	8	Bearing	
269	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
275	70023829	2	Cross, Joint	
276	70023116	1	Center, Joint	
277	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288143_40F5

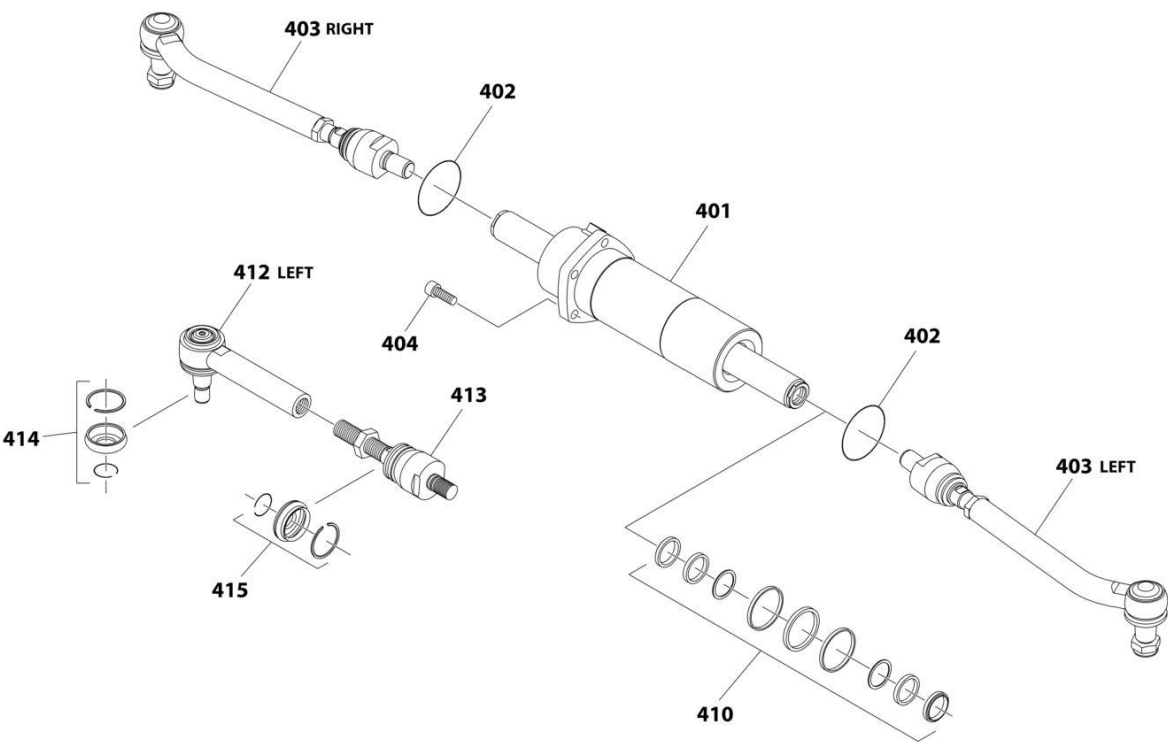
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91514151	2	Spring	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
309	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing	
317	7029787	6	Bolt	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Kit, Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Pin	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288143_SOF5

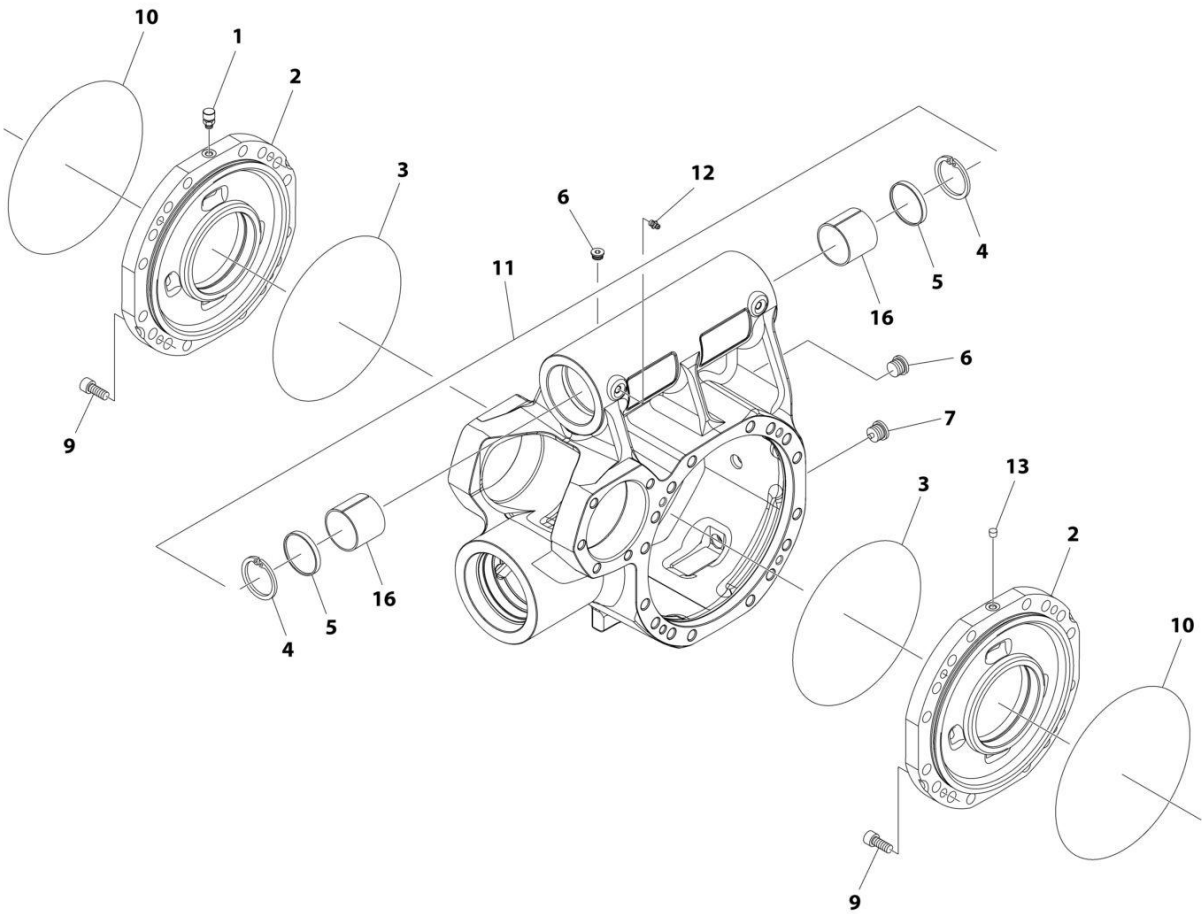
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	70031920	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-RING	
403	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	70031921	1	Kit, Seal - Cylinder	
412	70028949	1	Tie-Rod, 90 Joint	
413	70028950	1	Joint, Tie-Rod	
414	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
415	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288142_1OF5

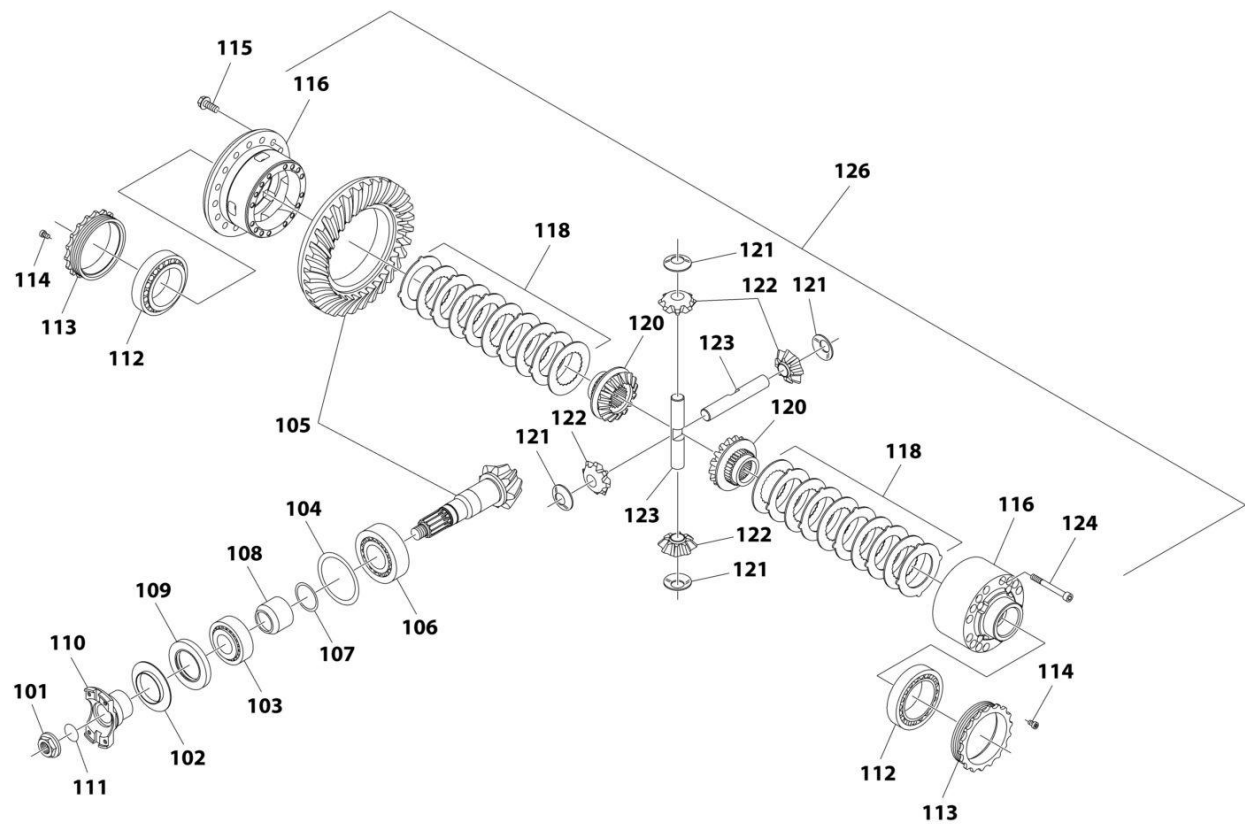
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXEL ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Cover	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	2	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4, 5, 16)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288142_2OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Kit, Shim	
105	70026255	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
106	80204035	1	Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Kit, Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing	
113	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	70032191	1	Carrier	
118	70031912	2	Disc	
120	70031913	2	Gear, Differential Side	
121	70031914	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion	
123	70023490	2	Shaft	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70031915	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116-118 & 120-124)	

334

10054



ART_1001288142_3OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

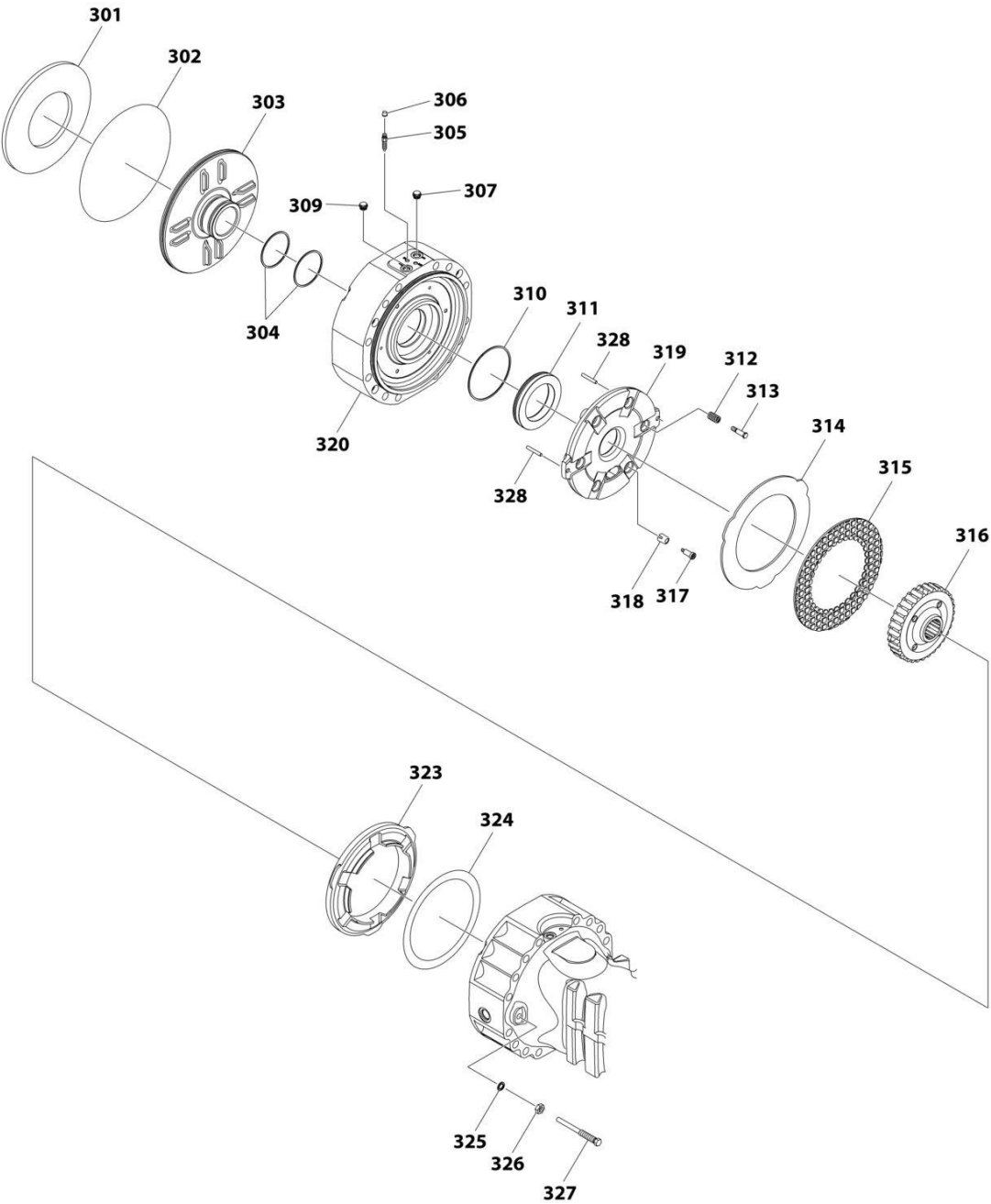
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70029484	1	Case, Axle (Without Lug)	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031449	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70031046	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70025857	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221, 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	91514188	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	70029485	4	Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028926	8	Ring, Retaining	
241	70028924	8	Pinion	
243	70029486	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028389	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029454	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
253	91514089	2	O-Ring	
254	70029544	1	Case, Axle (With Lug)	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70031918	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031919	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	70028923	8	Bearing	
268	70028922	8	Bearing	
269	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
275	70023829	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
276	70023116	1	Joint, Center Section	
277	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288142_4OF5

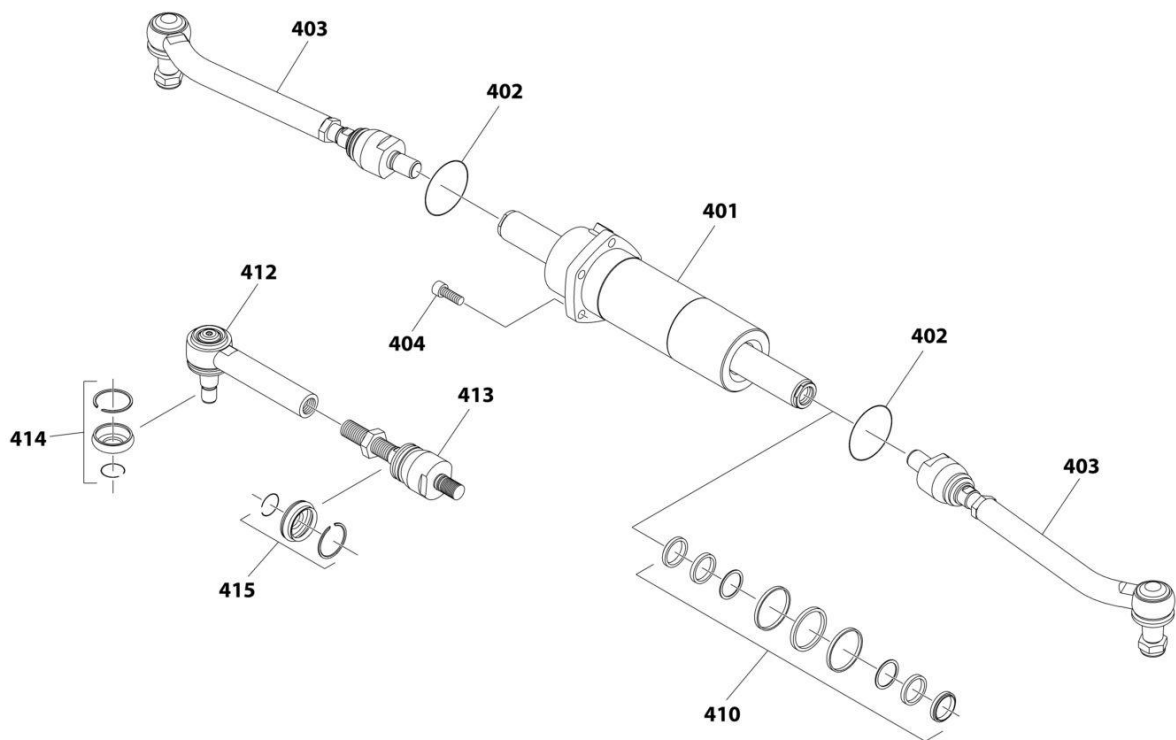
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91514151	2	Spring	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
309	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing	
317	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Kit, Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288142_5OF5

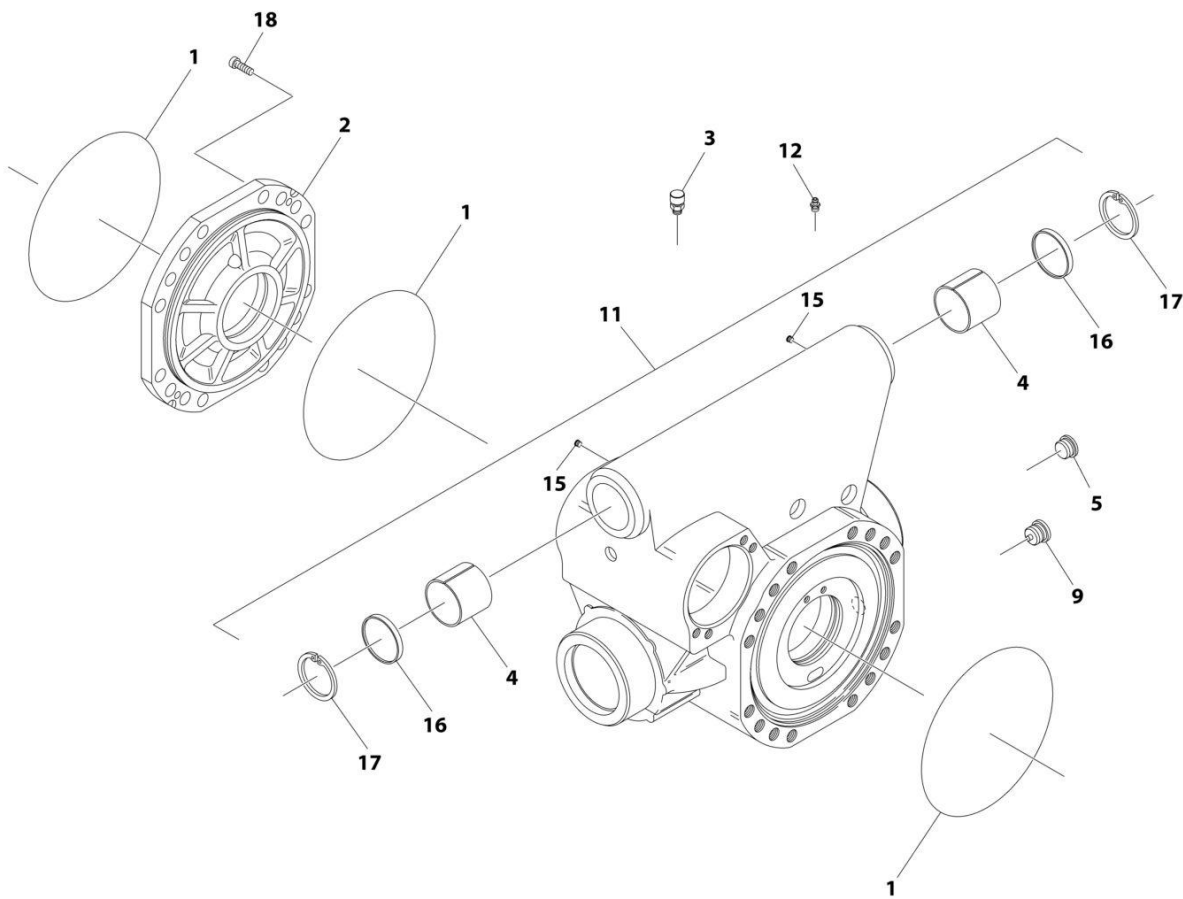
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	70031920	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	70031921	1	Kit, Seal - 70031920 Cylinder	
412	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
413	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
414	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
415	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288137_10F5

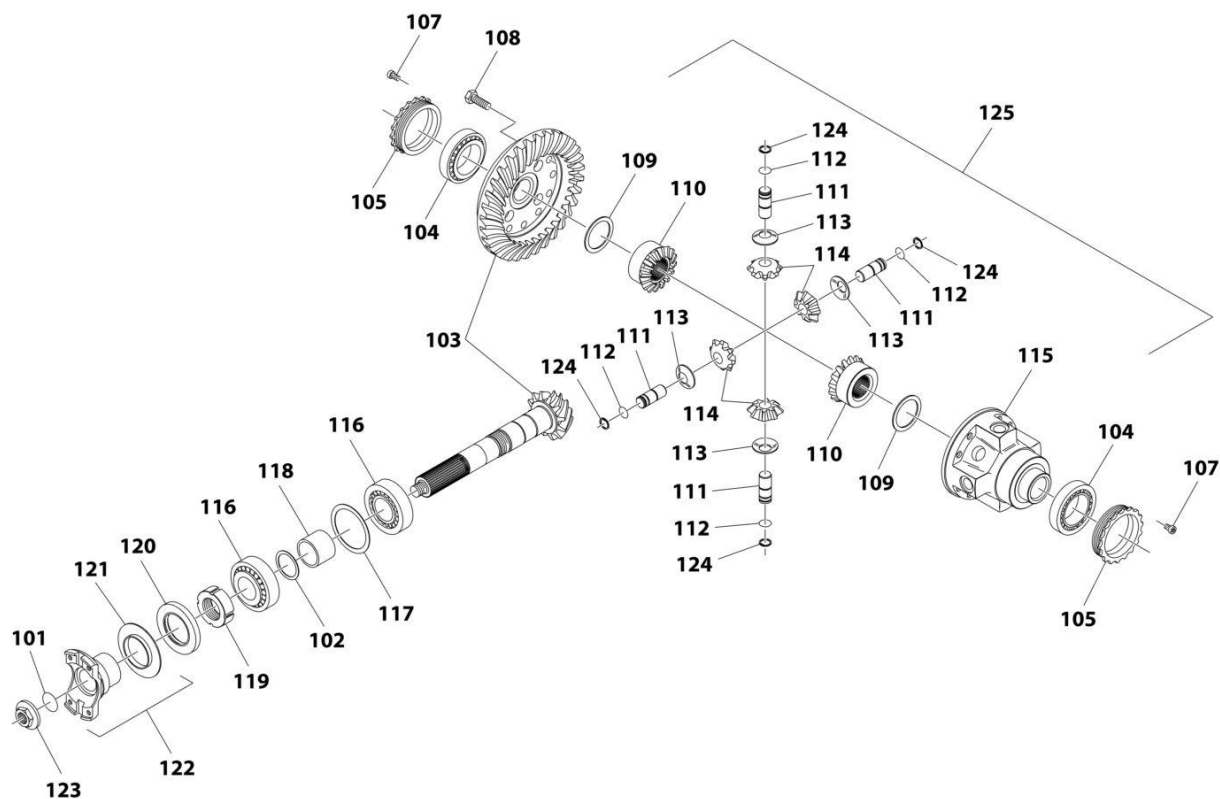
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Plug	
11	70029548	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4,15,17)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288137_2OF5

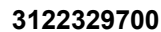
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
103	70026139	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
104	70031477	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	70025570	4	Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	70022797	1	Flange Asembly (Includes Item 121)	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Differential Assembly (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	

346

10054



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

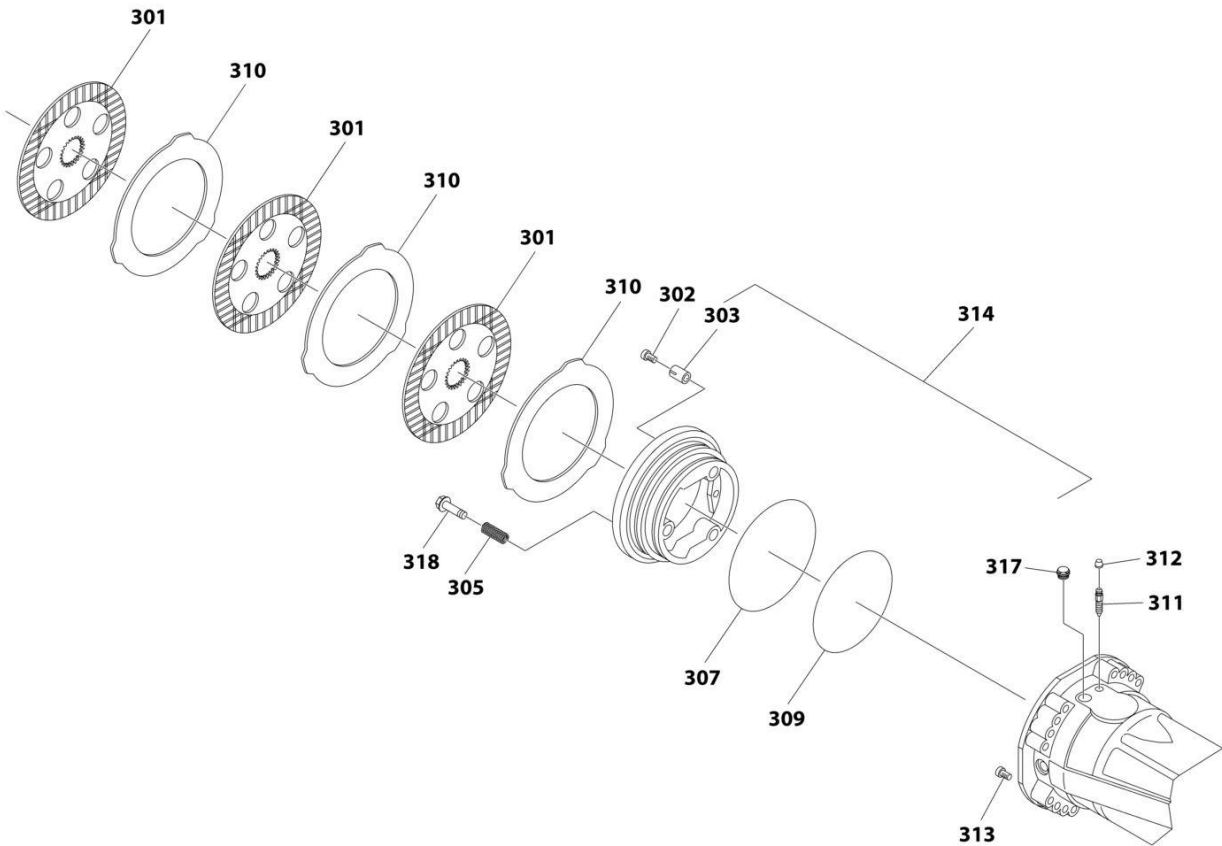
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022799	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70026803	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221, 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7028721	2	Seal	
234	91474576	4	Bearing	
235	7028722	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
238	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028925	6	Circlip	
241	70028941	6	Pinion	
243	70026807	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
254	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70032324	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70029472	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70029547	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
267	70031458	6	Bearing	
268	70031459	6	Bearing	
270	70028943	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
271	70028944	1	Joint, Center Section	
274	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	70028977	1	Case, Axle	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288137_4OF5

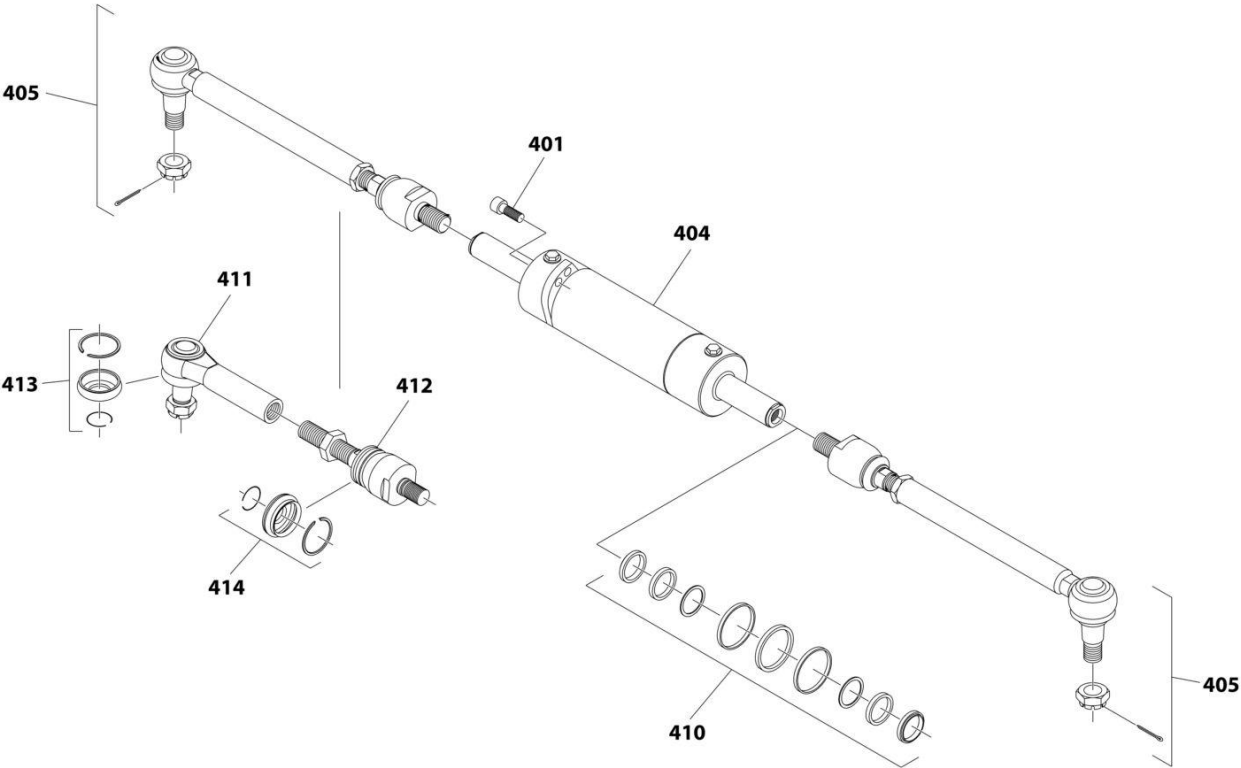
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91474568	6	Disc	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
307	70025821	2	O-Ring	
309	70025822	2	O-Ring	
310	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
311	10725627	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt	
314	70027772	2	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 303, 307, 309)	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288137_SOF5

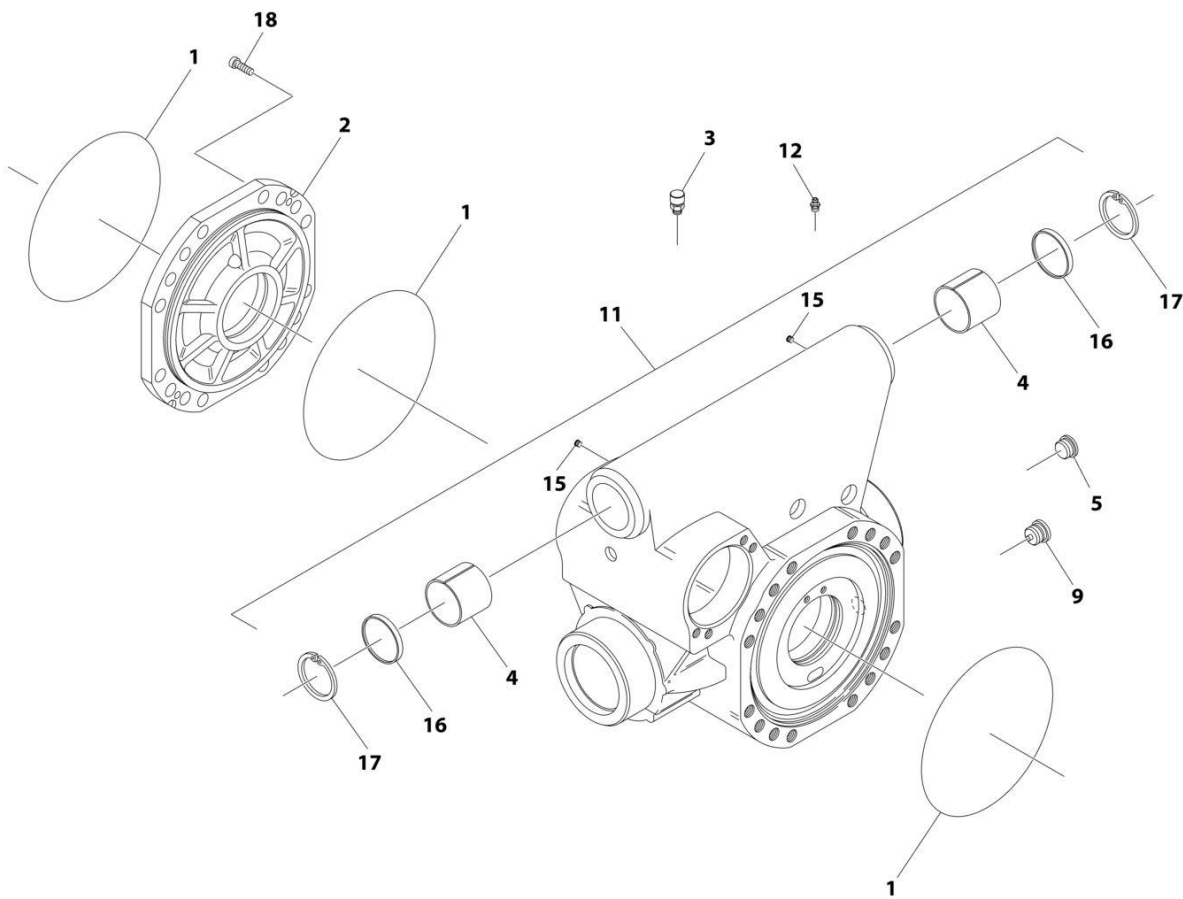
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	80204144	5	Bolt	
404	70031920	1	Cylinder	
405	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
410	70031921	1	Seal Kit - 70031920 Cylinder	
411	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
412	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
413	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
414	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288134_10F5

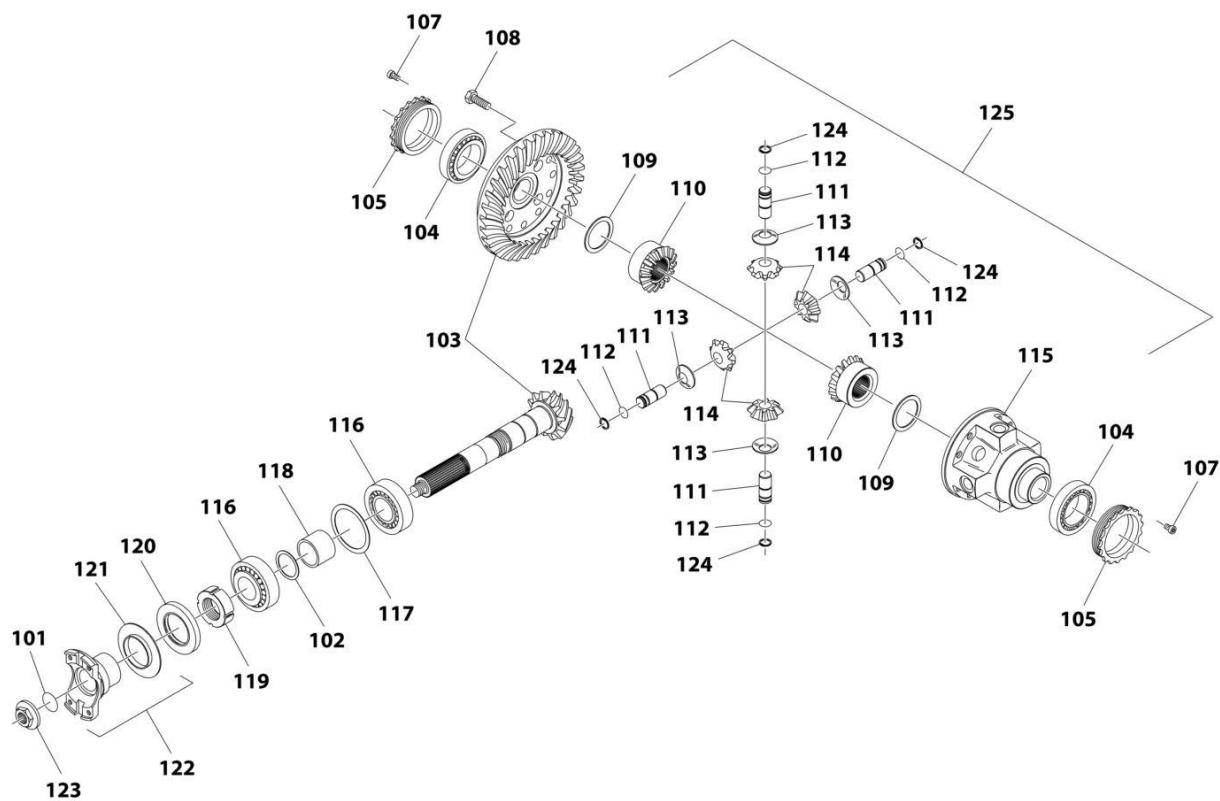
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Plug	
11	70029548	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4,15,16,17)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288134_2OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
103	70028997	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
104	70031477	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	70025570	4	Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	70022797	1	Flange Asembly (Includes Item 121)	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Differential (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	

358

10054



ART_1001288134_3OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

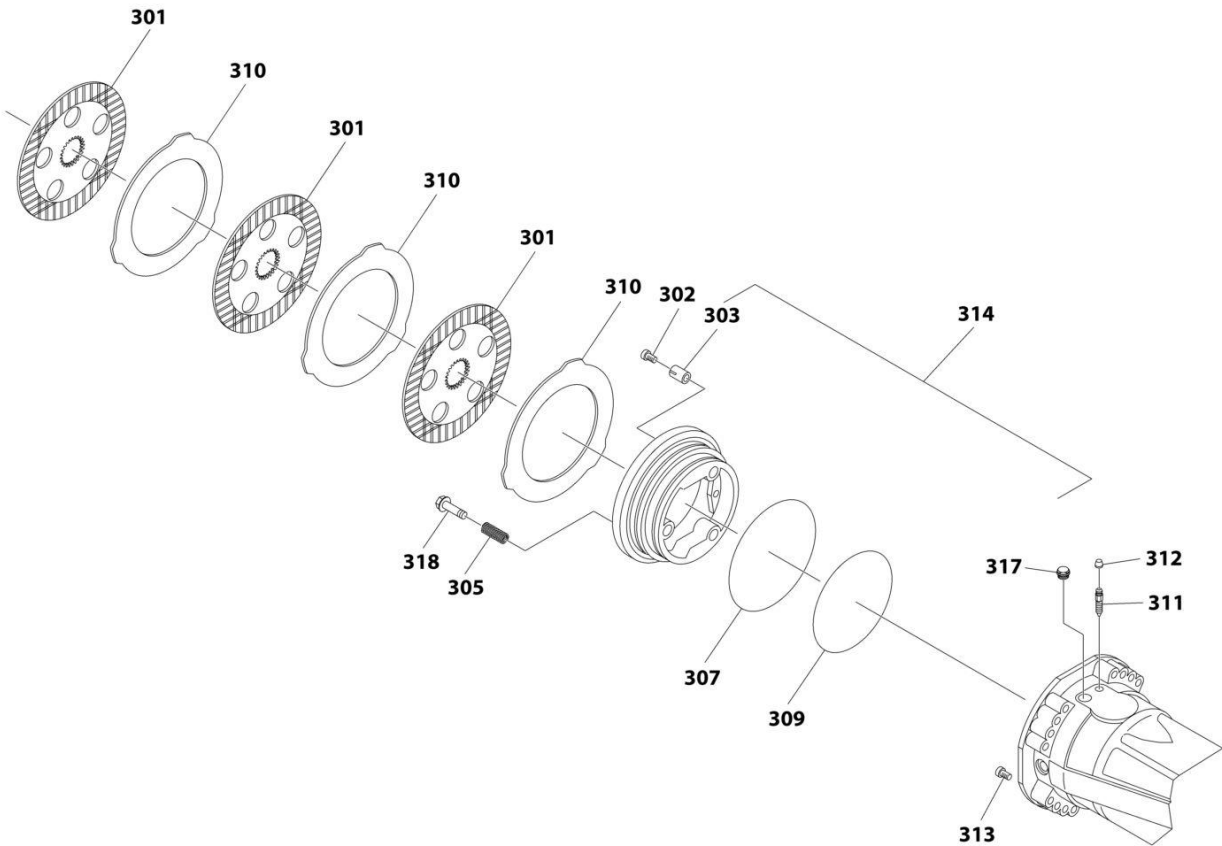
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022799	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70026803	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7028721	2	Seal	
234	91474576	4	Bearing	
235	7028722	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
238	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028925	6	Circlip	
241	70028941	6	Pinion	
243	70026807	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
254	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70032324	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70029472	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70029547	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
267	70031458	6	Bearing	
268	70031459	6	Bearing	
270	70028943	2	Joint, Cross	
271	70028944	1	Joint, Center Section	
274	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	70028977	1	Case, Axle	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288134_4OF5

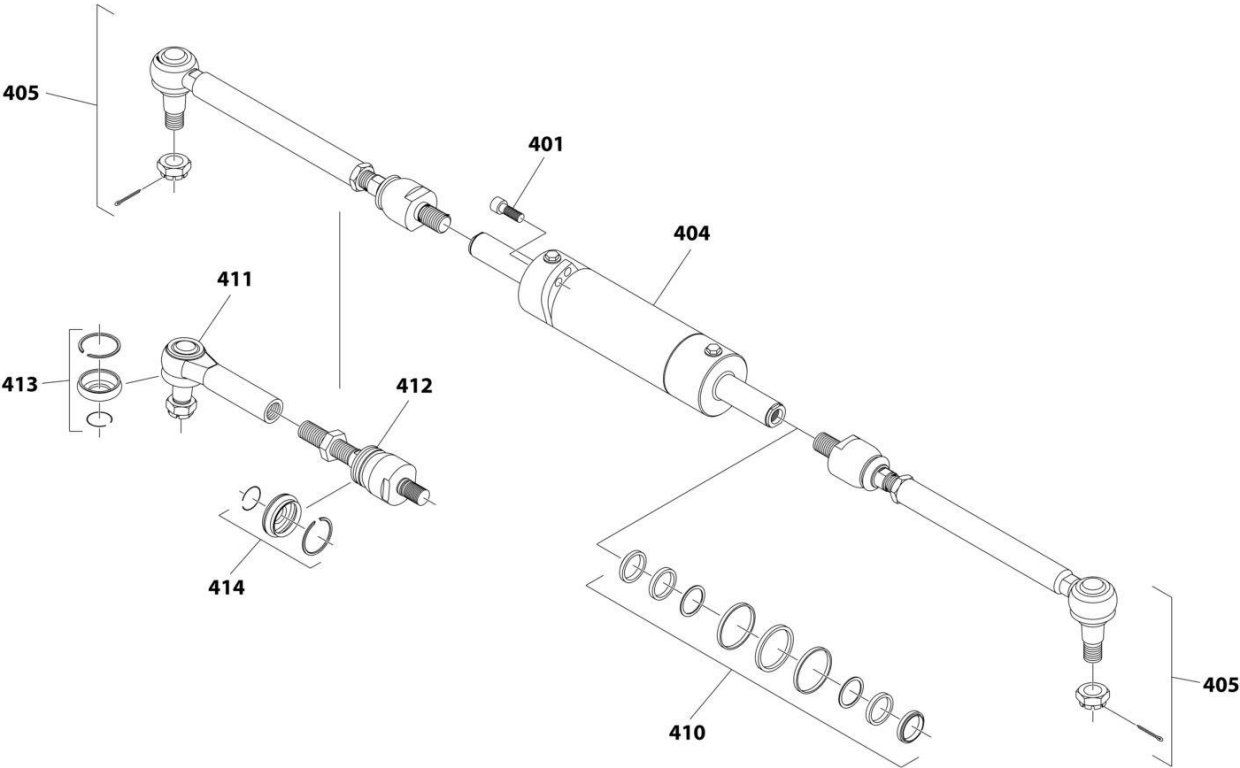
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91474568	6	Disc	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
307	70025821	2	O-Ring	
309	70025822	2	O-Ring	
310	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
311	10725627	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt	
314	70027772	2	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 303, 307, 309)	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288134_5OF5

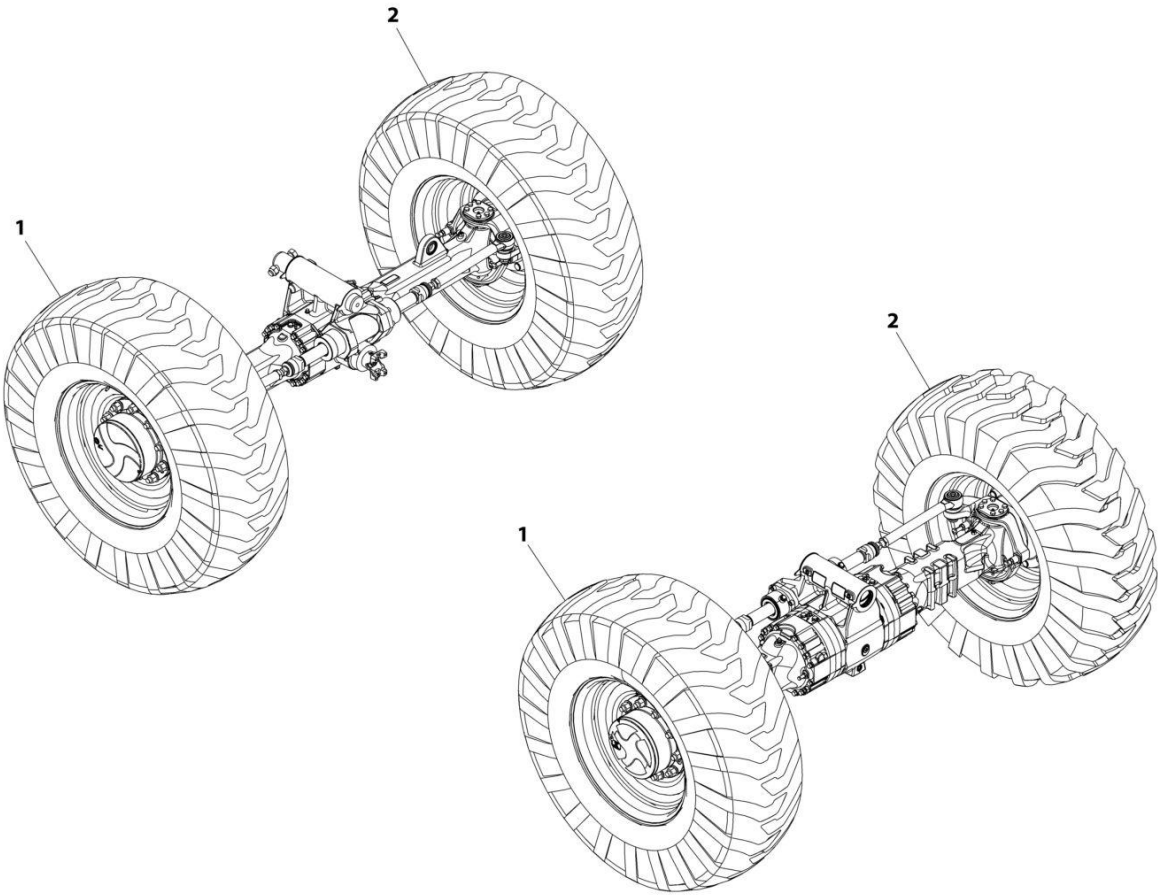
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	80204144	5	Bolt	
404	70031920	1	Cylinder	
405	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
410	70031921	1	Seal Kit - 70031920 Cylinder	
411	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
412	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
413	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
414	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222217-C

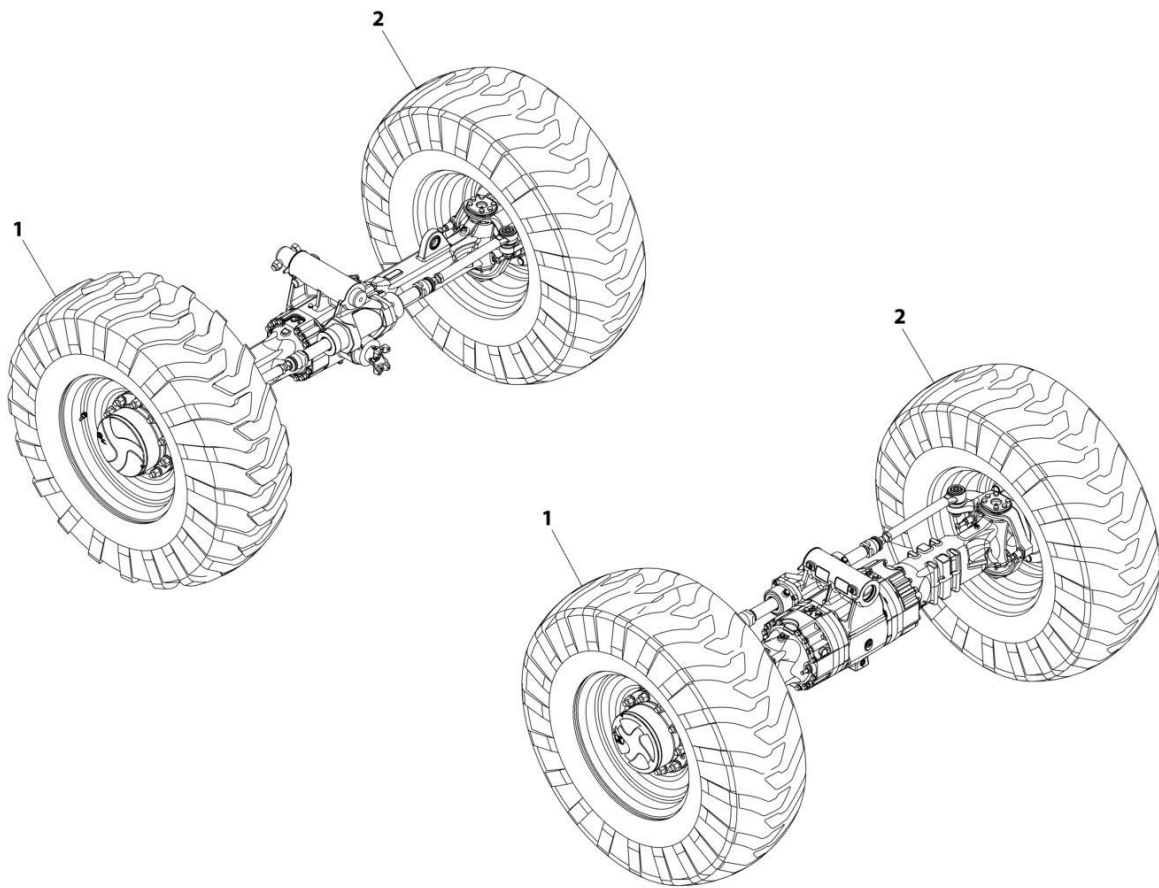
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222217	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Pneumatic	C
1	1001152415	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001152416	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001222218-C

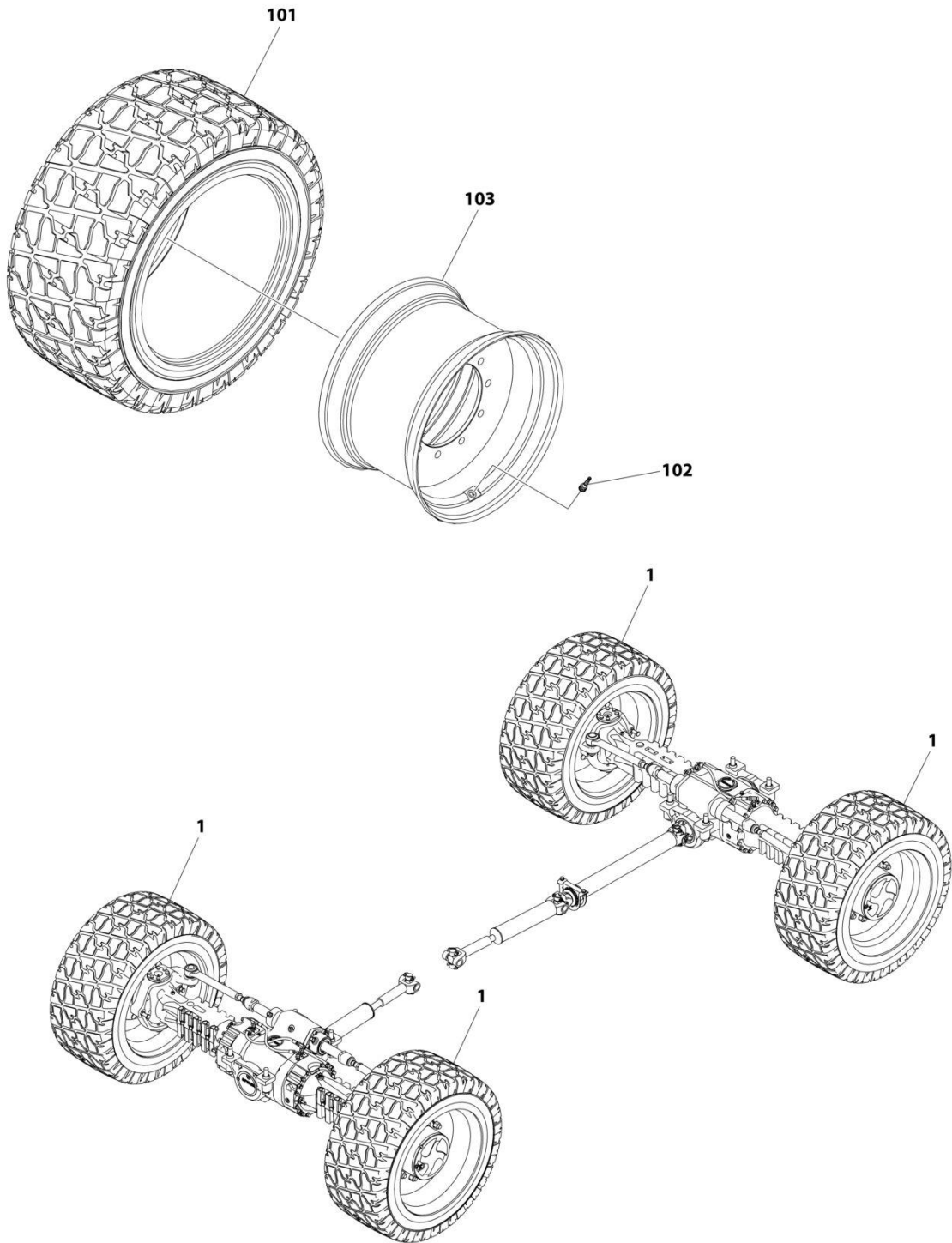
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222218	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Foam-Filled	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91565040	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	91565039	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)



ART_1001252986

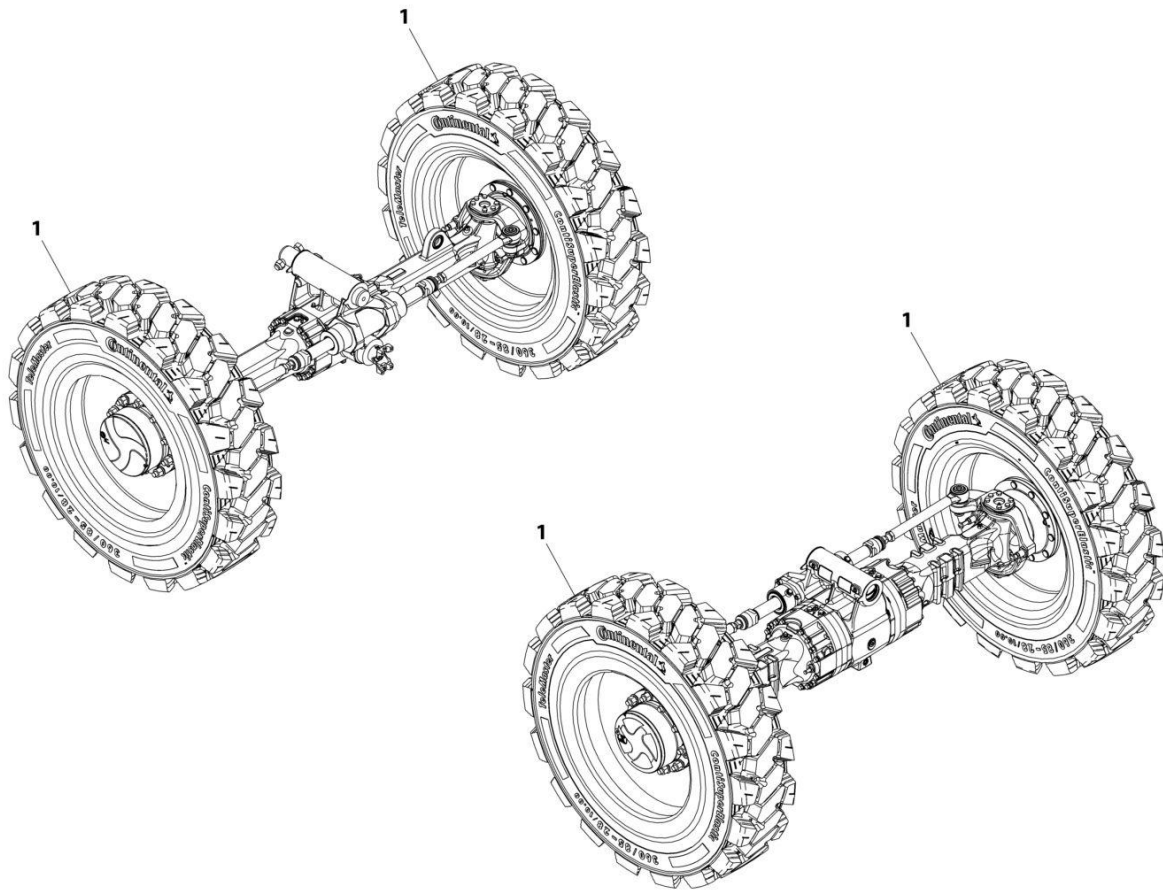
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID



ART_1001222221-C

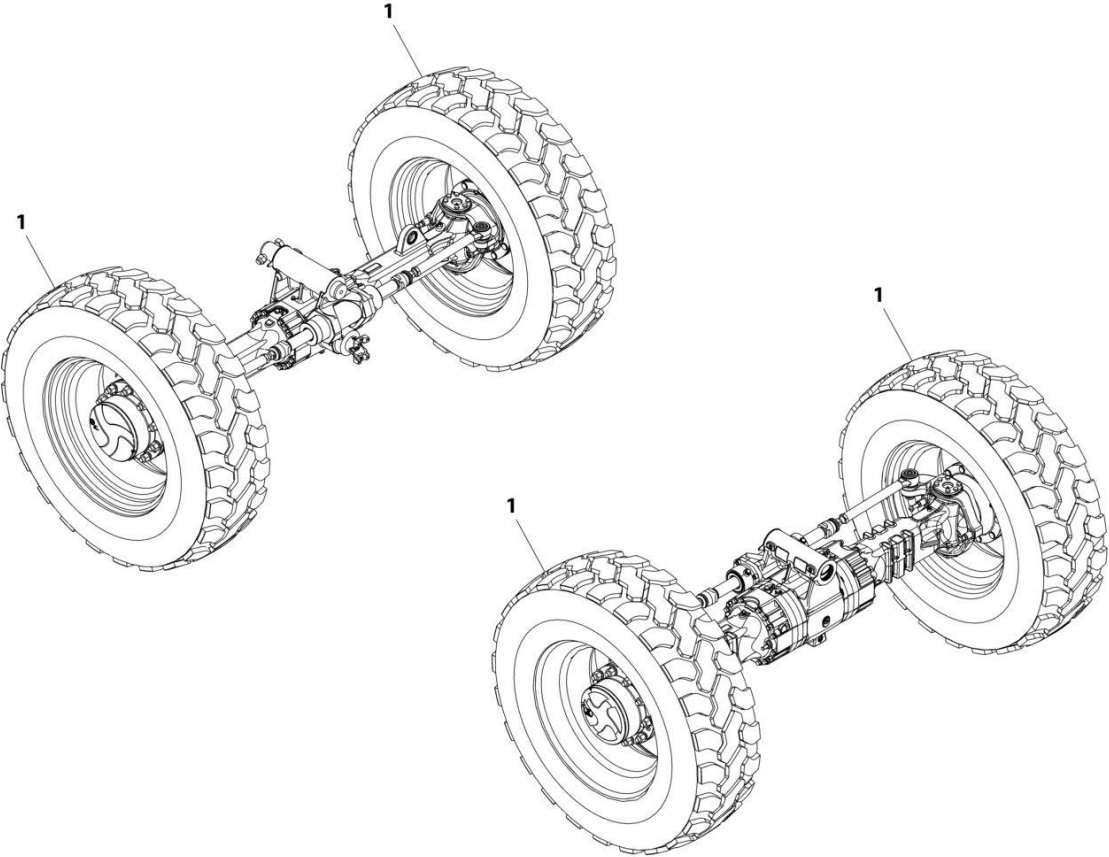
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001222221	Ref	Tire Set, 360/85-28 Solid	C
	1001213200J	4	Tire, 360/85-28 Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222219-B

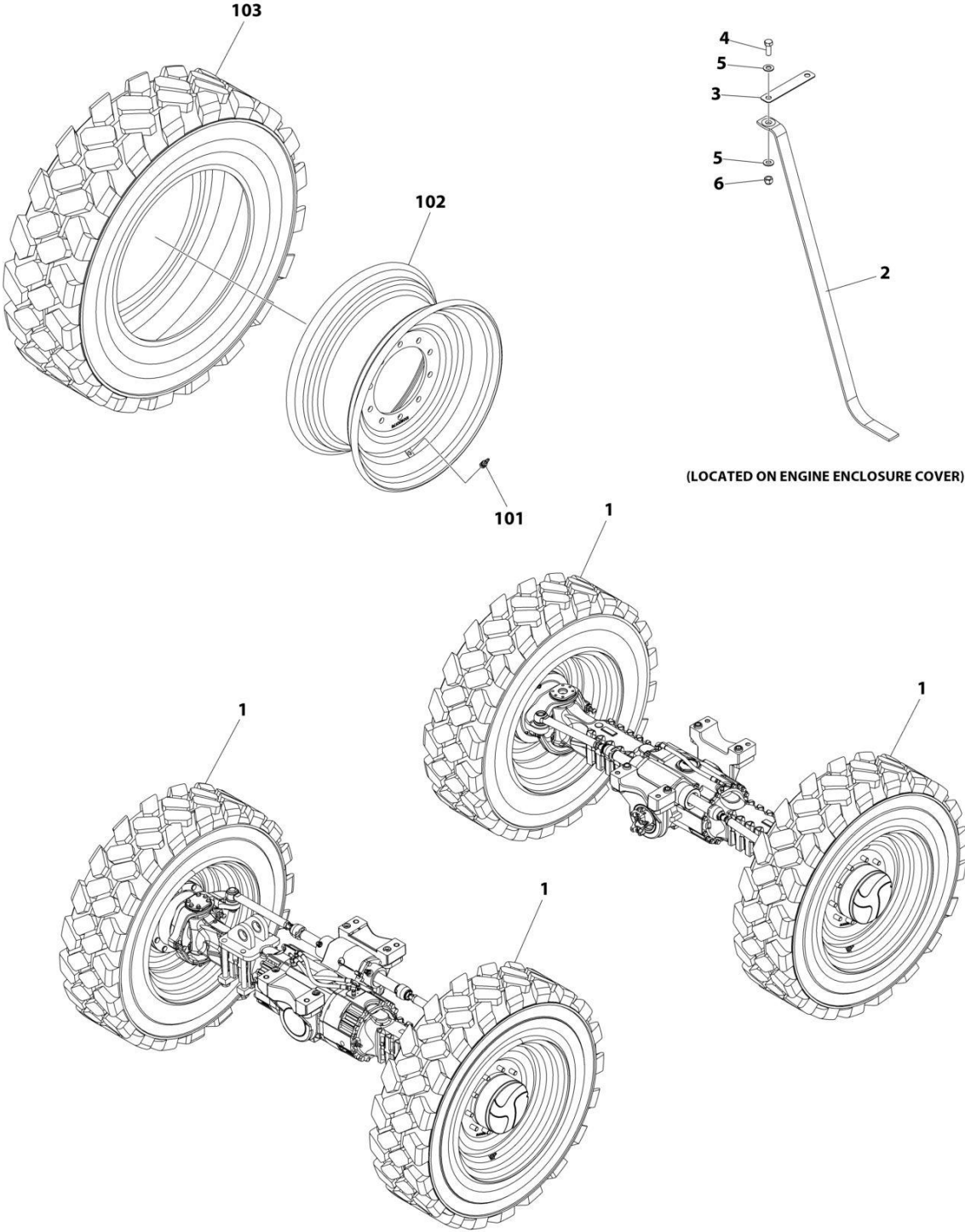
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222219	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Pneumatic	B
1	1001121103	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001241848

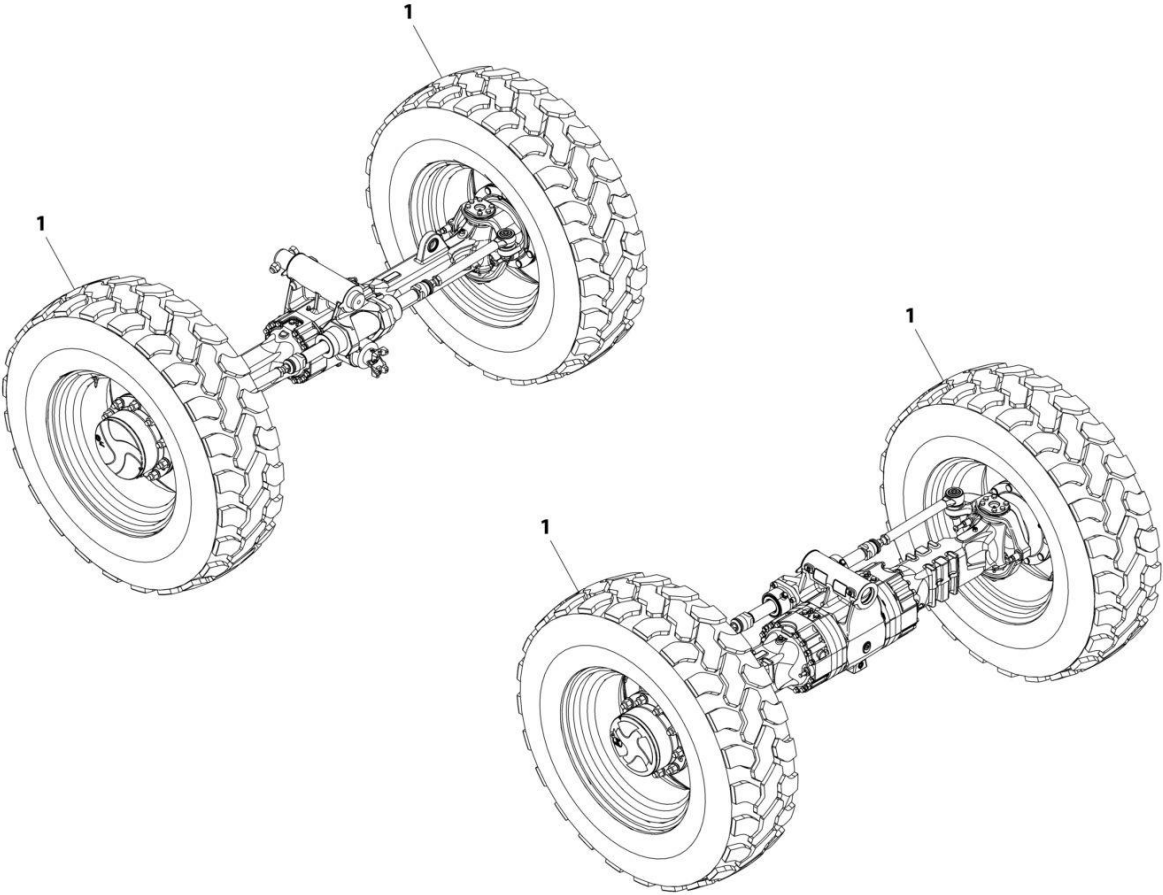
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	A
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001222220-B

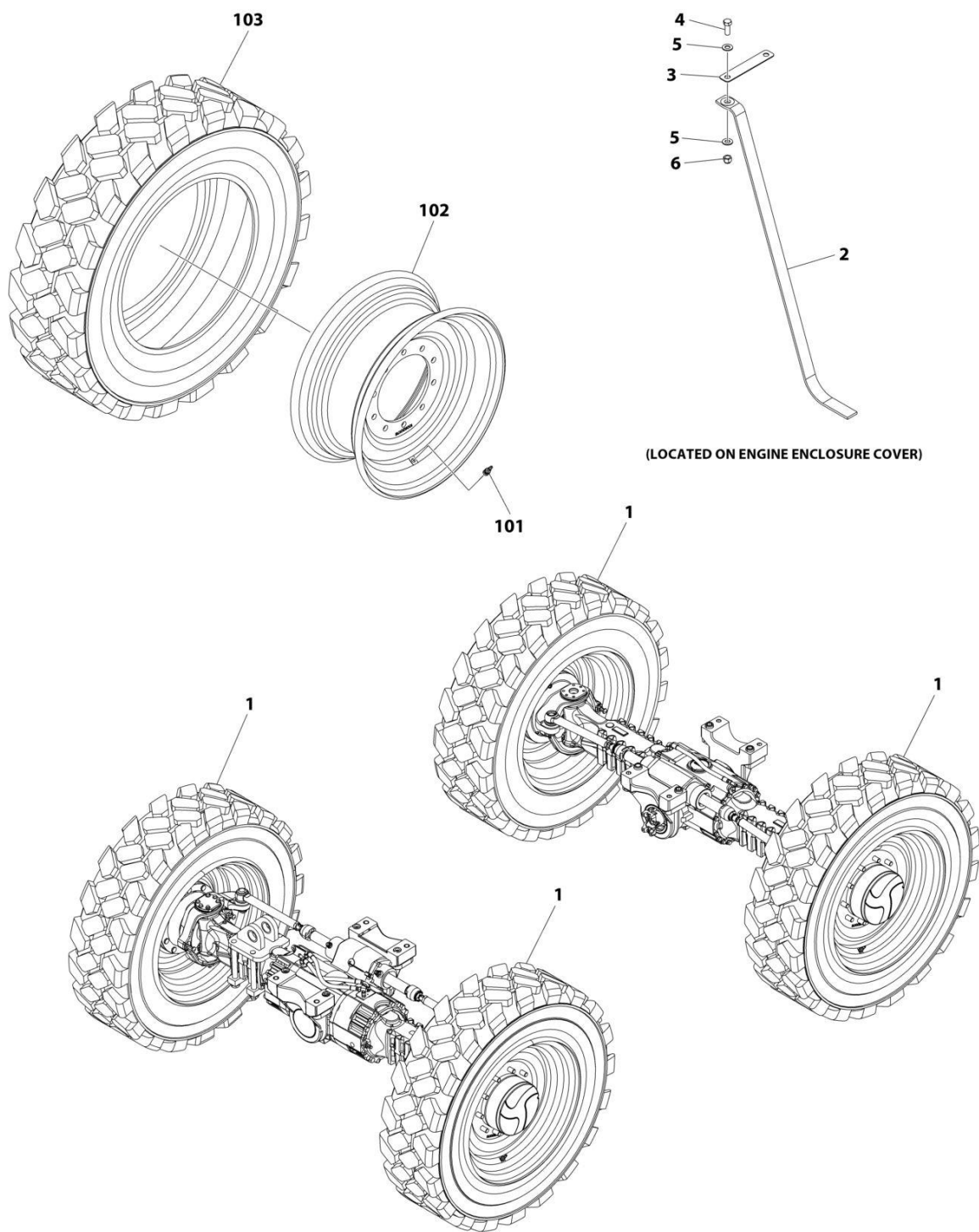
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222220	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Foam-Filled	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001241849

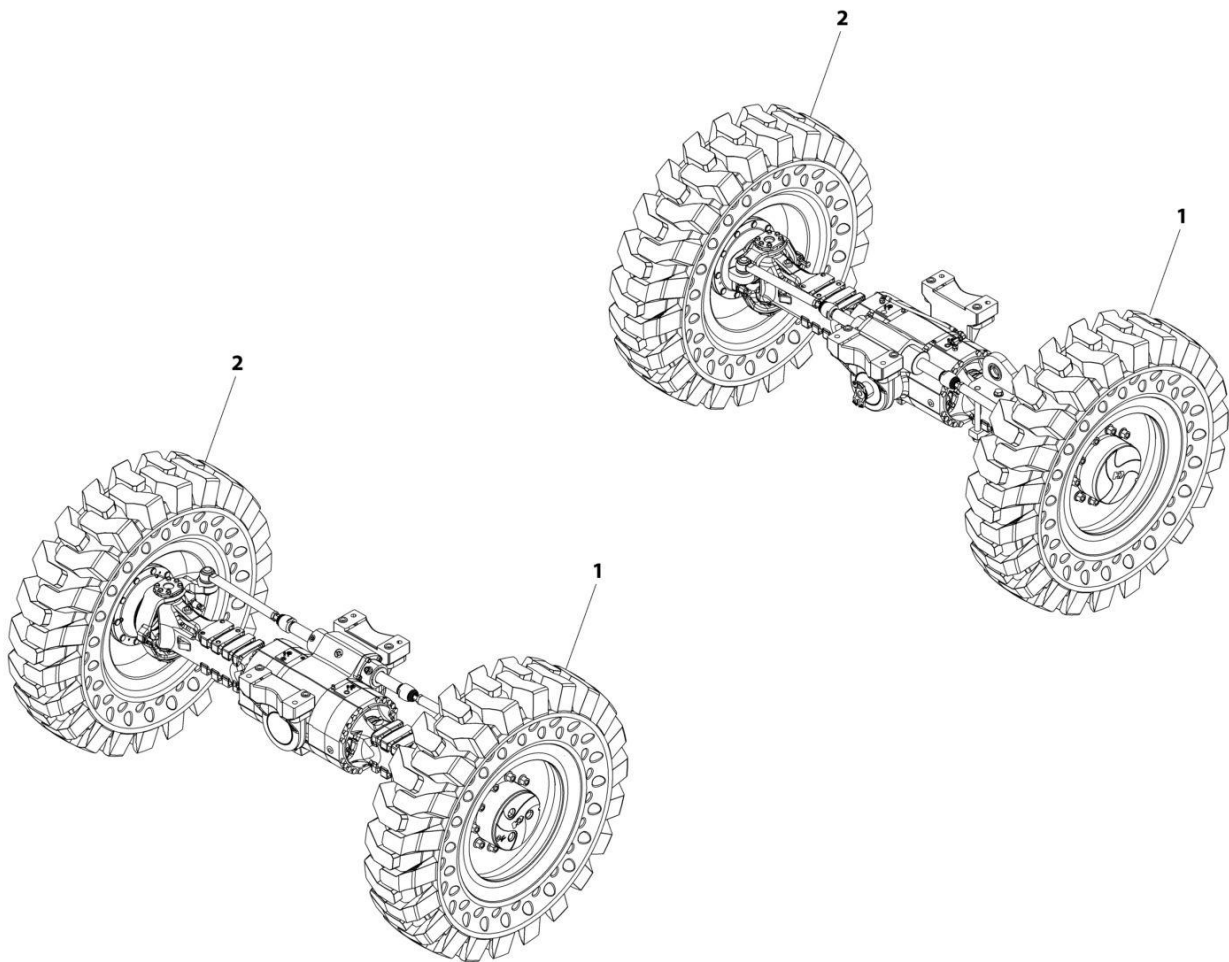
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	A
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001274721

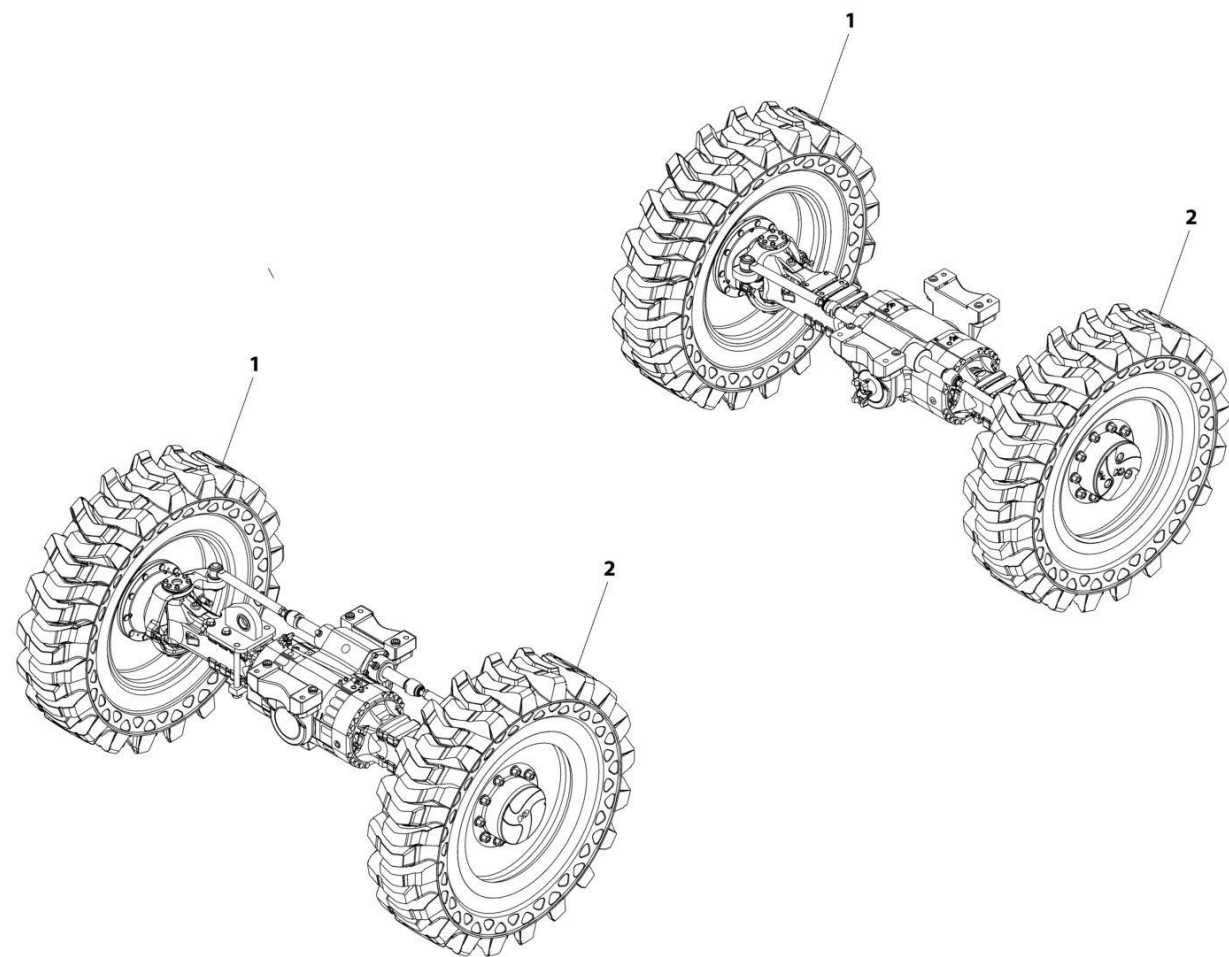
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274721	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274719	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X24 - Solid	
2	1001274720	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X24 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001274305

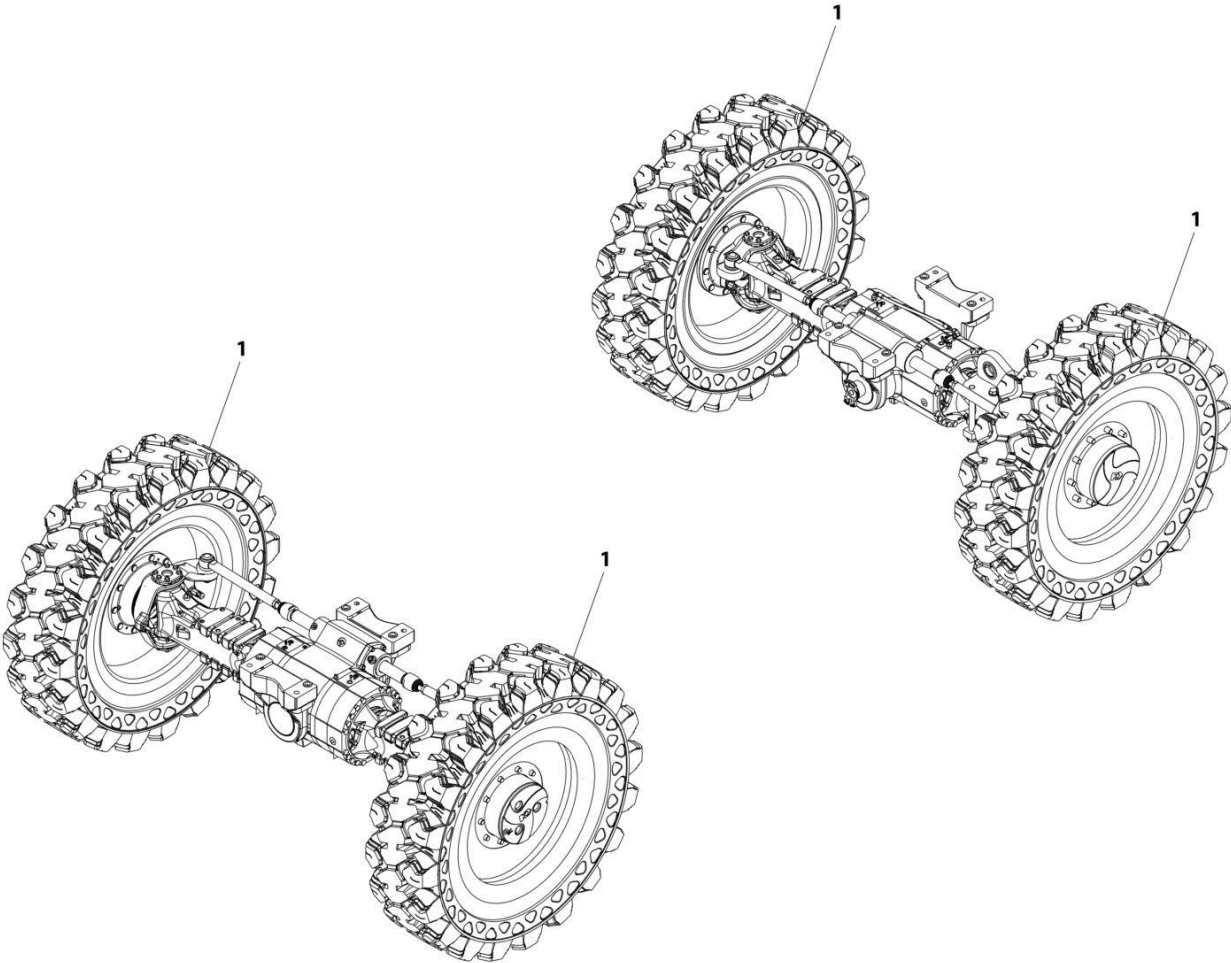
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274305	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274303	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X28 - Solid	
2	1001274304	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001274307

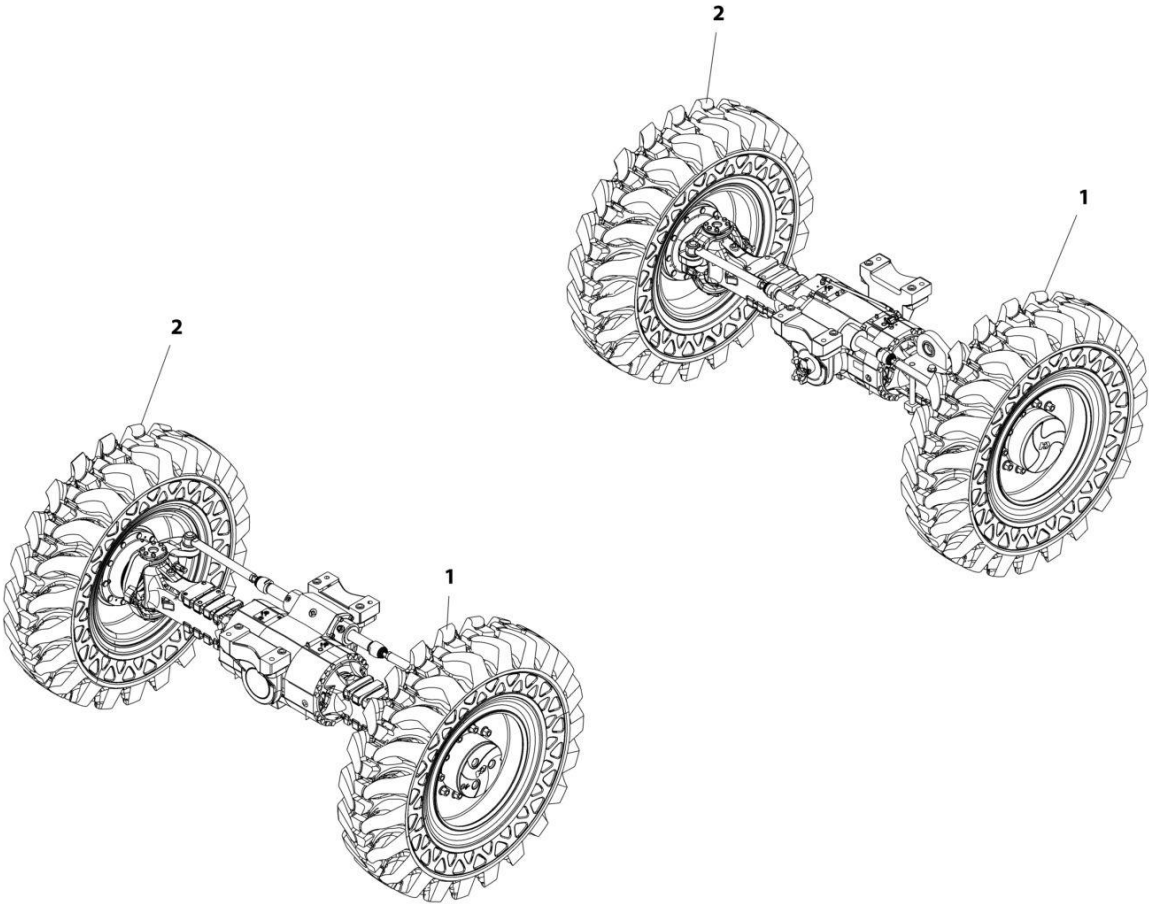
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274307	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
	1001274306	4	Tire/Wheel 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)



ART_1001151108-A

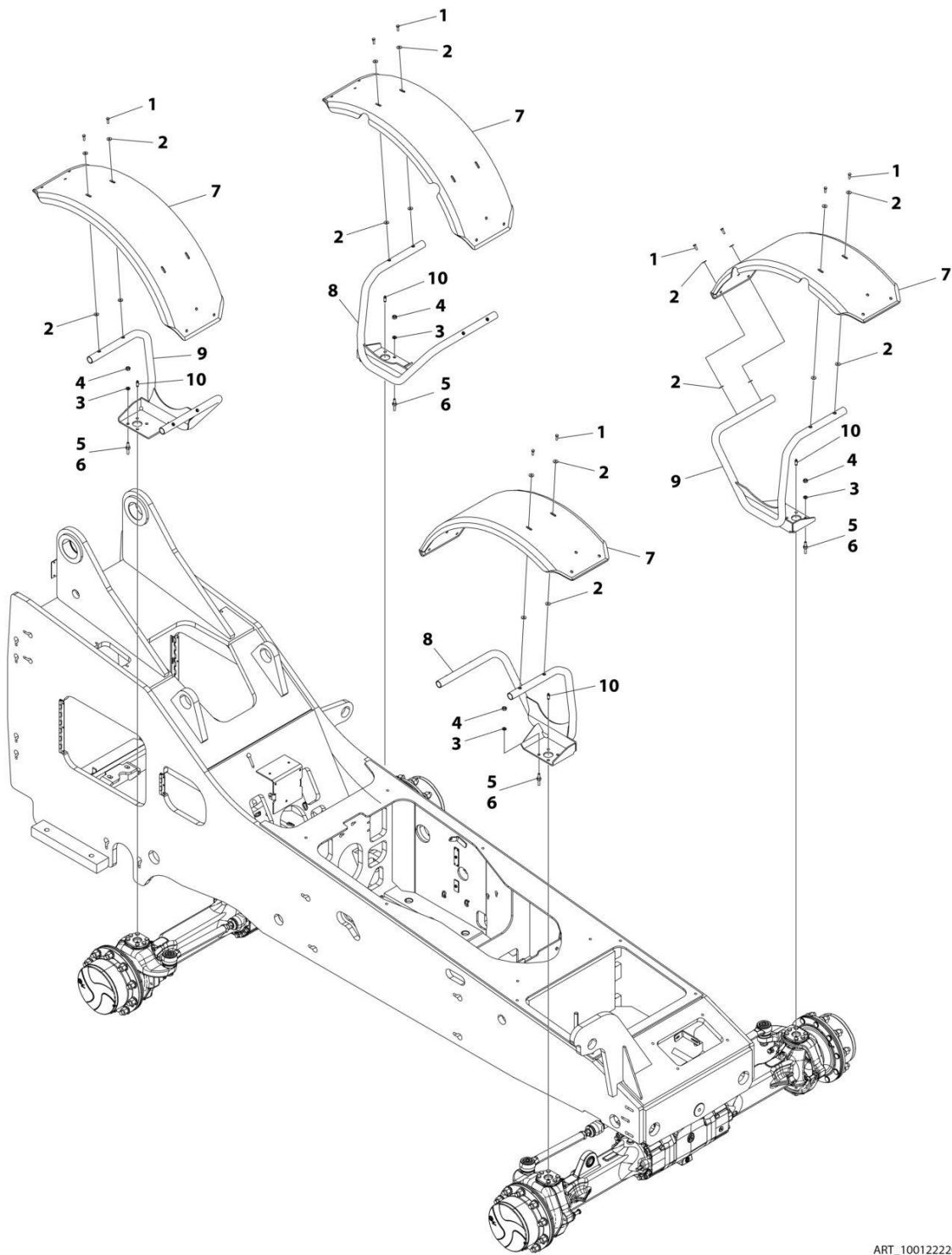
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160139914, Including 0160072728, 0160072858 and 0160074254)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151108	1	Tire/Wheel Set 14-24 - Solid	A
1	1001151101	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 .219 - Offset	
2	1001151102	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001222200

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

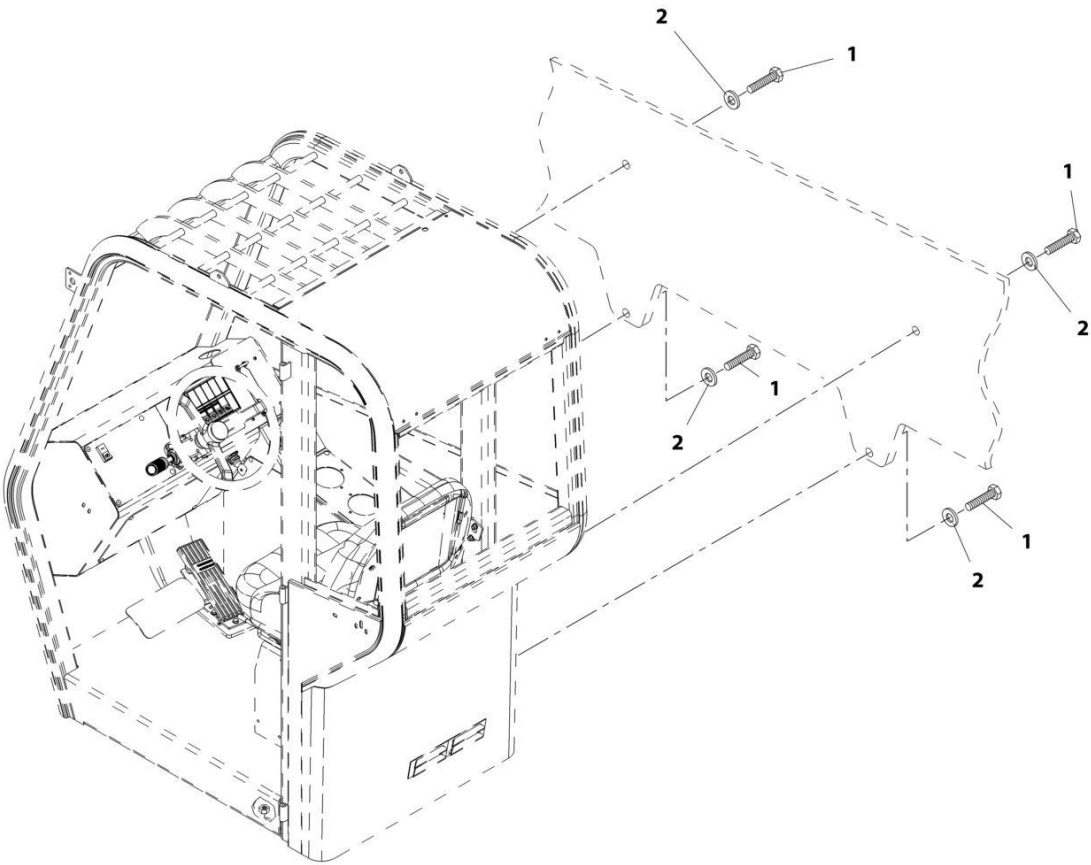
FIGURE 5-55. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222200	Ref	Fender Installation	D
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001222203	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001222717	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION



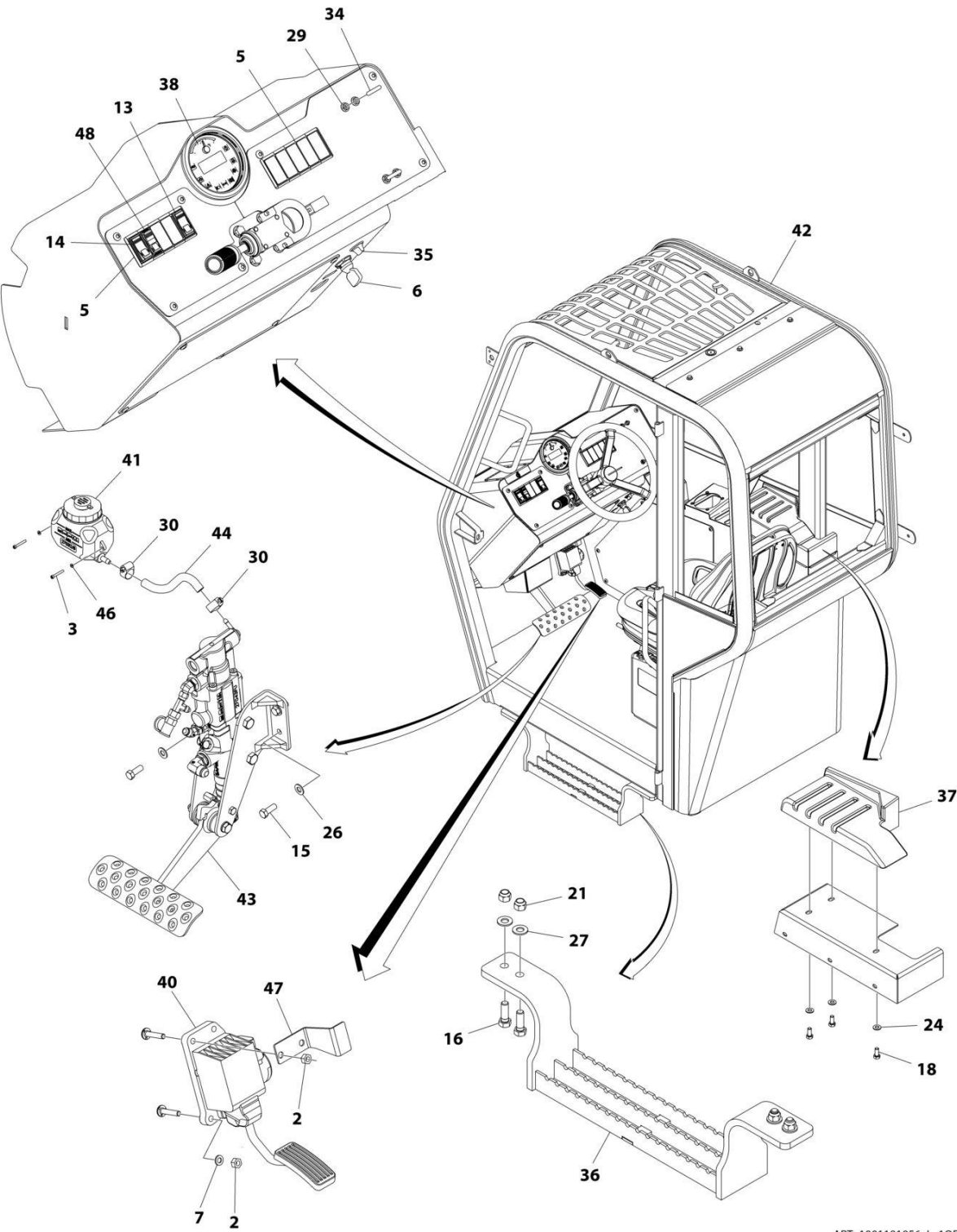
ART_713882_AA

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

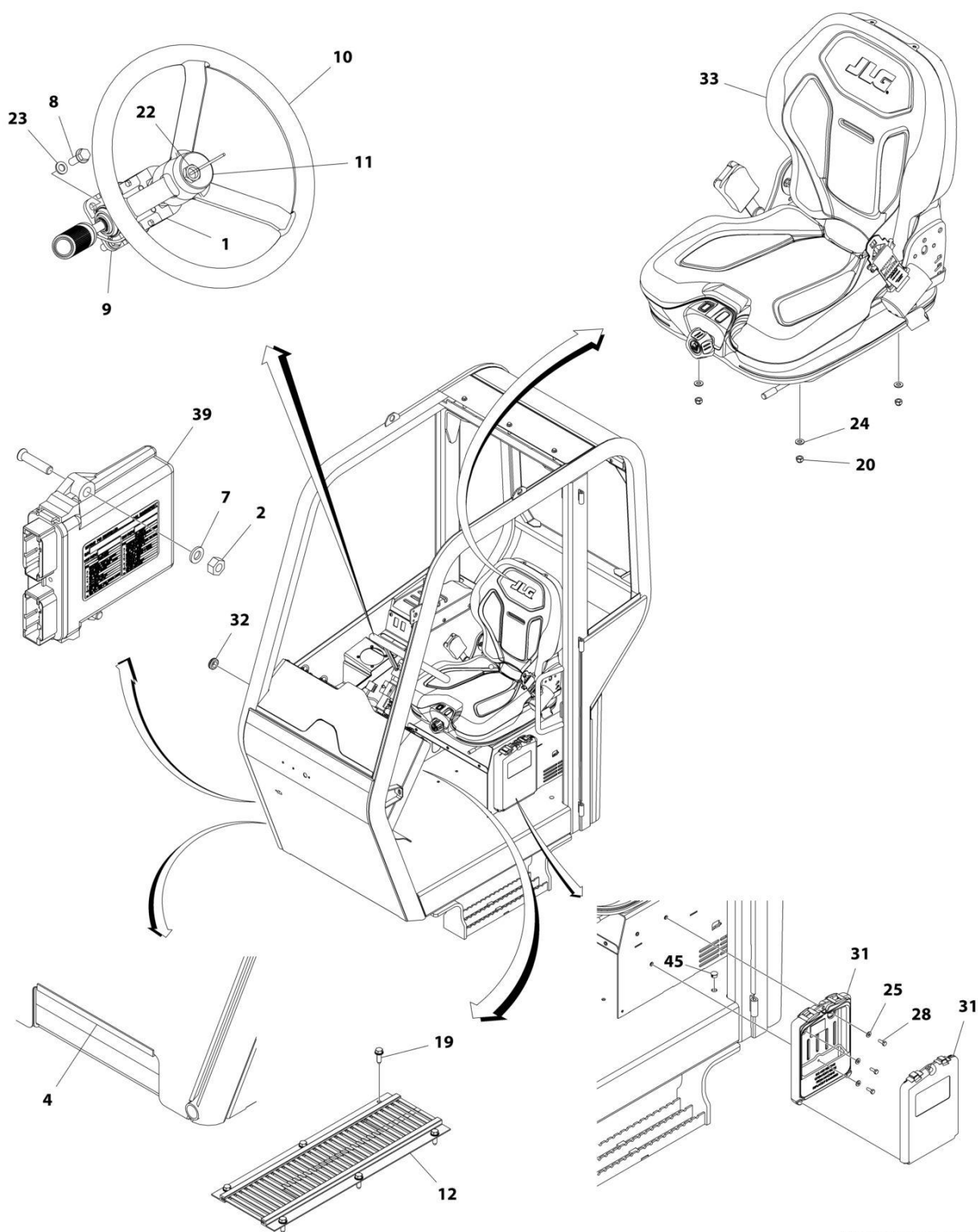
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001181956_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

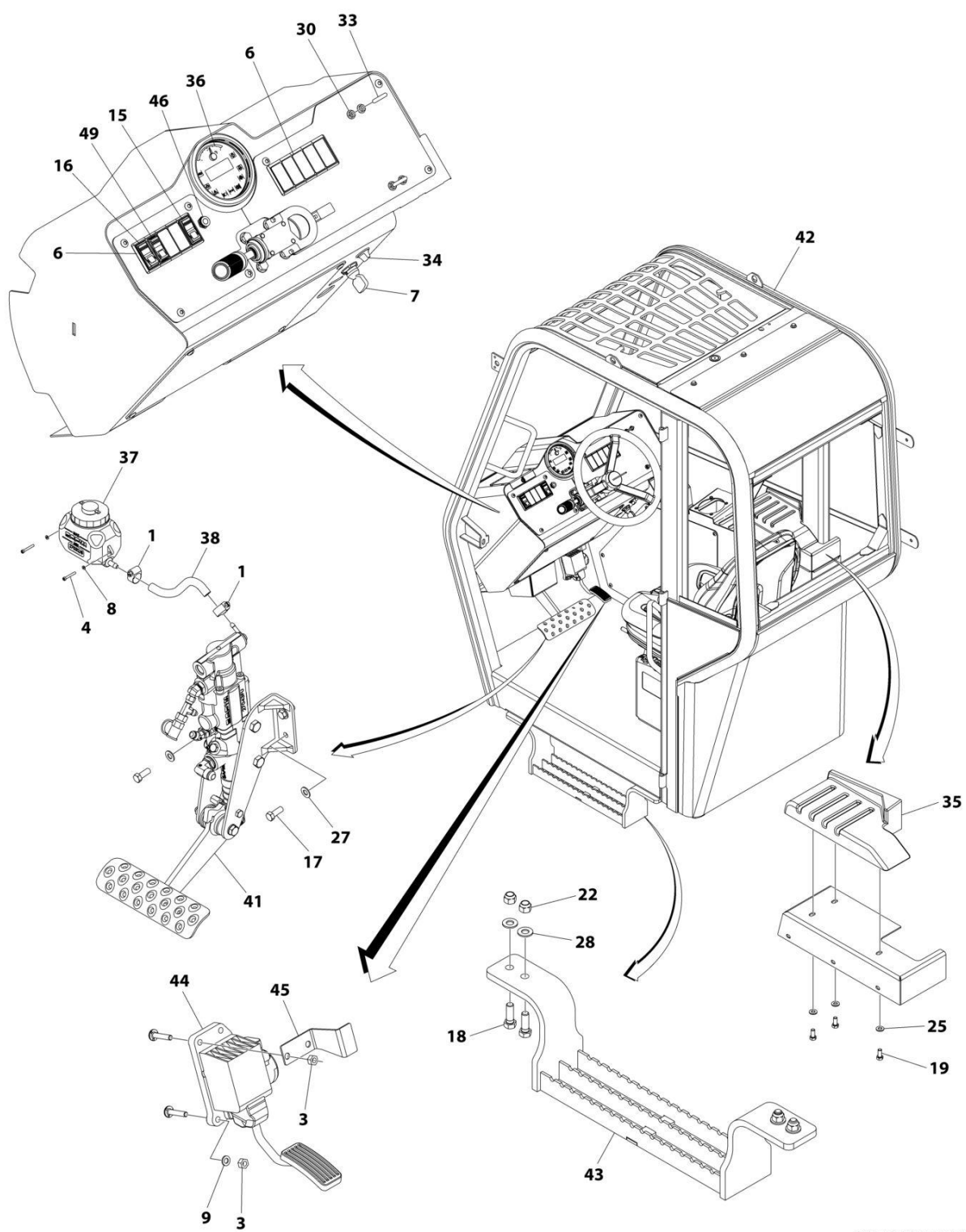
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
38	1001299548	1	Gauge	
39	1001292279	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
48	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
49	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

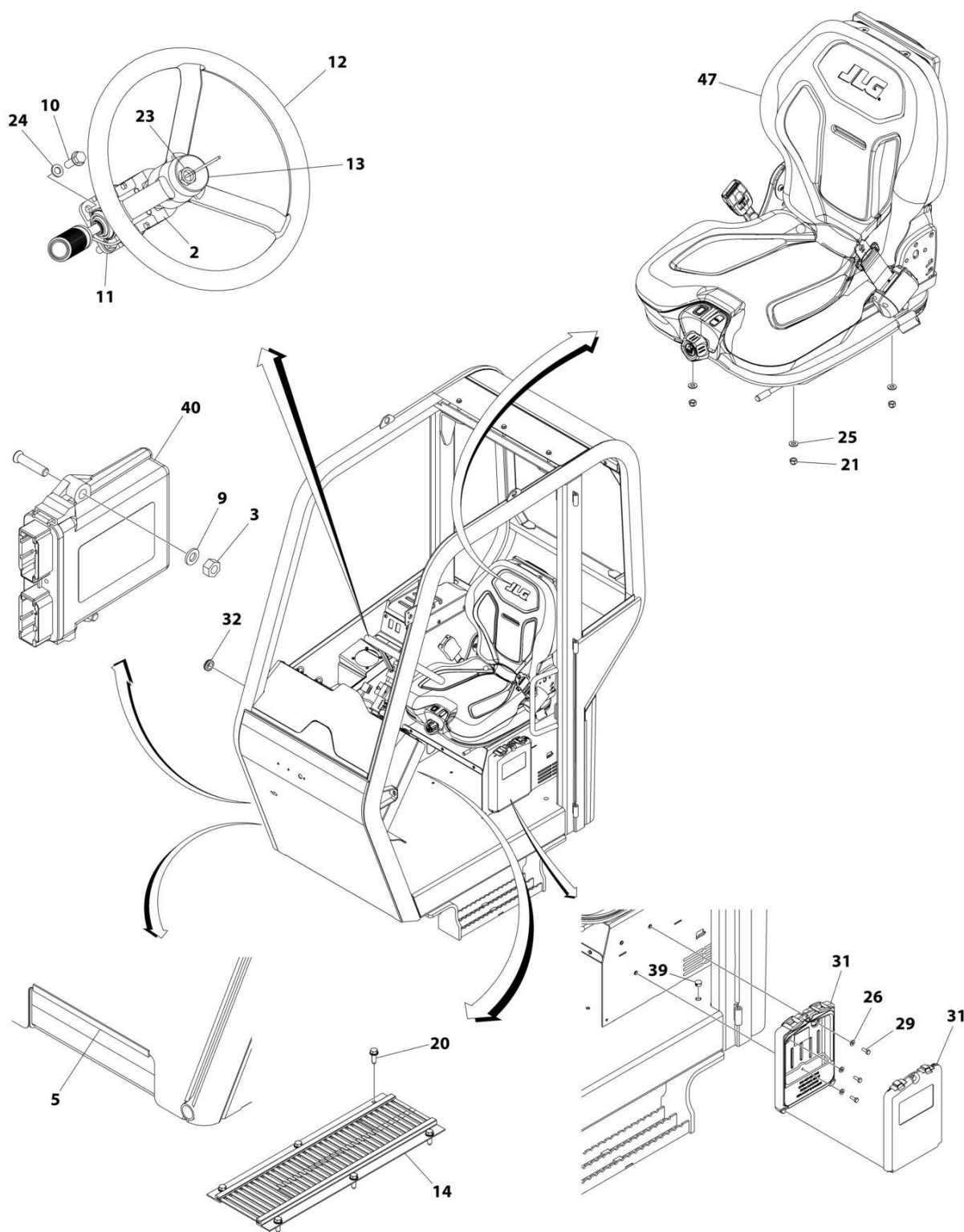
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION



ART_1001290540_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290540_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION

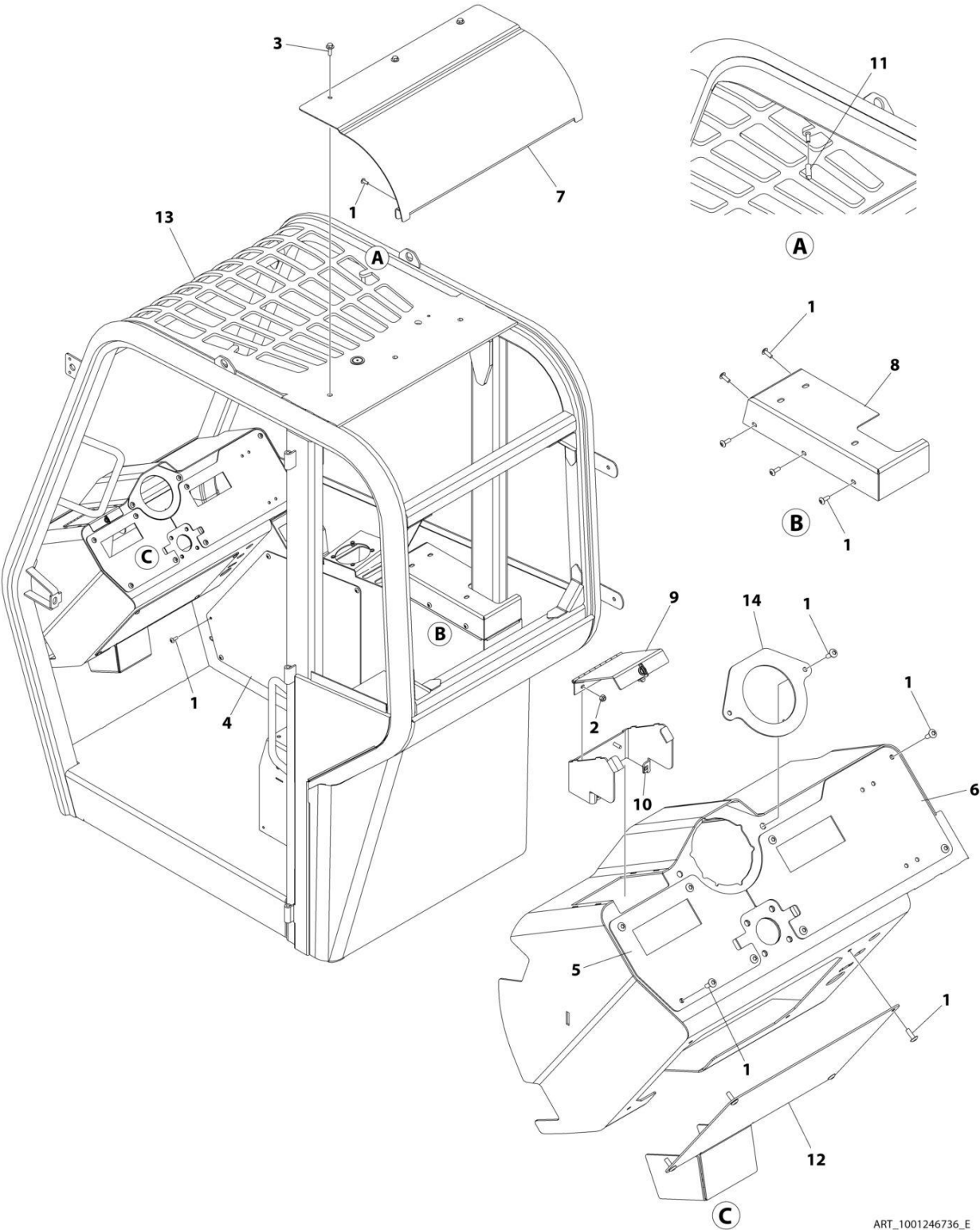
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290540	Ref	OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
20	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
21	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
22	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
23	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
24	8307023	4	Washer M10	
25	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
26	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
27	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
28	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
29	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
30	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
34	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
35	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
36	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
36	1001299548	1	Gauge	
37	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
38	1001201658	1	Hose	
39	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
40	1001292279	1	Controller	
41	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open	
43	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
44	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
45	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
47	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	
50	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN



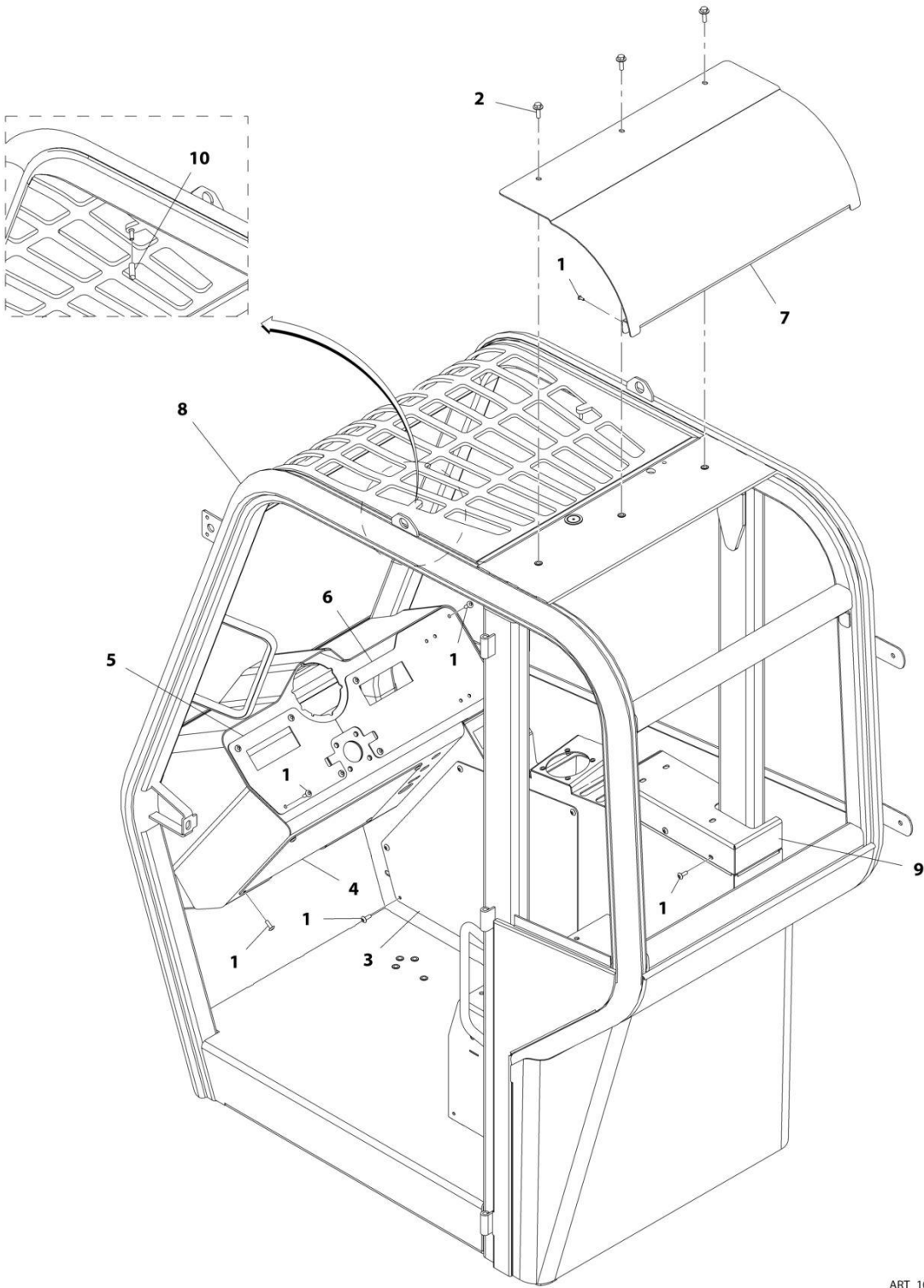
ART_1001246736_E

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	E
1	8303034	27	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
14	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD



ART_1001158089-G

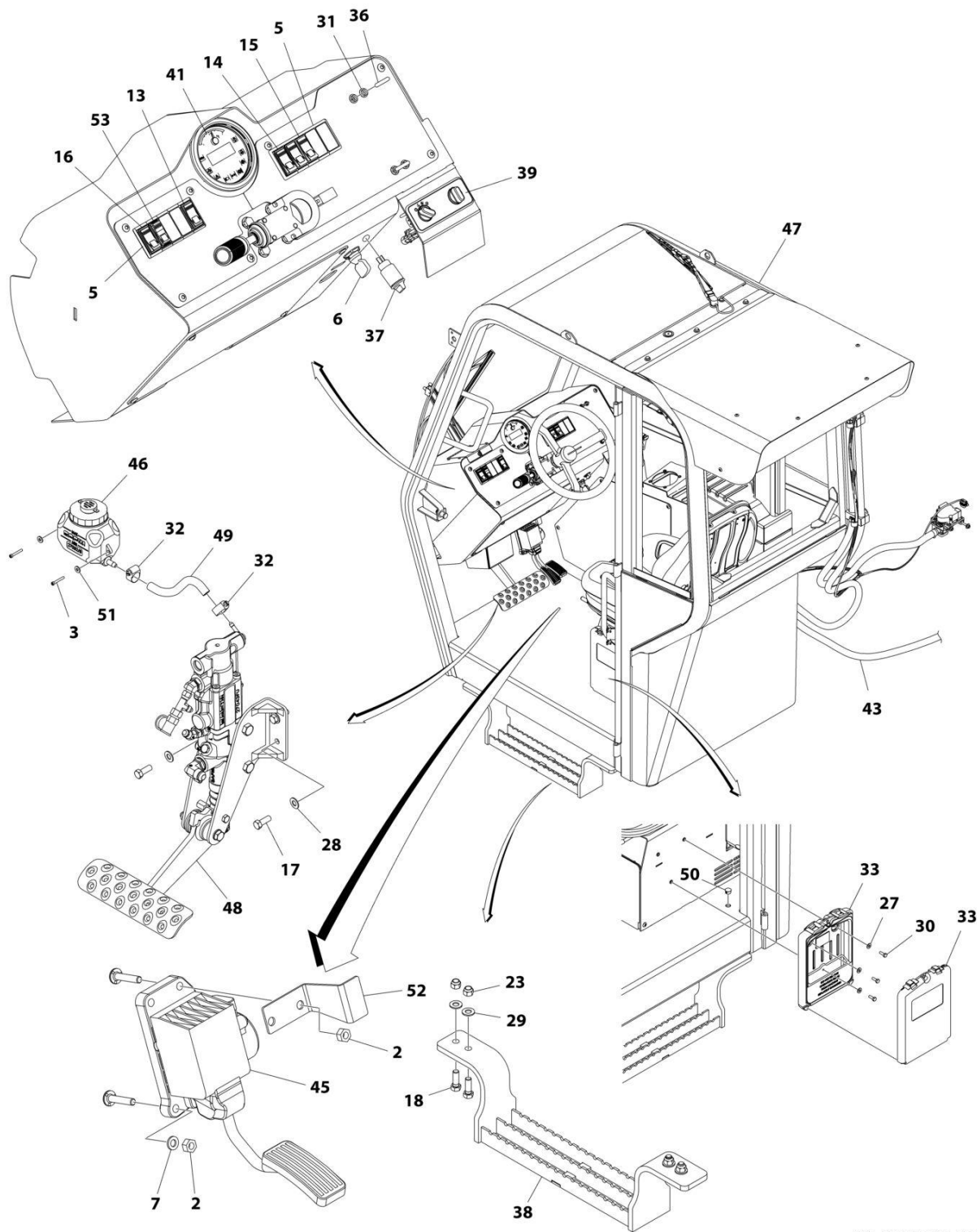
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158089	Ref	Open Cab	H
1	8303034	25	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001149227	3	Screw, Hex Flange 5/16-18X1	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
9	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
10	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicone Stud Cover	

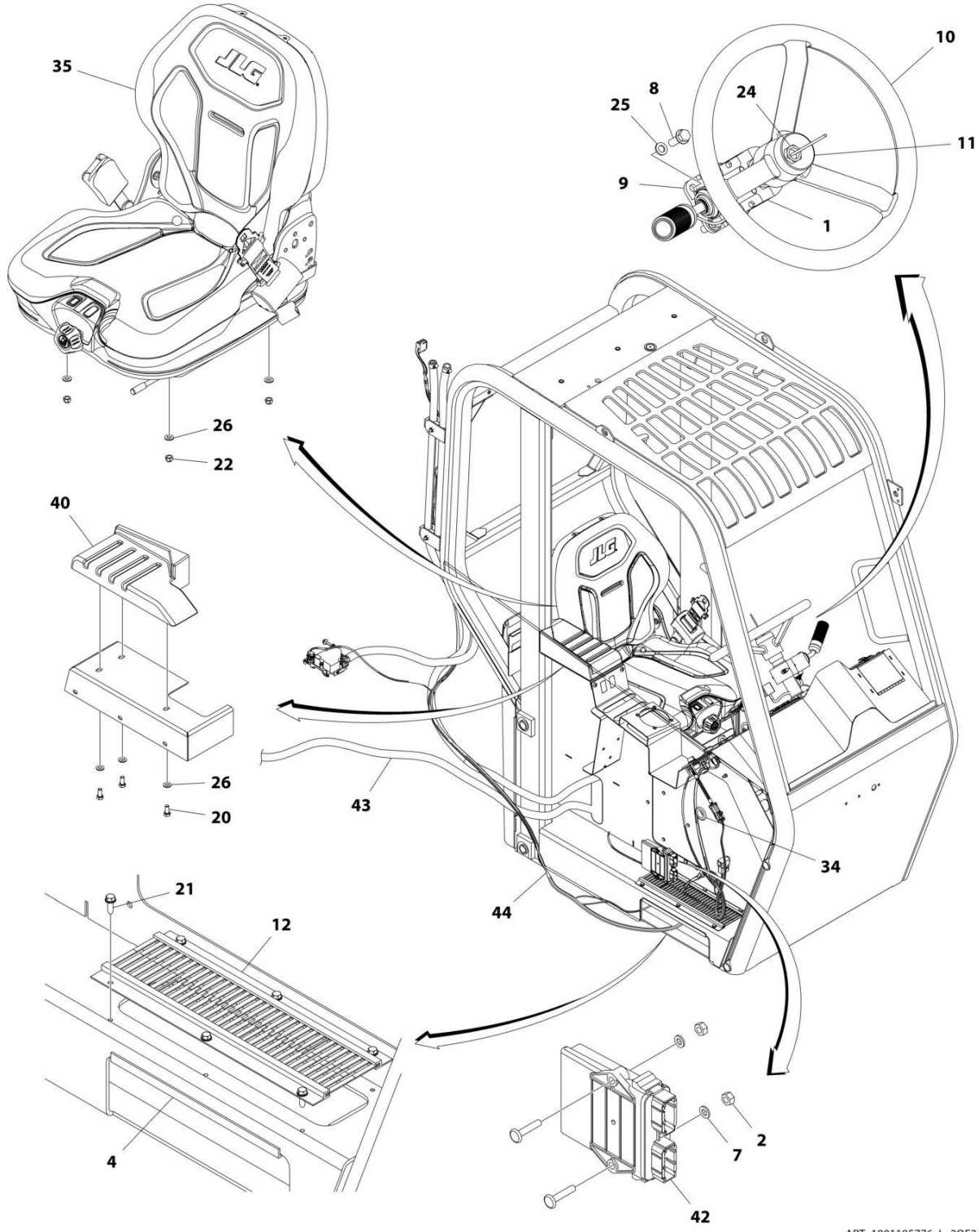
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185776_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

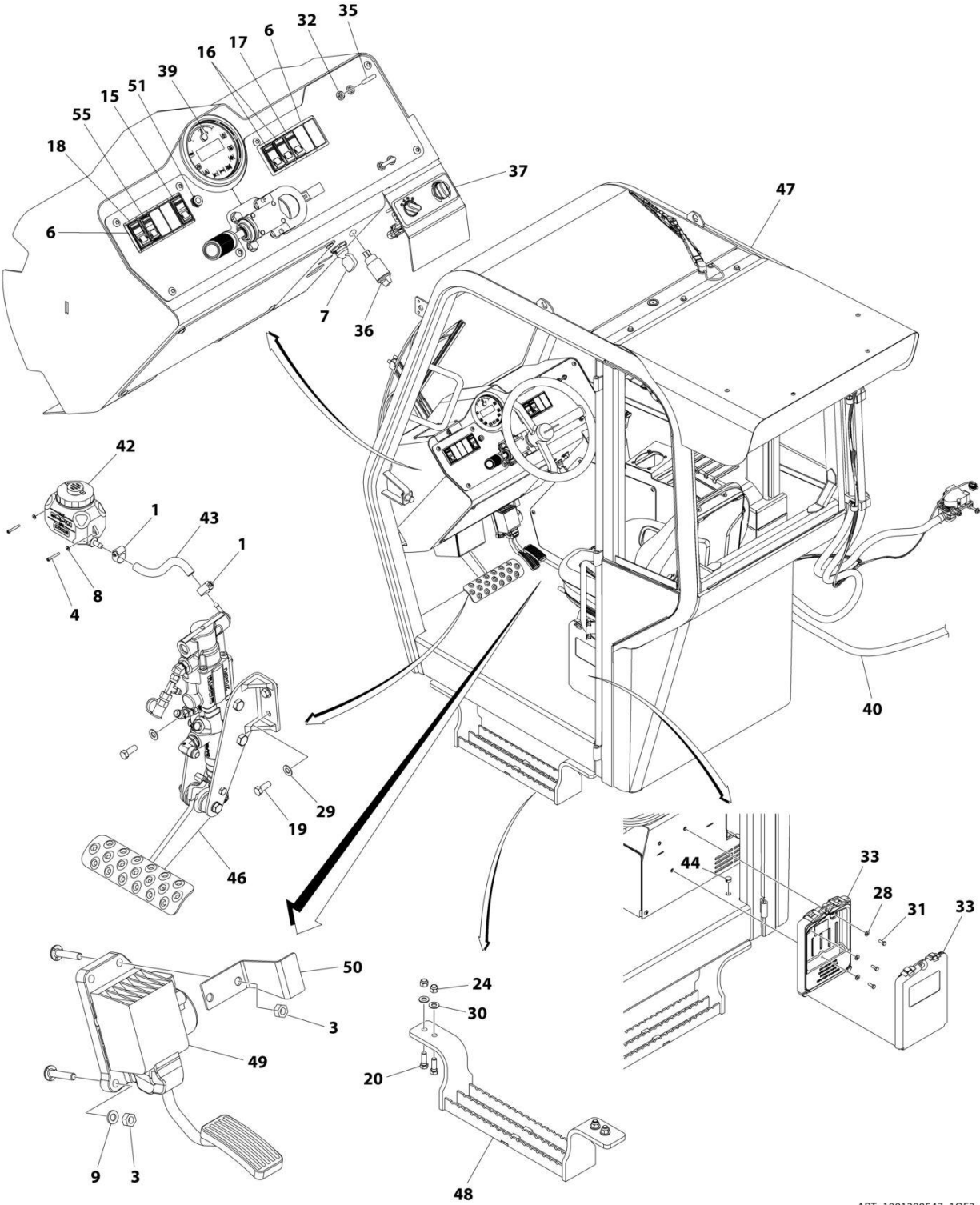
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
41	1001299548	1	Gauge	
42	1001292279	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

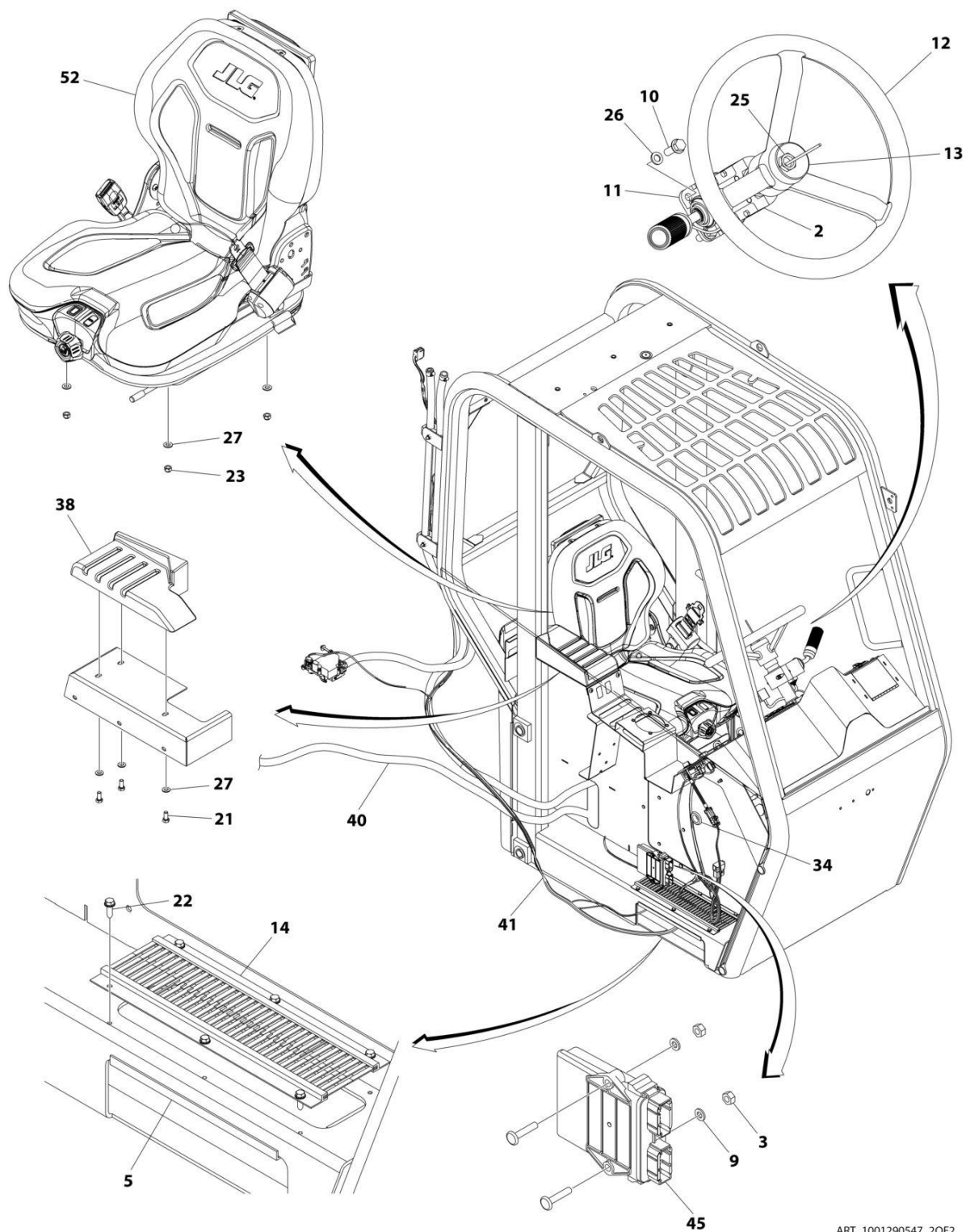
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER



ART_1001290547_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290547_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

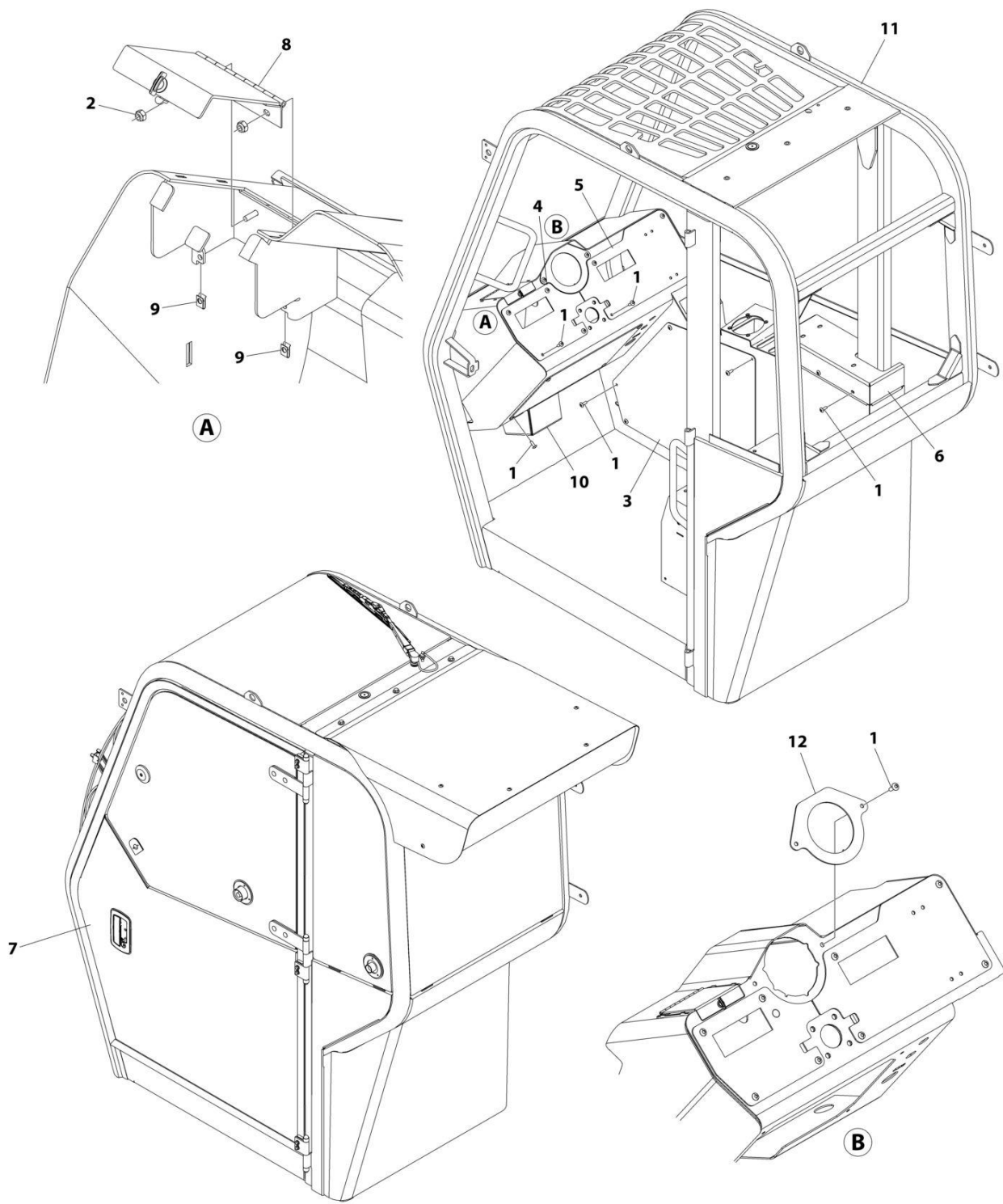
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290547	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR



ART_1001246737_H

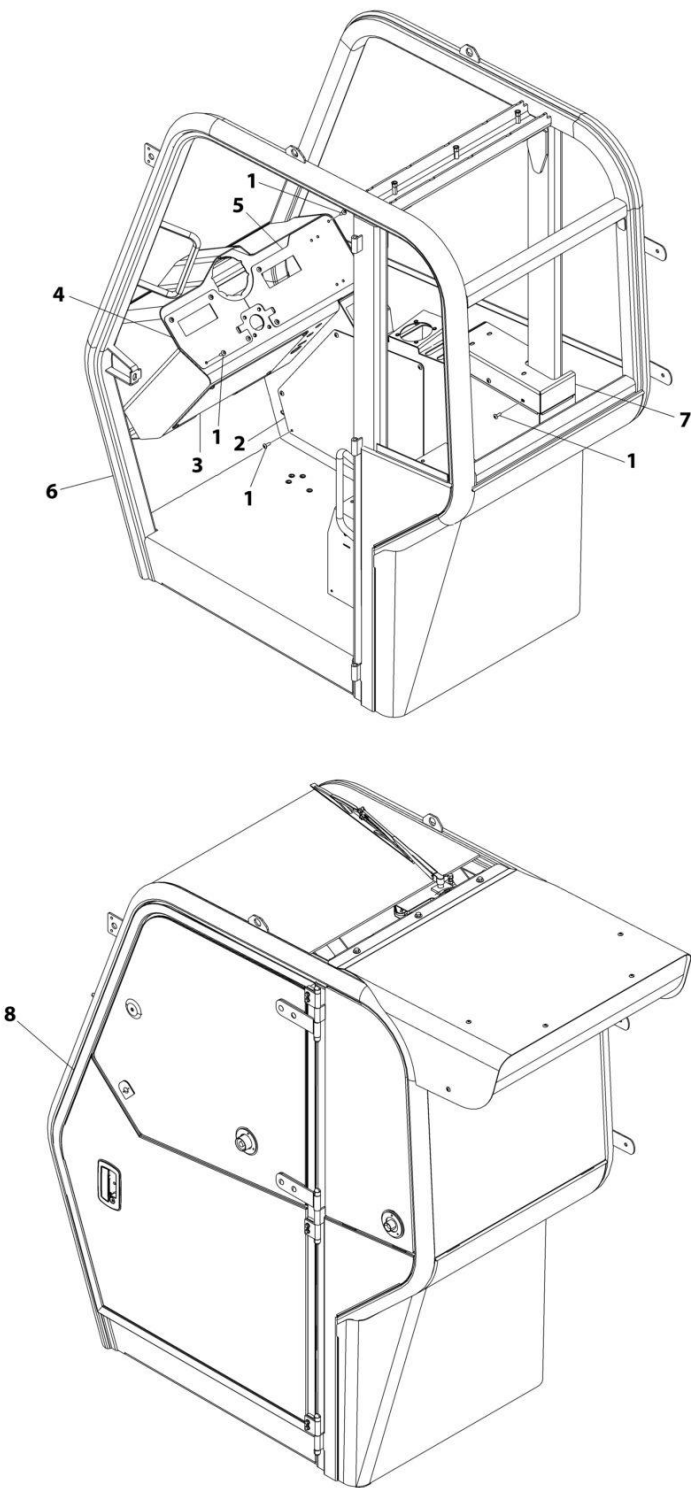
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	H
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER



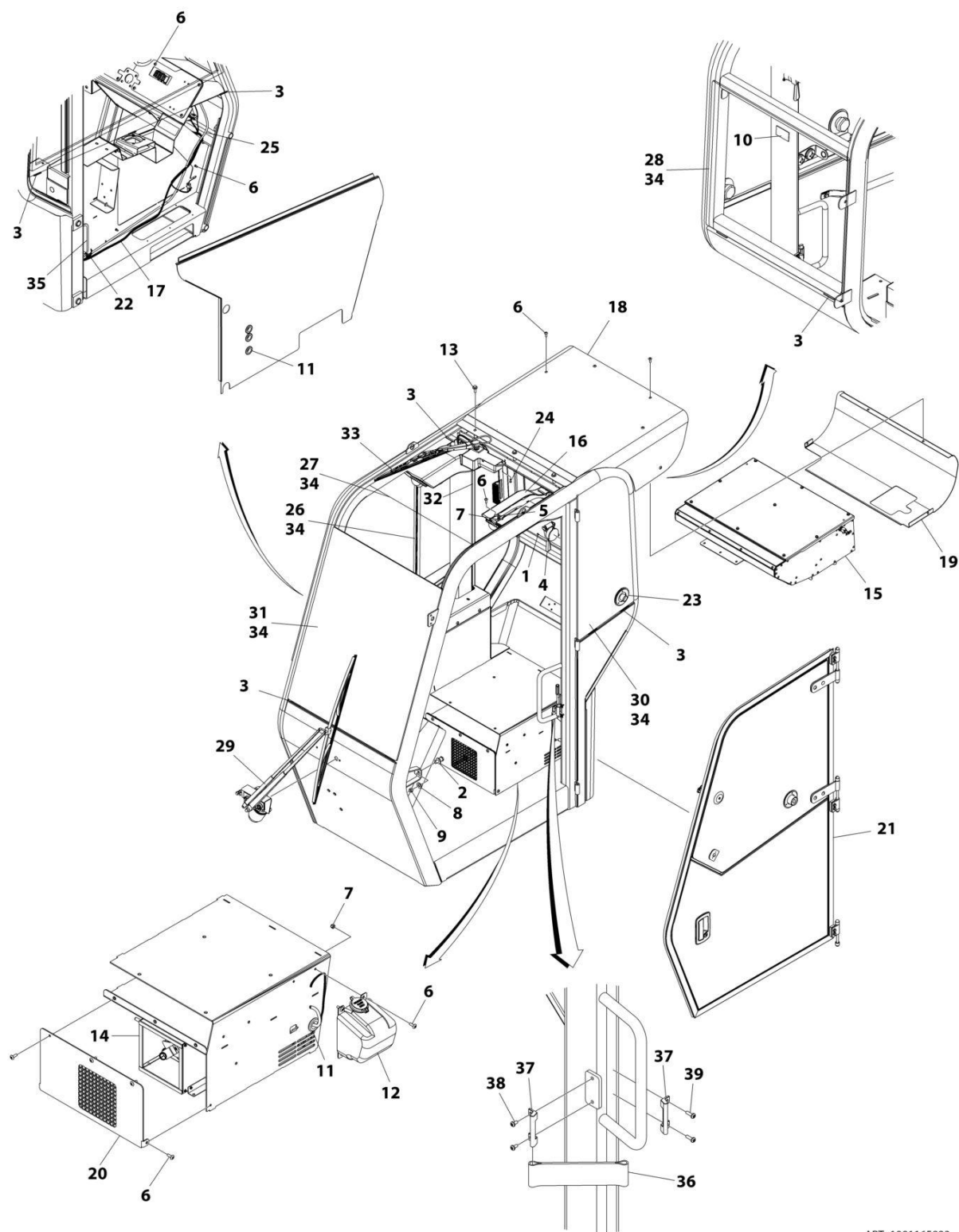
ART_1001158090-I

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158090	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater	K
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See CAB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER



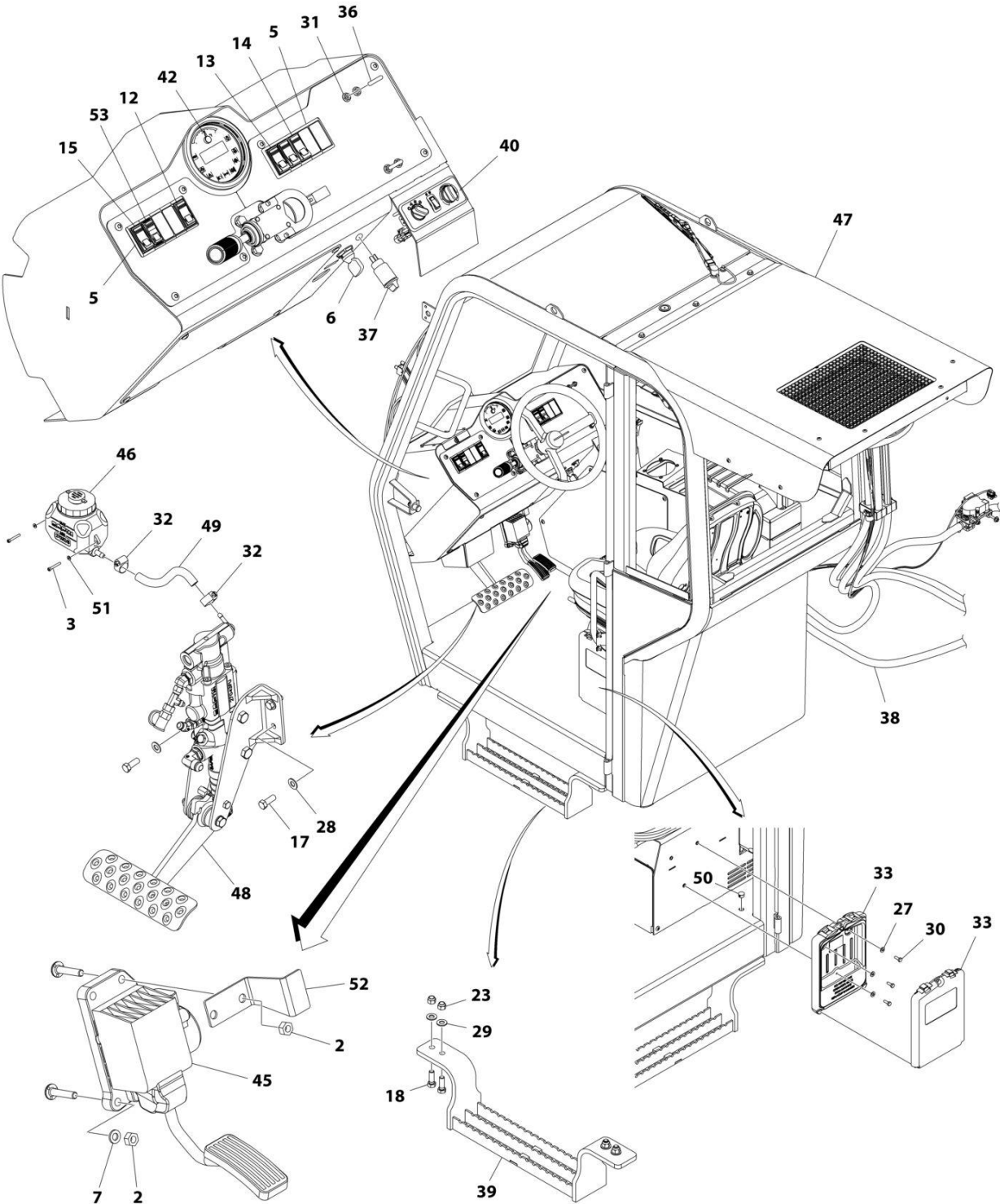
ART_1001165823

FIGURE 6-10. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

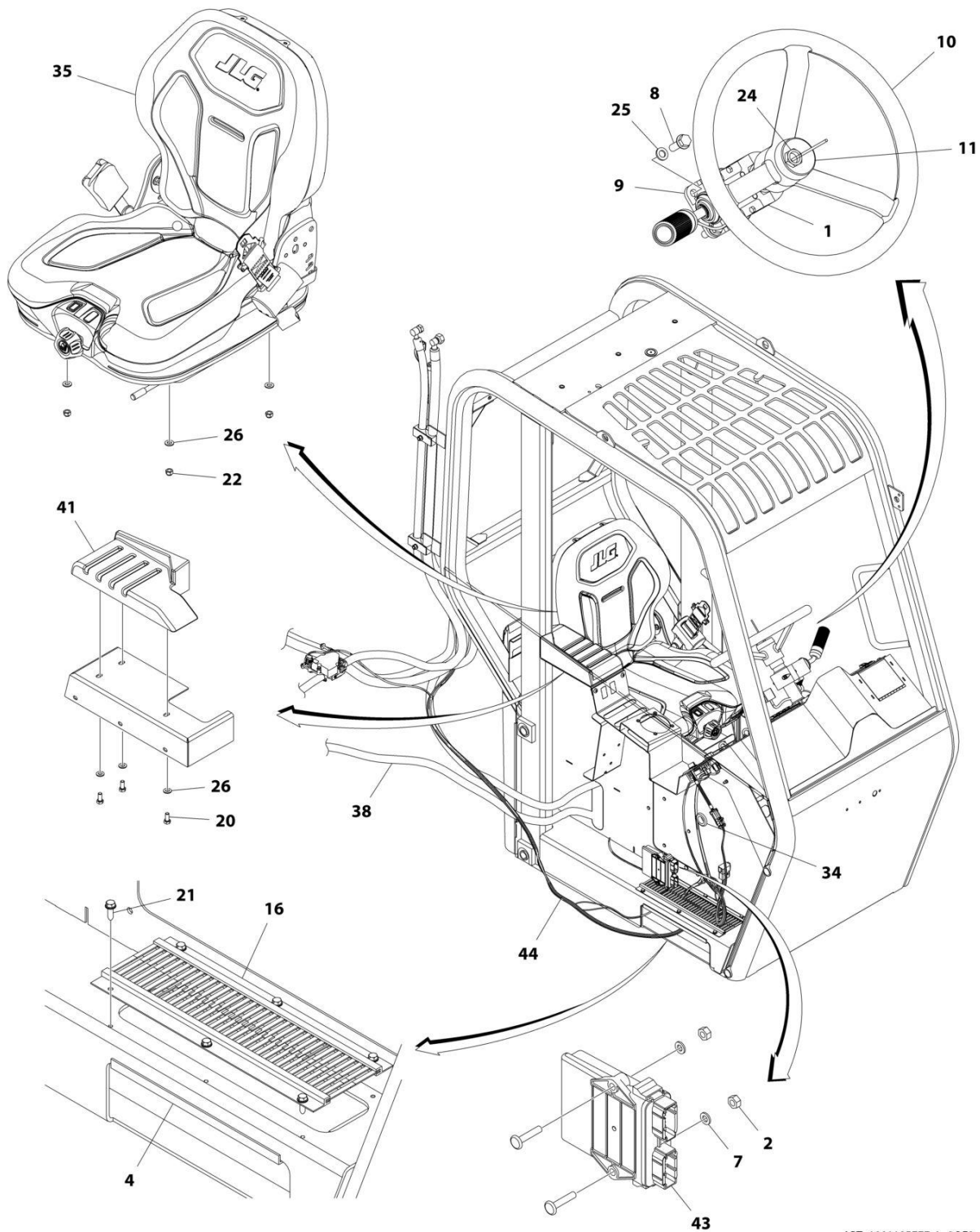
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC



ART_1001185777_L_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185777_L_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC

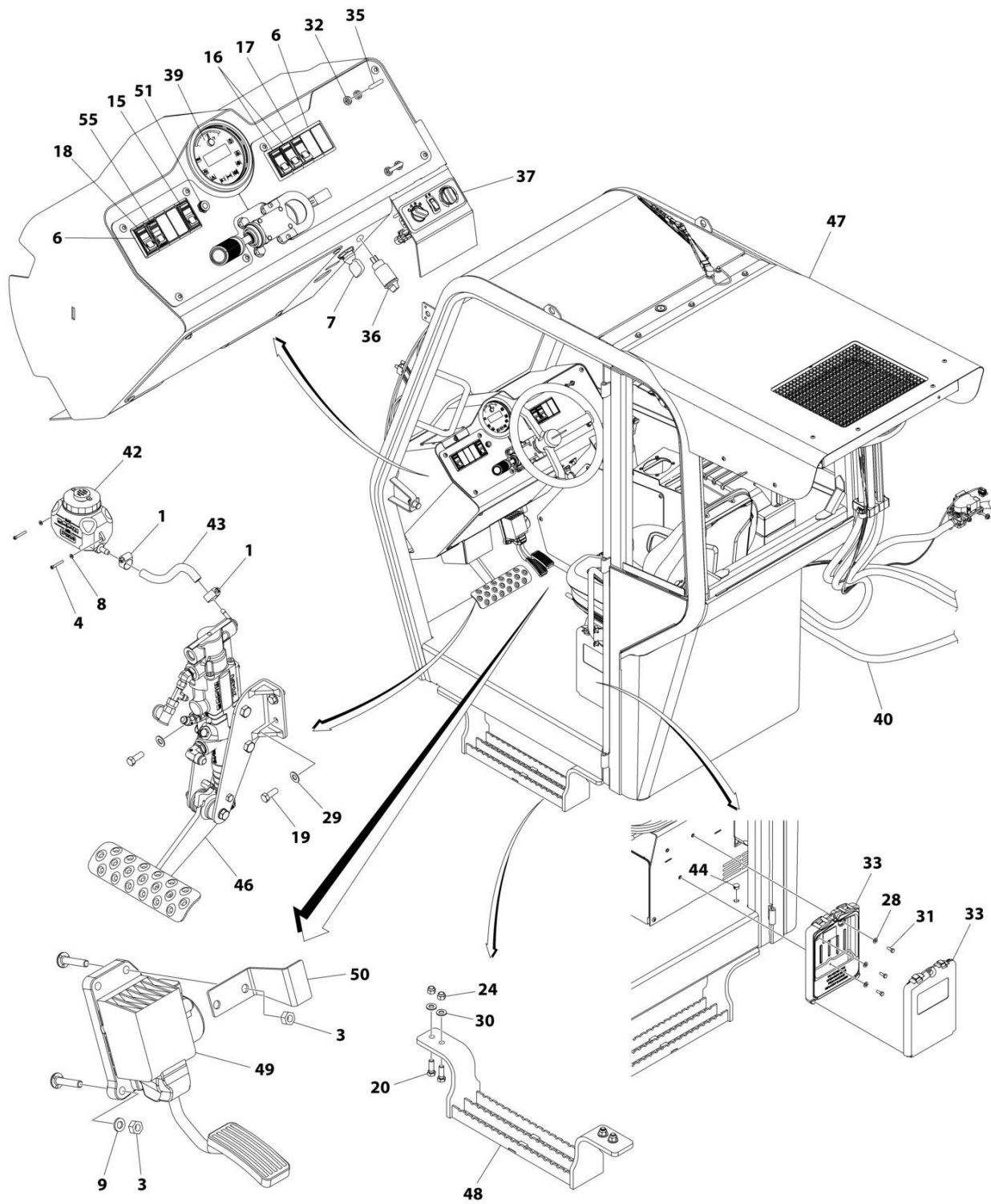
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
42	1001299548	1	Gauge	
43	1001292279	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

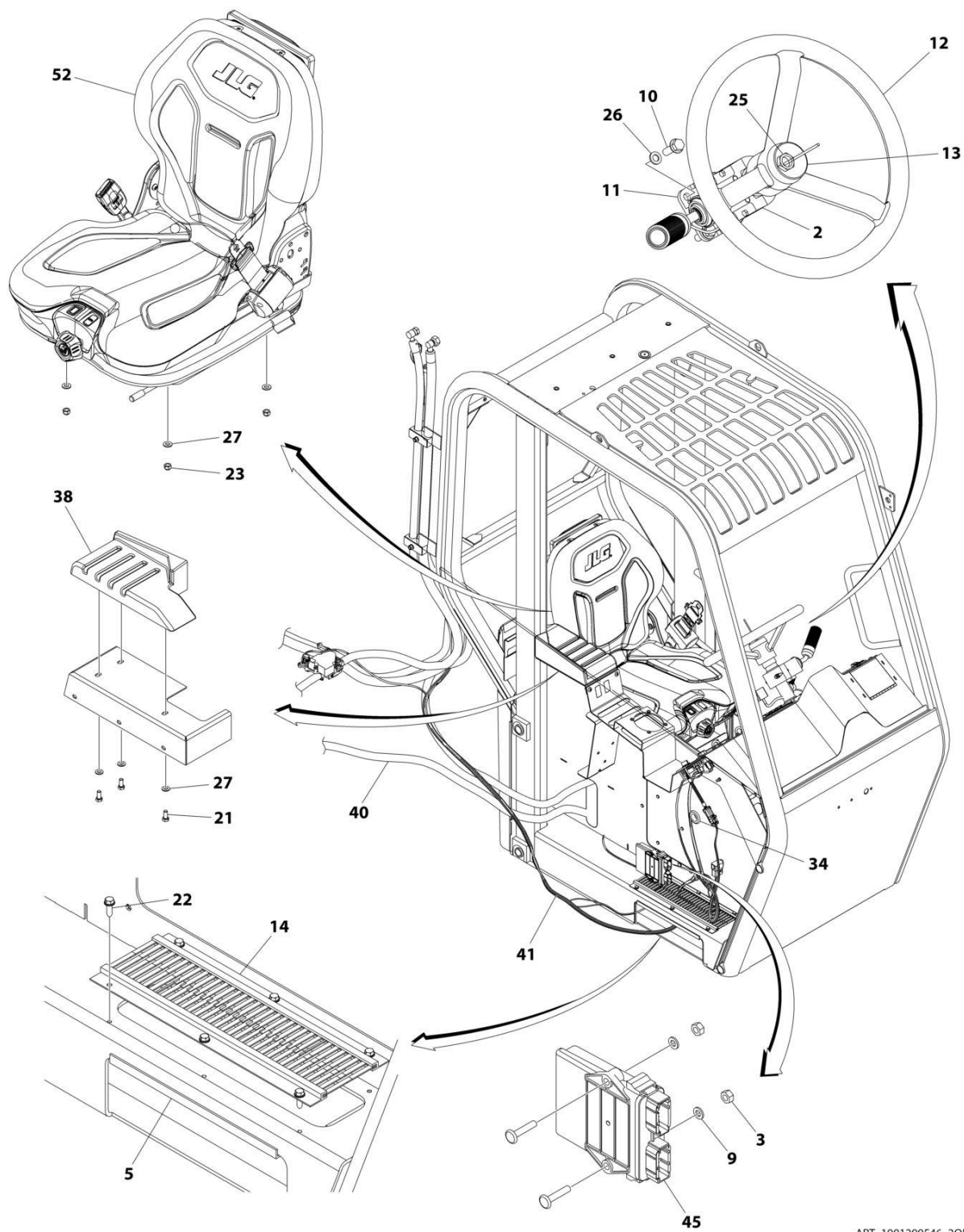
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION



ART_1001290546_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290546_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION

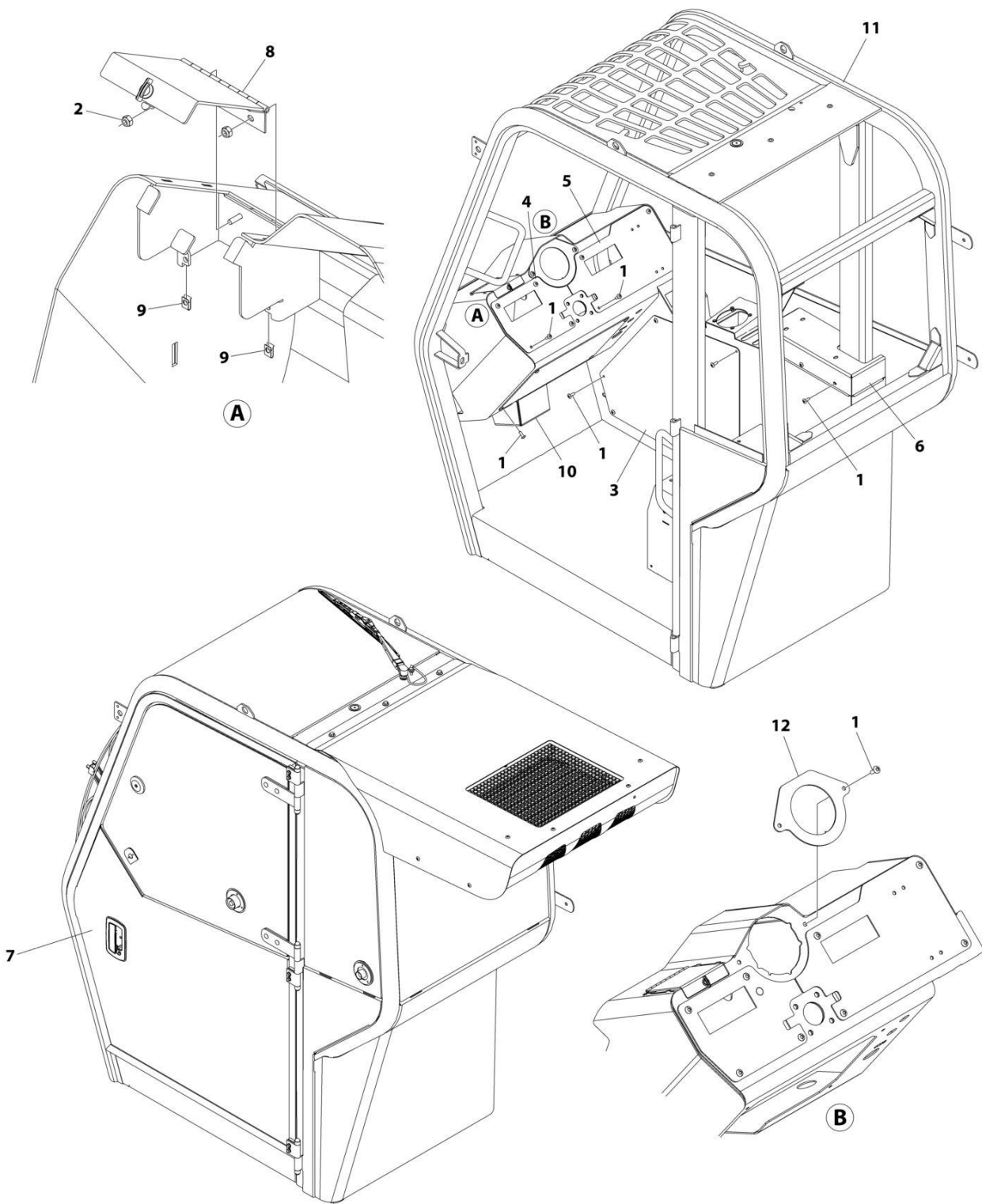
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290546	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
37	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
37	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR



ART_1001246738_G

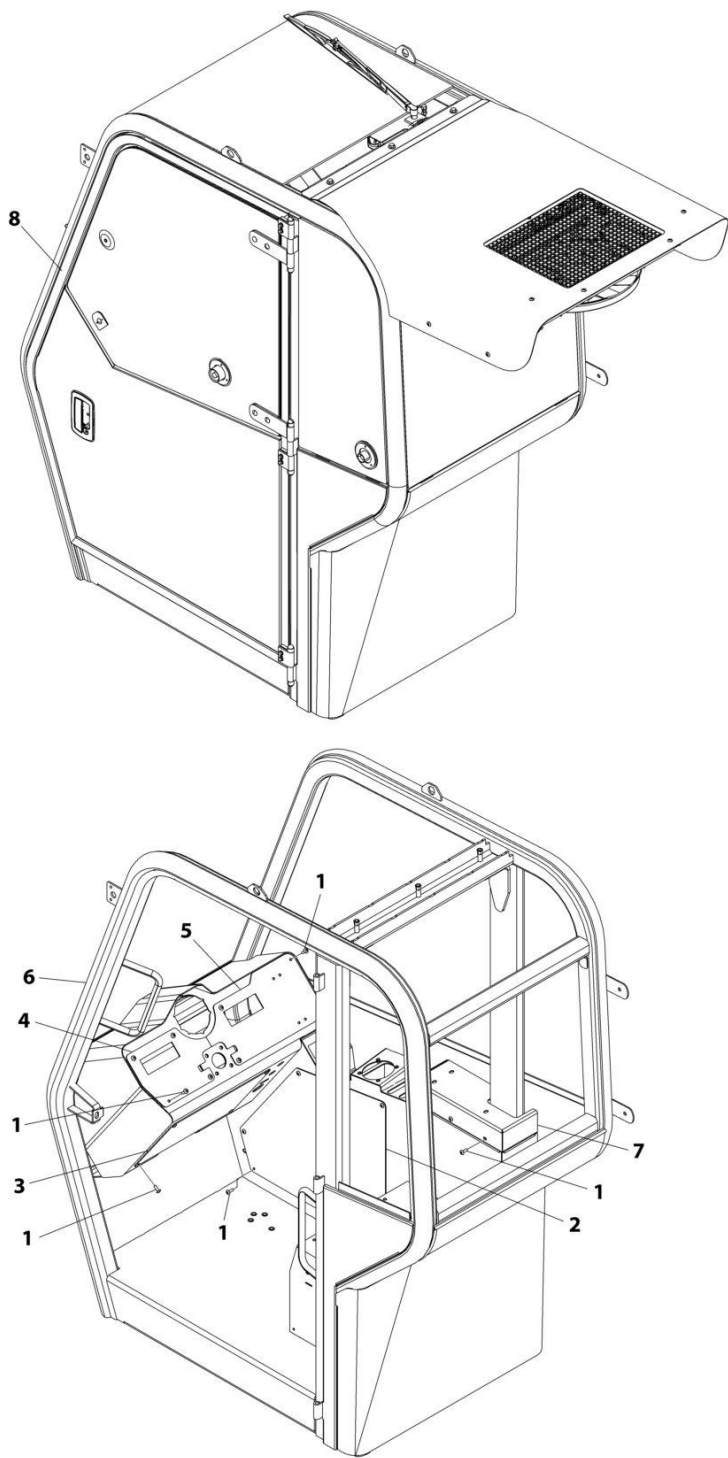
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	G
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC



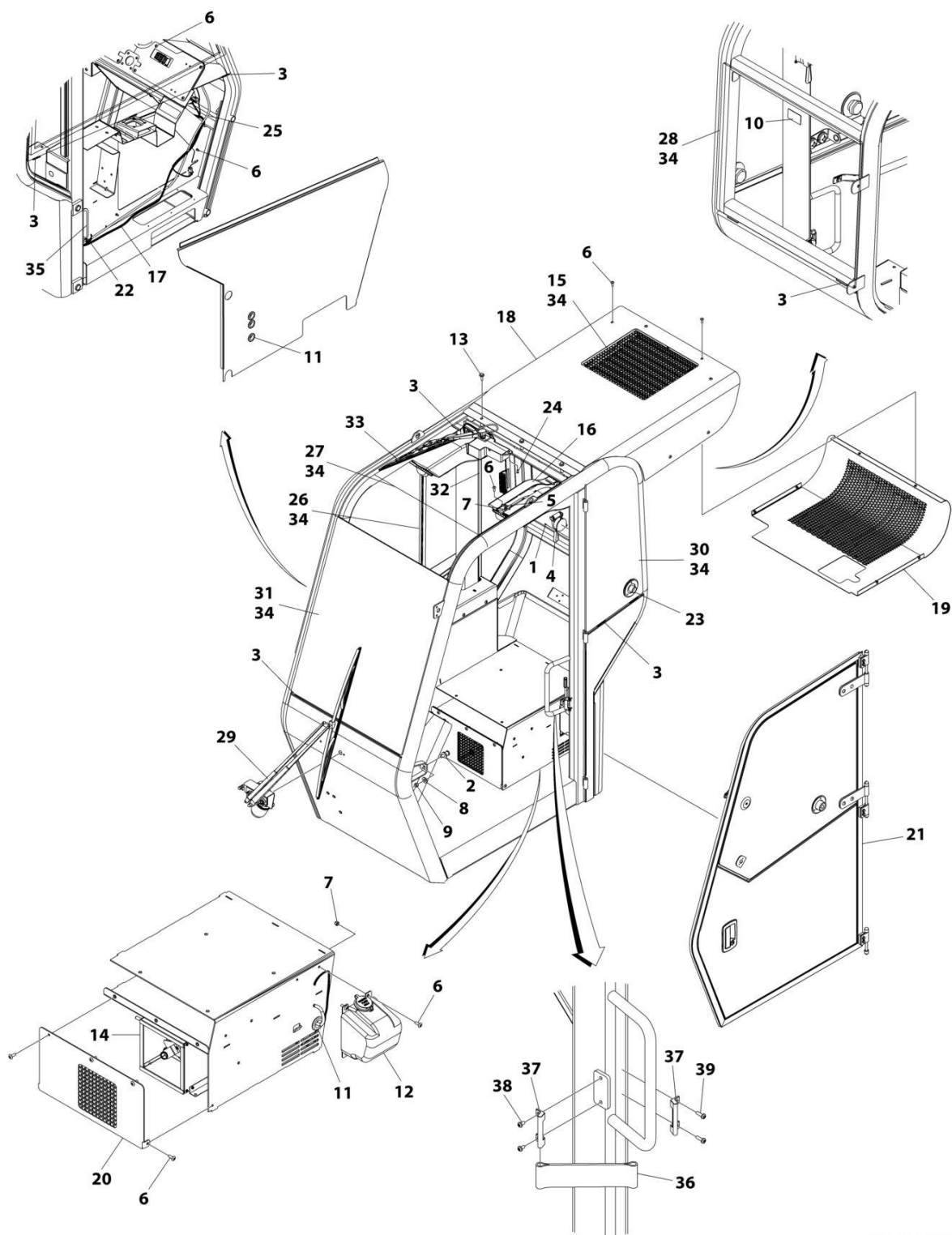
ART_1001158091-I

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158091	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater/AC	I
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC



ART_1001168066

FIGURE 6-15. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

436

10054

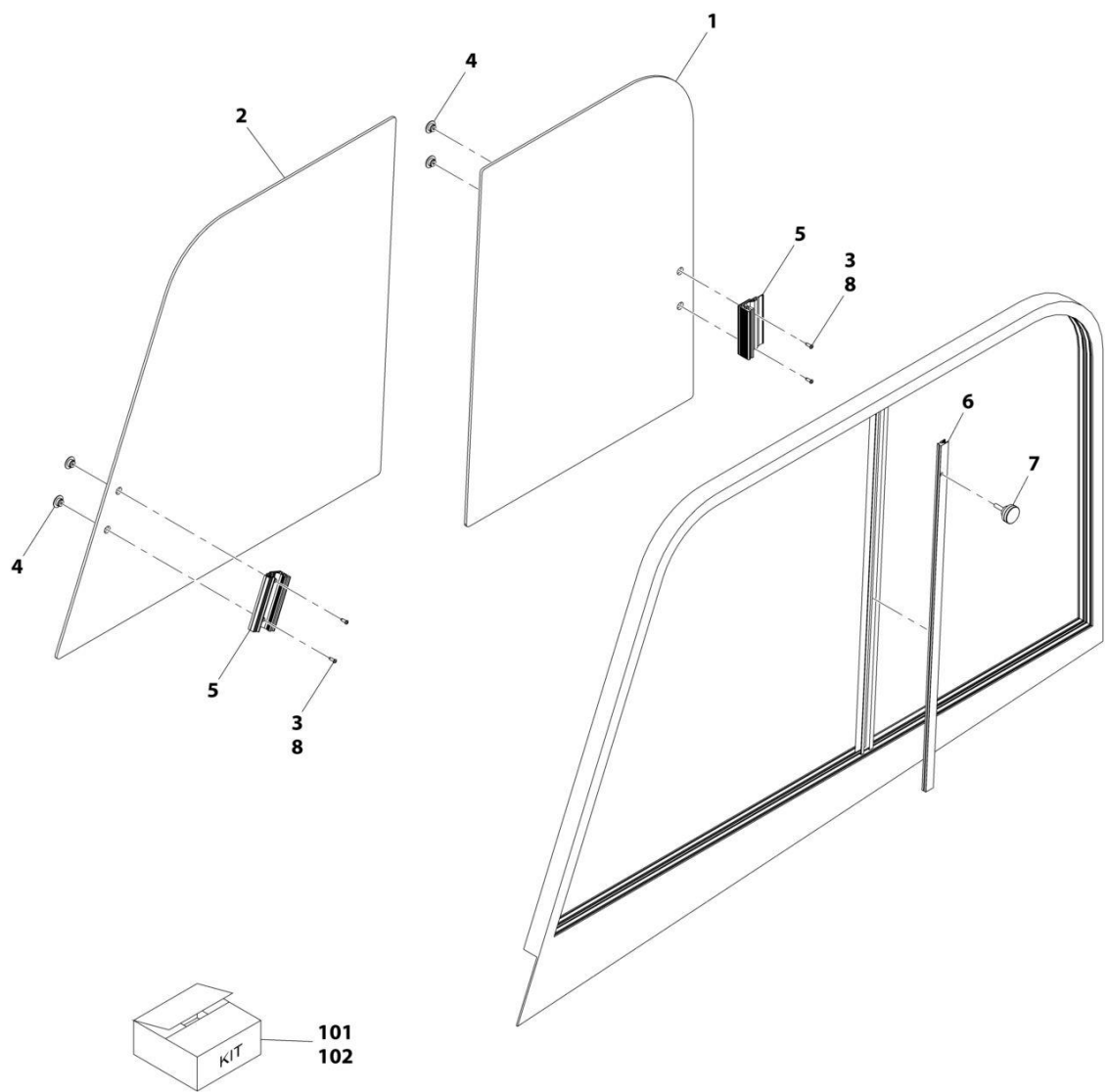


FIGURE 6-16. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)



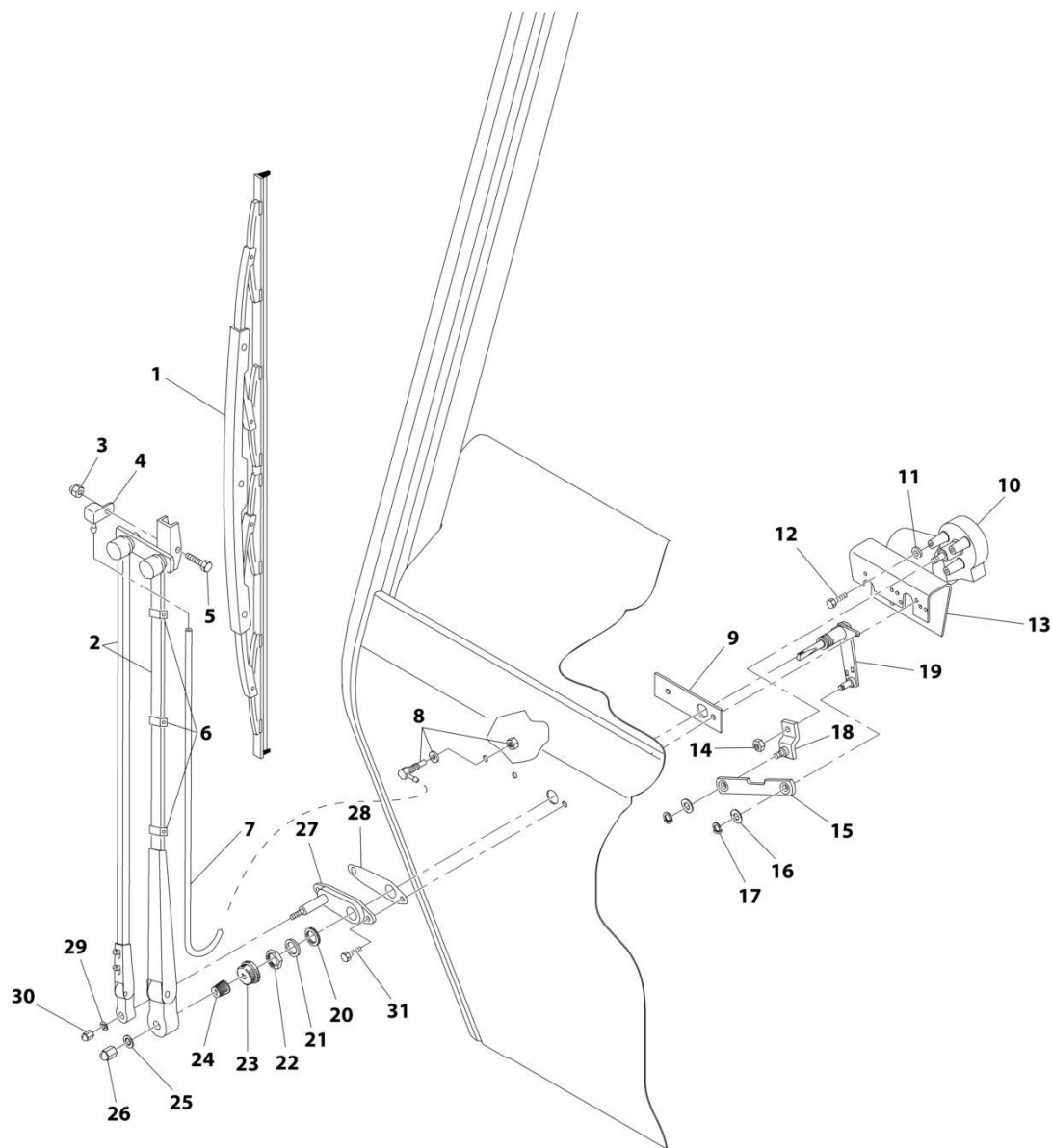
ART_8036050-B

FIGURE 6-17. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Two Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)



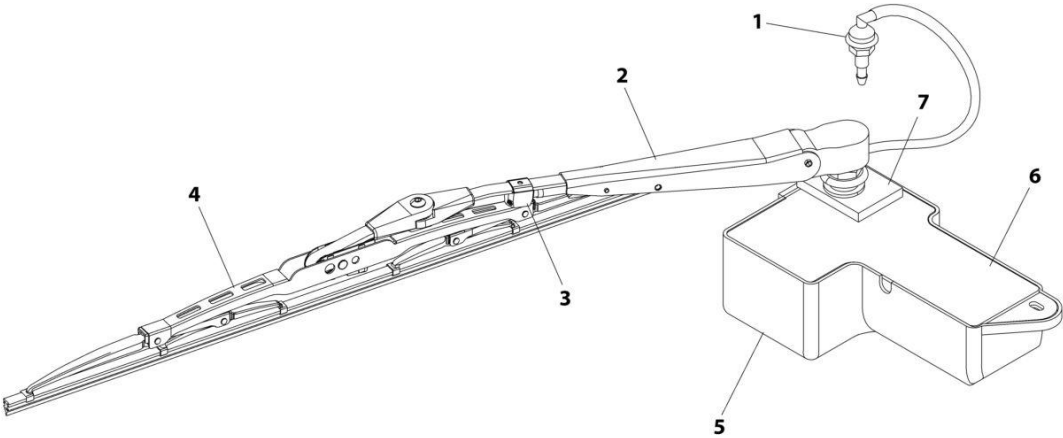
ART_8036056-A

FIGURE 6-18. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)



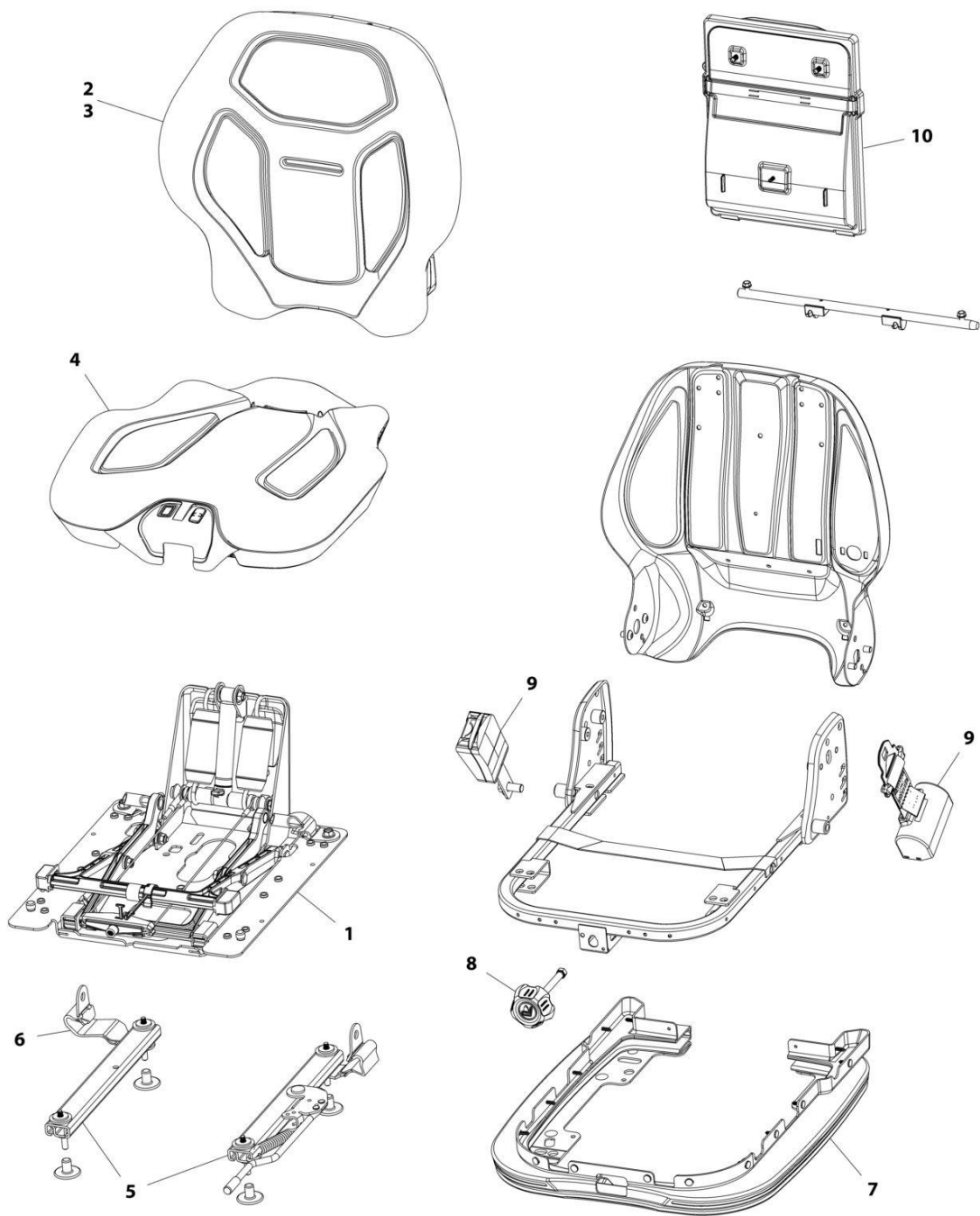
ART_1001182470

FIGURE 6-19. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



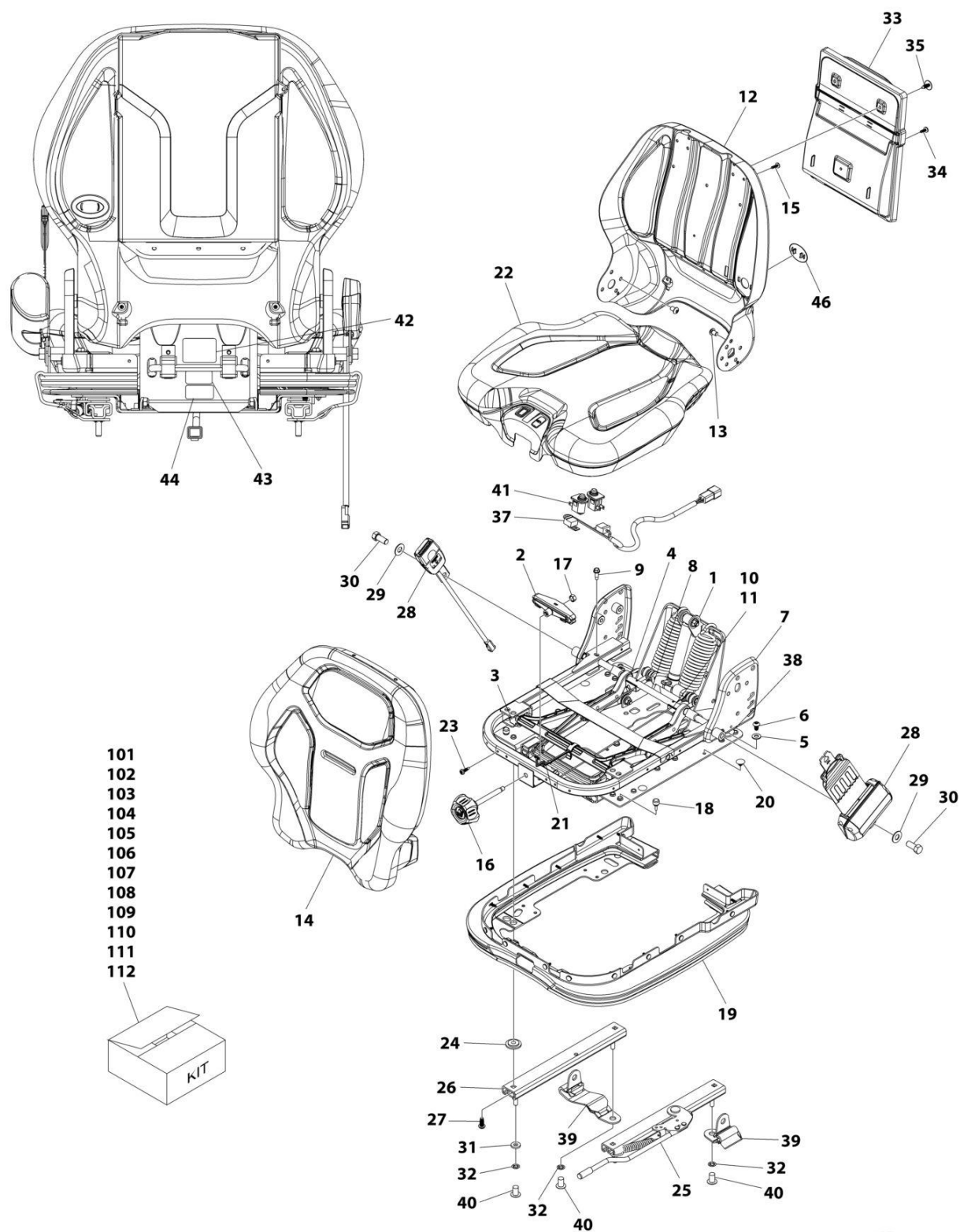
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-20. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	C
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-21. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

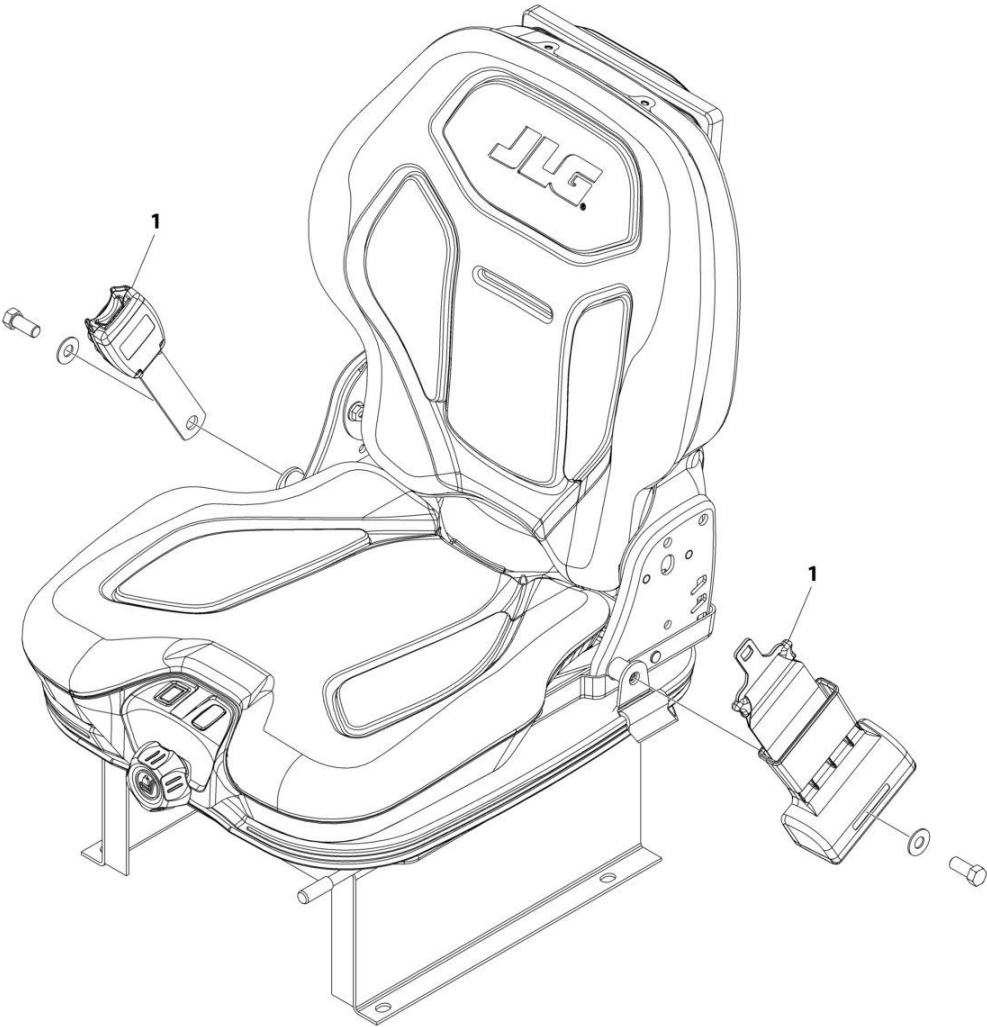
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Suspension Assembly (Note: Use Item 101)	
2	70032194	1	York Weight Adjust	
3	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 1/2 (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Use Item 105)	
9	See Note	NSS	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 105)	
10	See Note	NSS	Bearing Spring Arm Assembly (Note: Use Item 105)	
11	See Note	NSS	Screw #10 (Note: Use Item 105)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pan, Backrest (Note: Use Item 102)	
13	See Note	NSS	Screw M8 x 12 (Note: Use Item 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Back (Note: Use Item 102)	
15	See Note	NSS	Screw #8 (Note: Use Item 102)	
16	See Note	NSS	Knob, Weight Adjust (Note: Use Item 110)	
17	See Note	NSS	Nut (Note: Use Item 110)	
18	See Note	NSS	Bumper (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Boot with Clips (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Clip, Tree (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	70032199	1	Indicator, Ride	
22	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Assembly (Note: Use Item 103)	
23	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
24	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 106)	
25	See Note	NSS	Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
26	See Note	NSS	Slave, Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
27	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 106)	
28	See Note	NSS	Seat Belt Set with Switch (Note: Use Item 112)	
29	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 112)	
30	See Note	NSS	Bolt 7/16 (Note: Use Item 112)	
31	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106)	
32	See Note	NSS	Nut, Push (Note: Use Item 106)	
33	See Note	NSS	Box, Literature (Note: Use Item 111)	
34	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
35	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
36	See Note	NSS	Grease (Not Shown) (Note: Supply Locally)	
37	70032197	1	Harness (Note: Use Item 109)	
38	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
40	See Note	NSS	Protector, Thread (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41	70028972	2	Switch, Snap Mount	
42	70032200	1	Decal	
43	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	NSS	Tie-Strap (Note: Supply Locally)	
46	70032201	1	Cover, Lumbar	
101	70027024	1	Kit, Suspension Base (Includes Items 1, 3-7)	
102	70027026	1	Back Cushion (Includes Items 12-15)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	70032195	1	Seat Cushion (Includes Items 22 & 23)	
104	70027030	1	Boot (Includes Items 18-20)	
105	70032196	1	Load Shaft (Includes Items 8-11)	
106	7026798	1	Adjuster (Includes Items 24-27 & 31-32)	
107	70027032	1	Tether Strap (Includes Item 39)	
108	70024425	1	Water Drain	
109	70032197	1	Wire Harness (Includes Item 37)	
110	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob (Includes Items 16 & 17)	
111	70027035	1	Literature Box (Includes Items 33-35)	
112	70032198	1	Seat Belt (Includes Items 28-30)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)



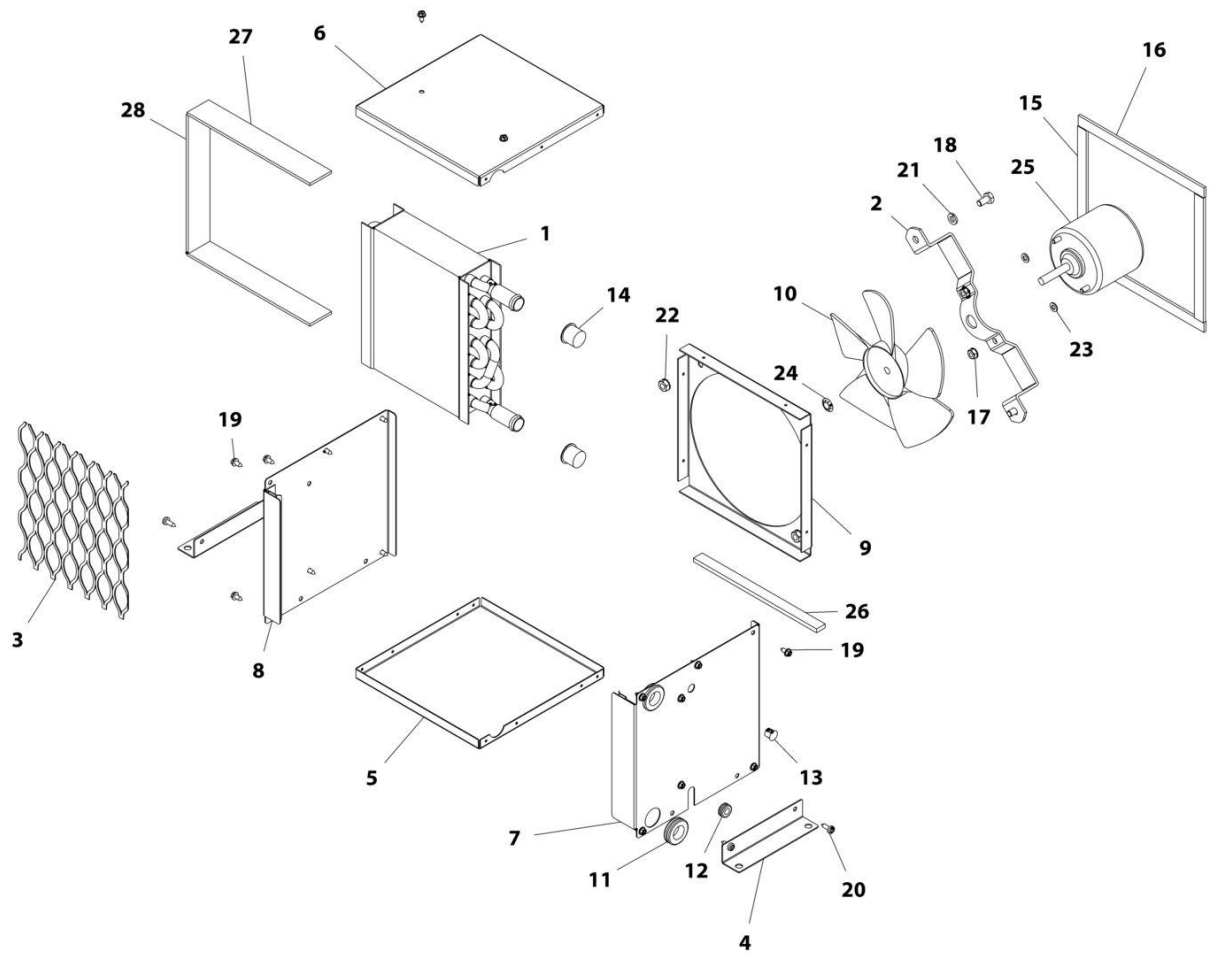
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR



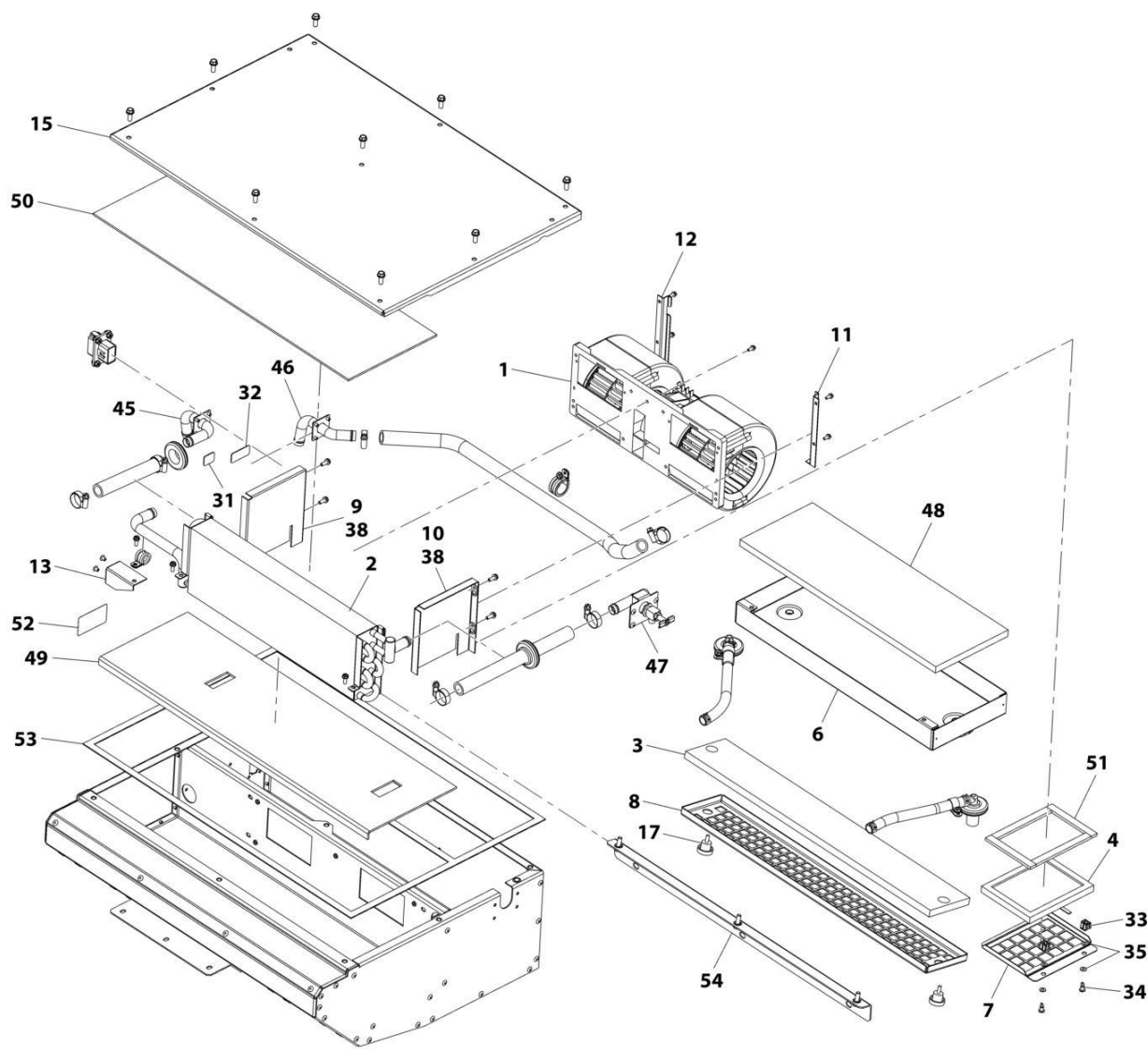
ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-23. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER



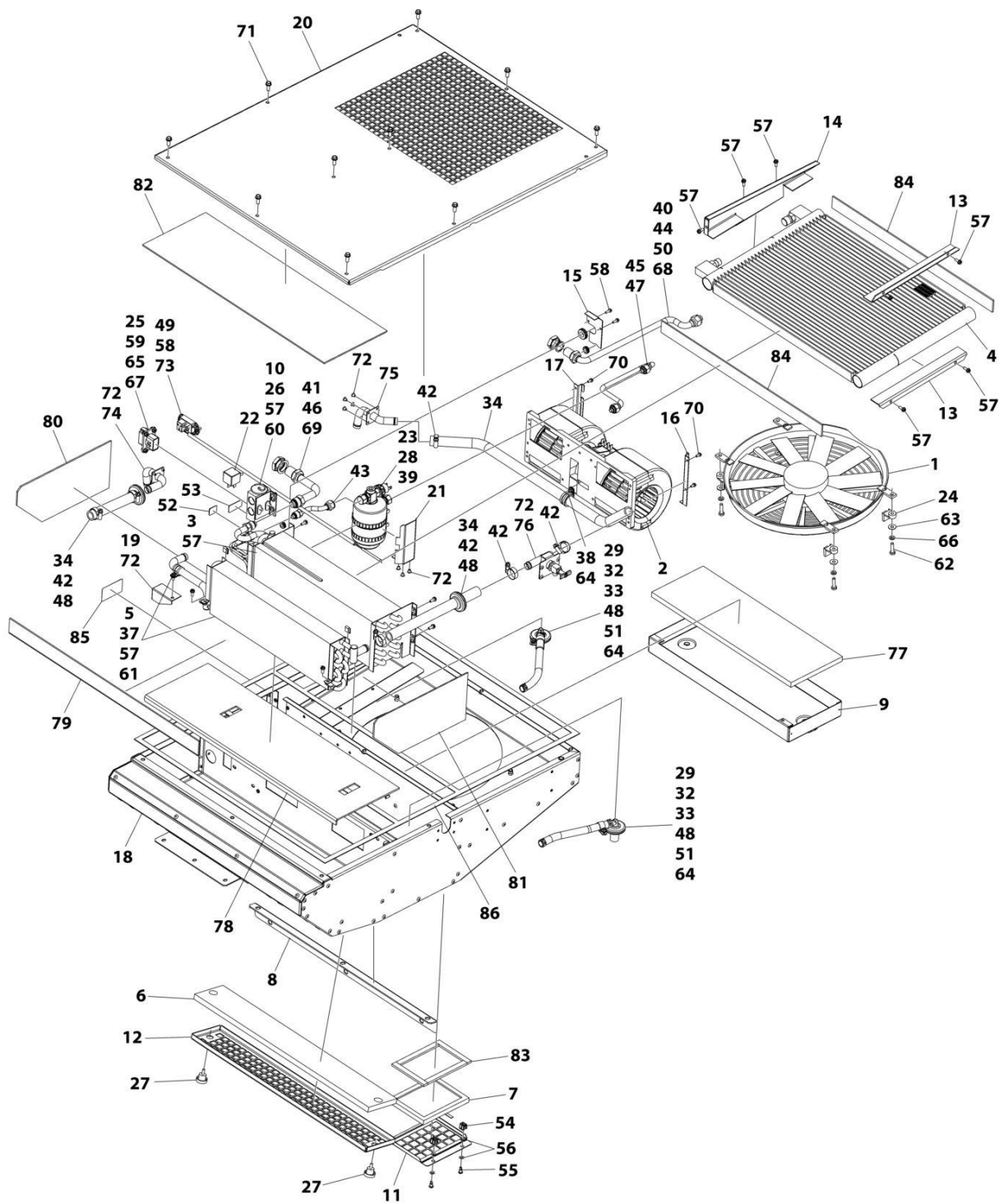
ART_1001159860-B

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC



ART_1001159861

FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

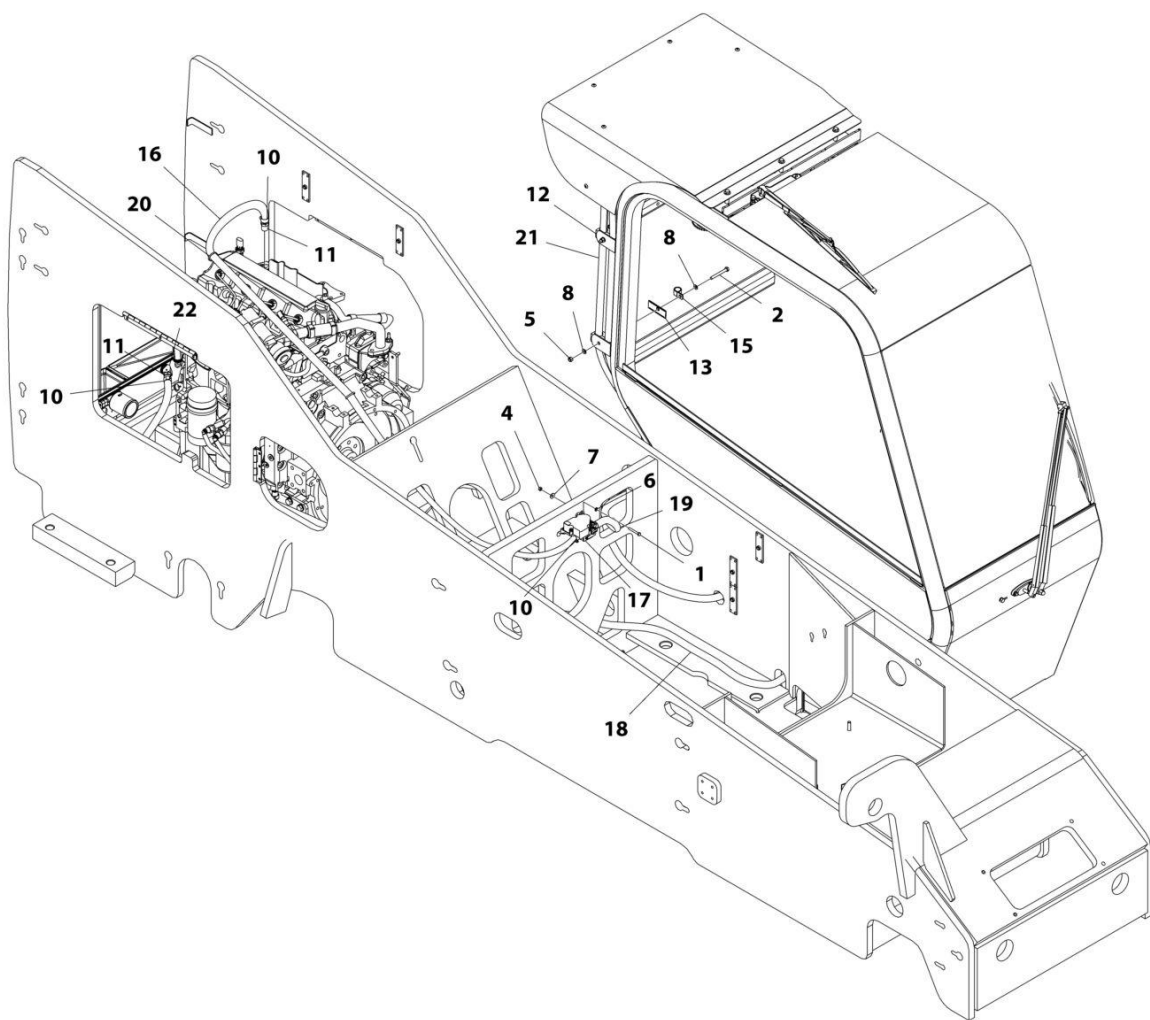
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY



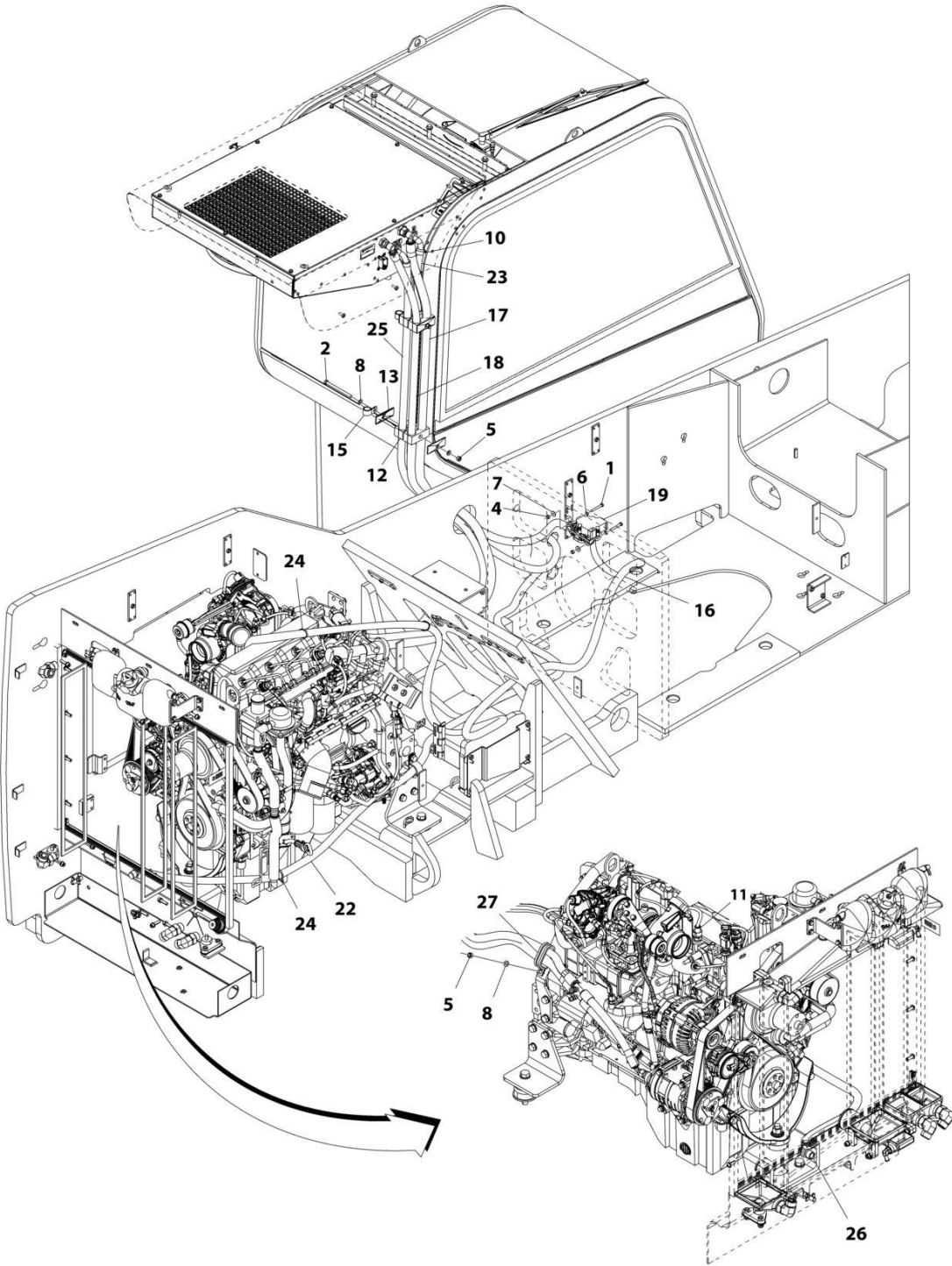
ART_1001171807-D

FIGURE 6-26. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

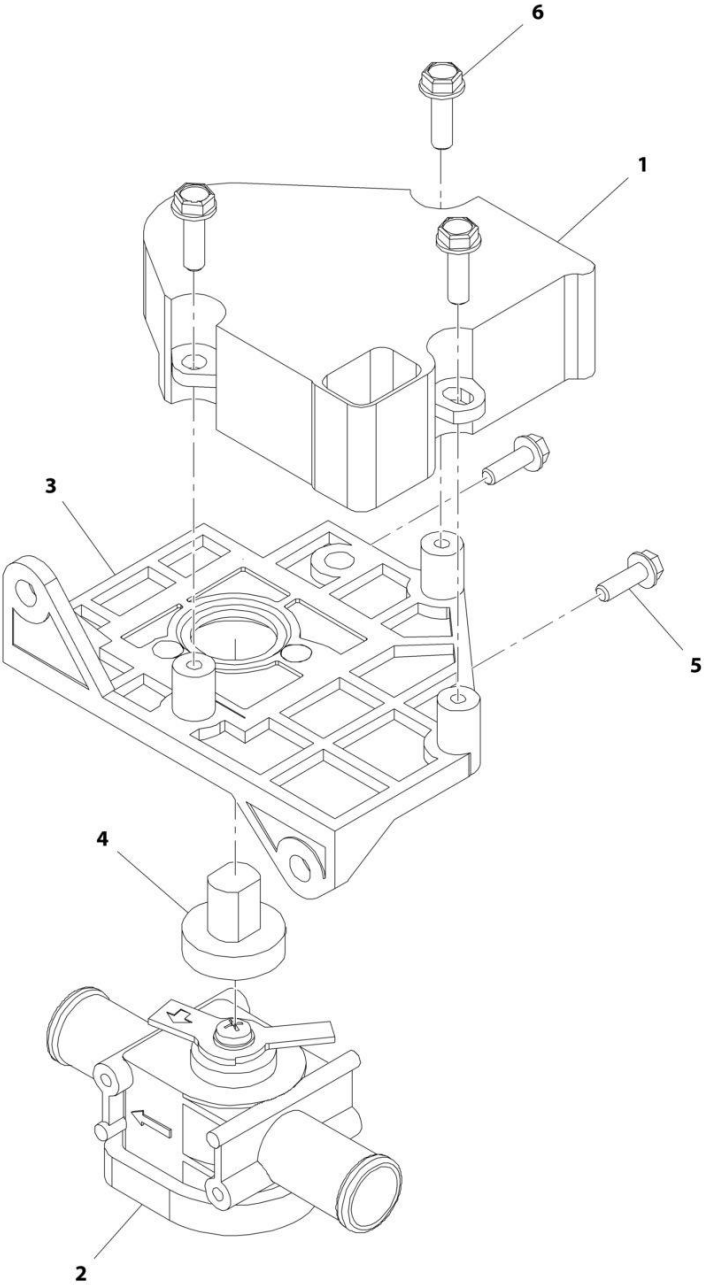


ART_1001171806-J

FIGURE 6-27. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-28. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY



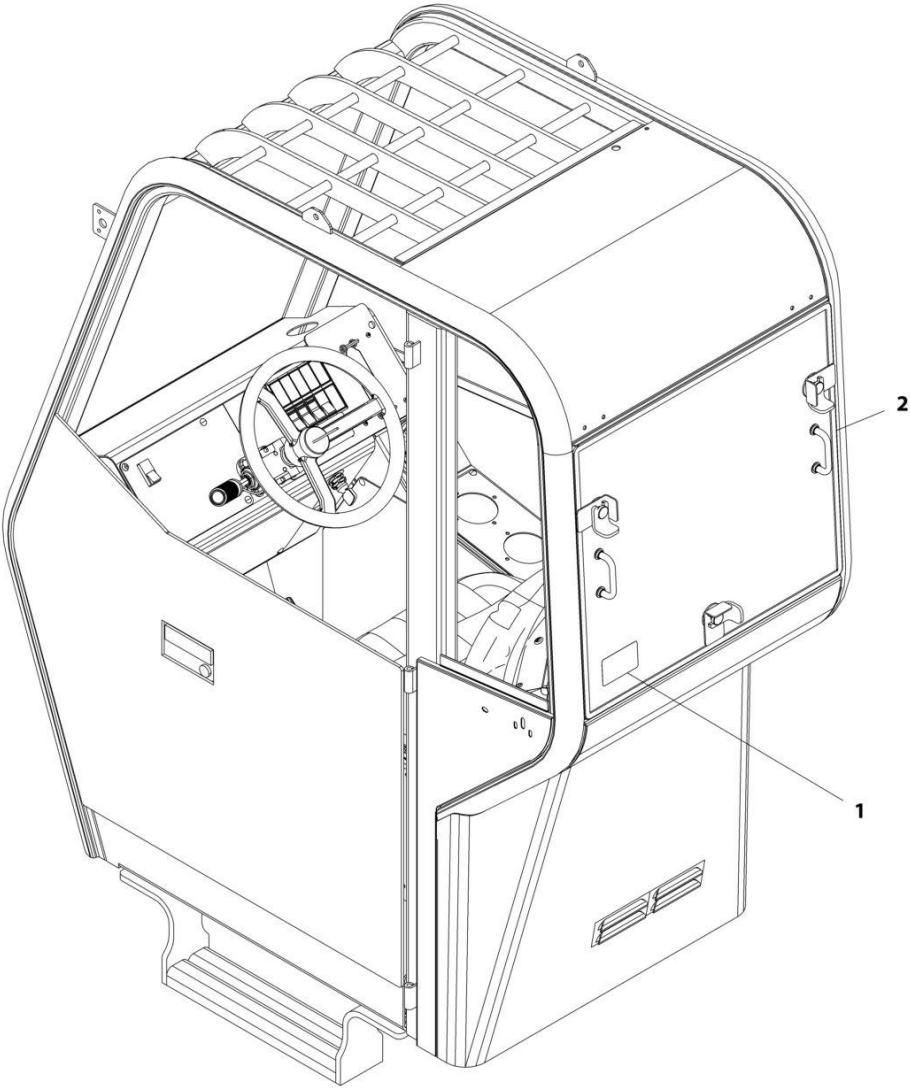
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-28. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)



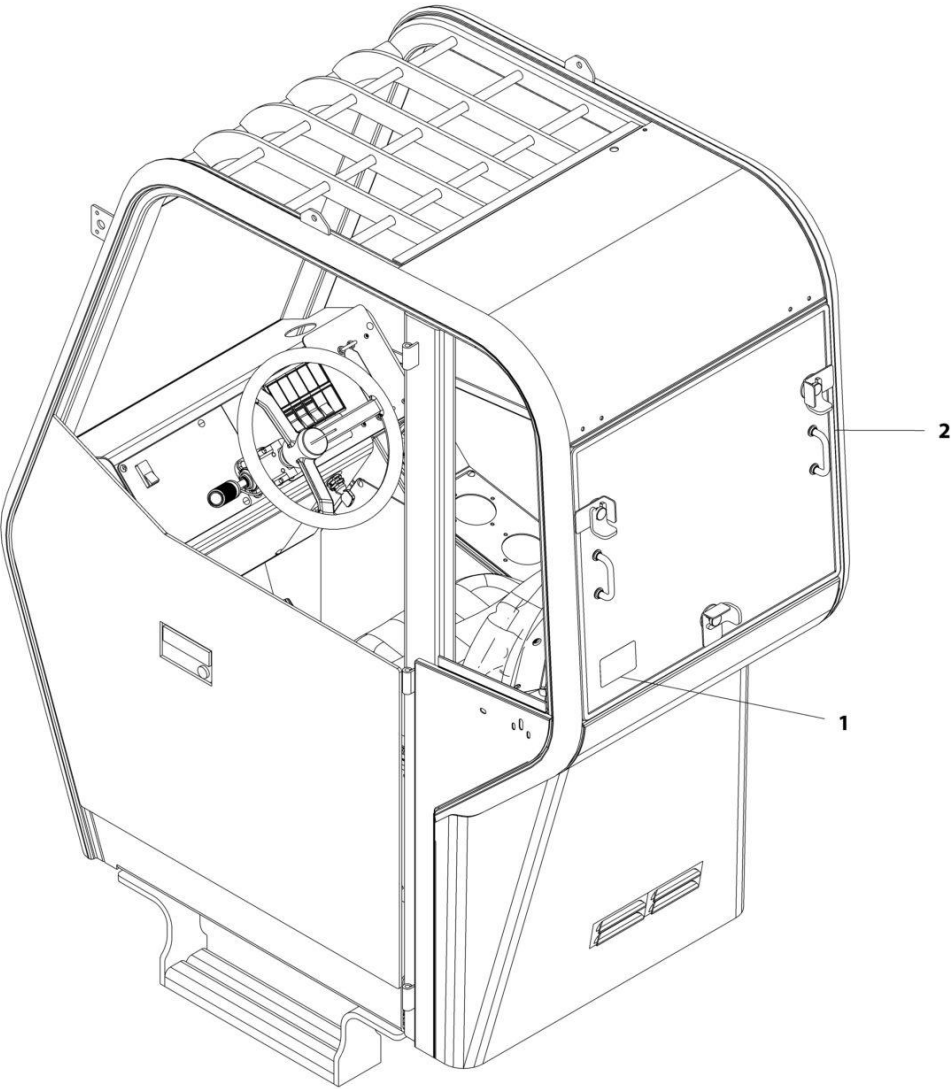
ART_1001162806-A

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



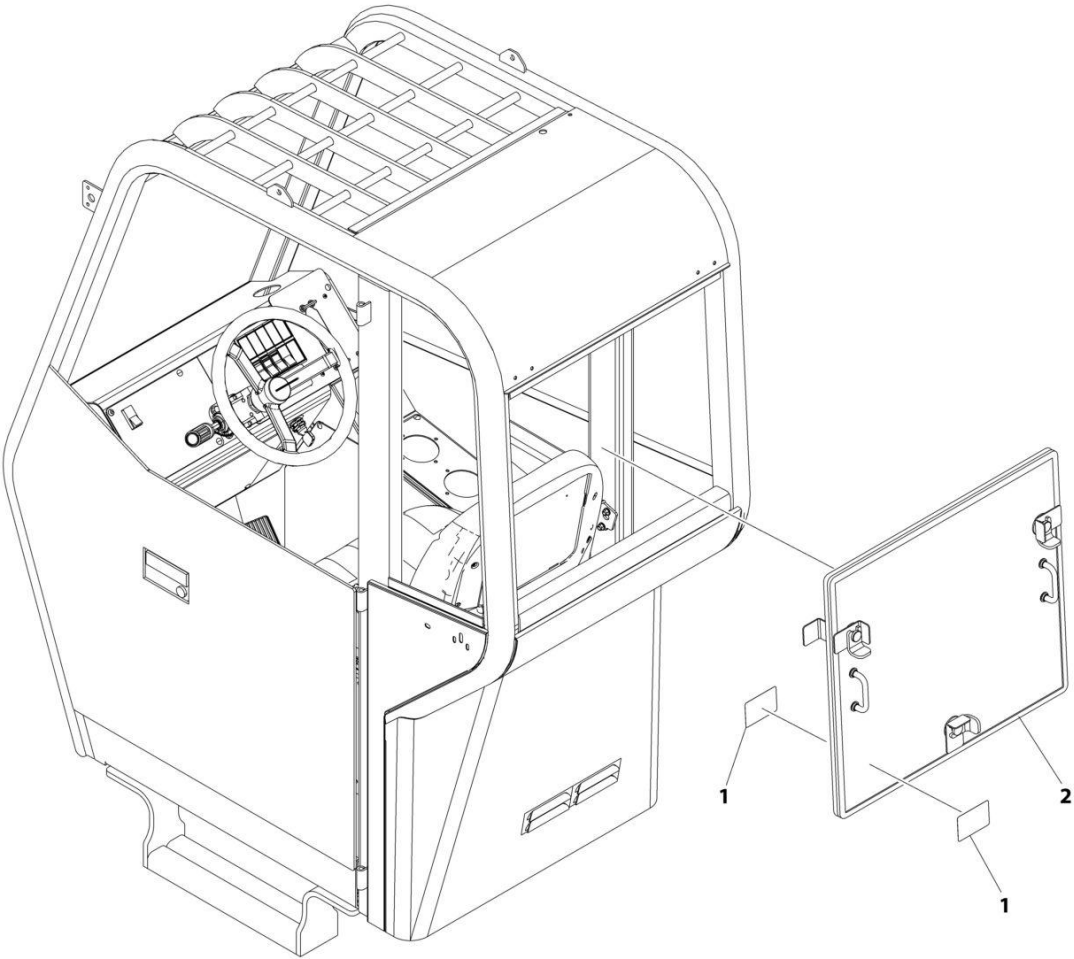
ART_1001167250-A

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



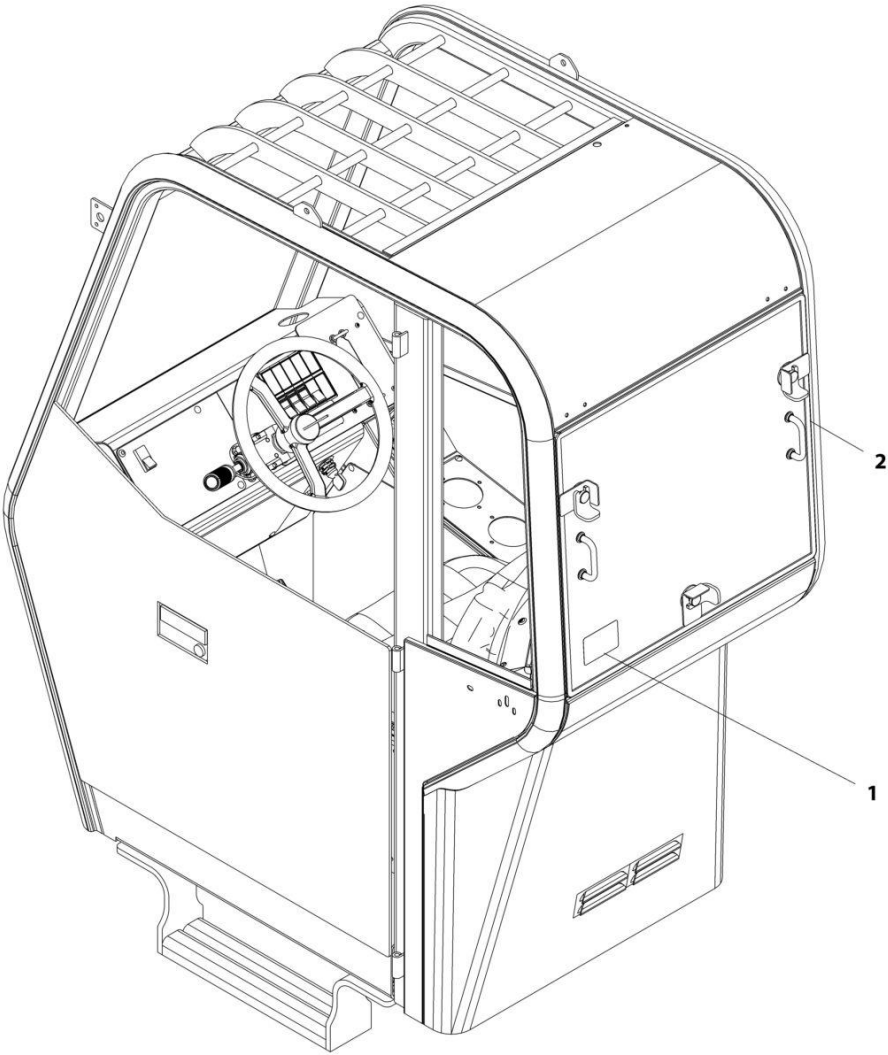
ART_1001242916

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)



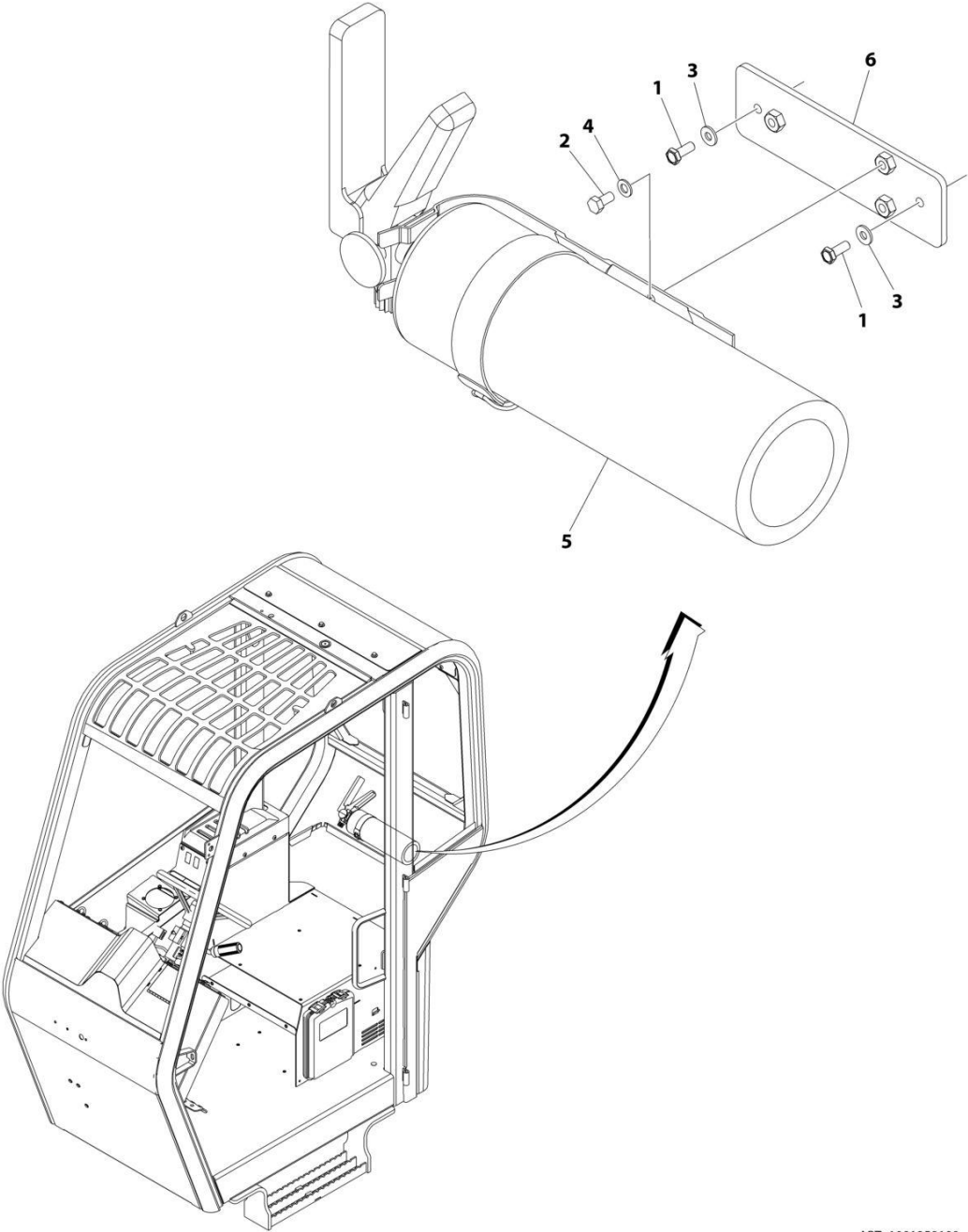
ART_1001167251-A

FIGURE 6-32. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



ART_1001258100

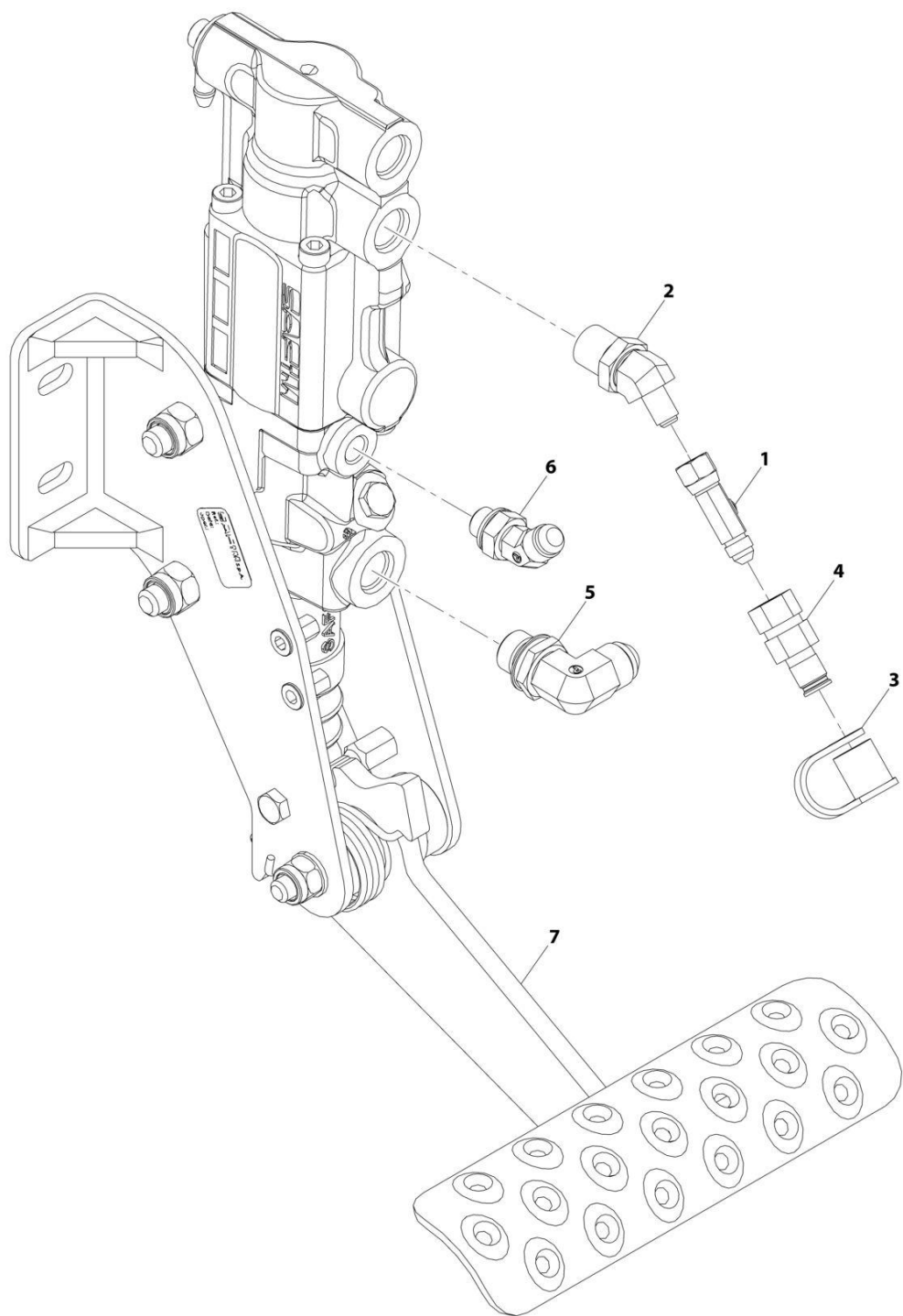
FIGURE 6-33. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001223052-A

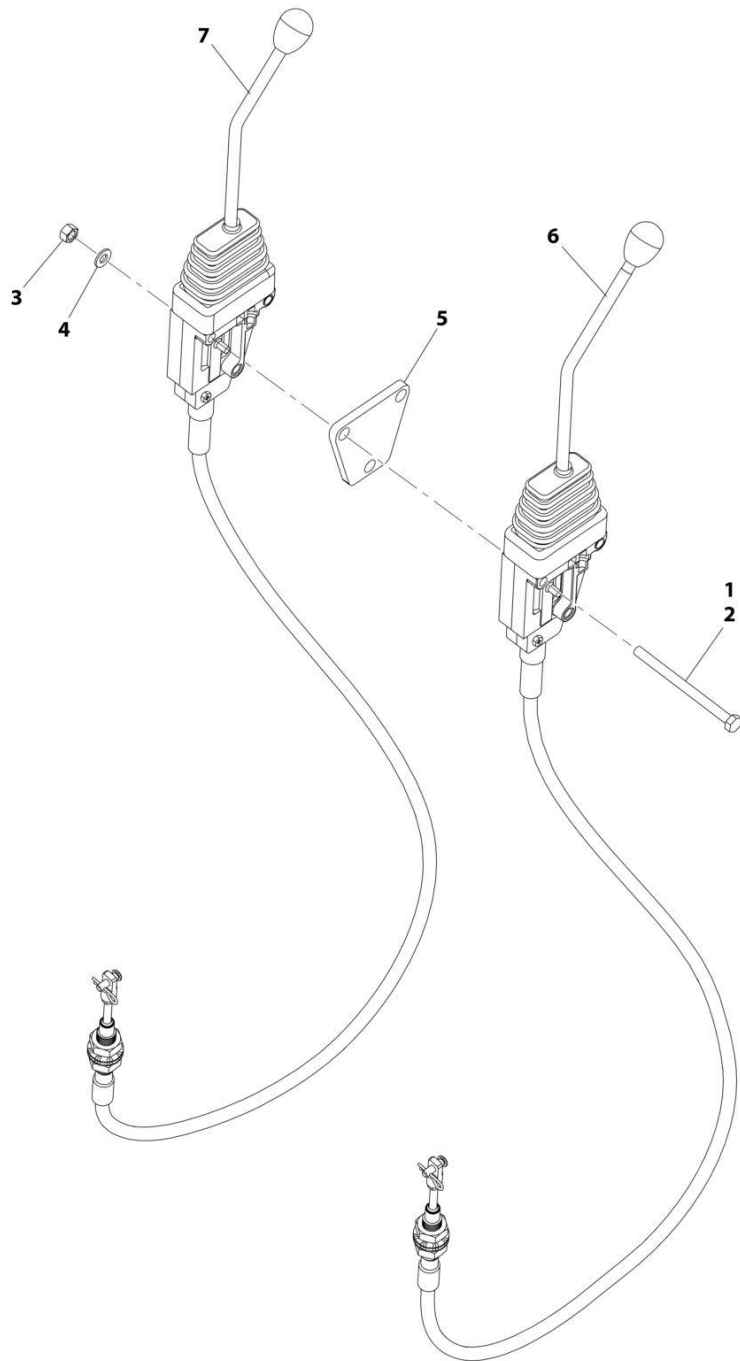
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244650

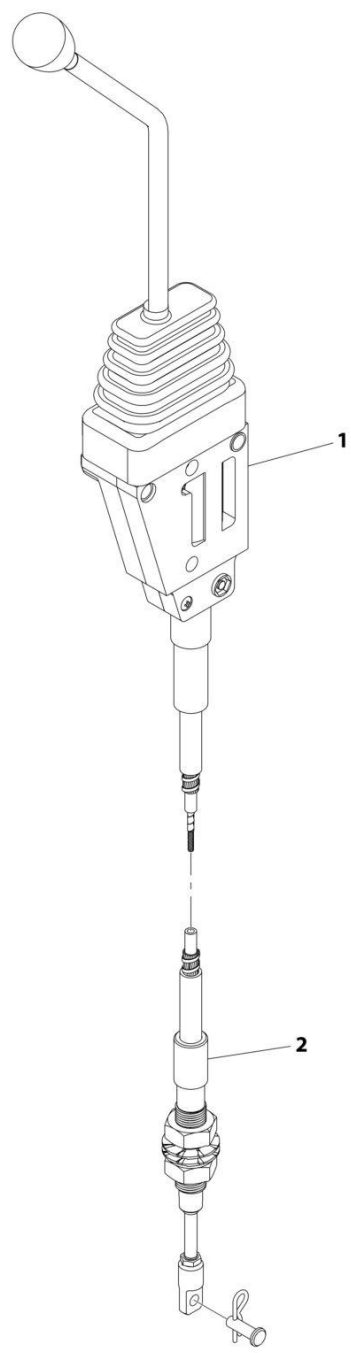
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244652

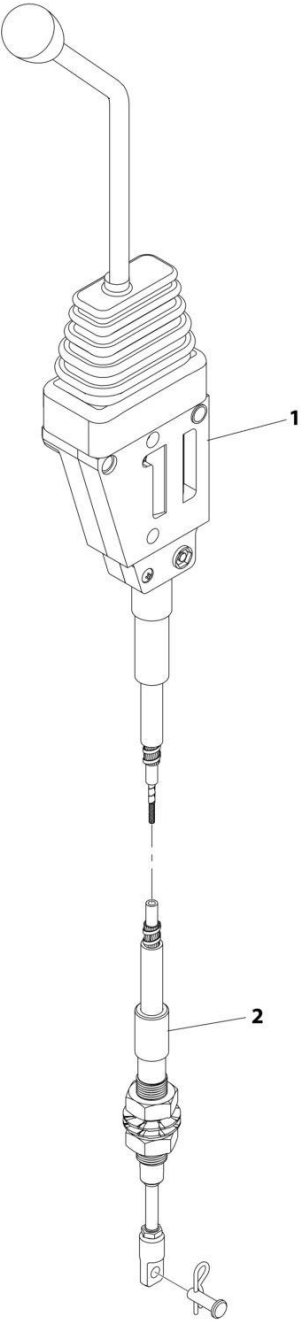
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244652	Ref	Auxiliary Control	C
1	1001173581	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244653

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

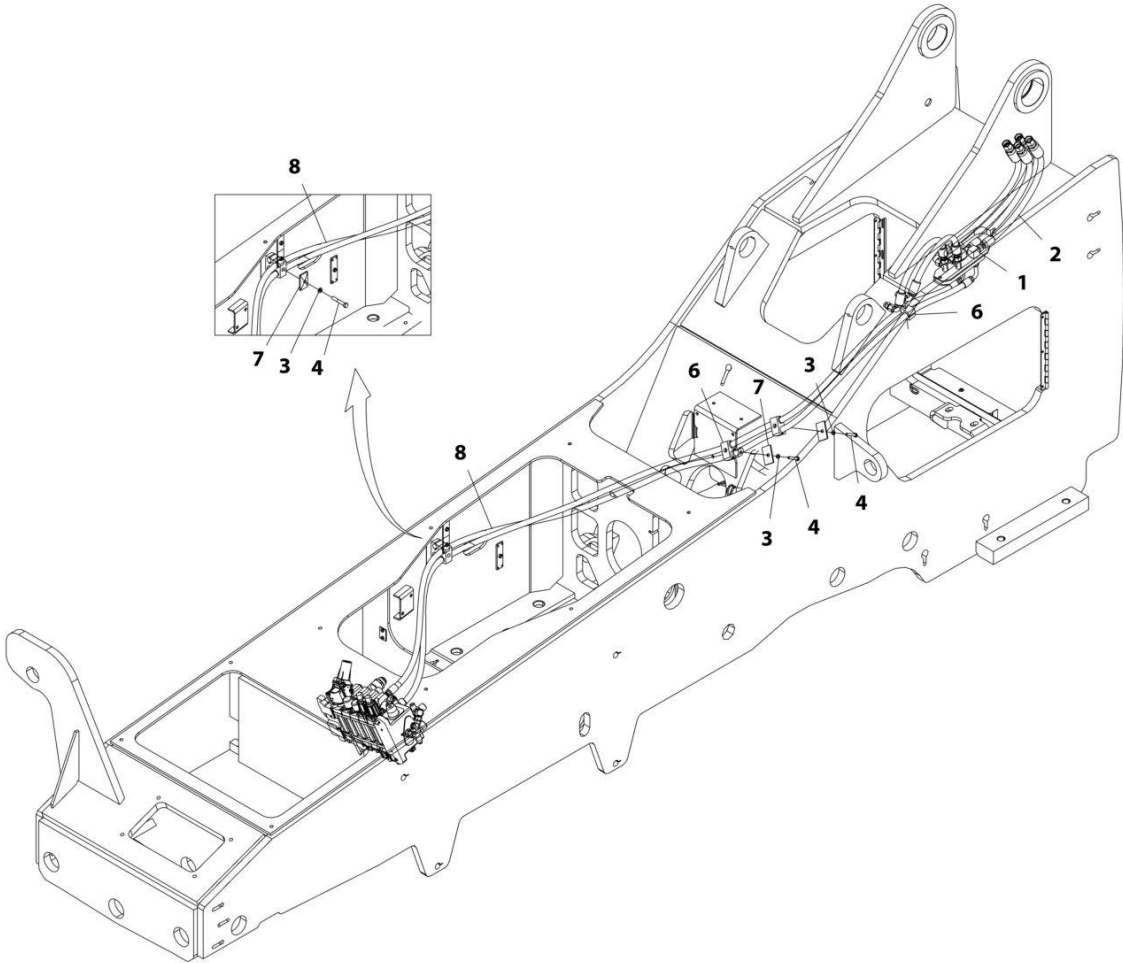
FIGURE 7-4. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244653	Ref	Frame Level Control	C
1	1001173582	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158041_J

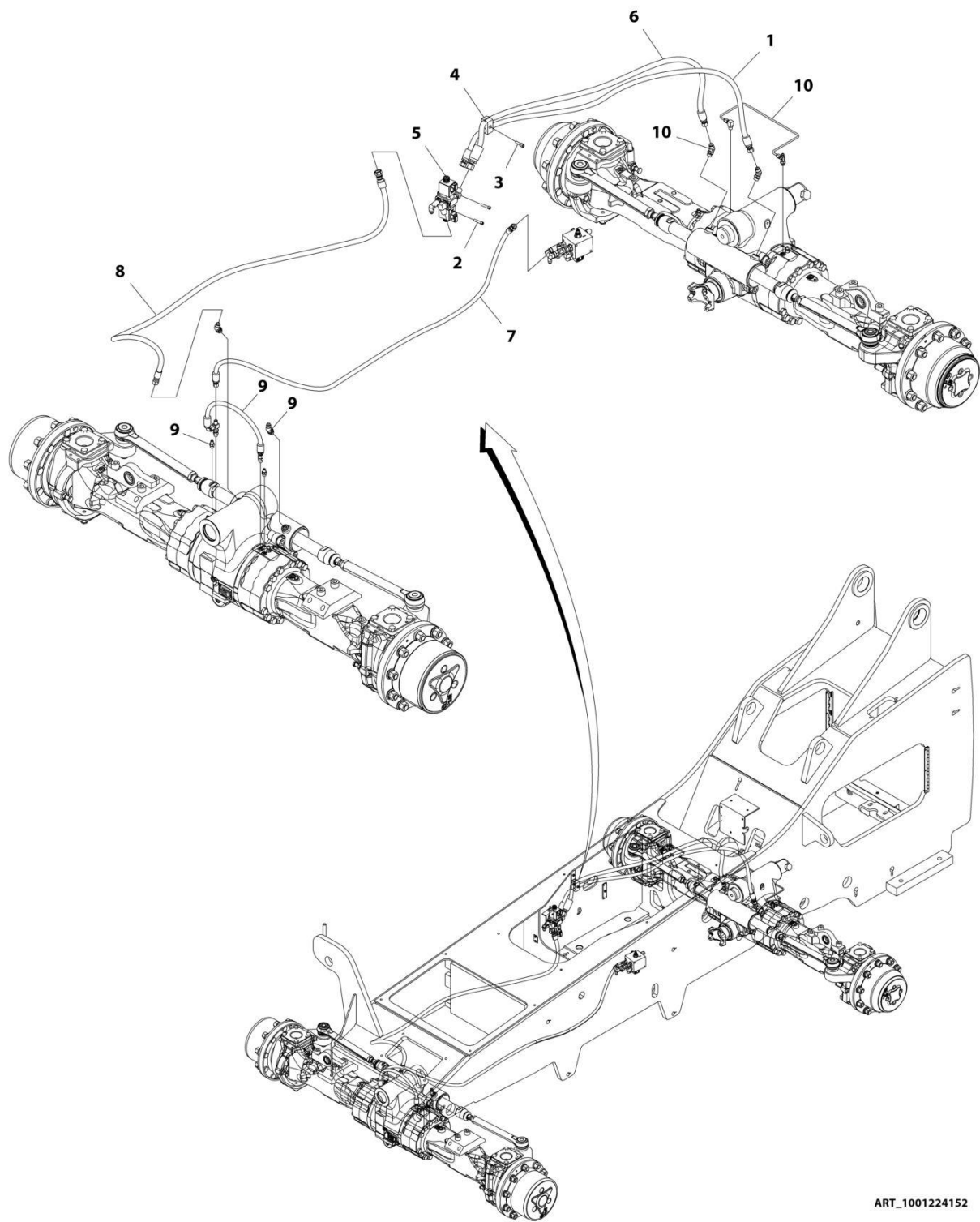
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158041	Ref	Auxiliary Controls Hydraulic Installation	J
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	1001245061	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
2	2716713	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
3	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
4	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking (Not Shown)	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224152

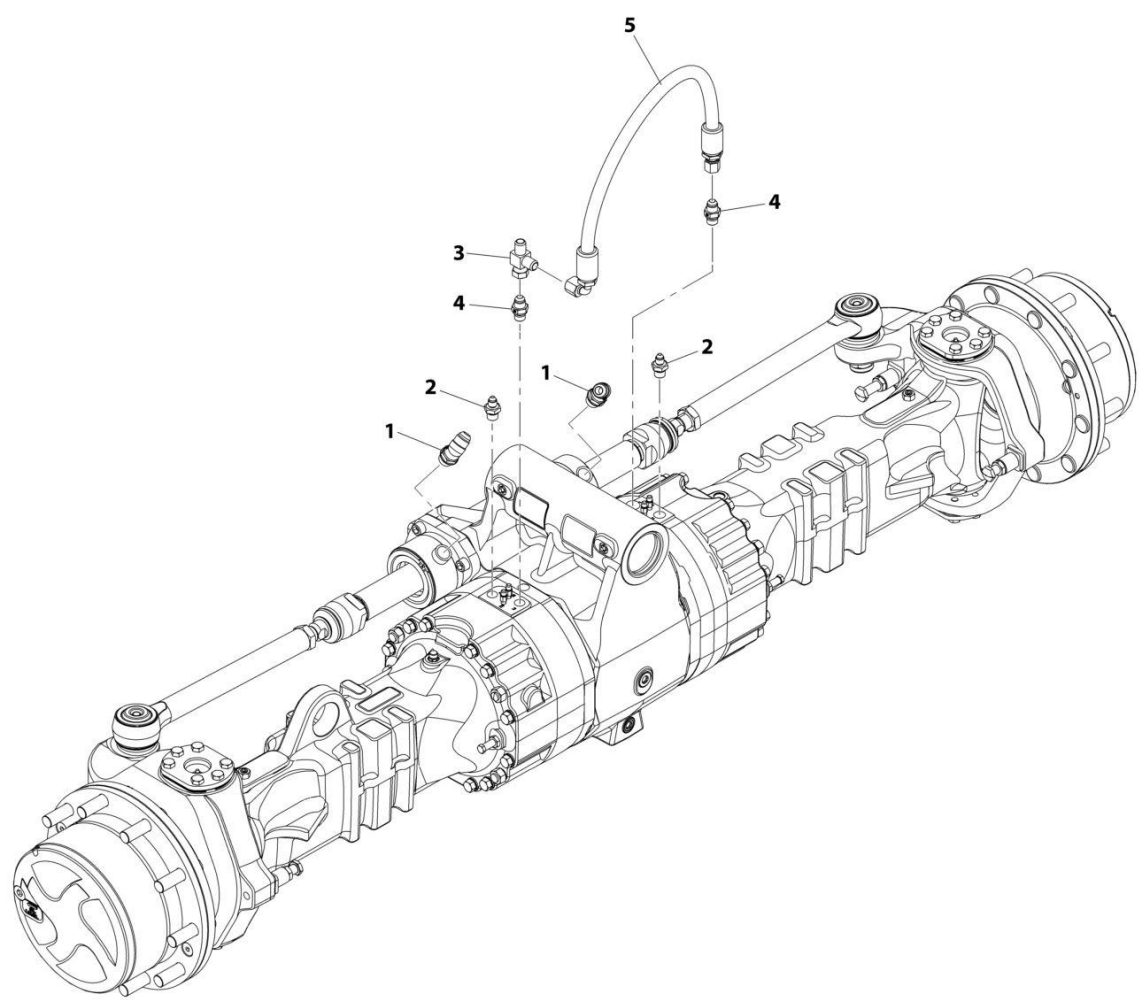
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224152	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	B
	1001201991	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
4	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001172784	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See STEER SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001194620	1	Hose	
8	1001194745	1	Hose	
9	1001224459	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See FRONT AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	1001224460	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See REAR AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT



ART_1001224459-C

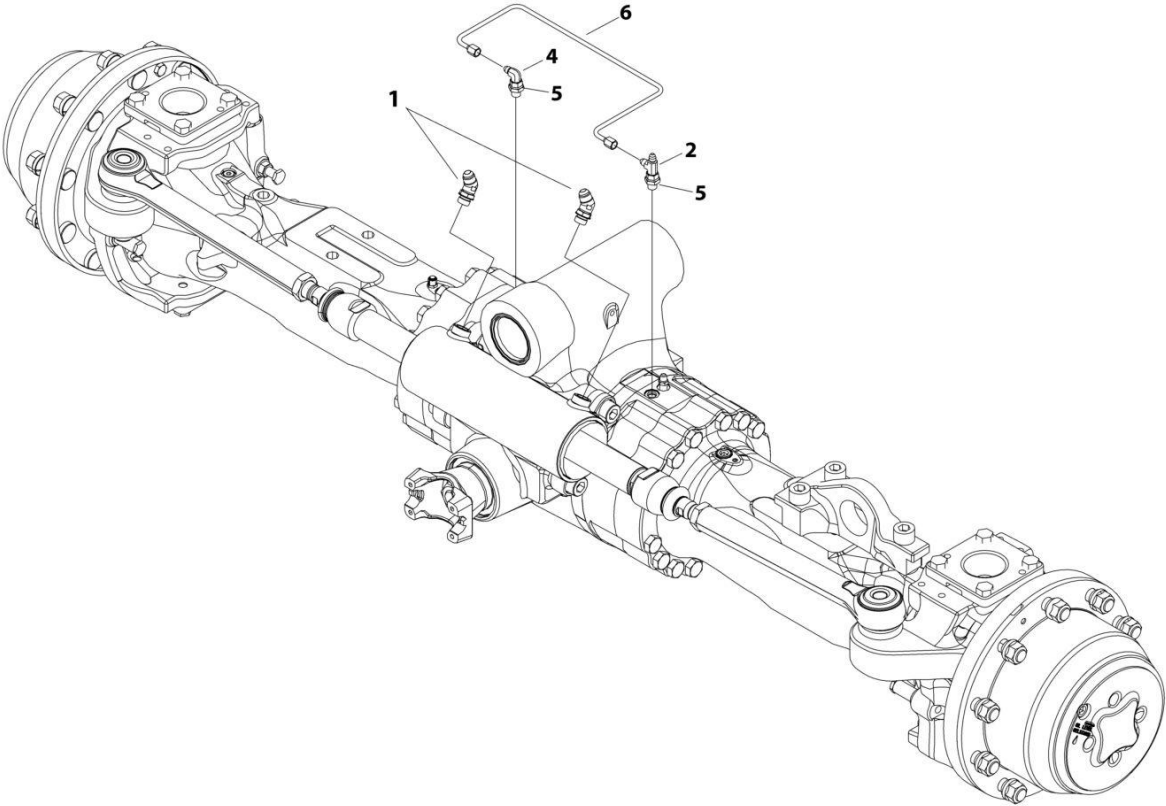
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR



ART_1001224460

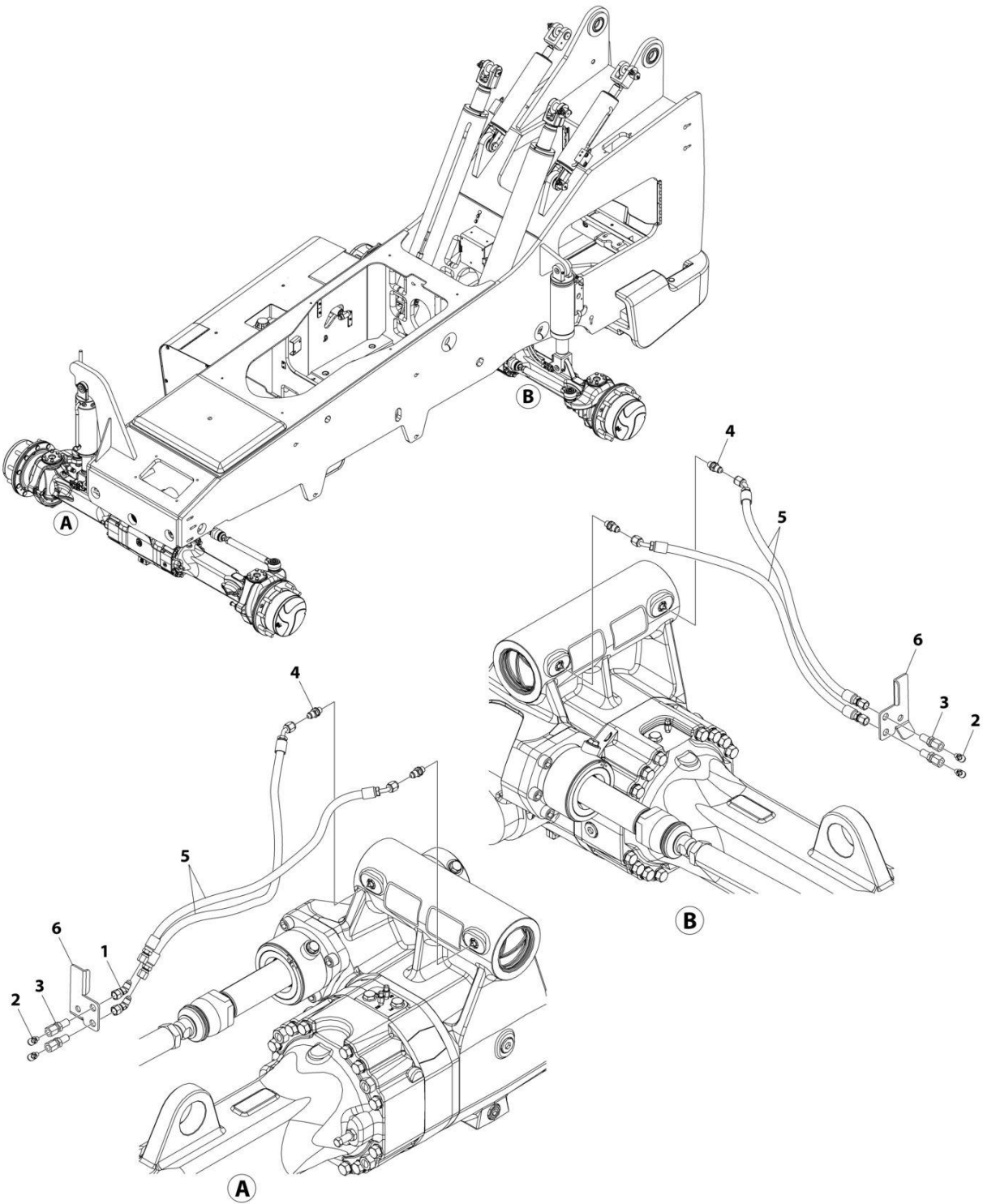
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224460	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220654	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
5	1001227636	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/MMP	
6	1001224471	1	Tube	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224150

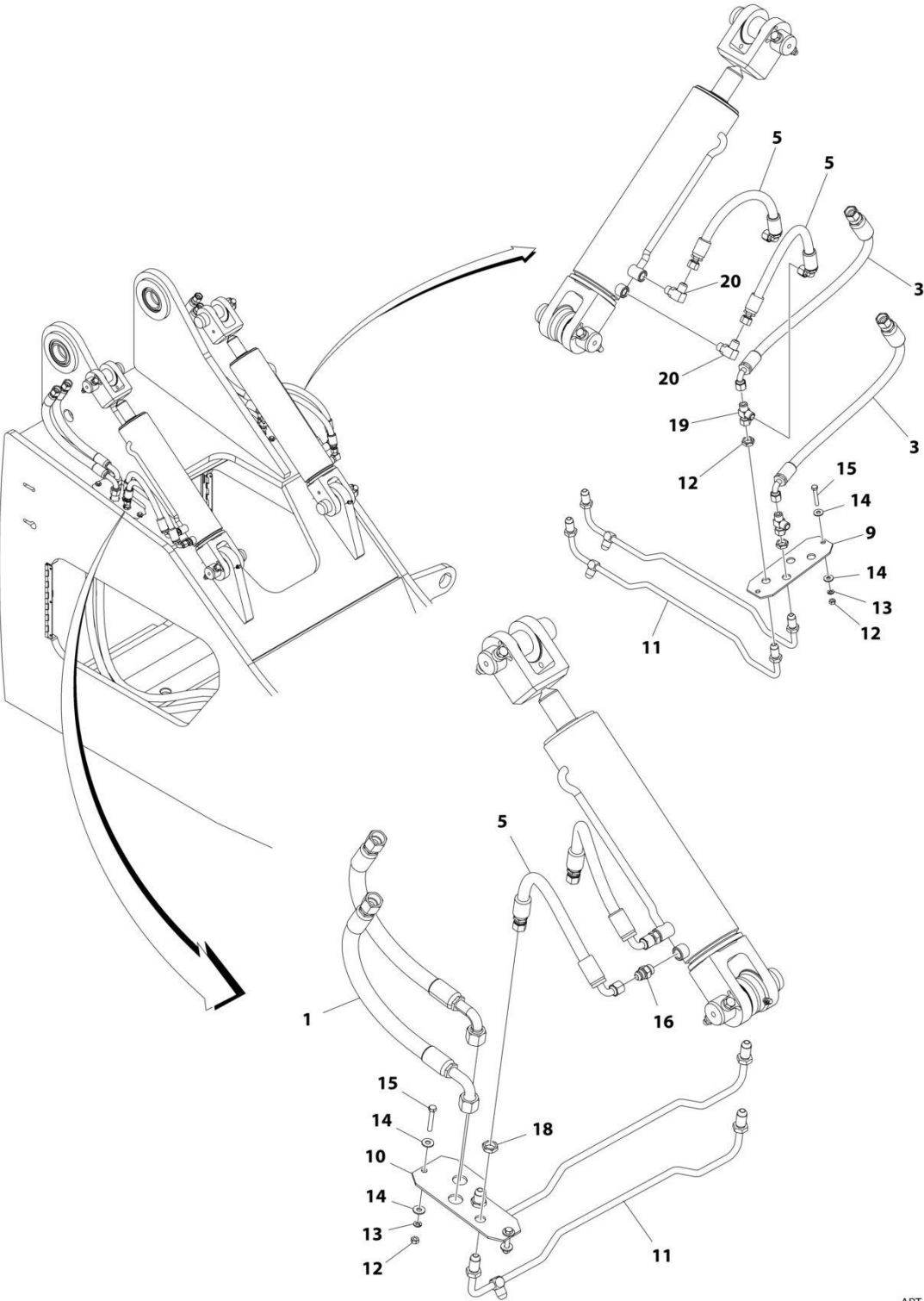
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224150	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	B
1	2220677	2	Adapter, 45	
2	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube	
3	80623016	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001226795	4	Hose, Lubrication	
6	1001224242	2	Bracket, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION (10054)



ART_7301721_I

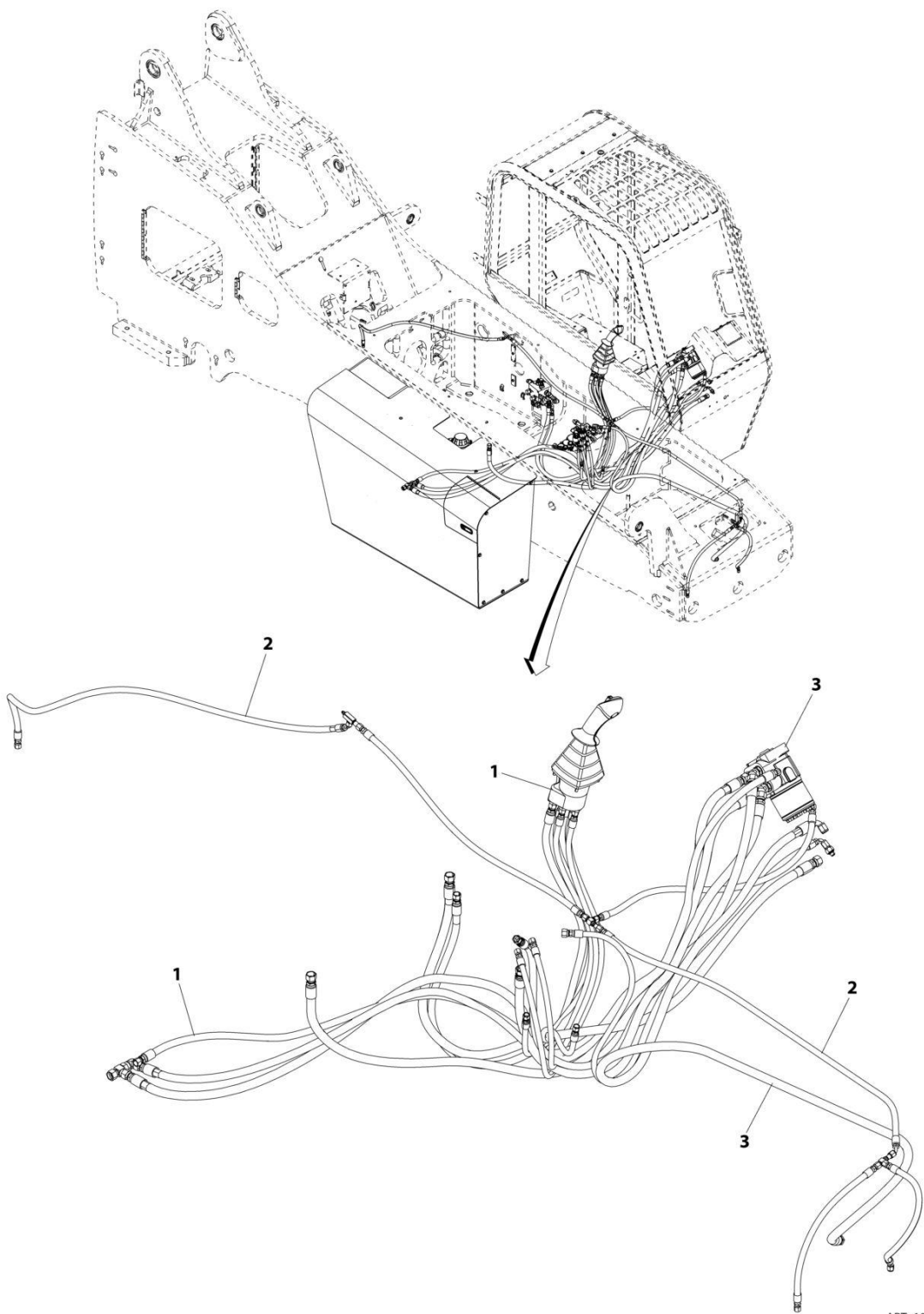
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION (10054)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301721	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	I
1	2755060	2	Hose	
3	2716714	2	Hose	
5	2716715	4	Hose	
9	7139504	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
10	7139505	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
11	1001257571	2	Tube	
12	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
14	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
15	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16X2	
16	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC	
18	8760463	2	Fitting, Nut	
19	2220385	2	Fitting, Tee	
20	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244357-A

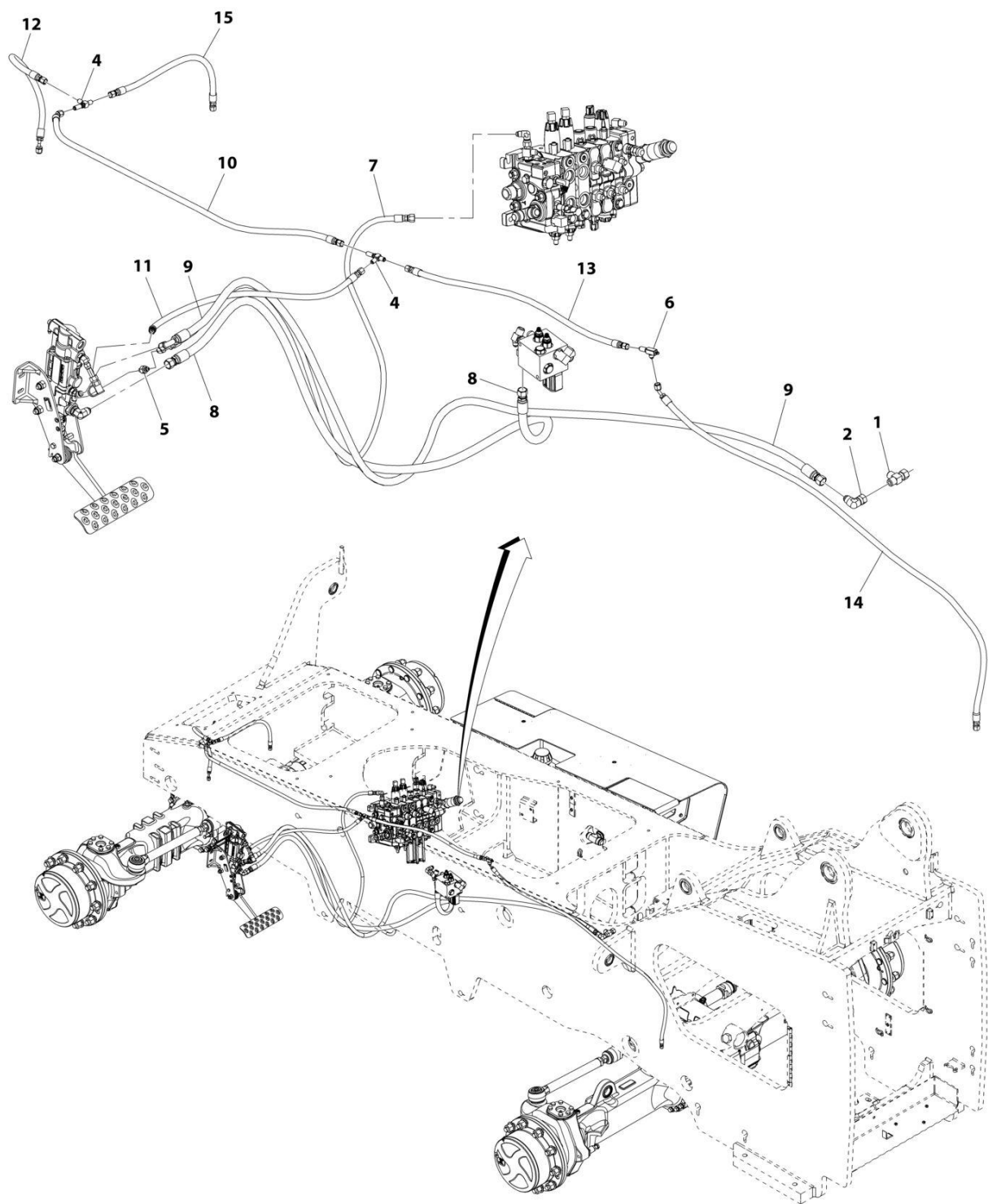
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245054-B

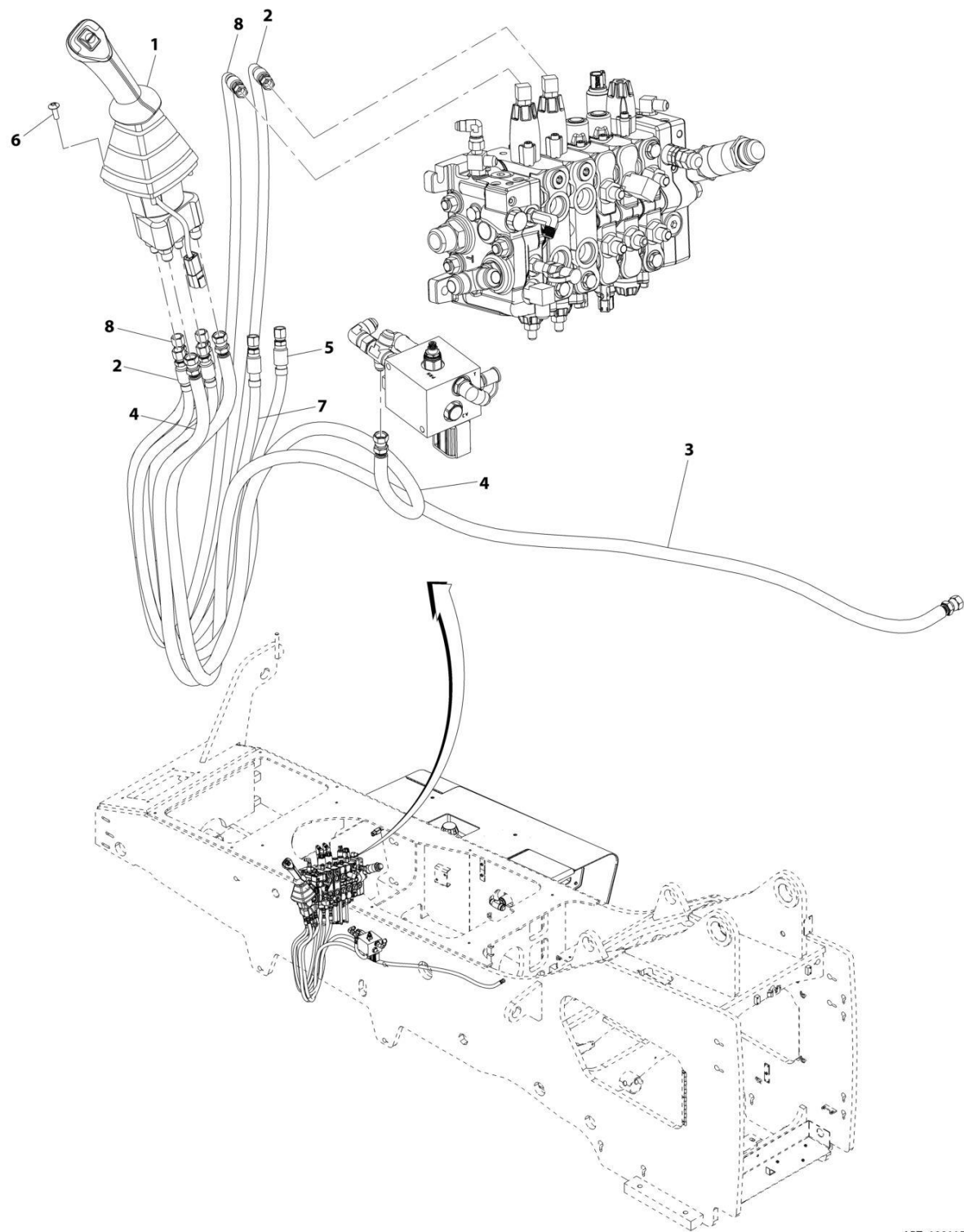
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158786-G

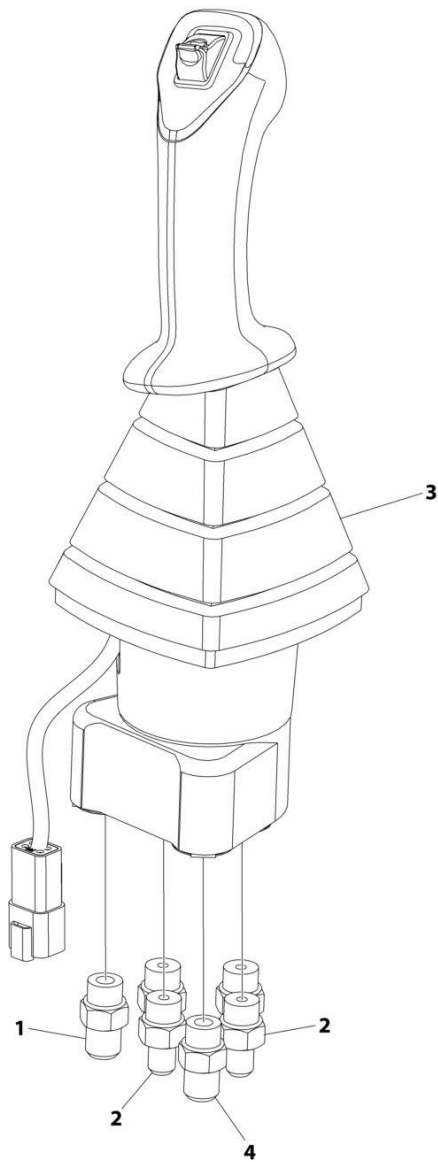
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004_C

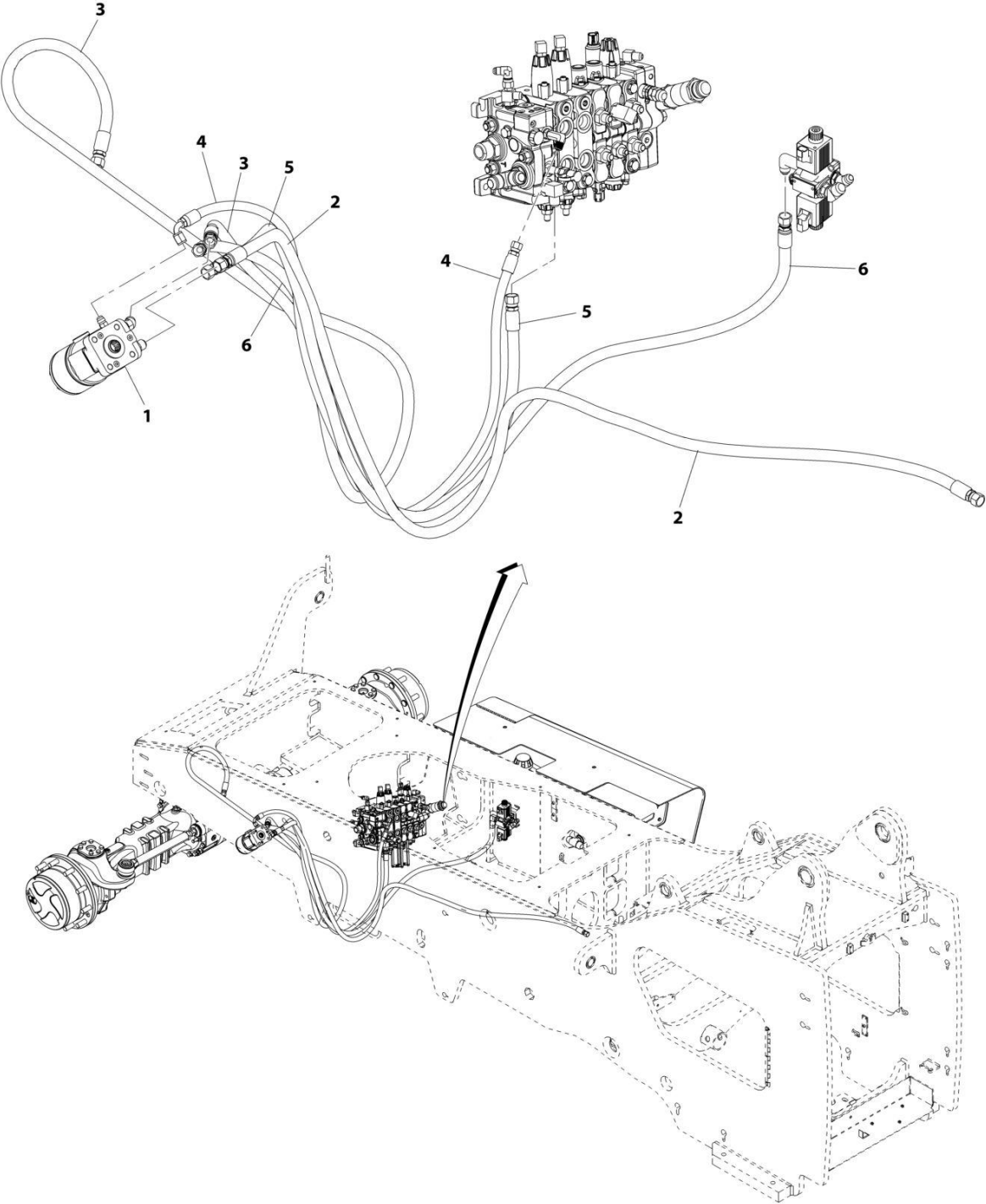
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001282050	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245057-B

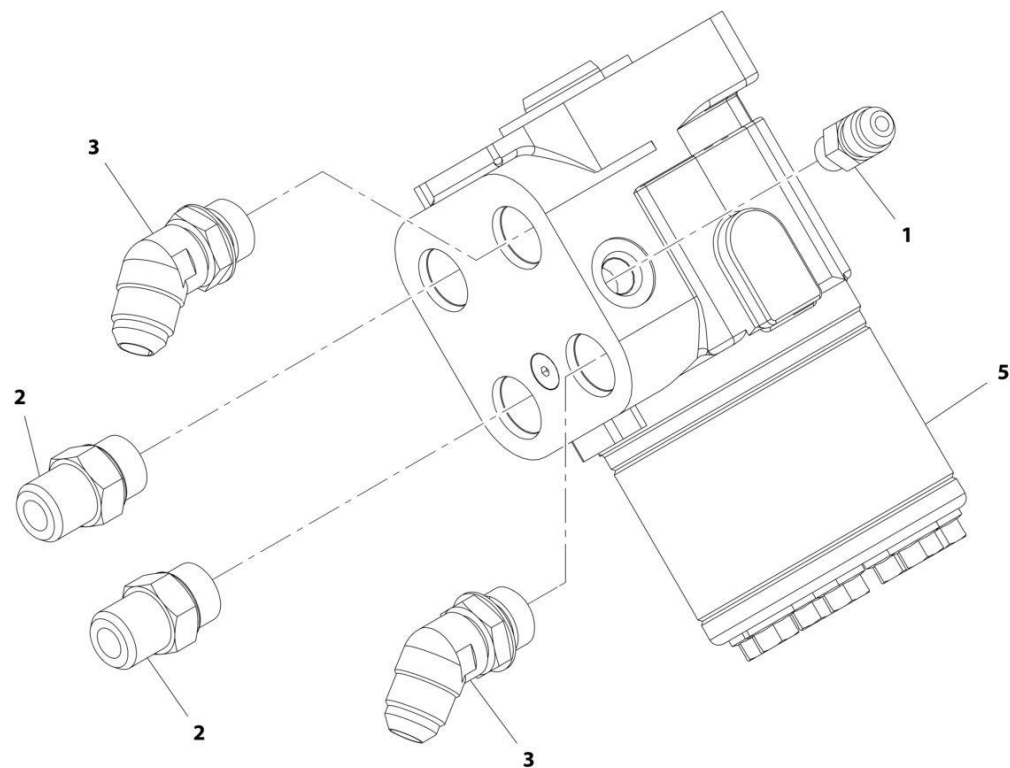
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158528-C

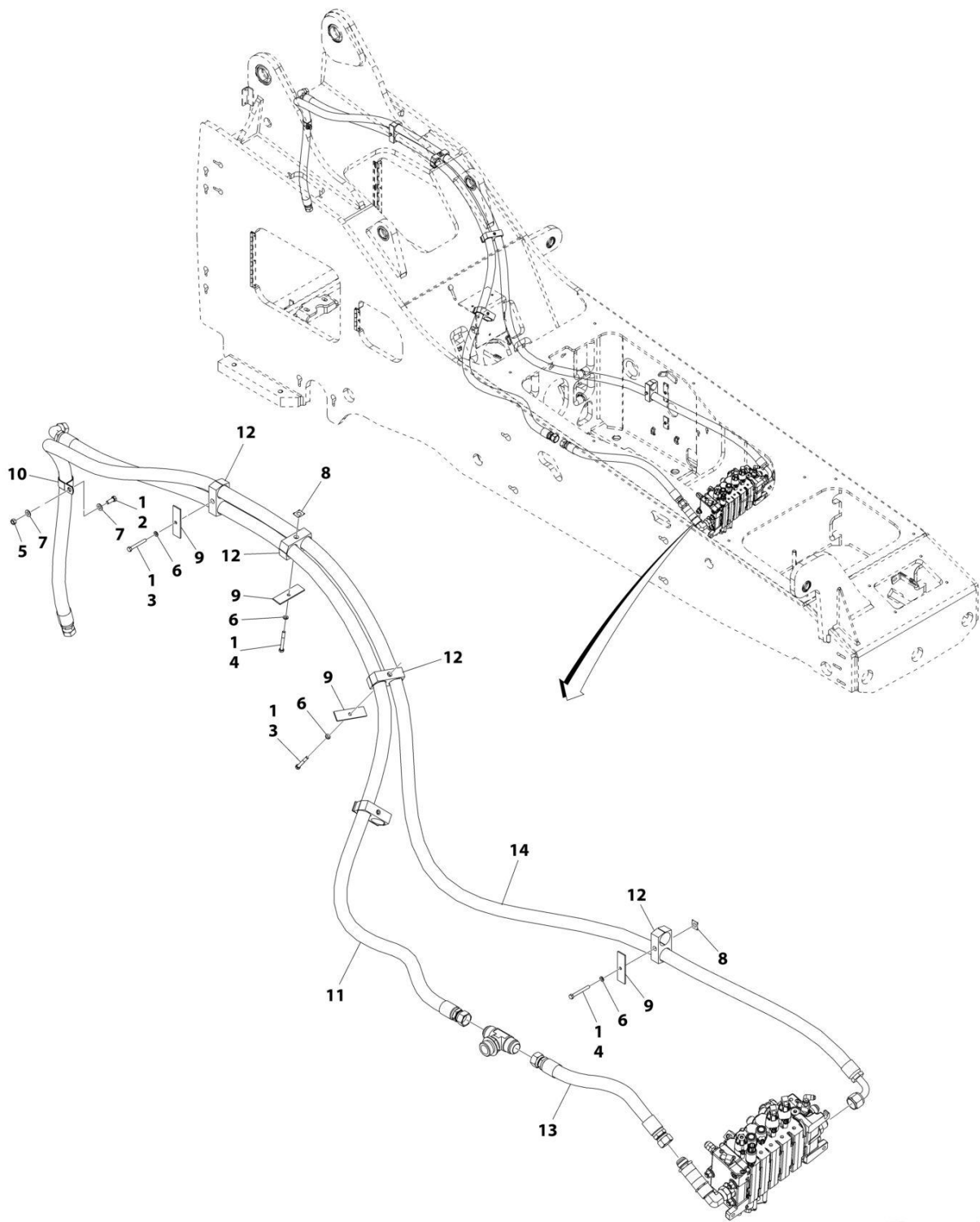
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244308-B

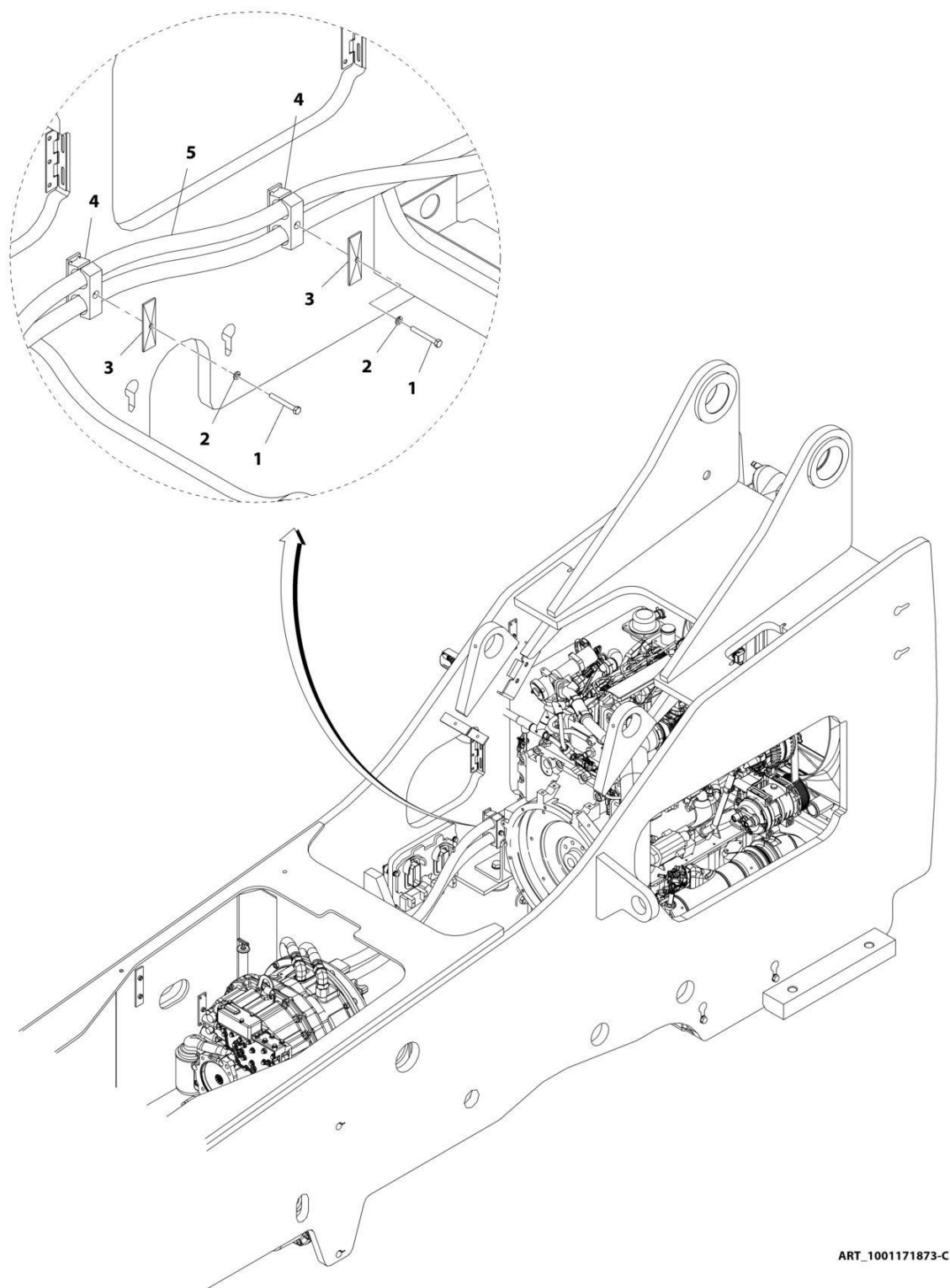
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001171873-C

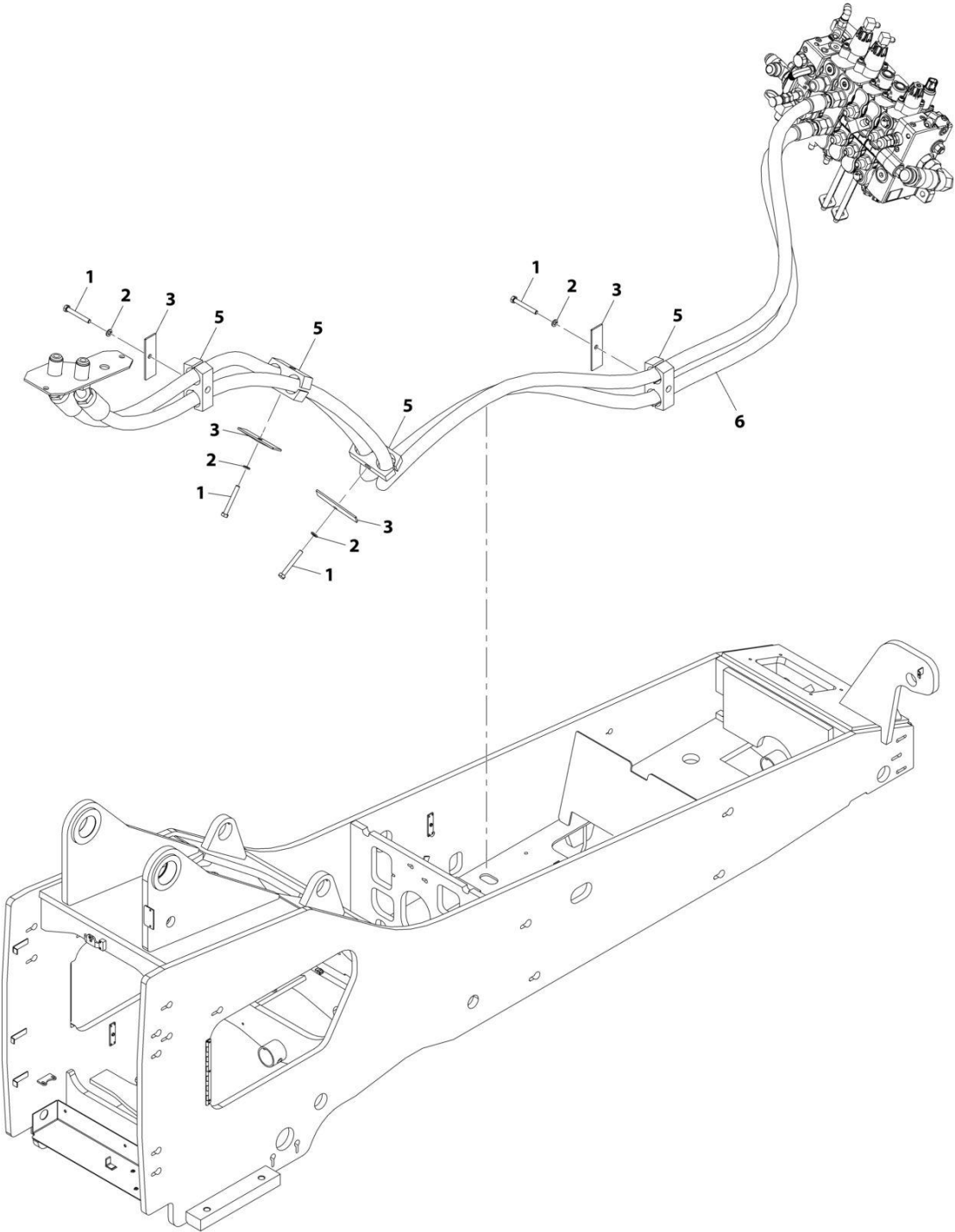
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND



ART_1001158046-E

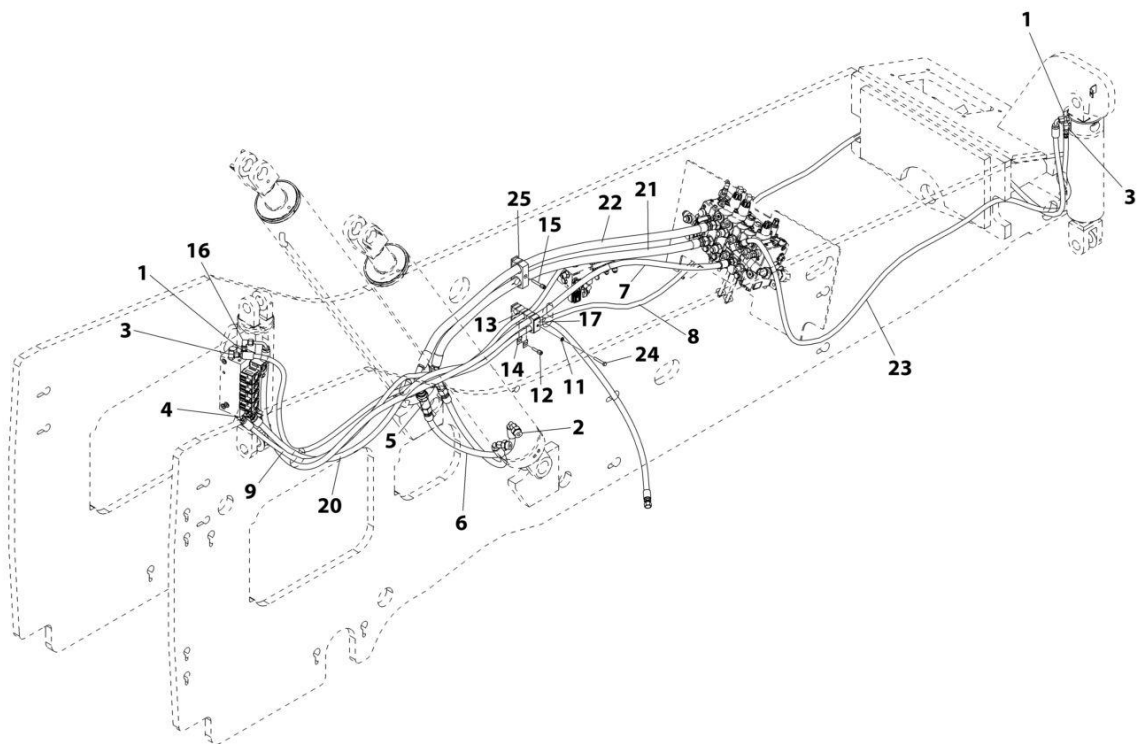
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001173841-G

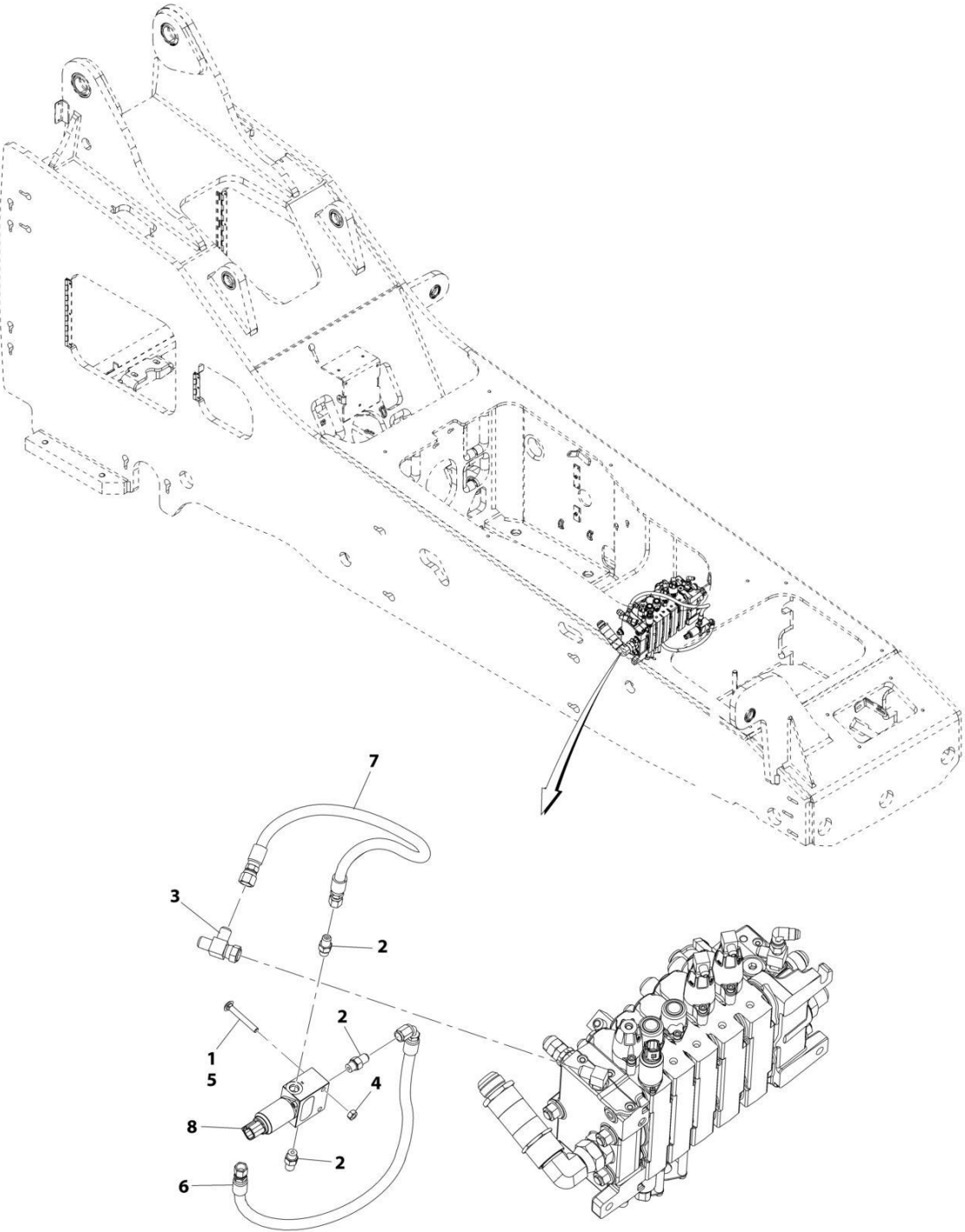
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - TELESCOPE CYLINDER CUTOUT



ART_1001244610-B

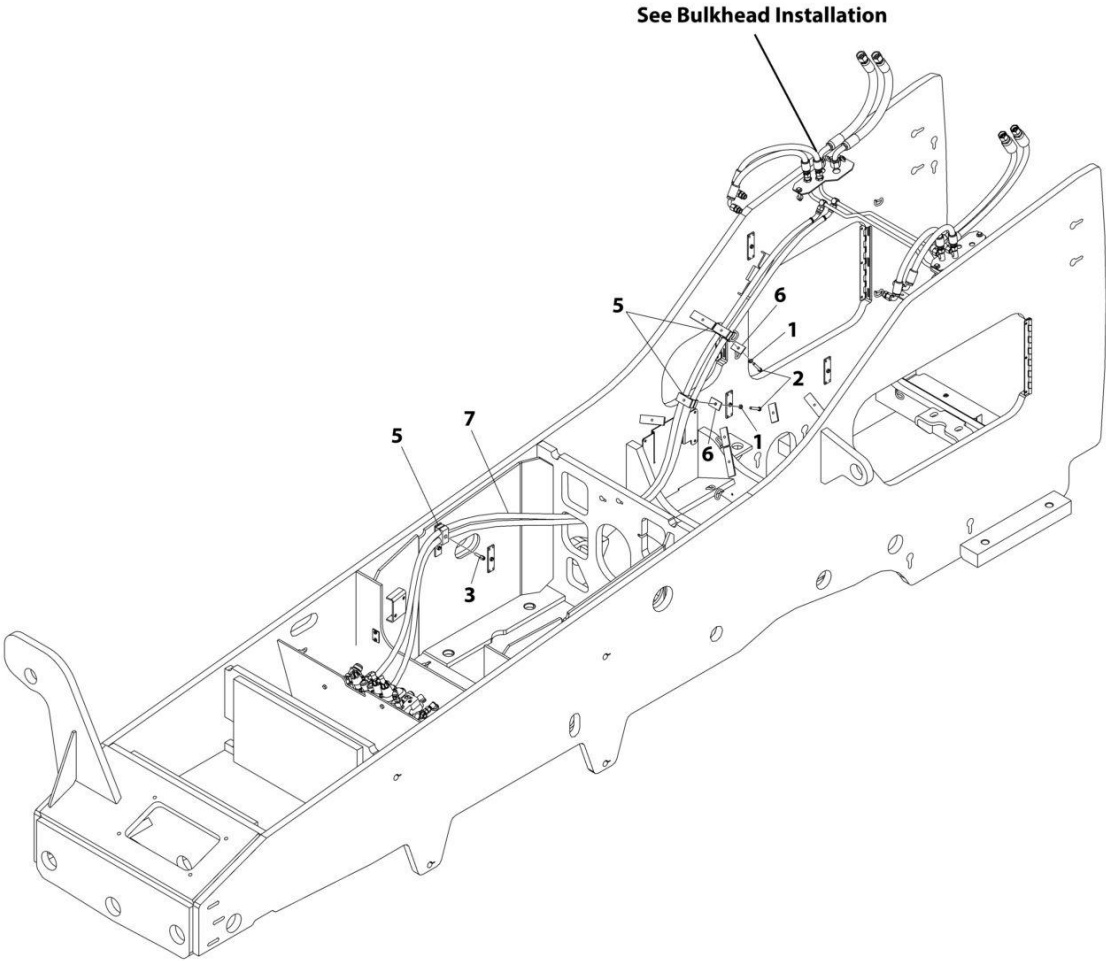
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - TELESCOPE CYLINDER CUTOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244610	Ref	Extend Cylinder Lockout Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2220415	3	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8305004	2	Nut	
5	8310576	2	Bolt, Carriage	
6	1001244359	1	Hose Assembly	
7	1001244361	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001245158	1	Valve, 2 Position/ 3 Port	
8	70030036	1	Valve, Solenoid	
8	70030037	2	Screw	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158040

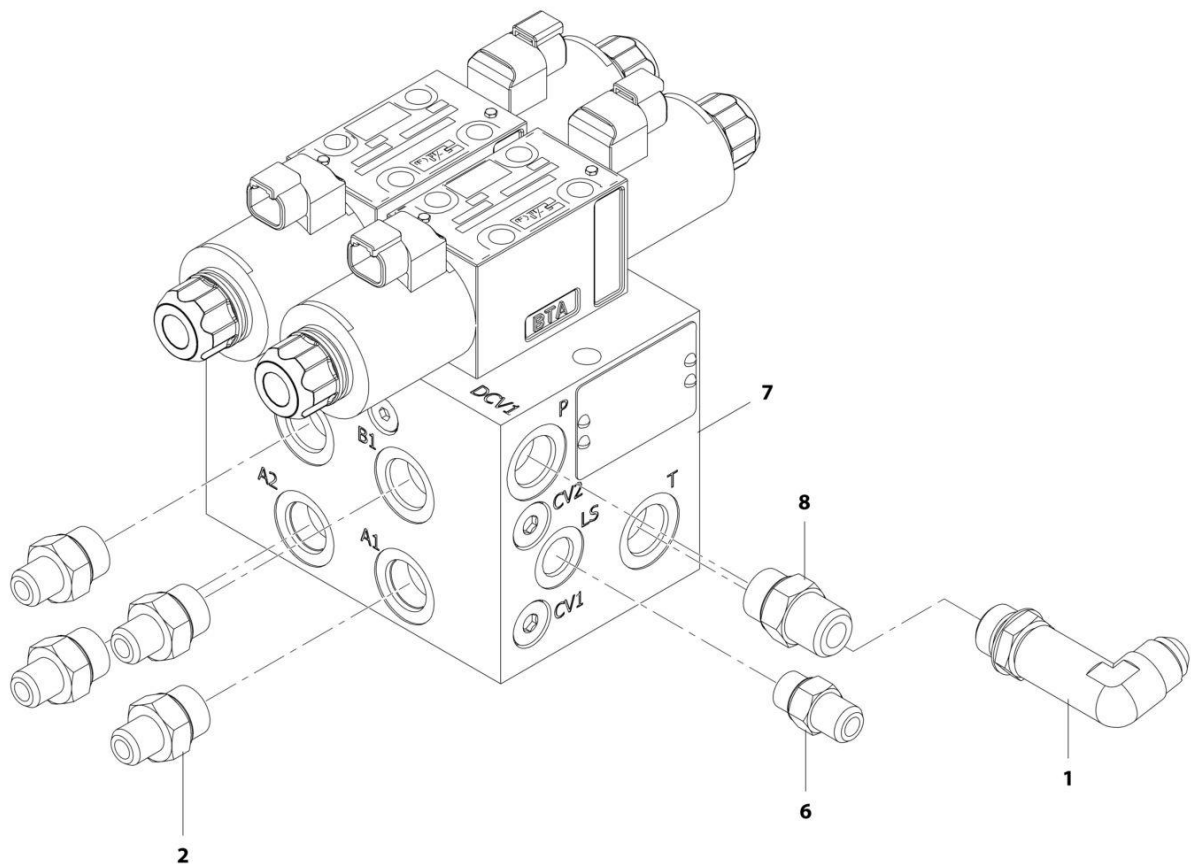
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158611_E

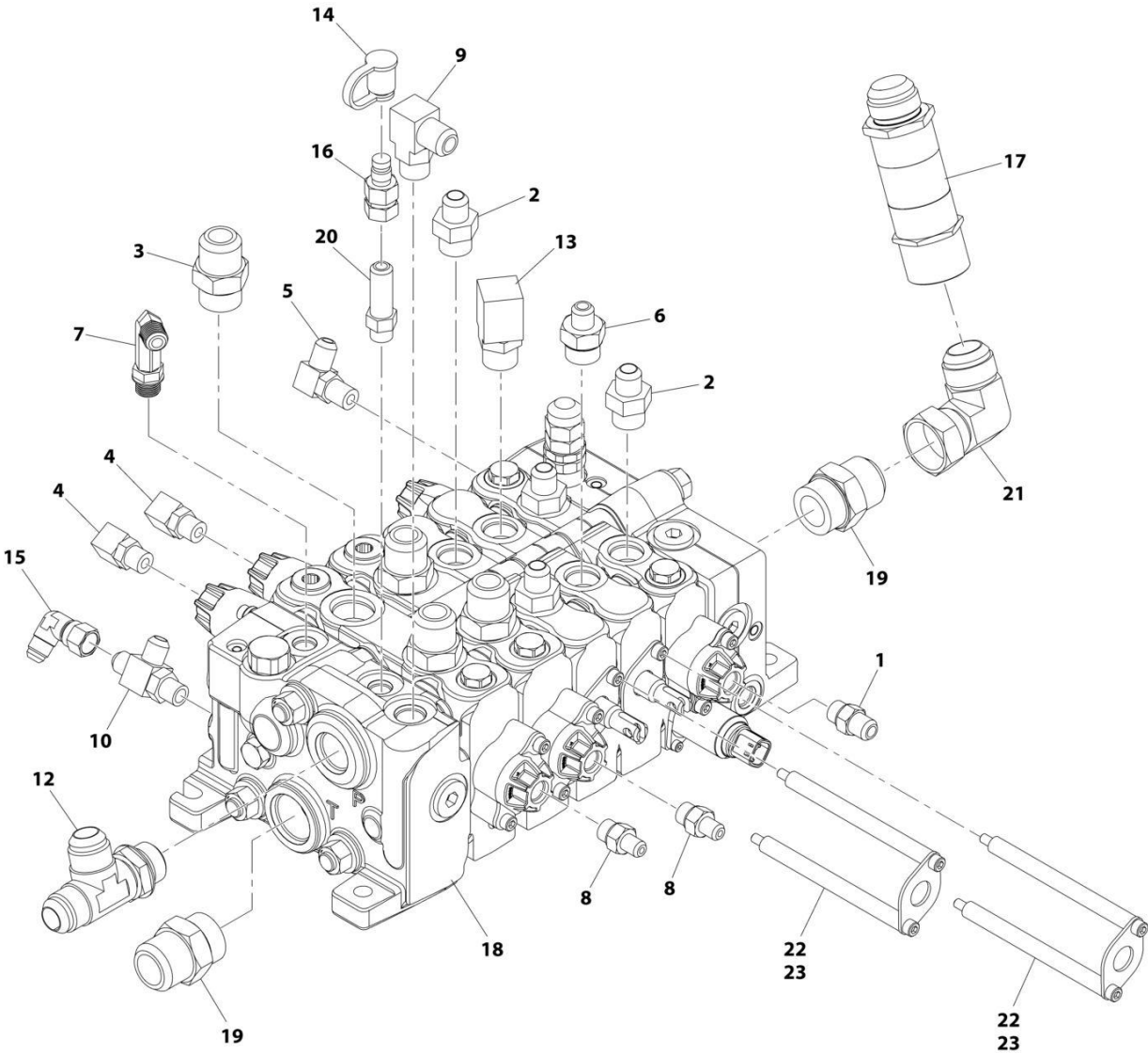
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158611	1	Outrigger Valve & Fitting Assembly	E
1	2220474	1	Adapter, Long 90	
2	2220372	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
6	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
7	1001256316	1	Valve, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
8	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001243411-C

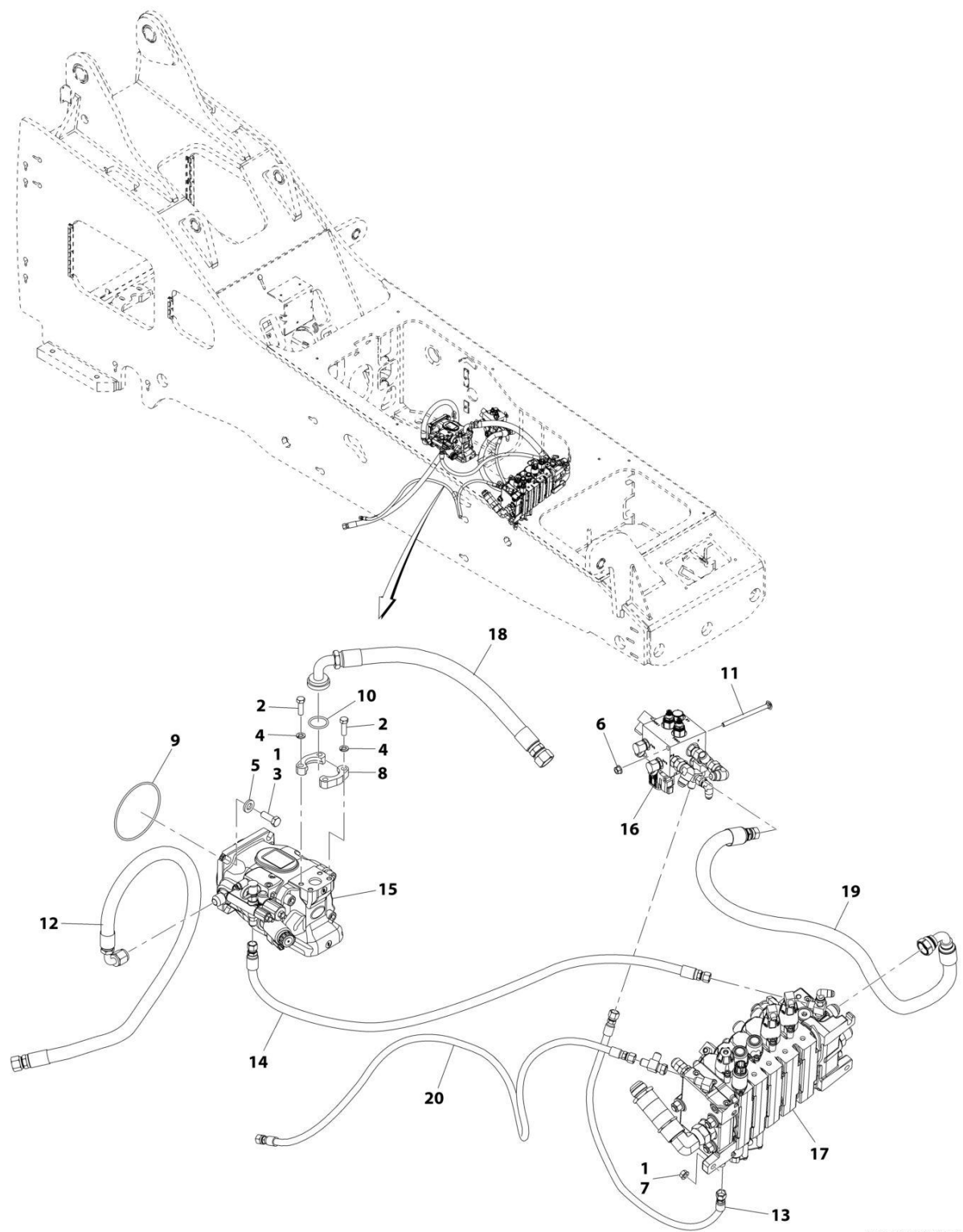
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001243412-B

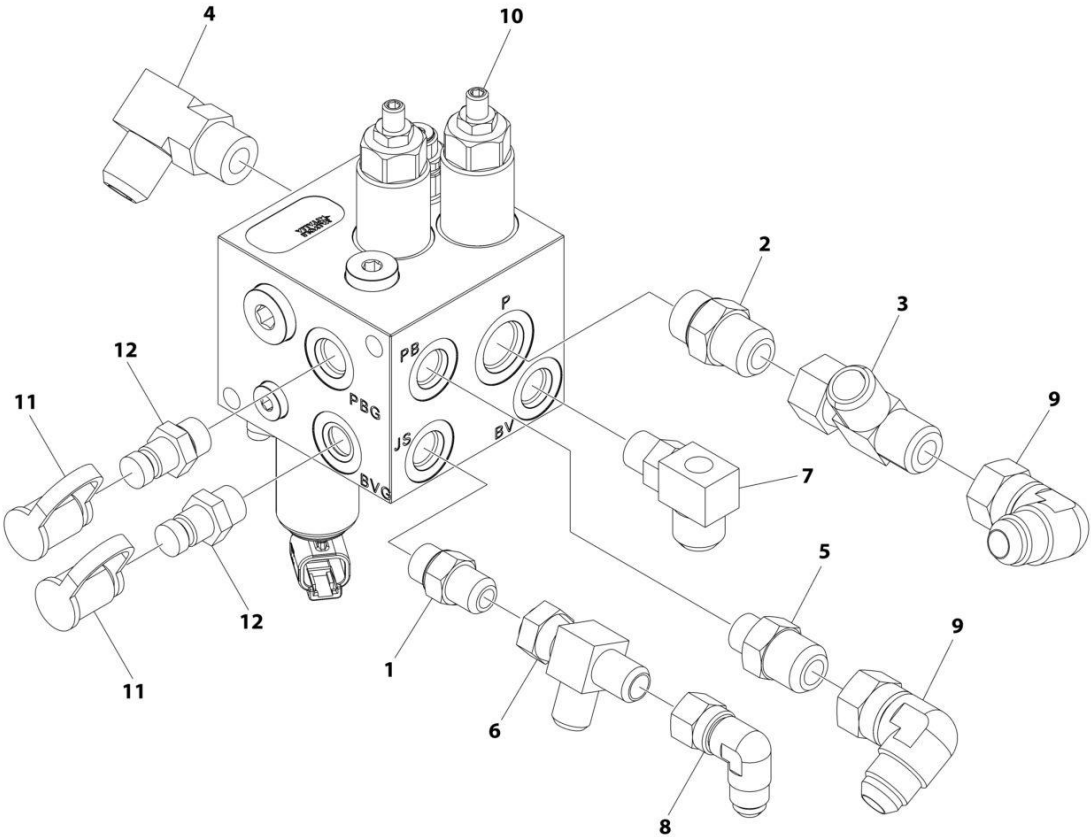
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247171_C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

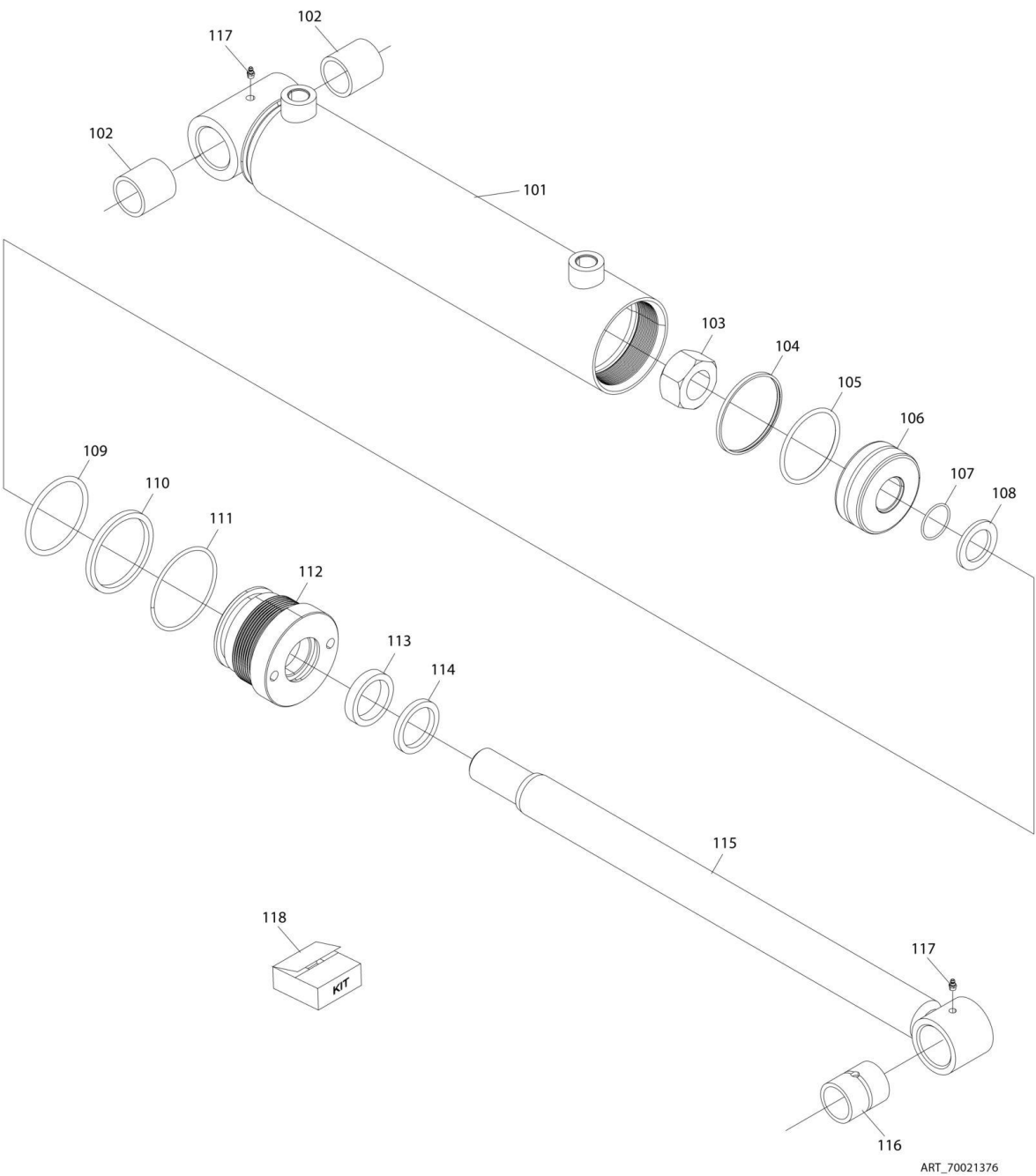
FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001302359	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	8430032	2	Plug, Dust Cap	
12	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight ORB	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



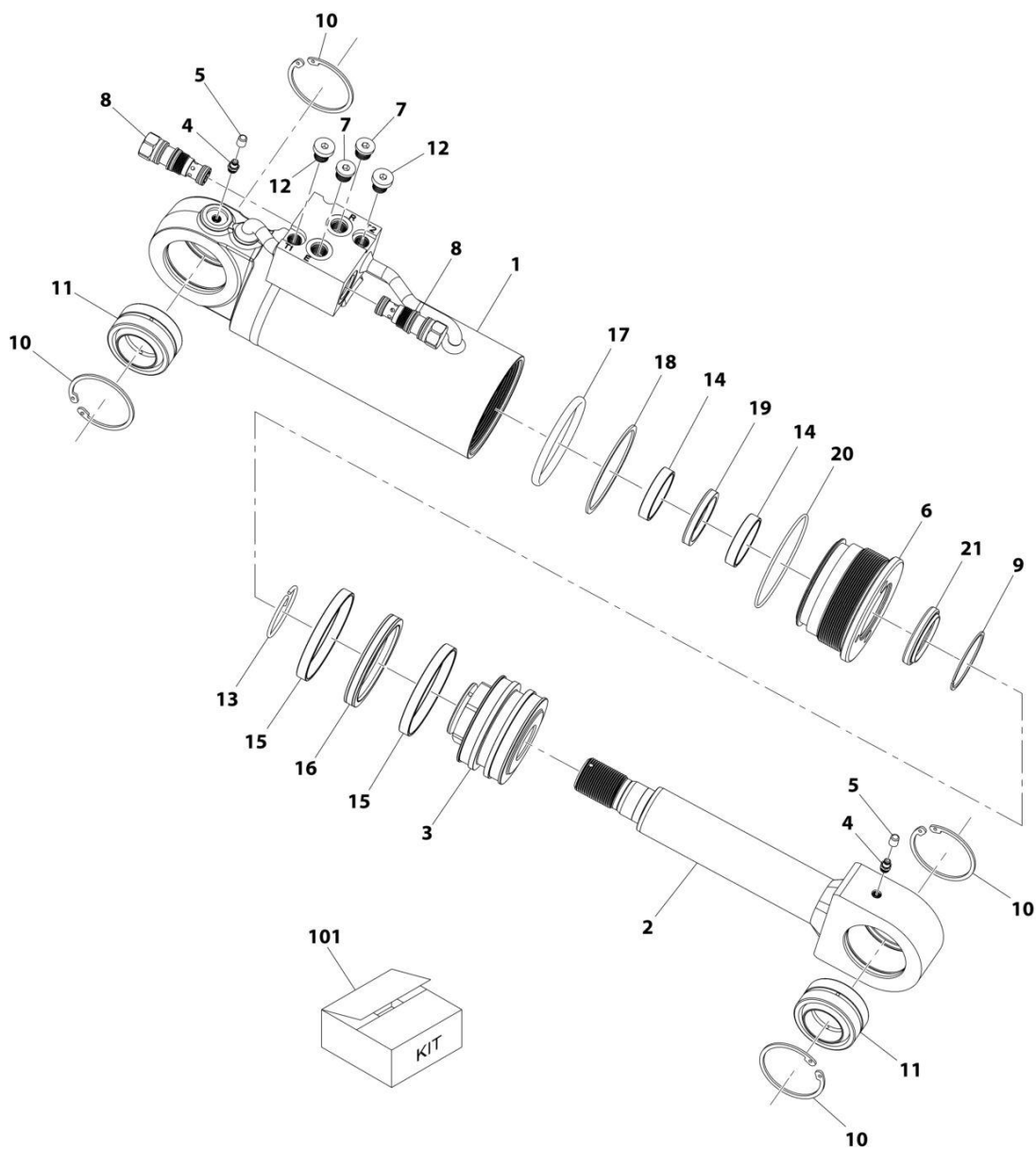
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

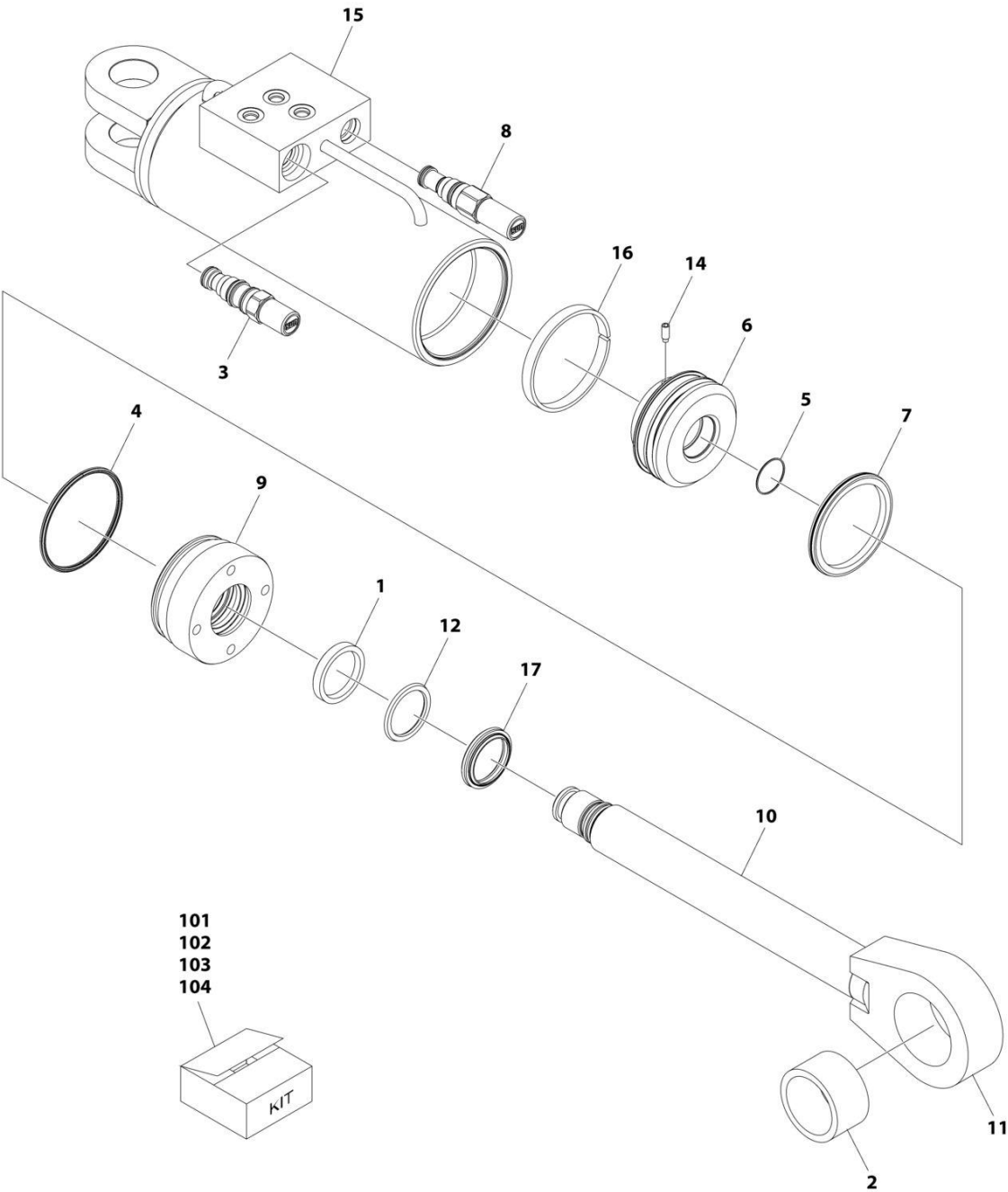
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING



ART_1001293182

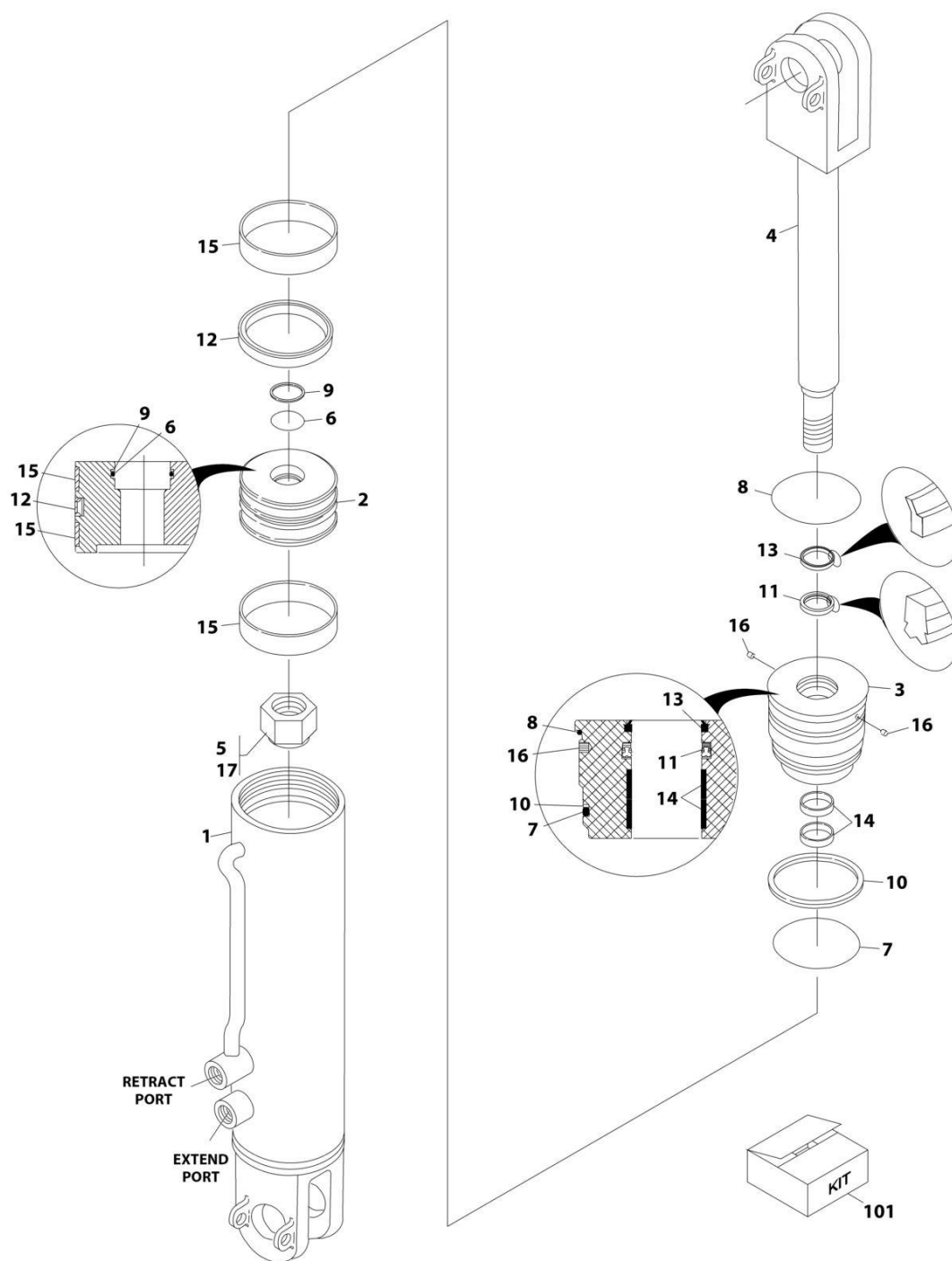
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION



ART_2714973

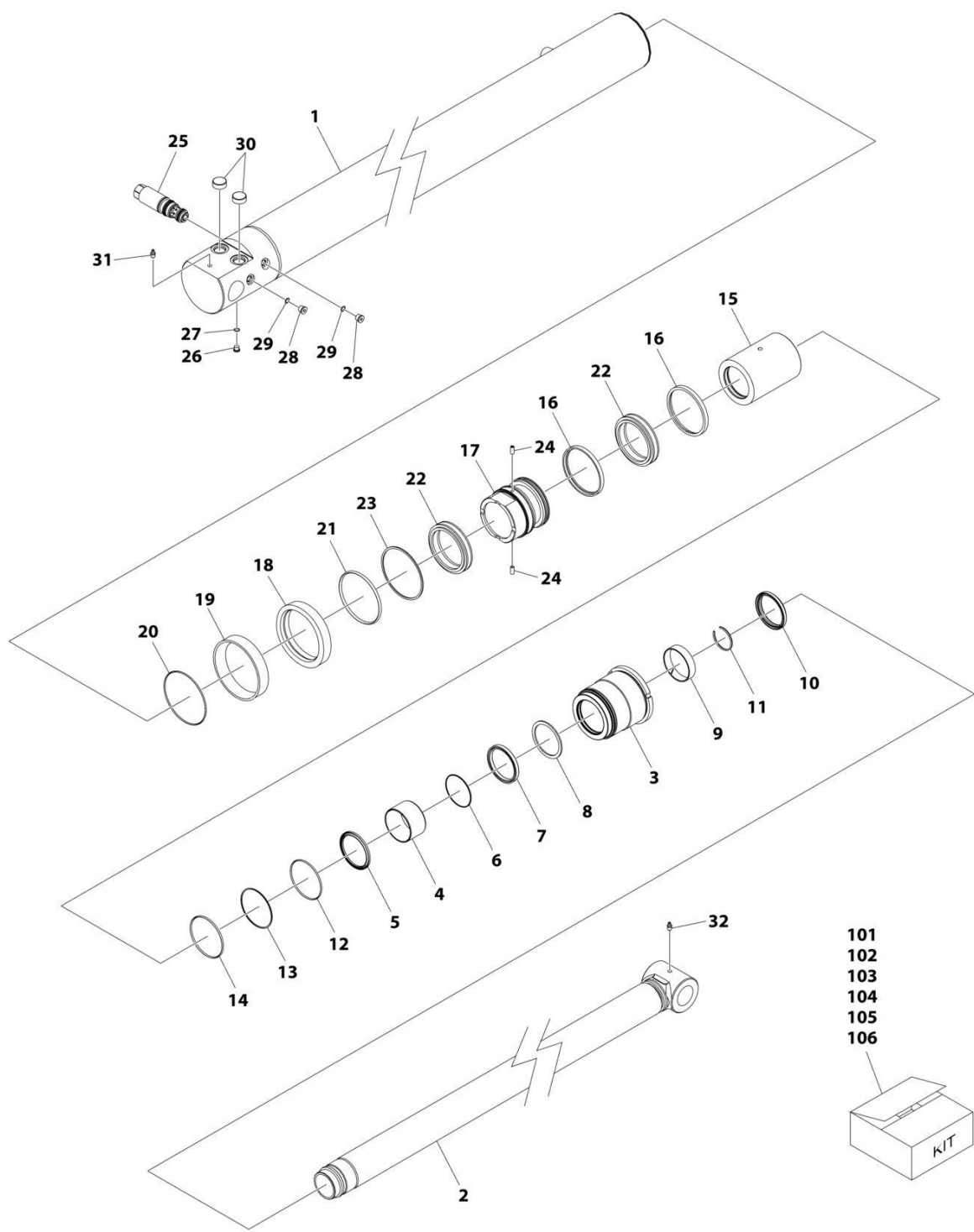
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2714973	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: Refer to PN Stamped on Barrel before ordering parts.	
1	8036001	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	8035613	1	Piston	
3	8035612	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035611	1	Rod	
5	8035547	1	Nut, Lock	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
11	Kit	1	Z-Seal, Deep	
12	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
13	Kit	1	Wiper, Seal	
14	Kit	2	Wearband	
15	Kit	2	Wearband	
16	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
17	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	8034695	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001296009

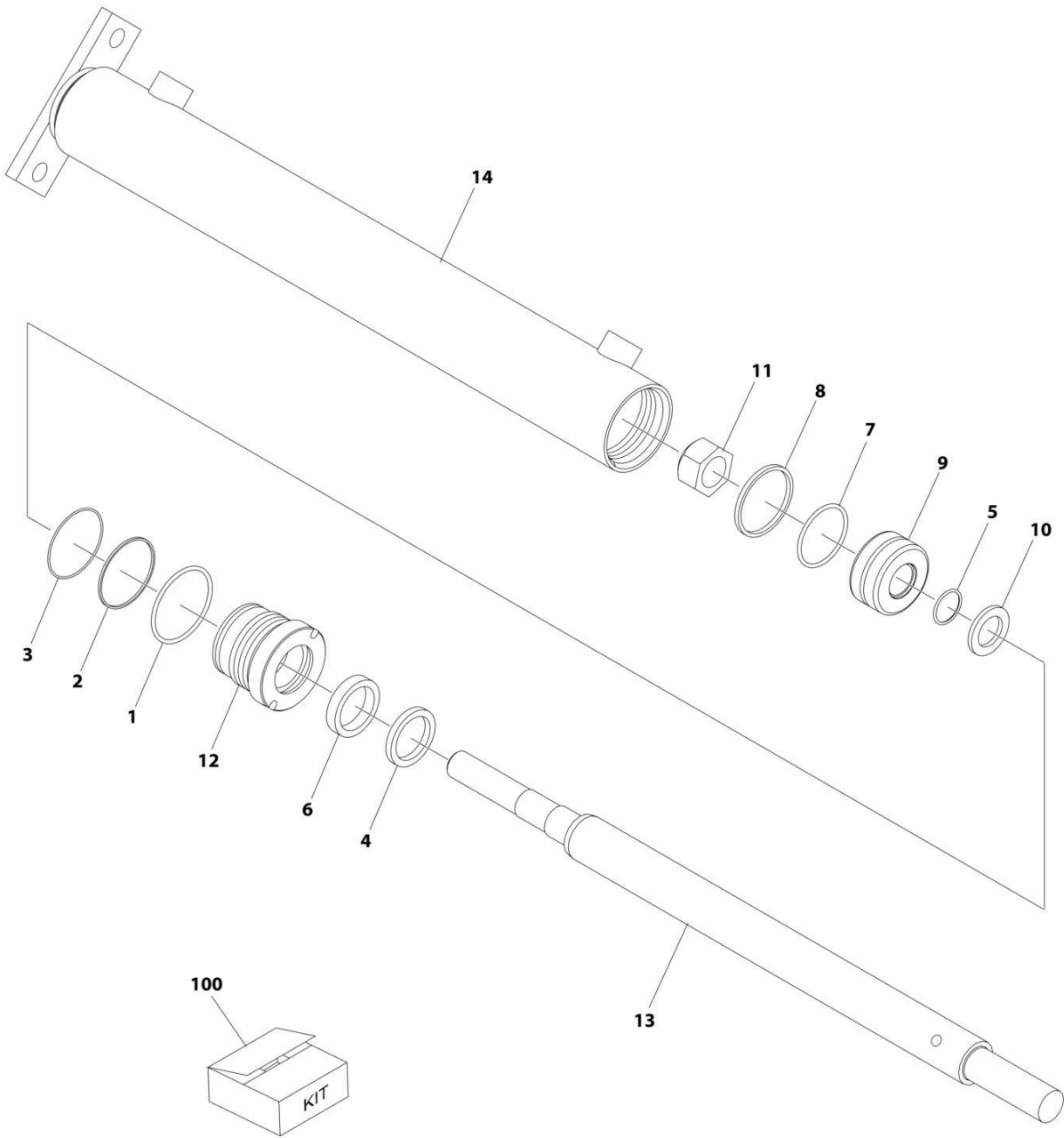
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296009	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	See Note	NSS	Rod Cover (Note Use Item 102)	
4	See Note	NSS	Rod Bush (Note: Use Item 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 102)	
6	See Note	NSS	Buffer Seal (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	U-Packing (Note: Use Item 103)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 103)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 103)	
10	See Note	NSS	Dust Wiper (Note: Use Item 103)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 103)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 103)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
18	See Note	NSS	Compact Seal (Note: Use Item 103)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 103)	
20	See Note	NSS	Dust Ring (Note: Use Item 103)	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 103)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 103)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 103)	
24	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
25	1001170316	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
27	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
28	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
29	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
30	See Note	NSS	Dust Cap (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
31	See Note	NSS	Grease Nipple (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
32	See Note	NSS	Grease Nipple (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70031344	1	Rod Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 32)	
102	70031345	1	Rod Cover Kit (Includes Items # 3-5)	
103	70031346	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 6-14 & 18-23)	
104	70031347	1	Spacer Kit (Includes Items # 15 & 16)	
105	70031348	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 17 & 24)	
106	70031349	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items # 26-29)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

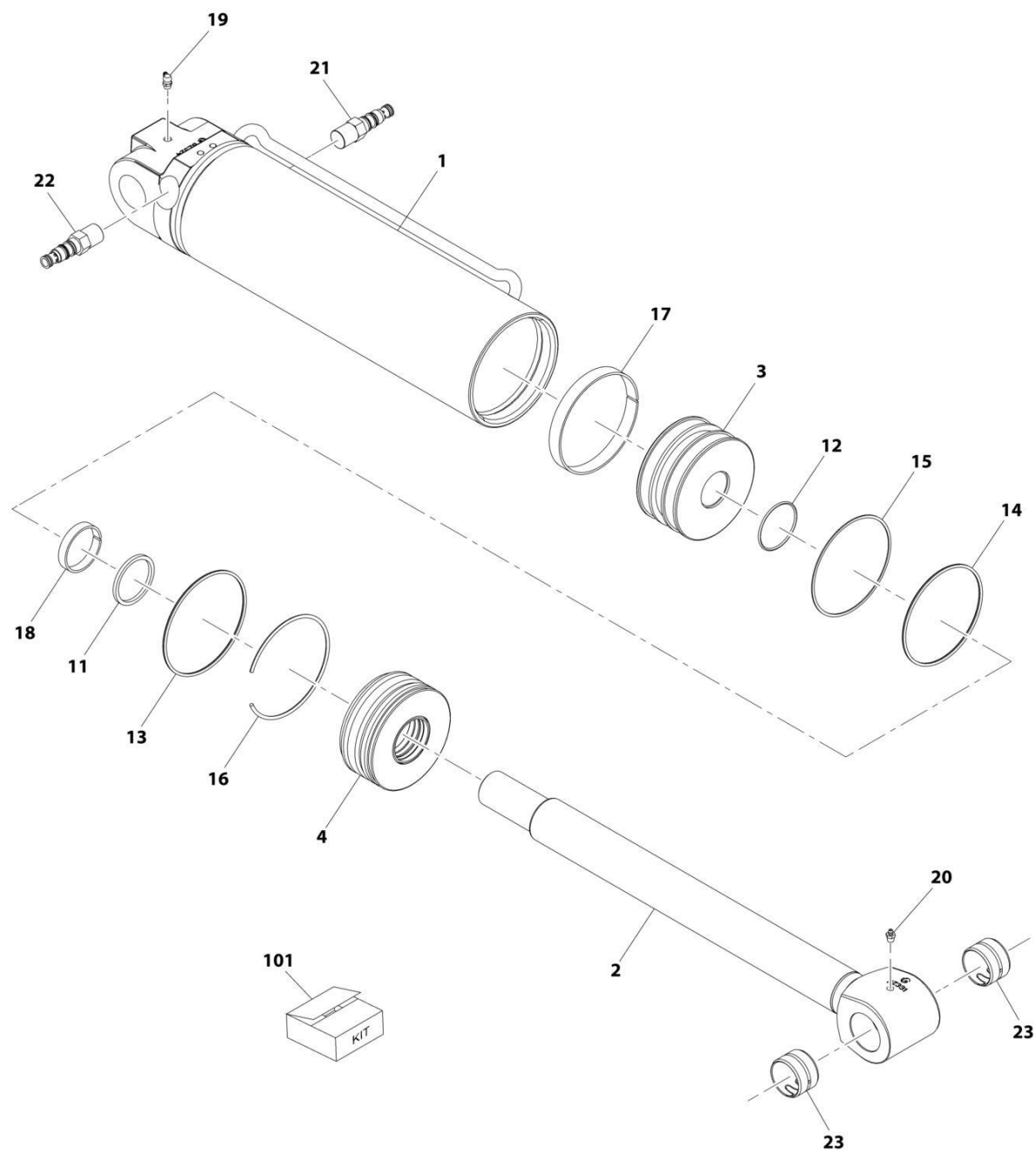
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT



ART_1001180763-B

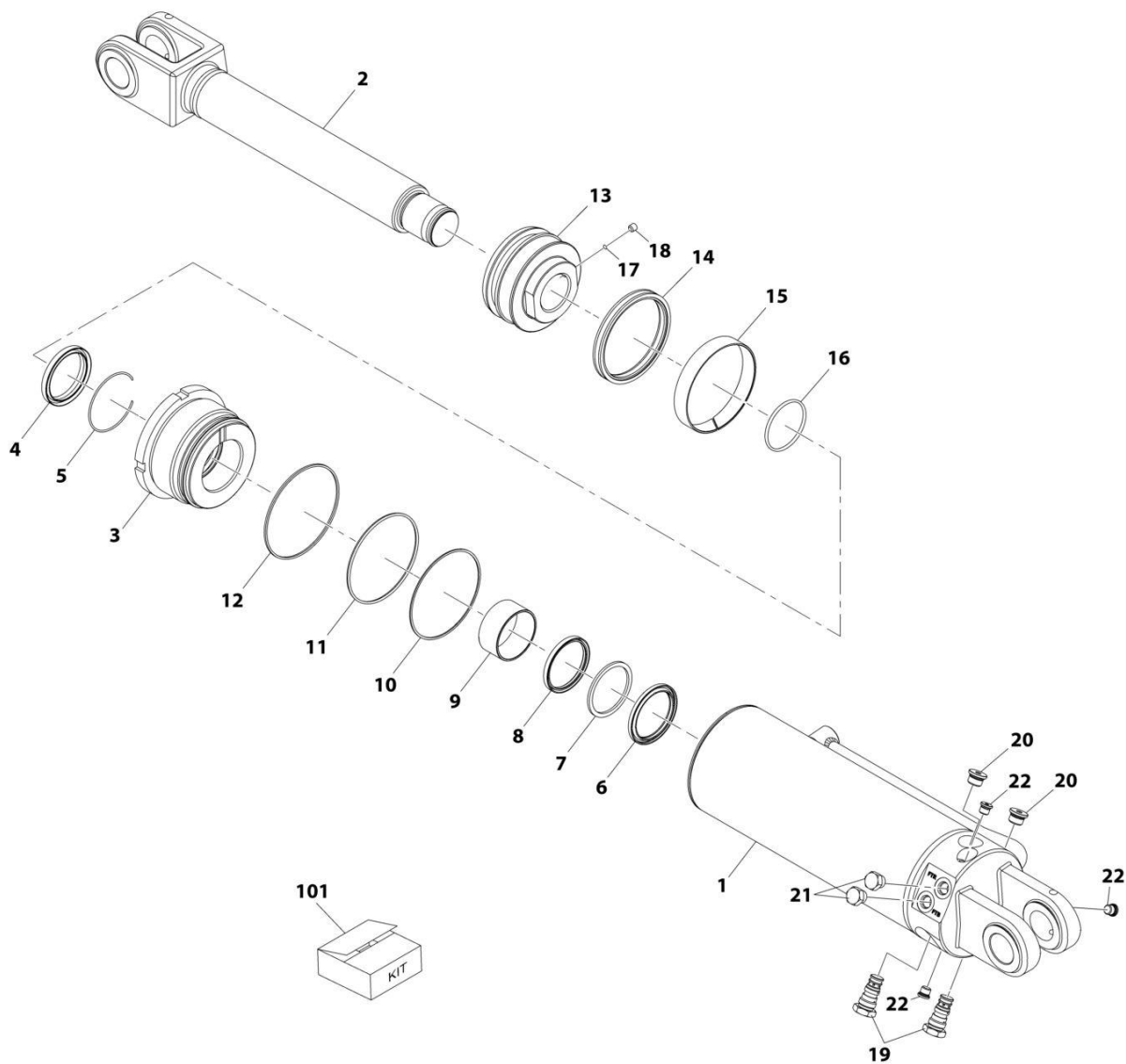
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180763	Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001180763)	
2	70028402	1	Rod	
3	70028403	1	Piston	
4	70028404	1	Head	
7	3951404	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Not Shown - Used With Item 3 Piston)	
8	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
9	Kit	NSS	Ring (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
10	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Piston (Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Gland (Use Item 101)	
19	70028407	1	Fitting, Grease (90)	
20	70020375	1	Fitting, Grease (Straight)	
21	8035321	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	8036750	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
23	70031092	2	Bushing	
101	70028408	1	Seal Kit - 1001180763 Cylinder (includes items 8 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001180762-C

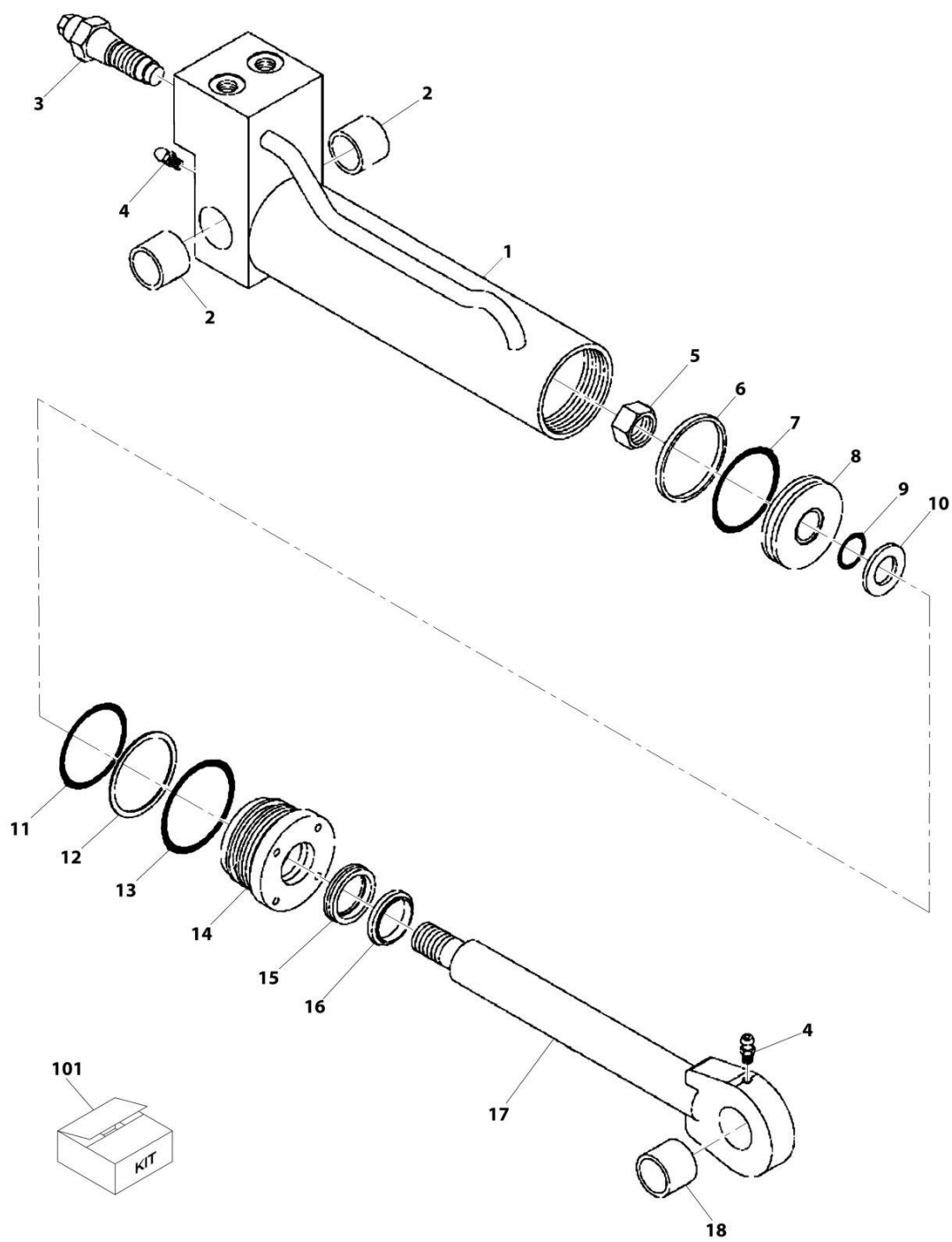
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_70021393-A

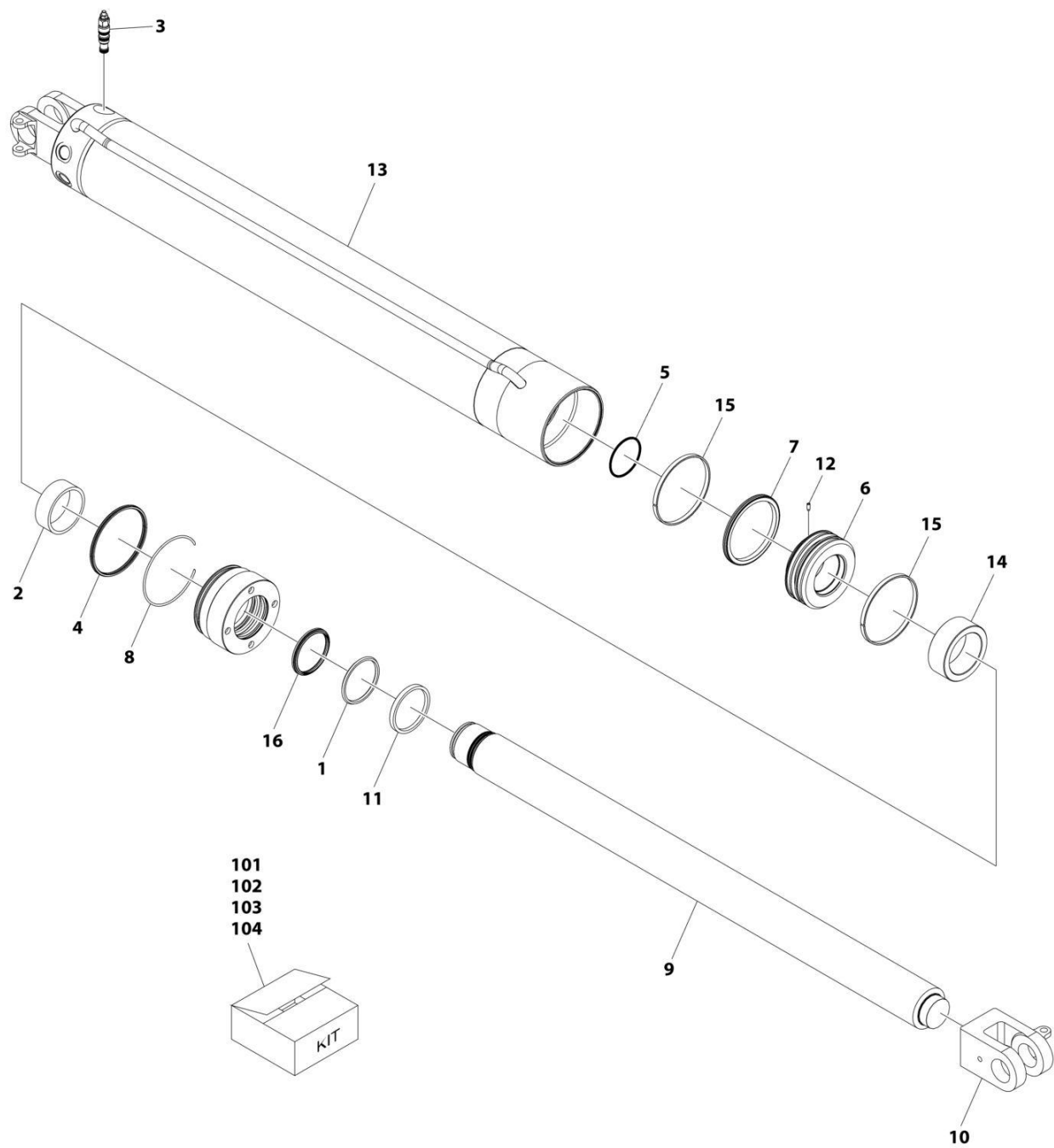
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT



ART_1001296322

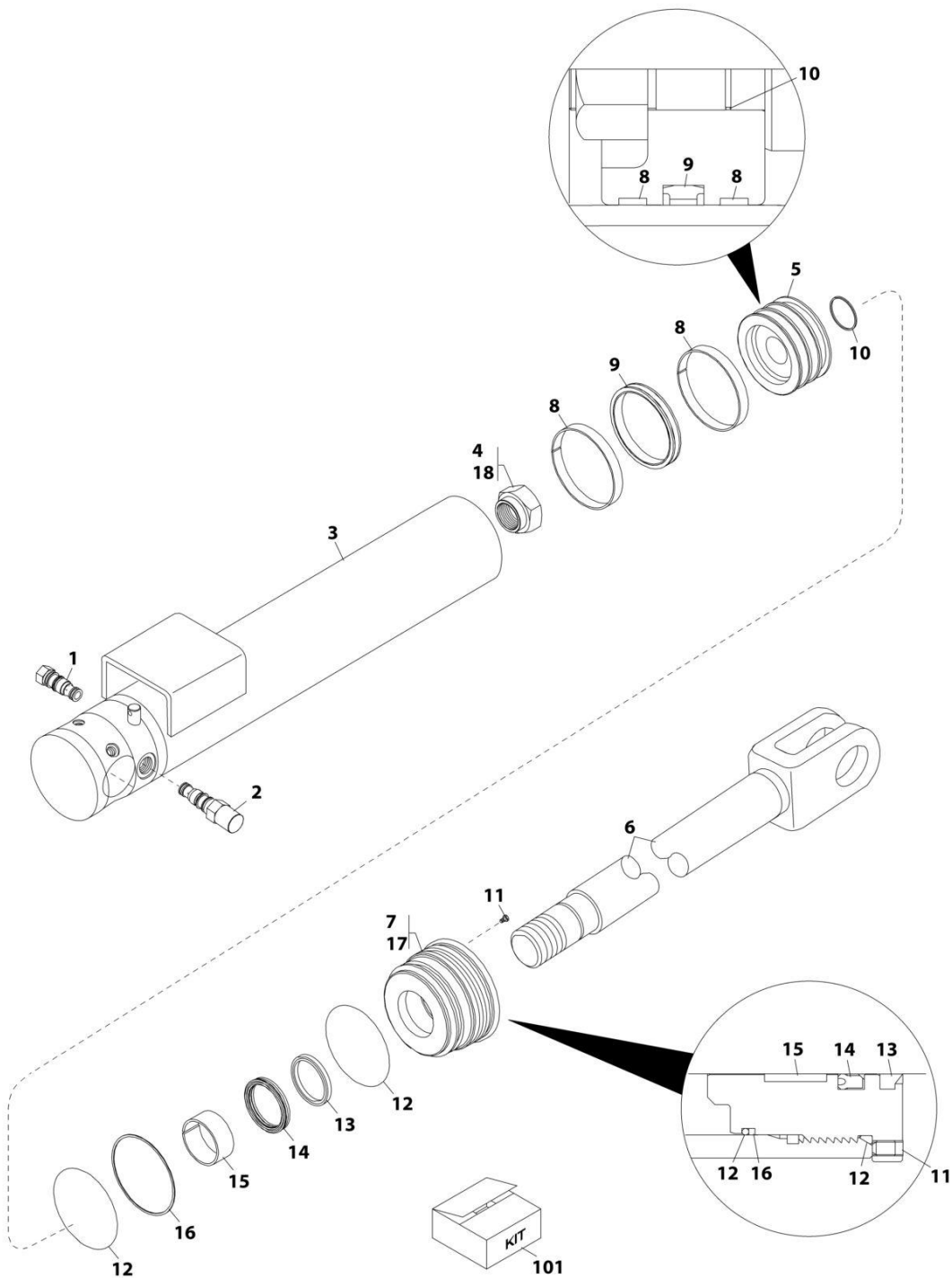
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296322	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032448)	
2	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032448)	
3	1001254411	1	Valve, Check	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032448)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use PN 70032447)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use PN 70032449)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032449)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use PN 70032448)	
9	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 70032450)	
10	See Note	NSS	End, Rod (Note: Use PN 70032450)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032448)	
12	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use PN 70032449)	
13	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001296322)	
14	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use PN 1001296322)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032449)	
16	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use PN 70032447 or 70032448)	
101	70032447	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1,2,4,5,7,11,15,16)	
102	70032448	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1,2,4,8,11,16)	
103	70032449	1	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 6,7,12,15)	
104	70032450	1	Kit, Rod (Includes Items 9,10)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_2717201-E

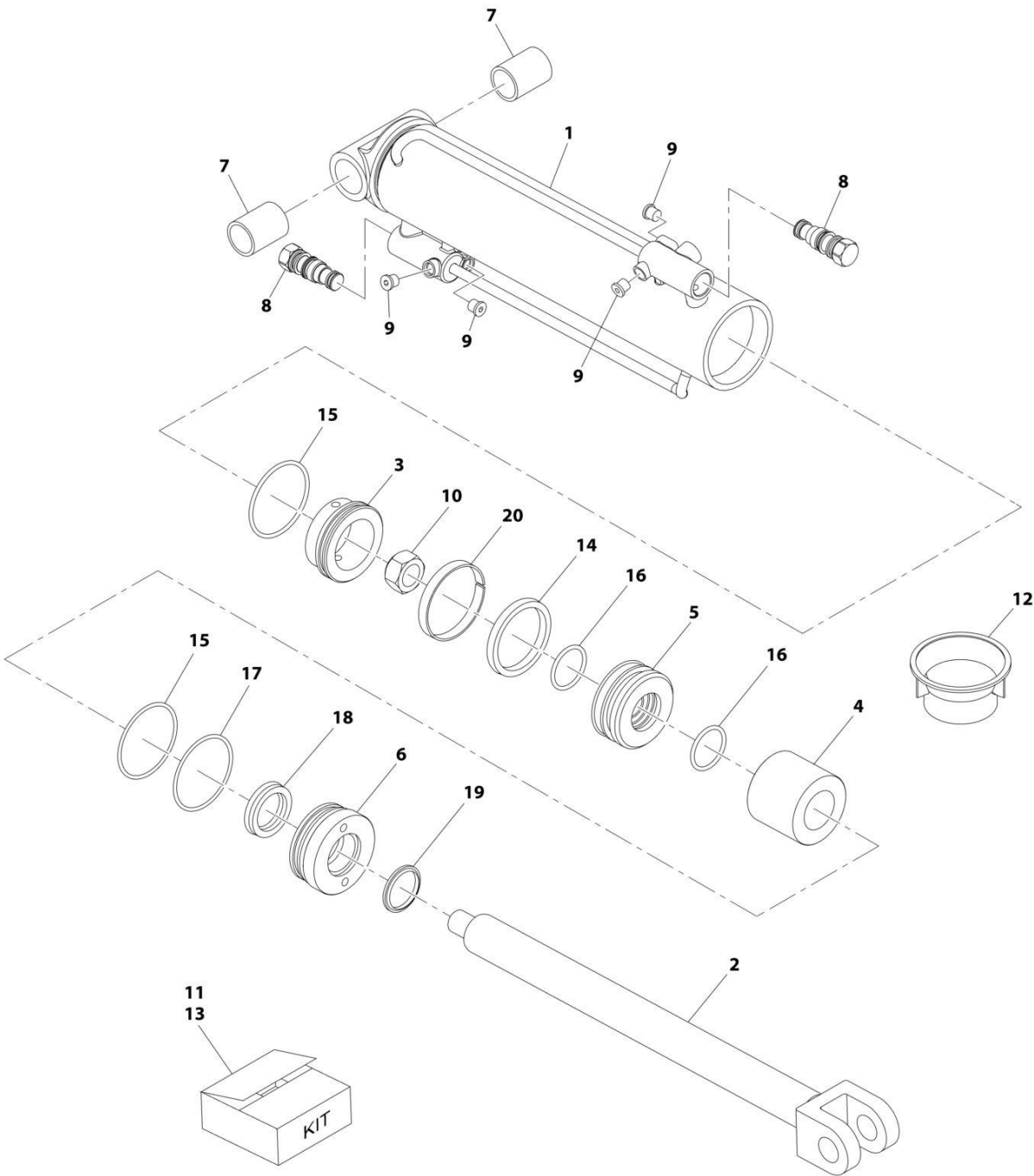
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717201	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036750	1	Valve, PO Check	
	2900770	1	Kit, Seal	
2	8036732	1	Valve, Counterbalance, 1000 PSI	
	8035327	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70020658	1	Assembly, Barrel	
4	8036825	1	Nut, Lock 1-1/2-12	
5	8036837	1	Piston	
6	8036838	1	Weldment, Rod	
7	8036839	1	Gland, Head	
8	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
9	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	8036811	1	Screw, 1/4-20X3/8	
12	Kit	2	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring, Wiper	
14	Kit	1	Z-Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband, Precision	
16	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
17	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	8036784	2	Kit, Seal (includes items 8 thru 10 & 12 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER



ART_70026587

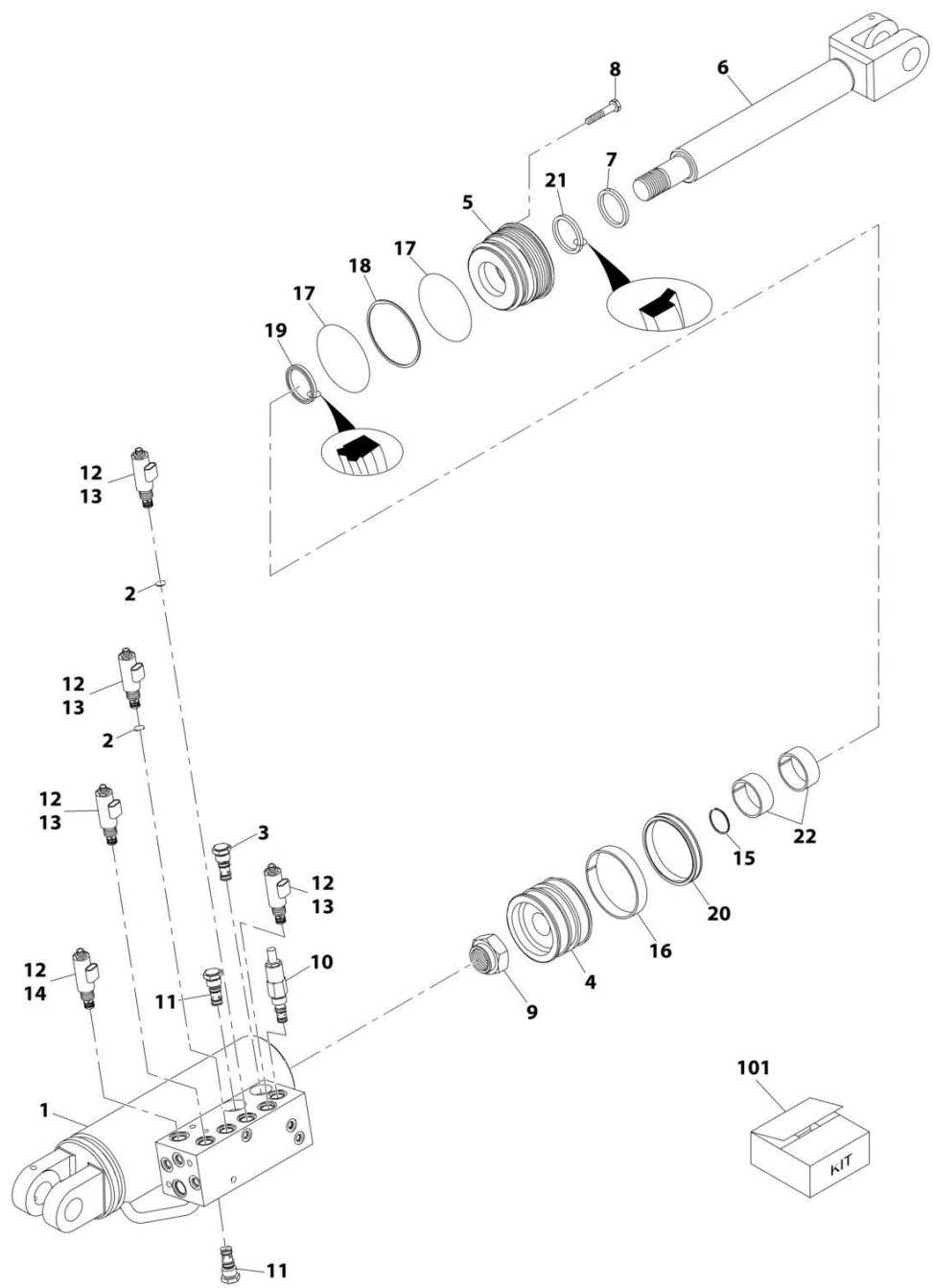
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABIL-TRAK



ART_2717198-E

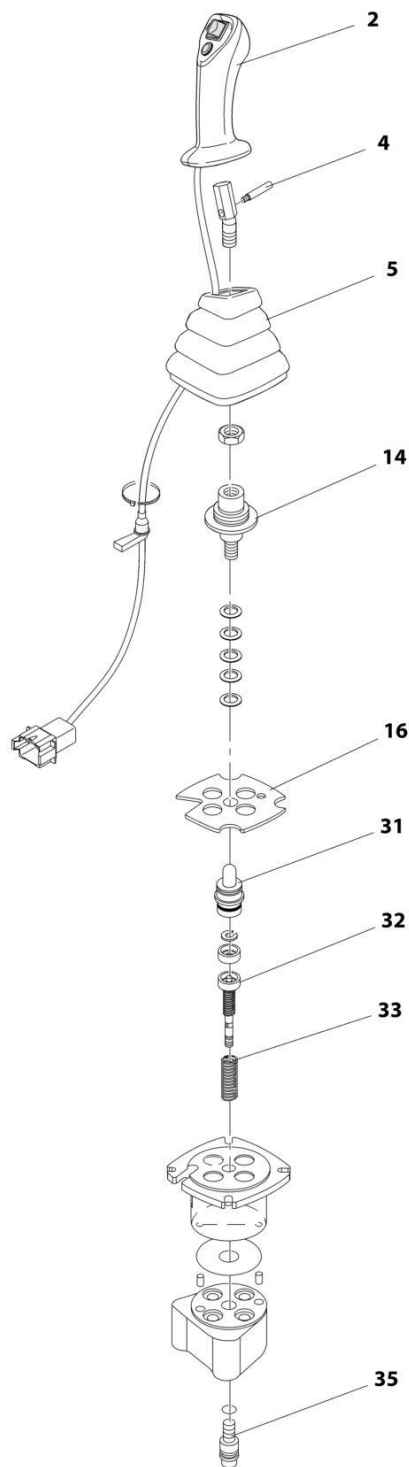
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABIL-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. STICKJOY ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158002-B

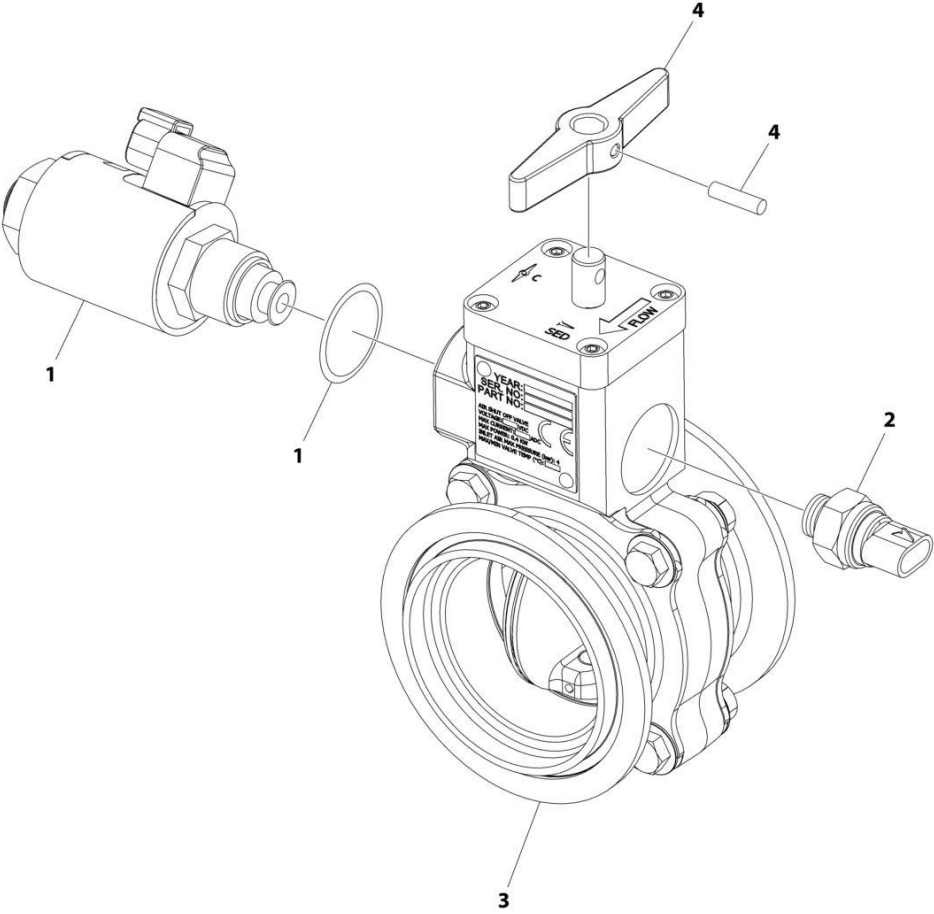
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. STICKJOY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

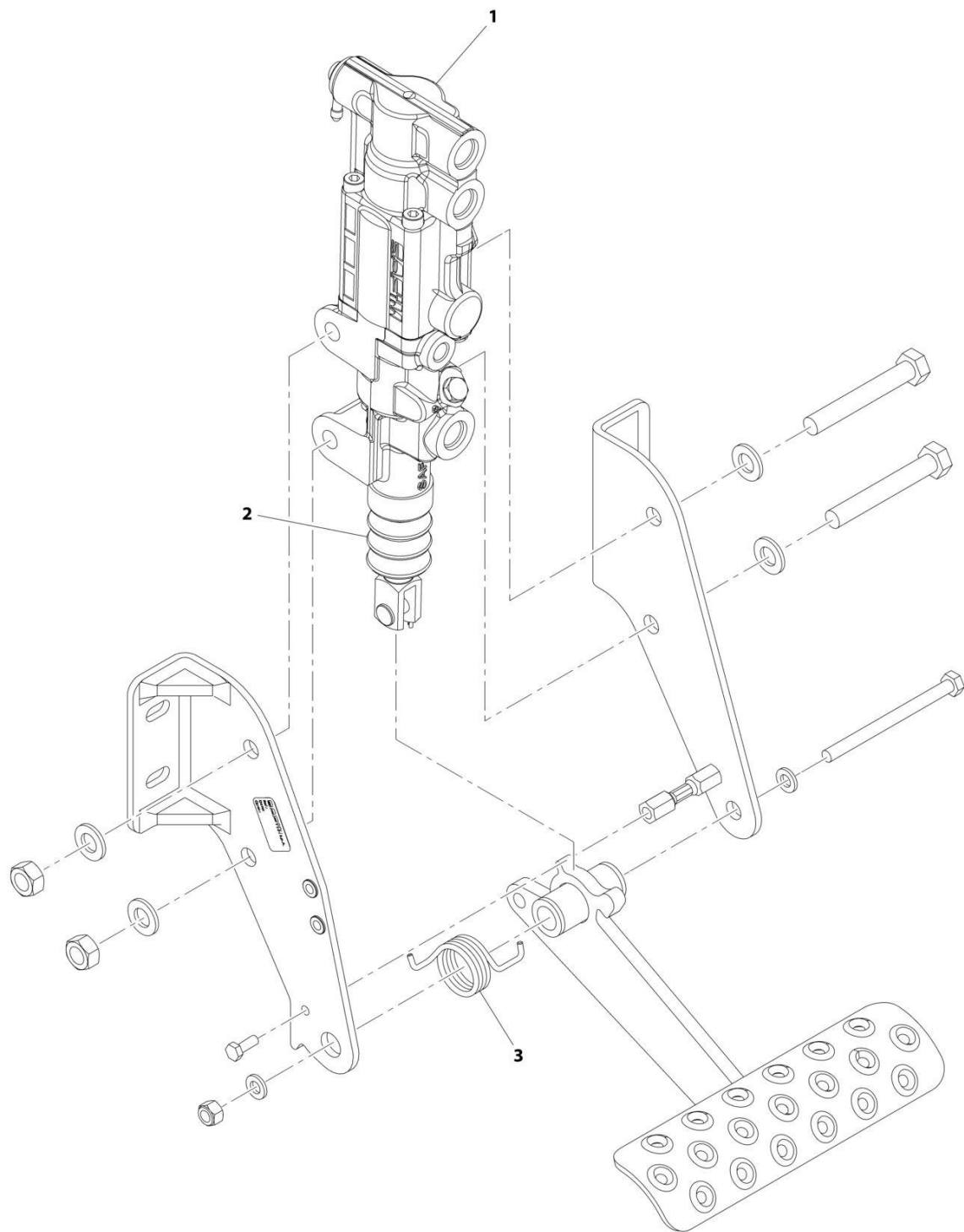
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001223050-B

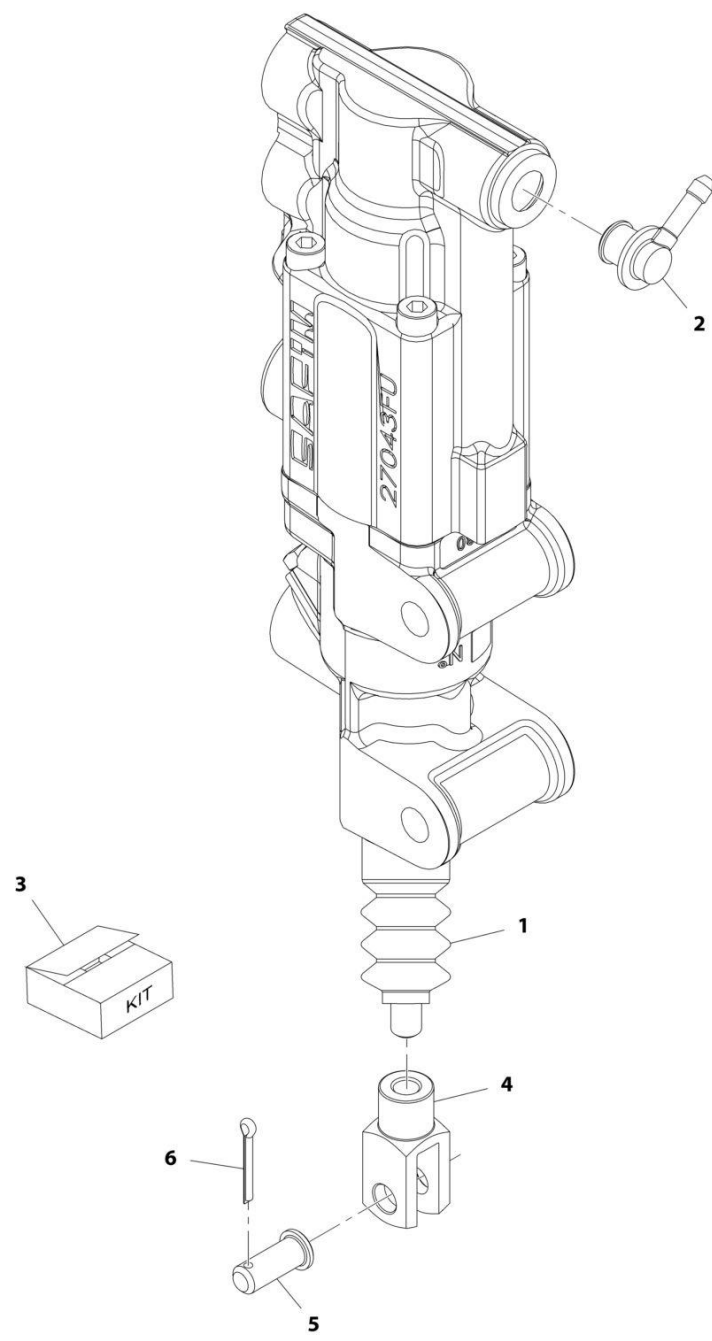
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	C
	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001201721-D

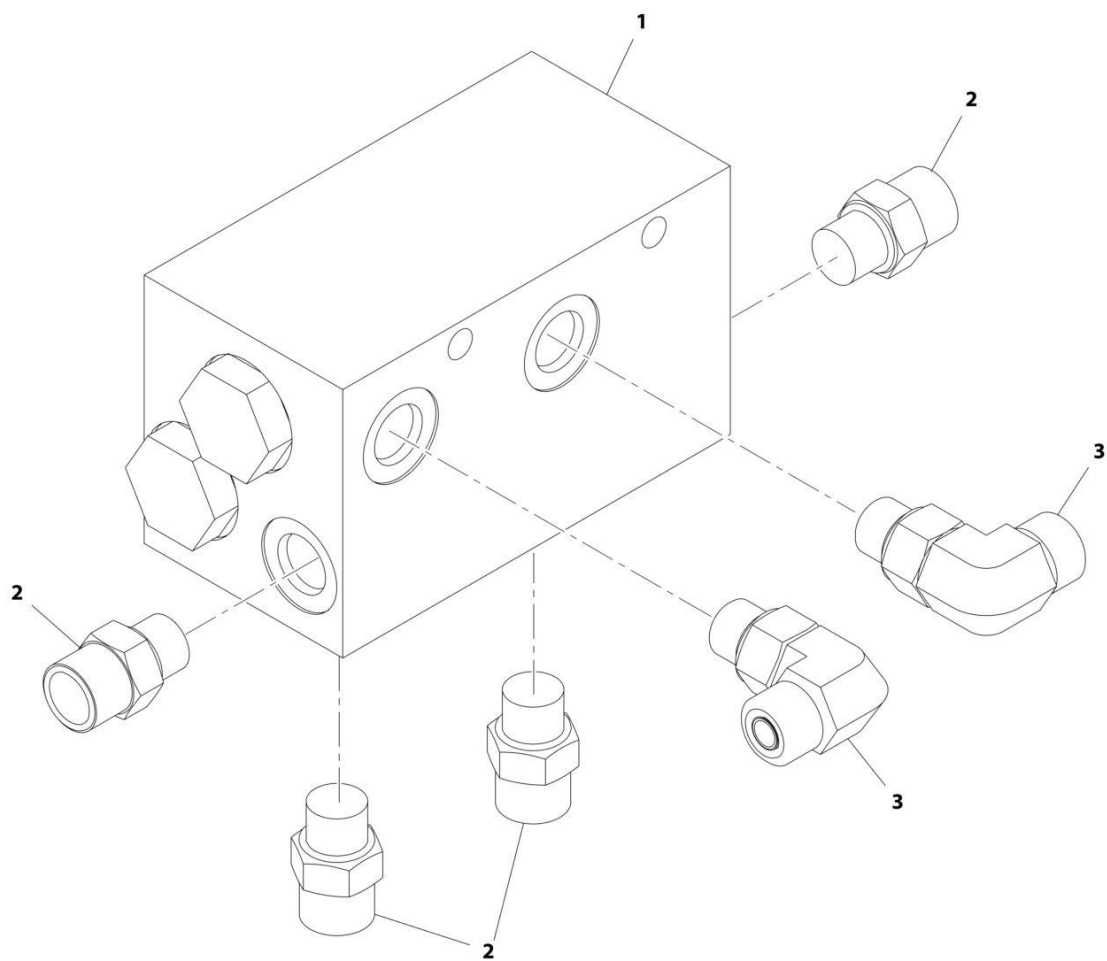
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING



ART_4641502-B

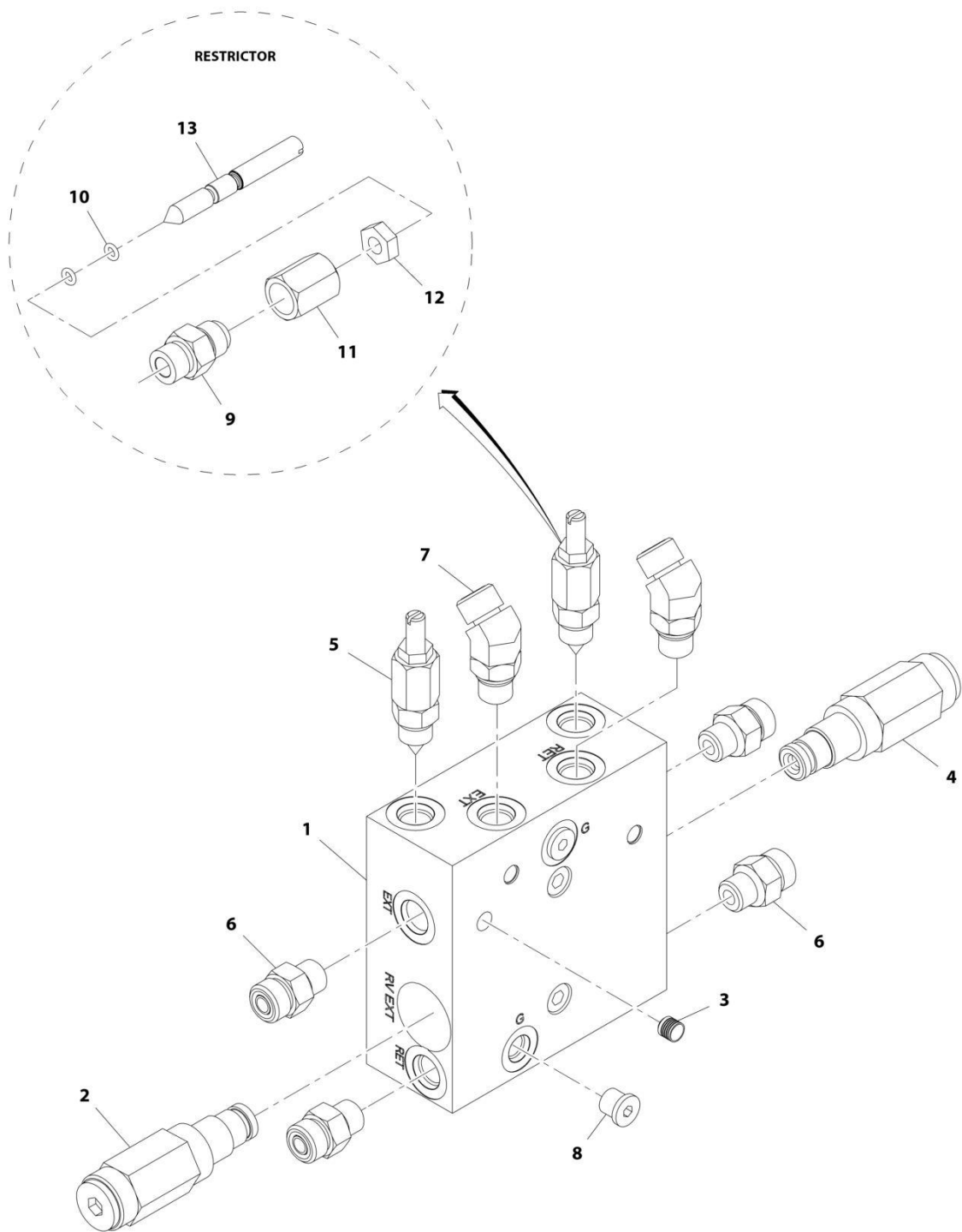
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE



ART_70026589

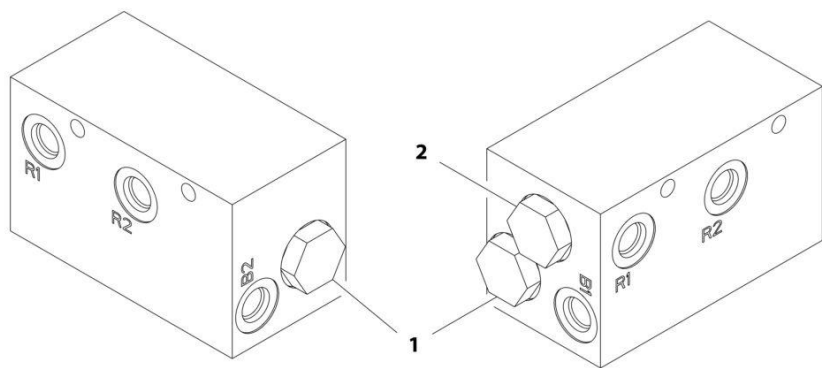
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER



ART_4641501-A

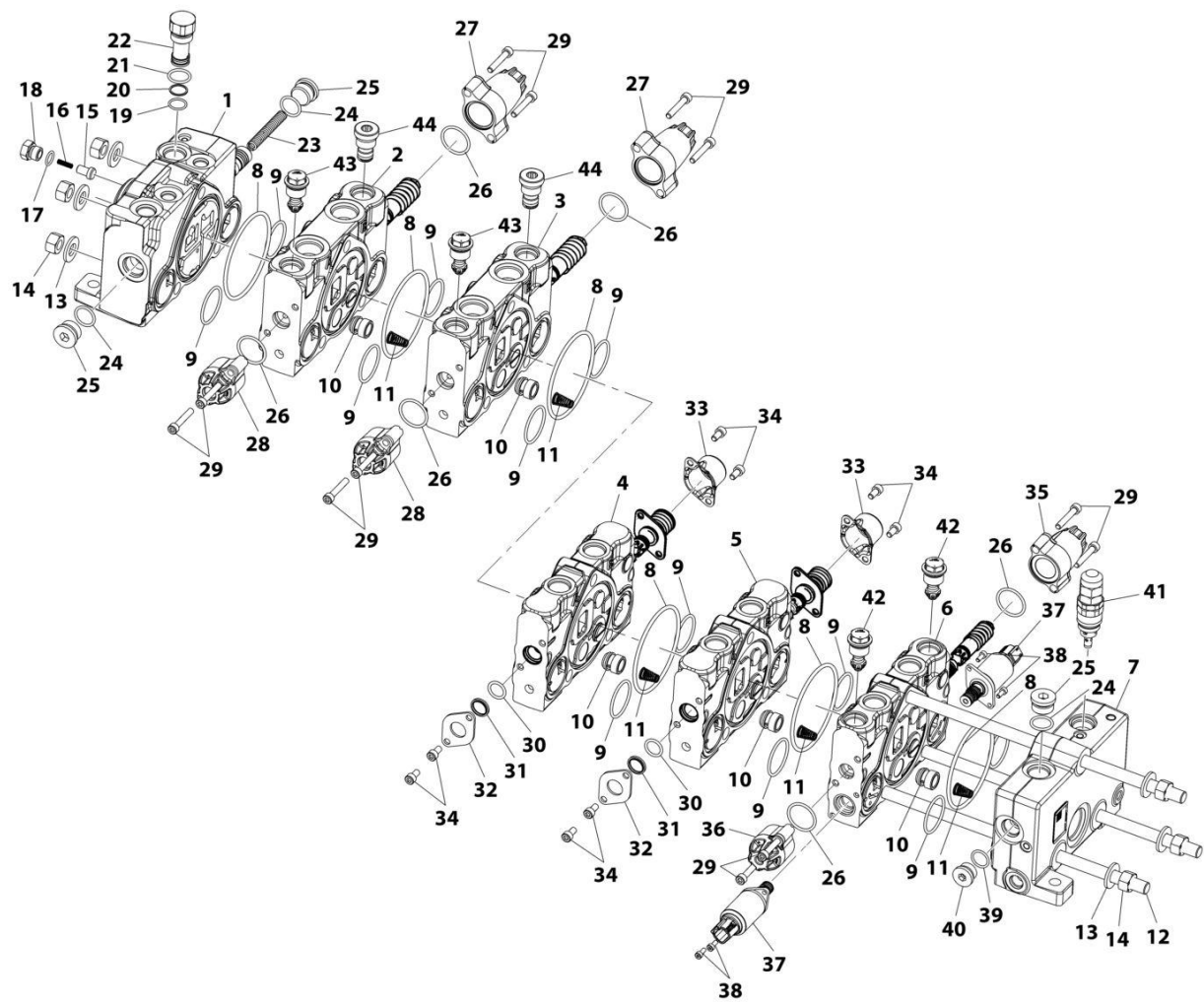
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001242925

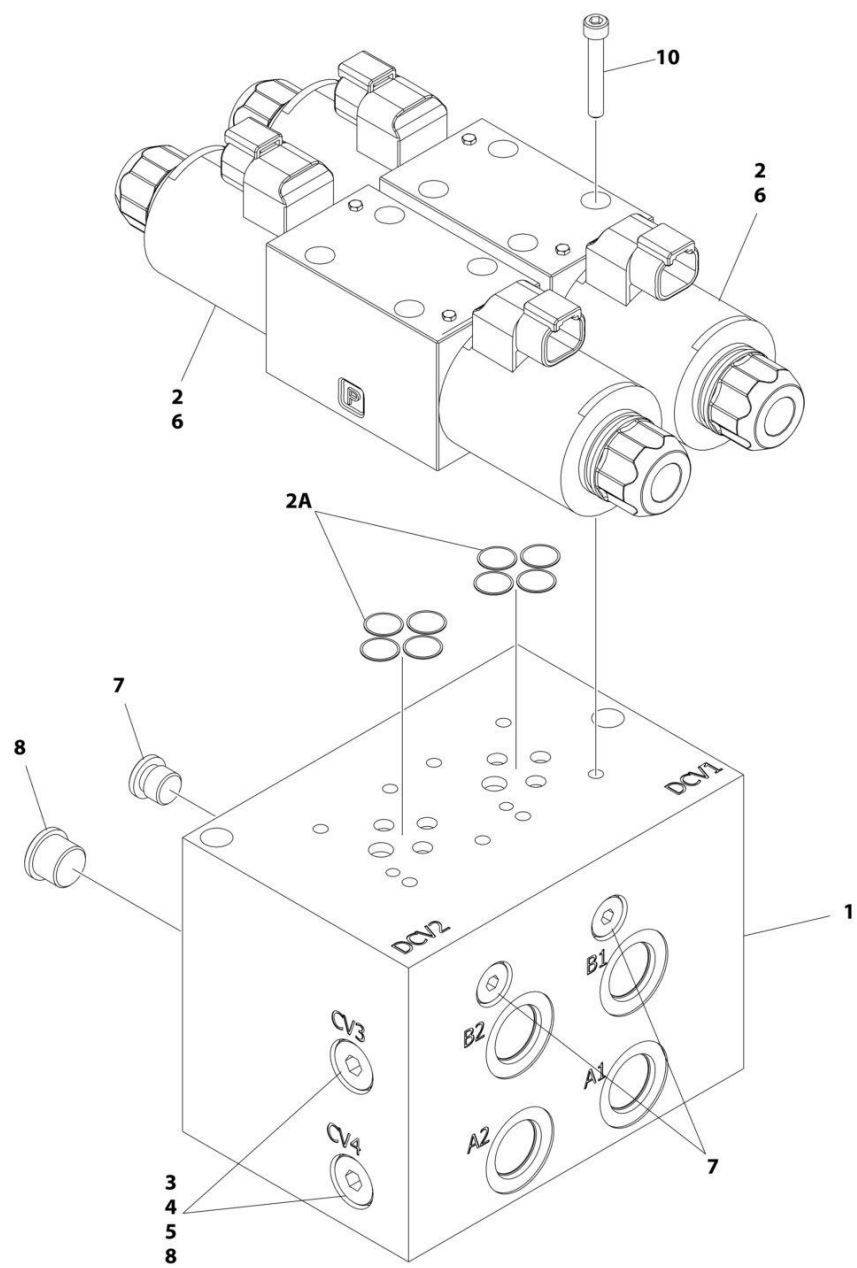
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001256316

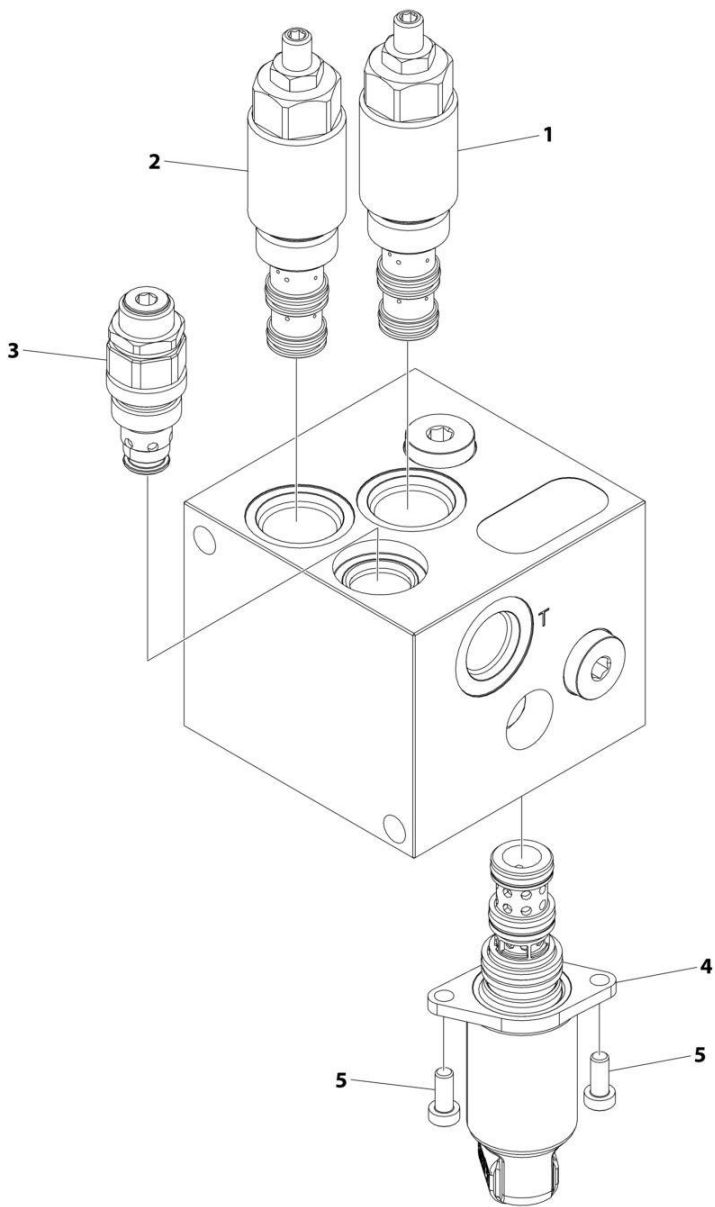
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256316	Ref	Outrigger Valve	A
1		Ref	Manifold	
2	70026564	2	Valve, Directional Control, (includes o-rings)	
2A	7010746	4	O-Ring	
3	70023506	4	Bearing, Ball	
4	70023507	4	Spring	
5	70023508	4	Retainer	
6	70023509	2	Orifice	
7	8032790	6	Plug	
8	2220885	6	Plug	
10	70029798	8	Capscrew M10X215	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY



ART_1001302359

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

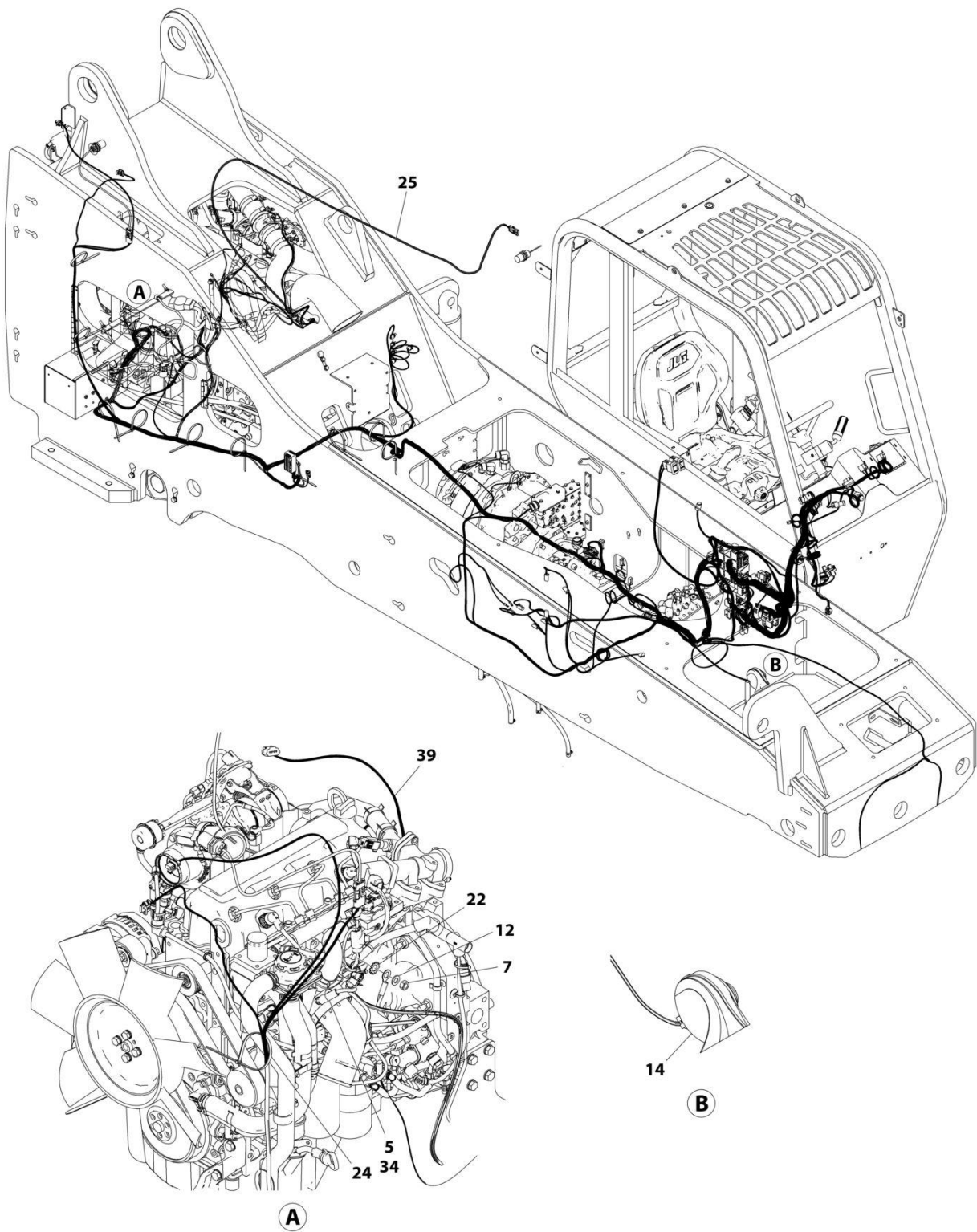
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001302359	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	70032377	1	Valve, Cartridge	
2	70032378	1	Valve, Cartridge	
3	70032379	1	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
4	70032380	1	Valve, Cartridge	
5	70032381	2	Screw M5 x 12	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

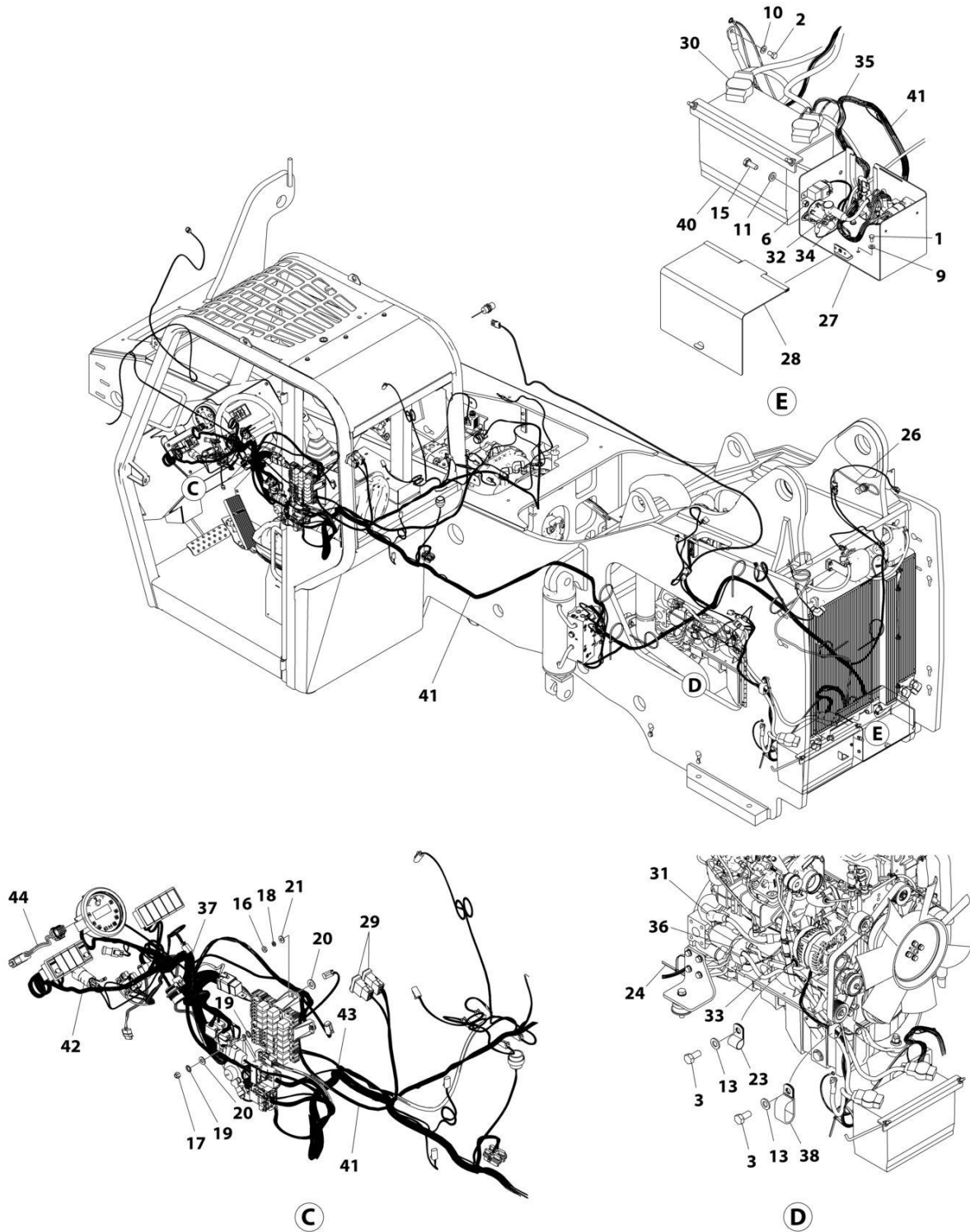
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (LS)



ART_1001252321_D_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252321_D_20F2

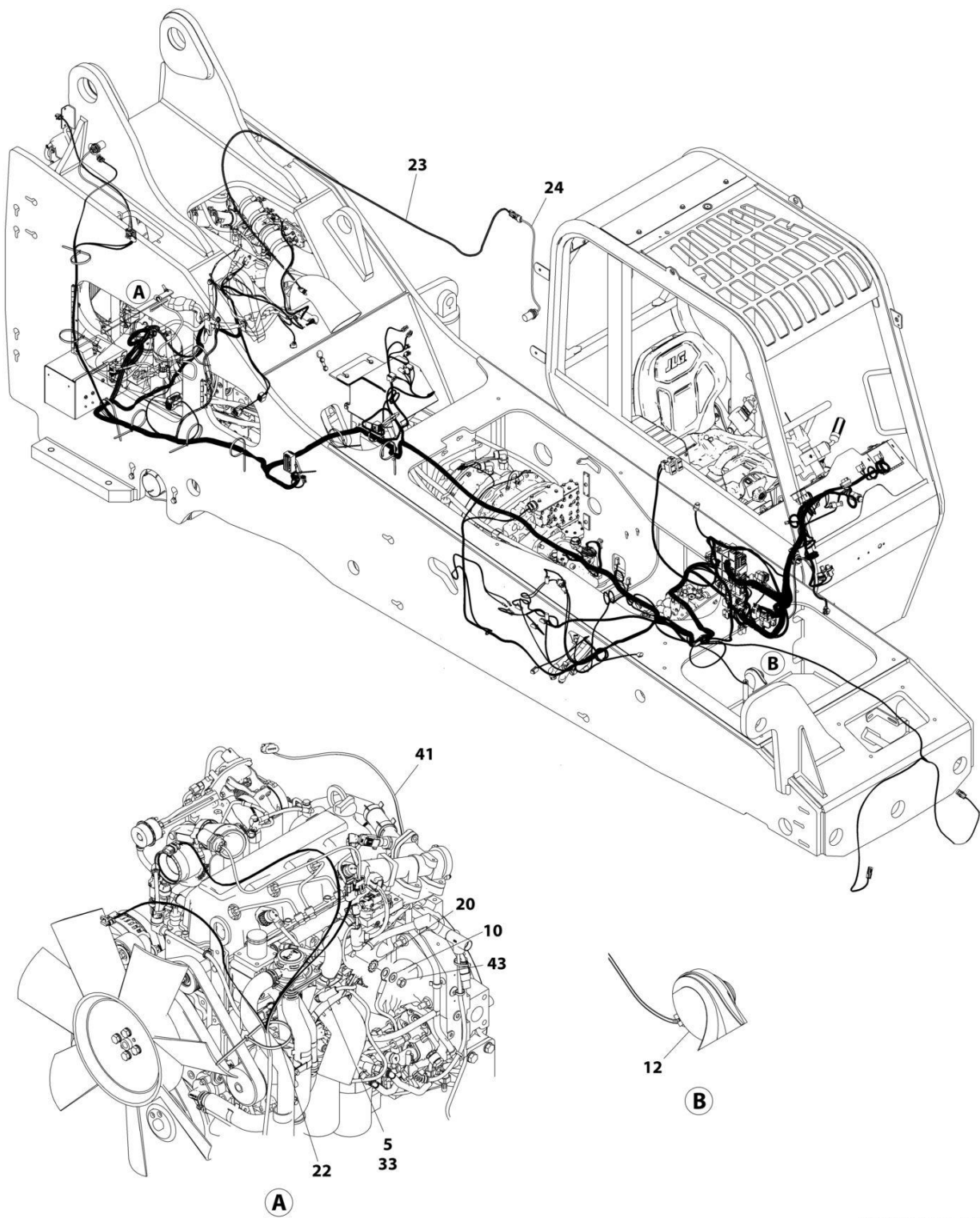
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252321	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	0761212	2	Bolt M12X25	
5	3290601	1	Nut M6	
6	3290605	1	Nut M6	
7	3290801	1	Nut M8	
9	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
11	4811702	1	Washer M6	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	4812100	2	Washer M12	
14	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
15	8303545	1	Bolt M6X14	
16	8305002	4	Nut #10	
17	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
18	8307003	4	Washer M10	
19	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
20	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
21	8307111	4	Washer M10	
22	8310046	1	Washer M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
24	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001127226	1	Harness, Boom Extend (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
27	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
30	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
31	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
32	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
33	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
34	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
35	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
36	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
37	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001181899	1	Clamp	
39	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001199889	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
43	1001251503	1	Harness, Logic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

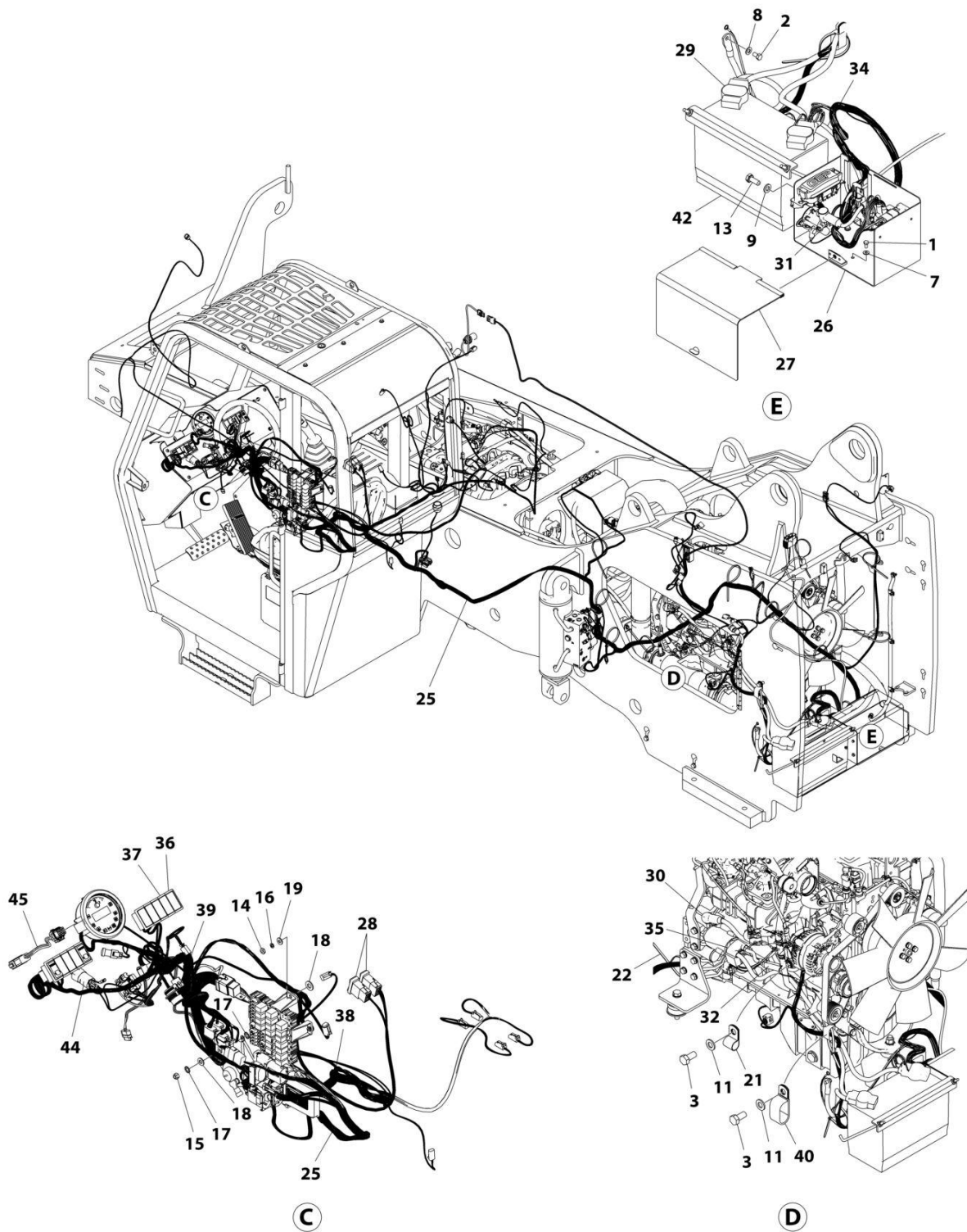
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001252320_D_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252320_D_20F2

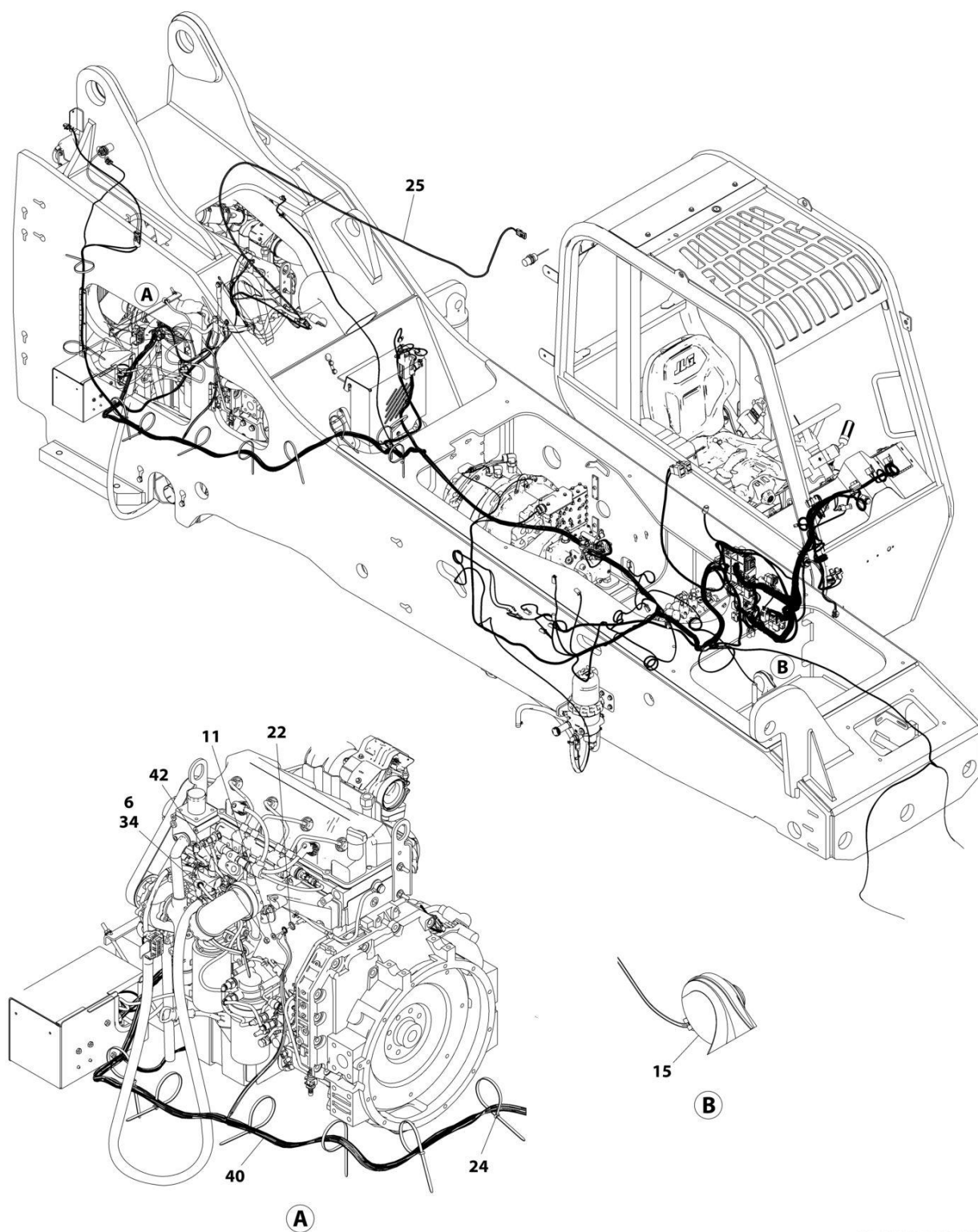
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252320	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	0761212	2	Bolt M12X25	
5	3290601	1	Nut M6X1	
7	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
11	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
12	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
13	8303545	2	Bolt M6X14	
14	8305002	4	Nut #10	
15	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
16	8307003	4	Washer M10	
17	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
18	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
19	8307111	4	Washer M10	
20	8310046	1	Washer M10	
21	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
22	8584001	14	Wrap, Tie	
23	1001127226	1	Boom Extend Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
25	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
29	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
30	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
31	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
32	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
33	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
34	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
35	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
36	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
37	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
38	1001251503	1	Logic Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001181899	1	Clamp	
41	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	3290801	1	Nut M8	
44	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
45	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

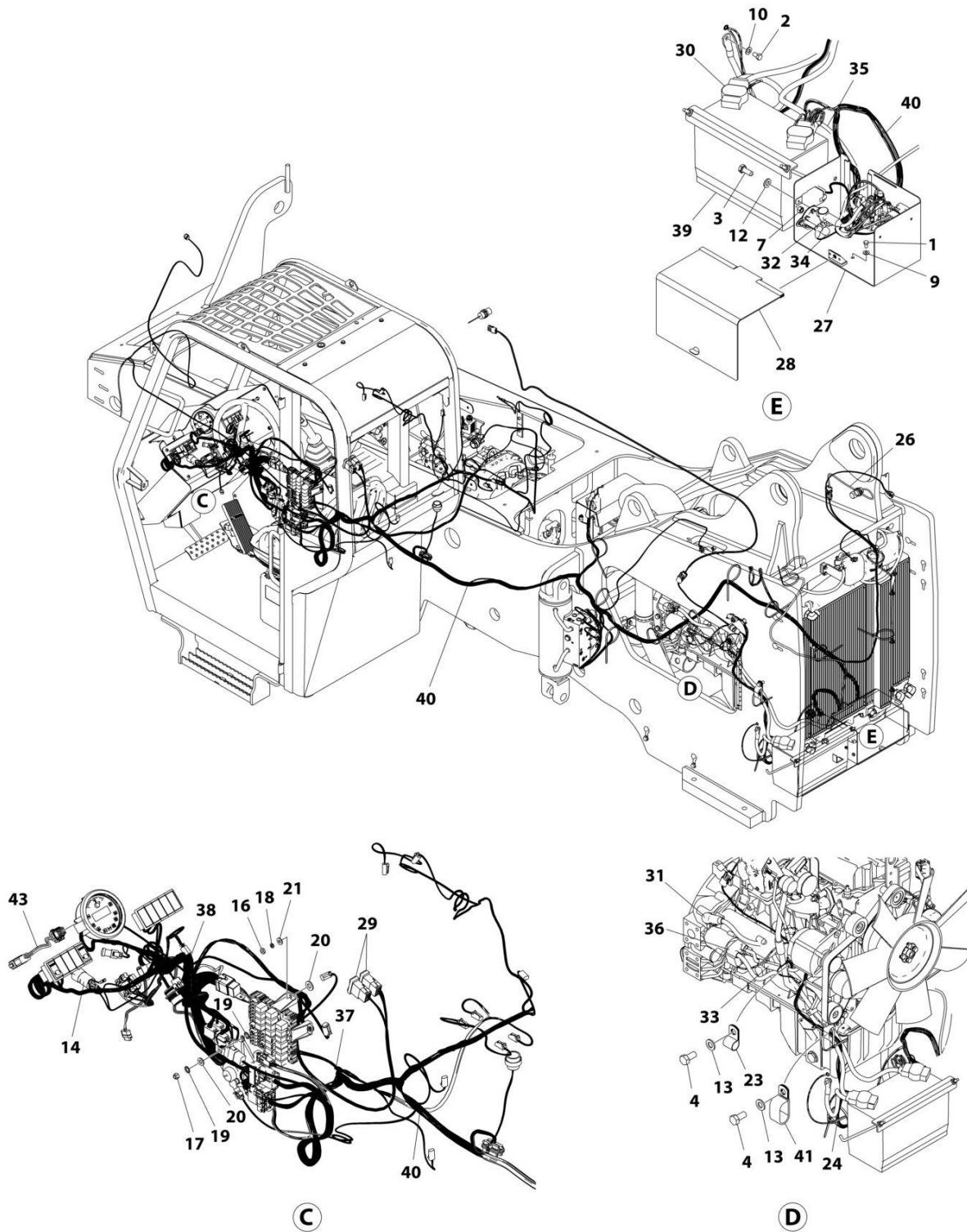
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001252322_D_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001252322_D_2OF2

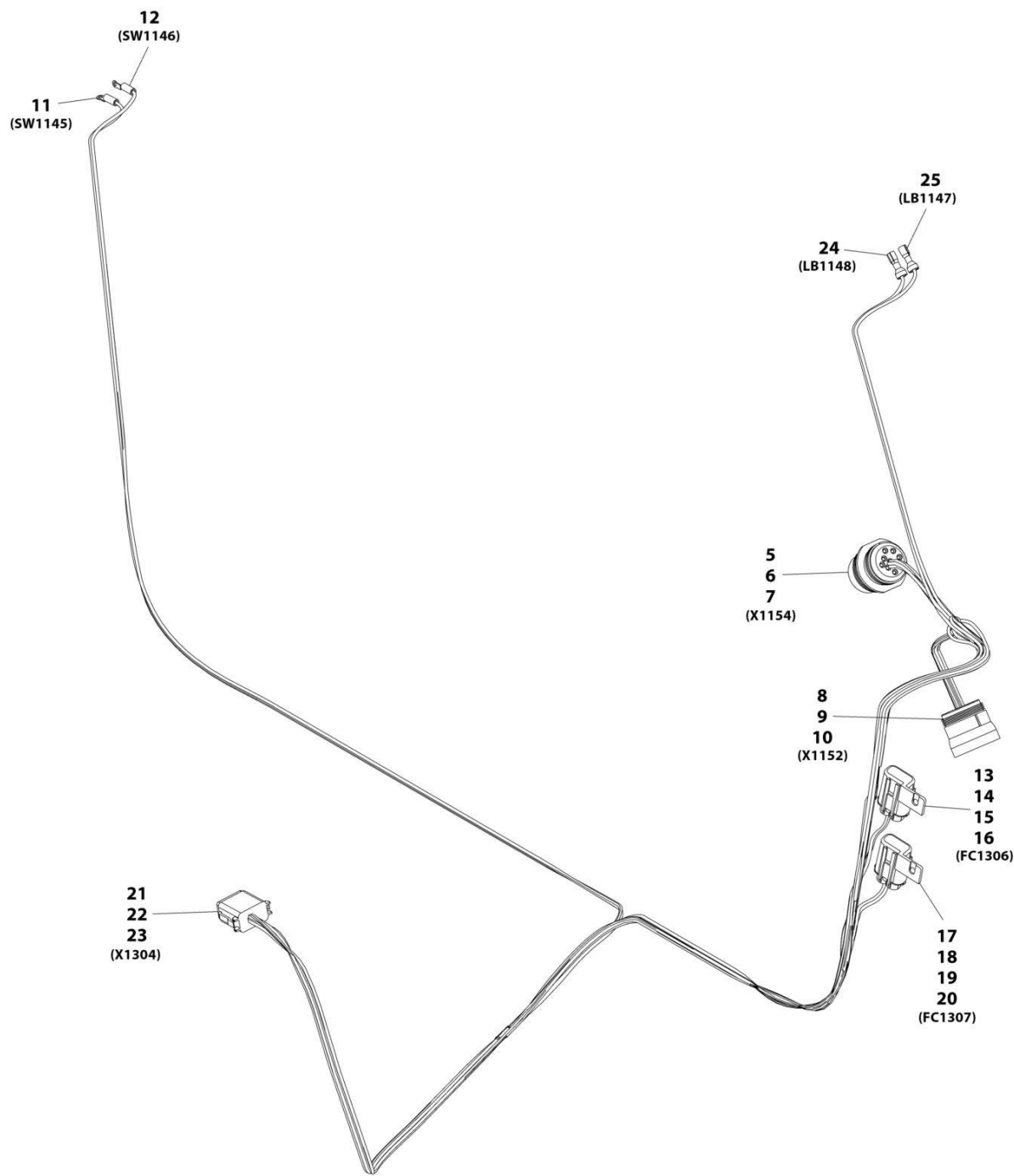
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252322	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	D
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4X1/2	
2	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8X5/8	
3	8303545	1	Bolt M6X14	
4	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
6	3290601	1	Nut M6	
7	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	2	Washer M12	
14	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
15	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
16	8305002	4	Nut #10	
17	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
18	8307003	4	Washer M10	
19	8307027	4	Washer 5/16	
20	8307106	6	Washer 5/16	
21	8307111	4	Washer M10	
22	8310046	1	Washer M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
24	8584001	14	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001127226	1	Harness, Boom Extend (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001130307	2	Sensor, Boom	
27	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
30	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
31	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
32	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
33	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
34	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
35	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
36	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
37	1001251503	1	Harness, Logic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001181899	1	Clamp	
42	3290801	1	Nut M8	
43	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB



ART_1001231560-C

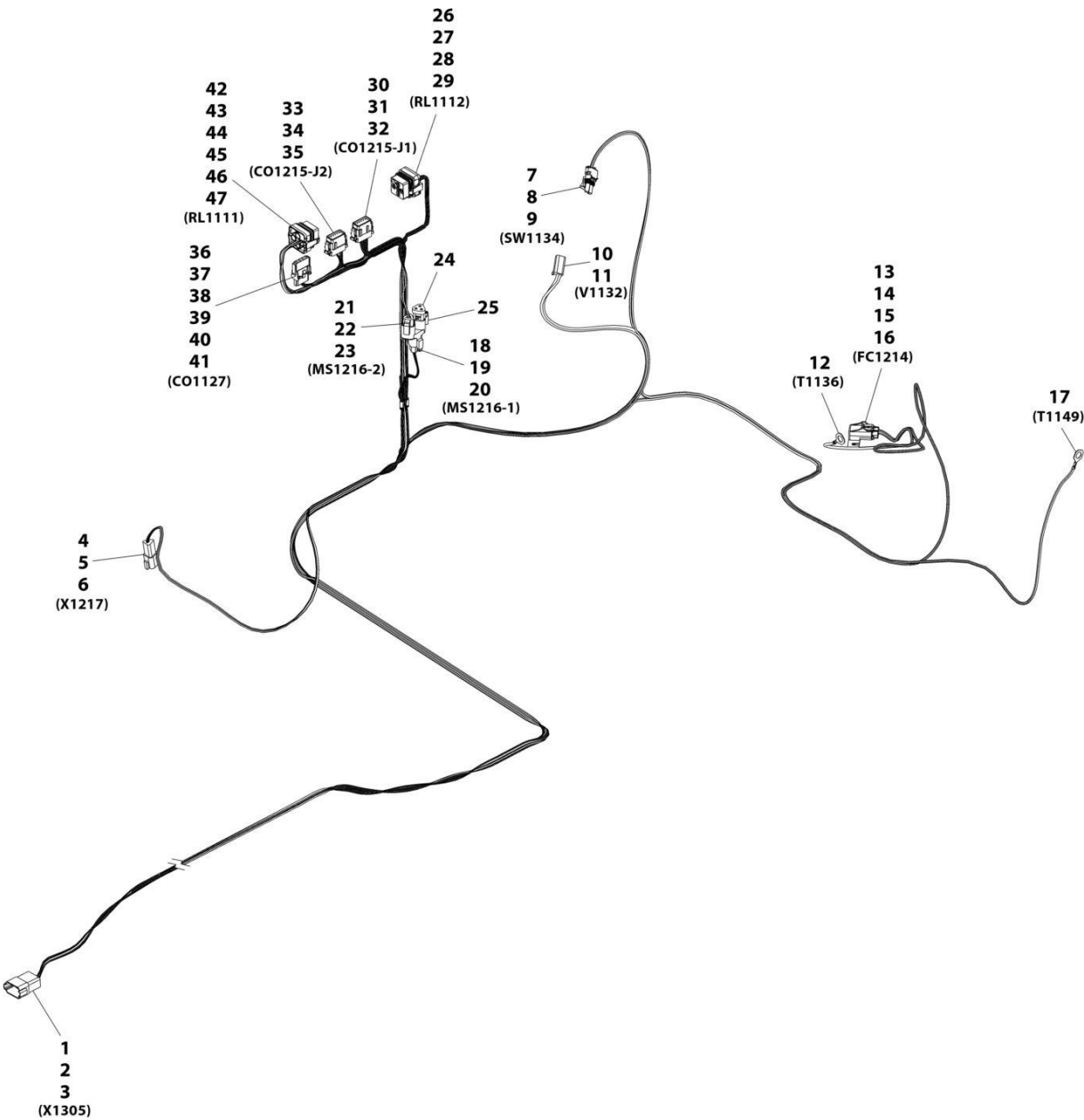
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001216455

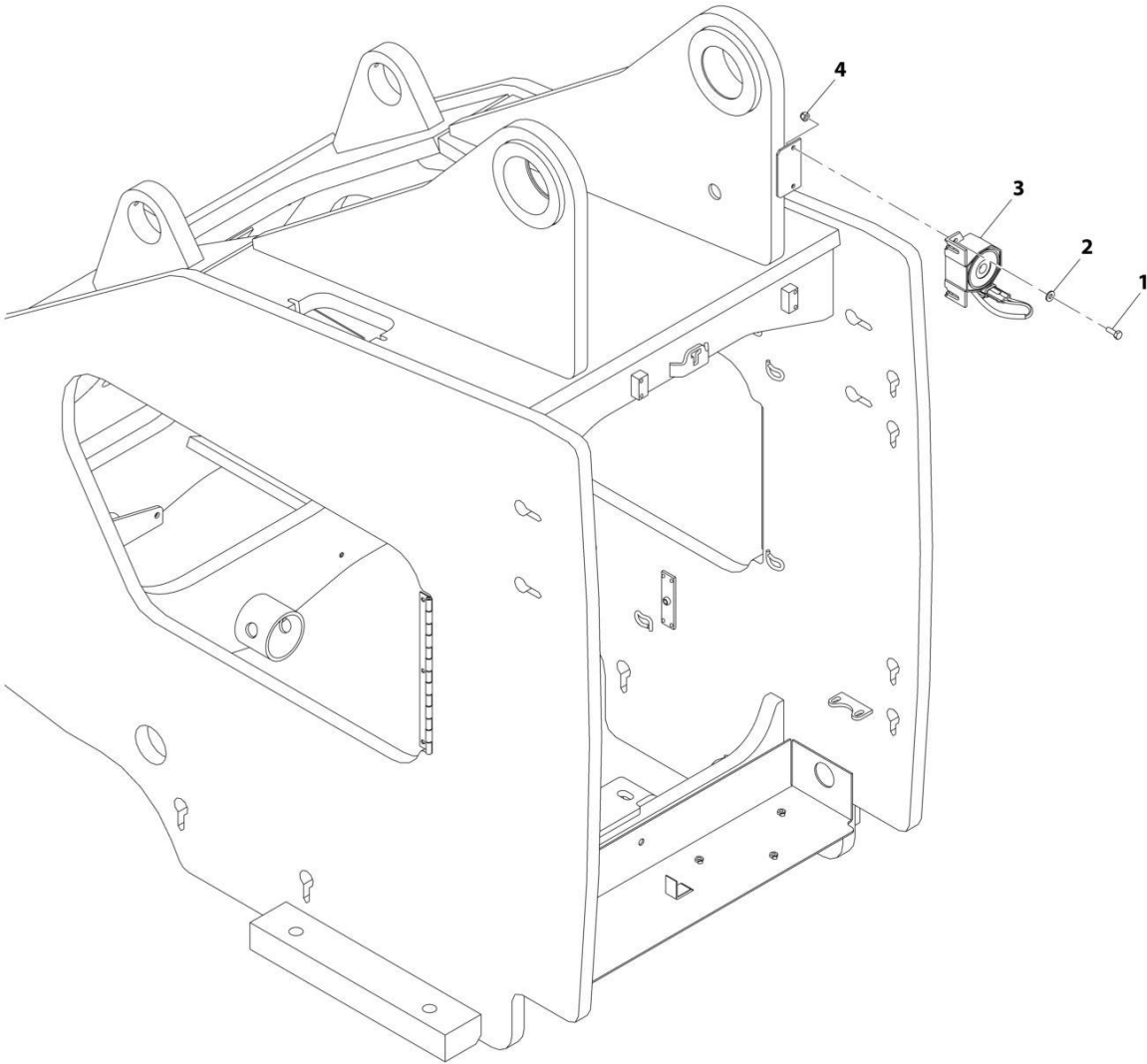
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001206542-A

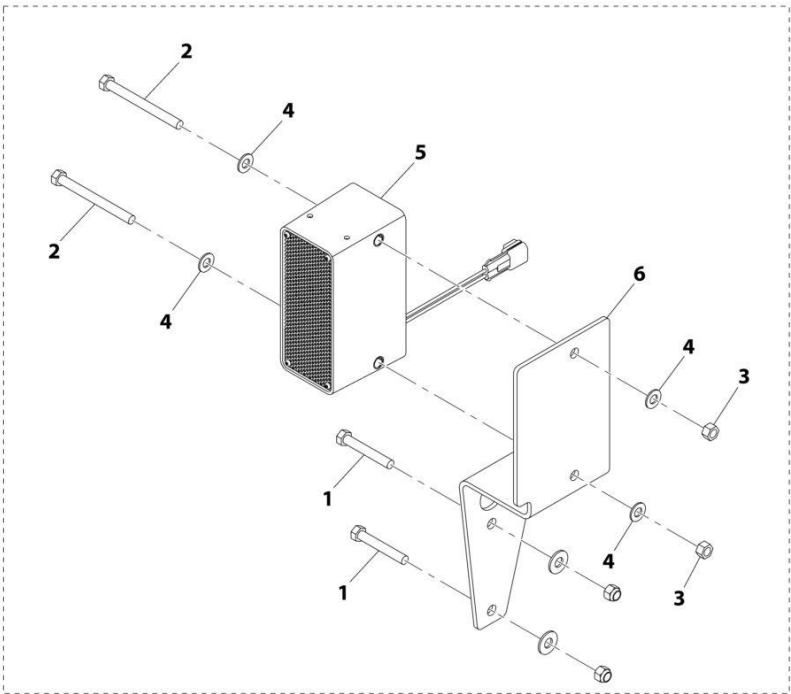
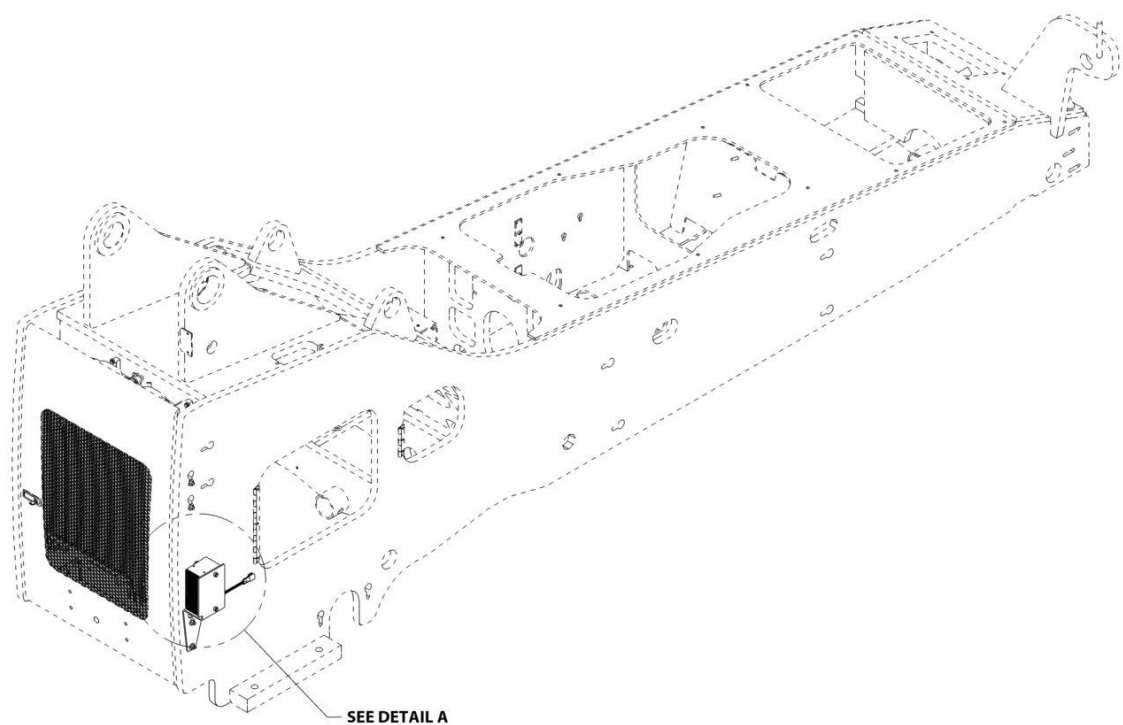
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)



DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

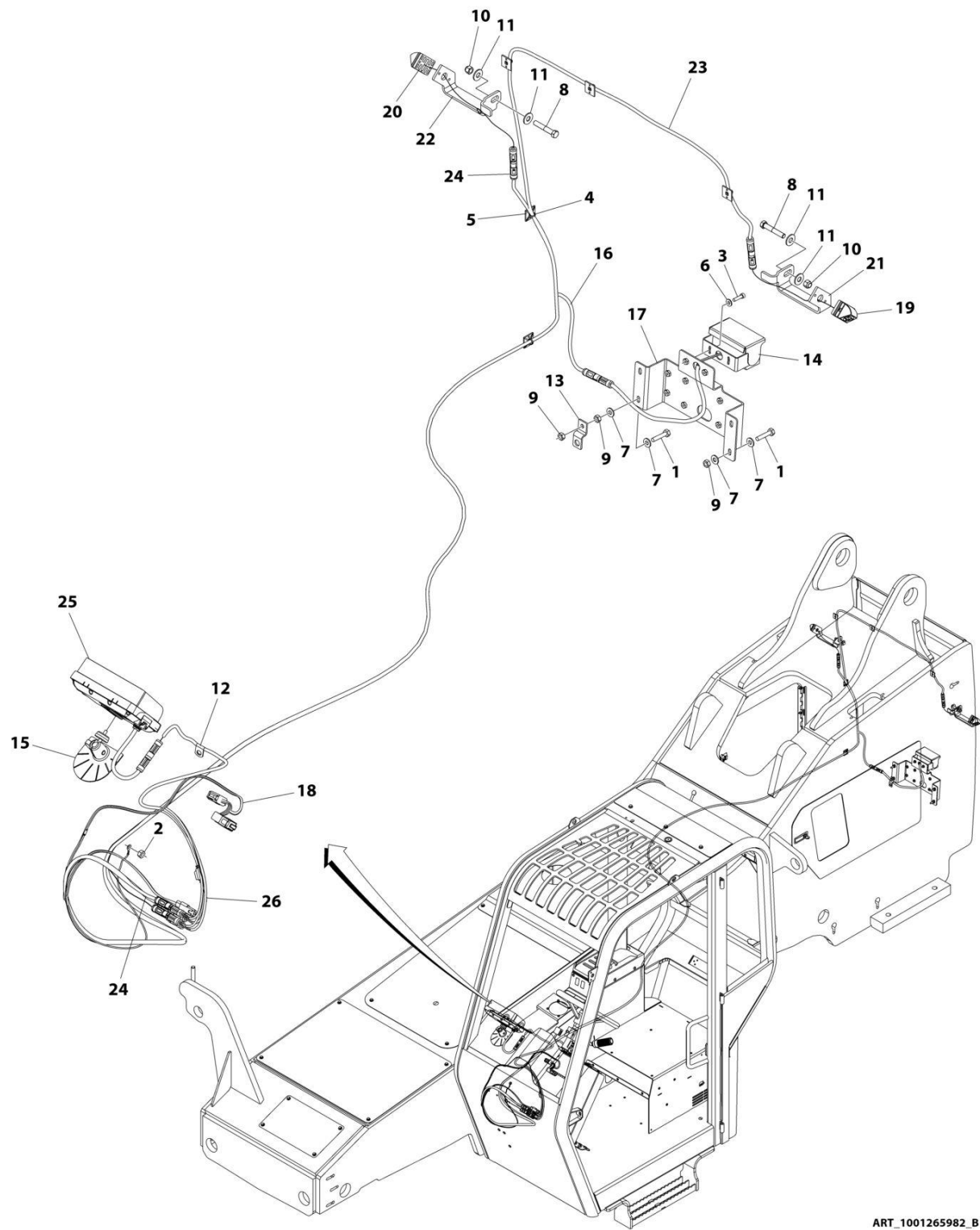
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. REVERSE CAMERA



ART_1001265982_B

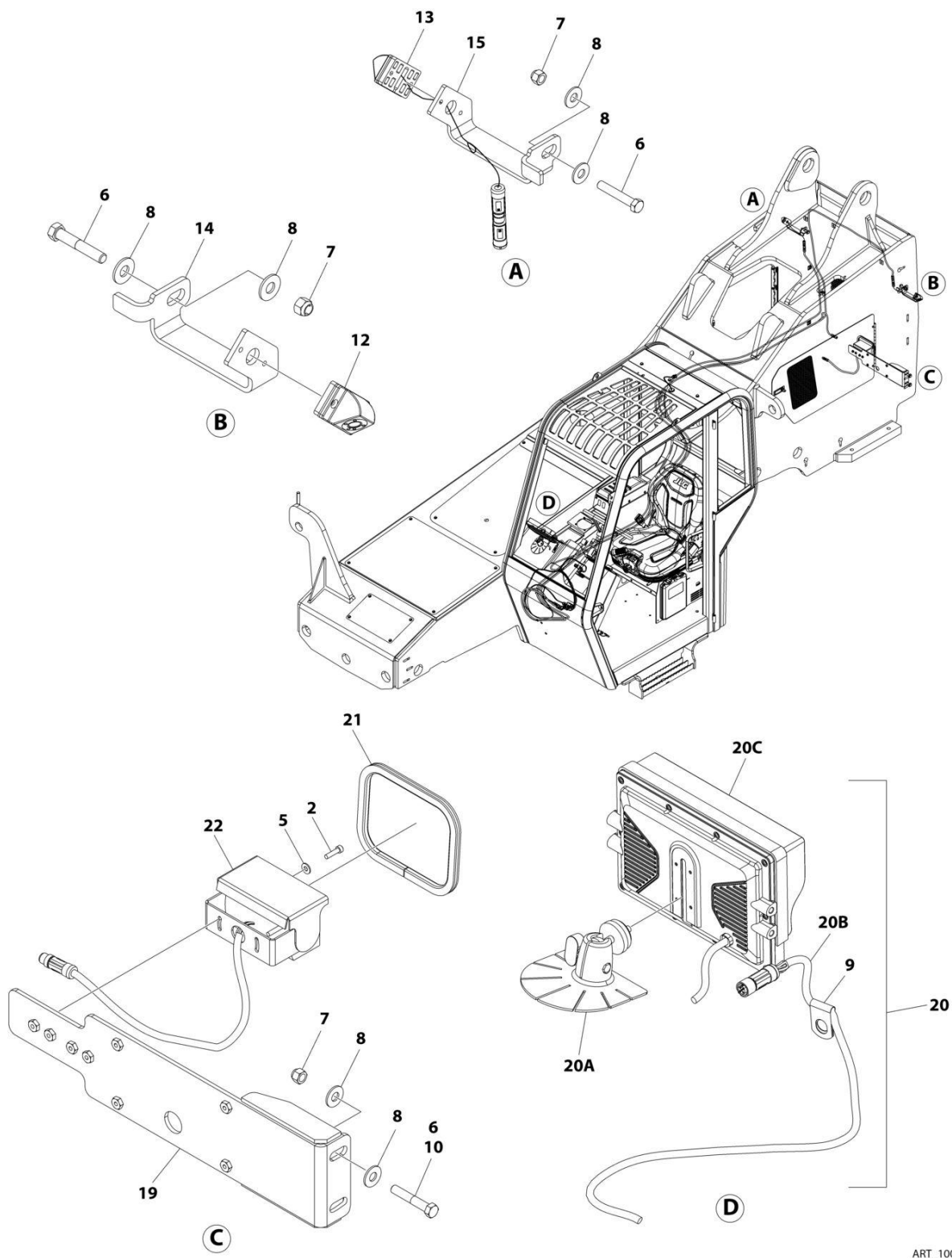
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. REVERSE CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION



ART_1001284884

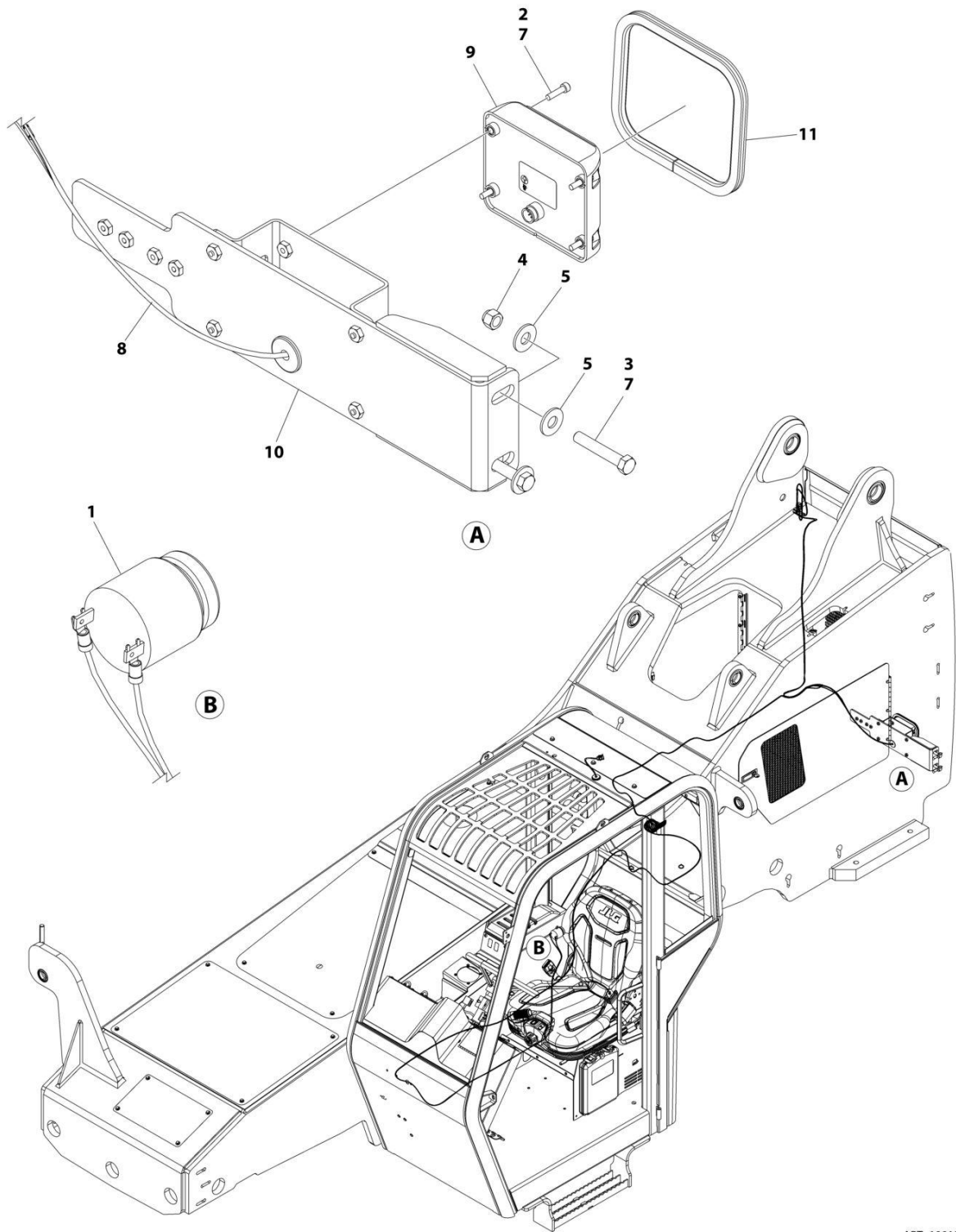
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284884	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	C
1	3311401	1	Nut 1/4 (Not Shown)	
2	3931012	2	Capscrew 3/16 x 2-1/4	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4711000	2	Washer #10	
6	8303771	4	Screw 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	8305645	4	Nut	
8	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8406010	1	Clip	
10	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
12	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
13	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
14	1001265679	1	Bracket (LH)	
15	1001265680	1	Bracket (RH)	
16	1001265979	1	Extension Cable Harness (LH) (Not Shown)	
17	1001265980	1	Extension Cable Harness (RH) (Not Shown)	
19	1001284865	1	Bracket, Rear	
20	1001289479	1	Quad View Monitor	
20A	1001233217	1	Bracket, Mount	
20B	1001294608	1	Quad View Monitor Harness	
20C	1001302410	1	Monitor, Display	
21	90206196	19 in /48 cm	Gasket	
22	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
23	1001233434	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness (Not Shown)	
24	1001233976	1	Rear Camera Harness (SKYTRAK) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001284883

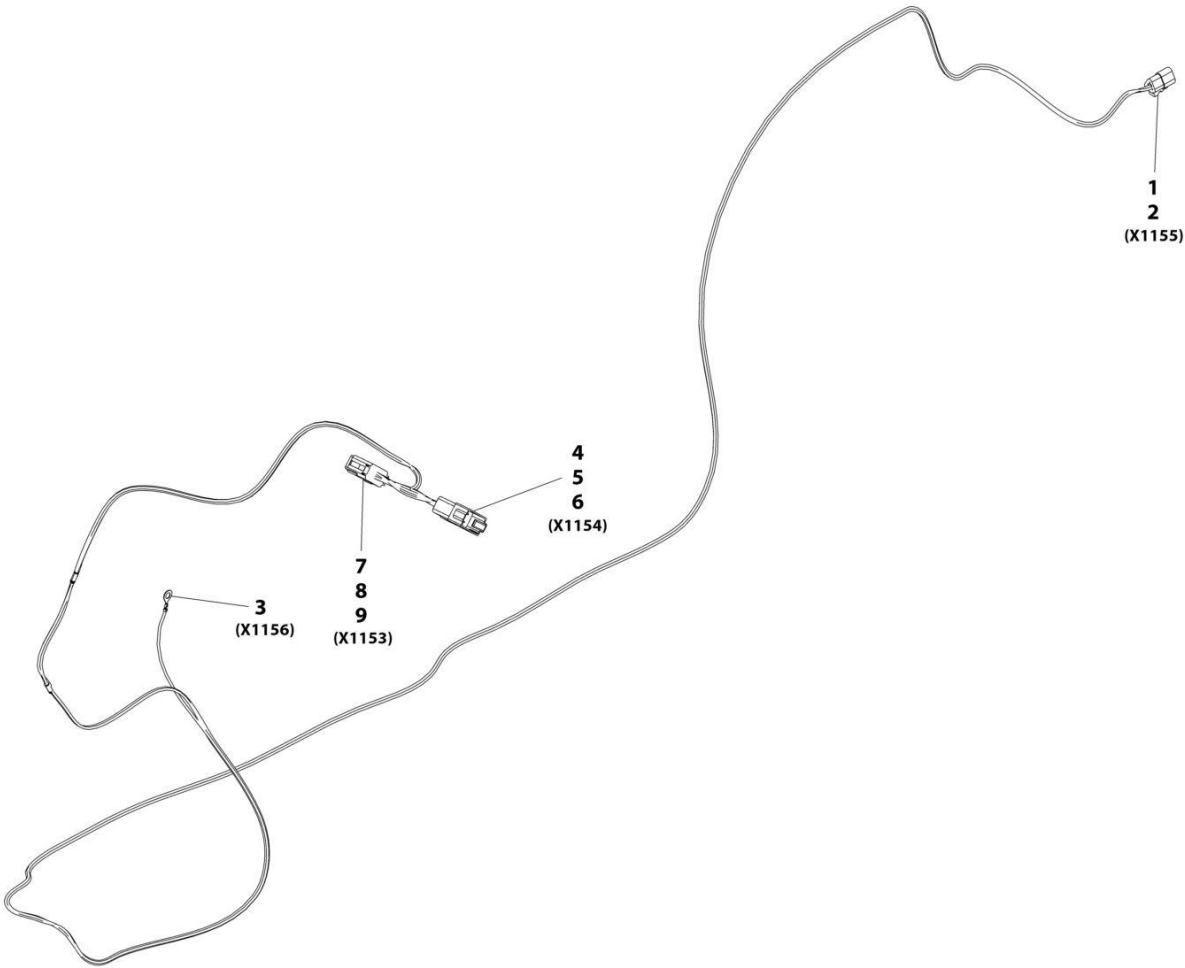
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284883	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	8305645	2	Nut	
5	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8584001	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
8	1001189886	1	Reverse Sensing Harness	
9	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
10	1001284866	1	Bracket	
11	90206196	20 in /50 cm	Gasket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS



ART_1001233976-A

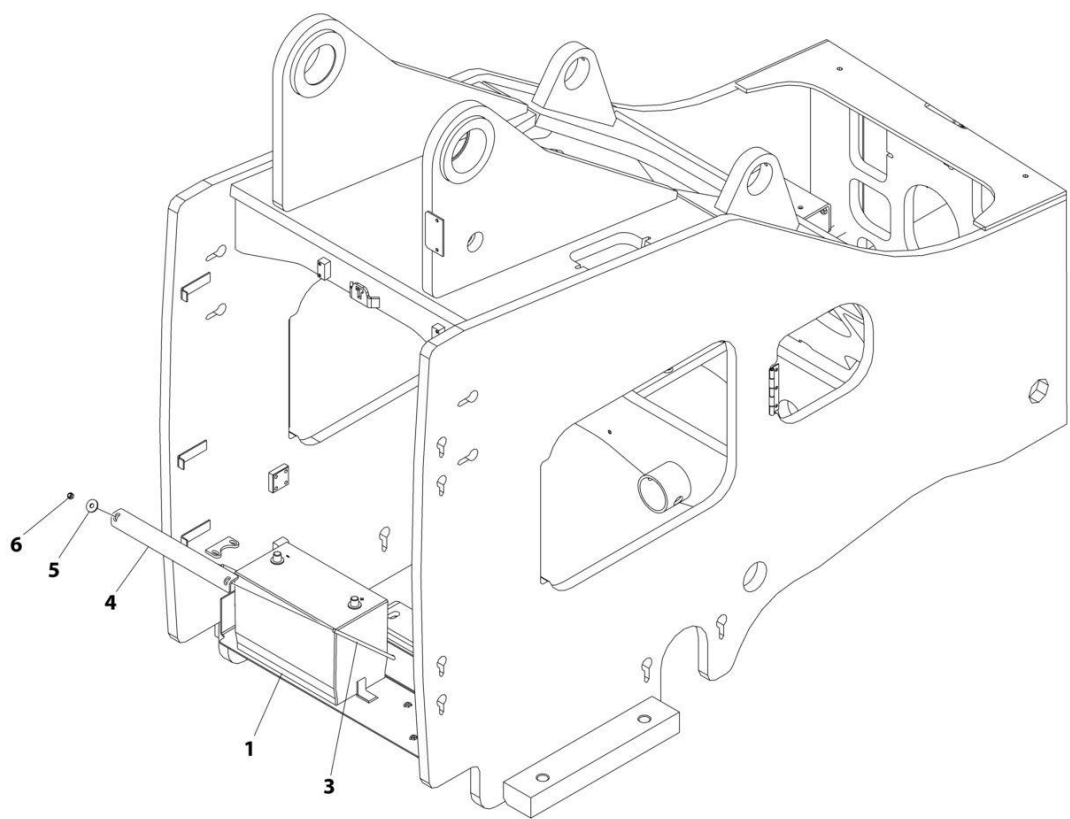
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186841_C

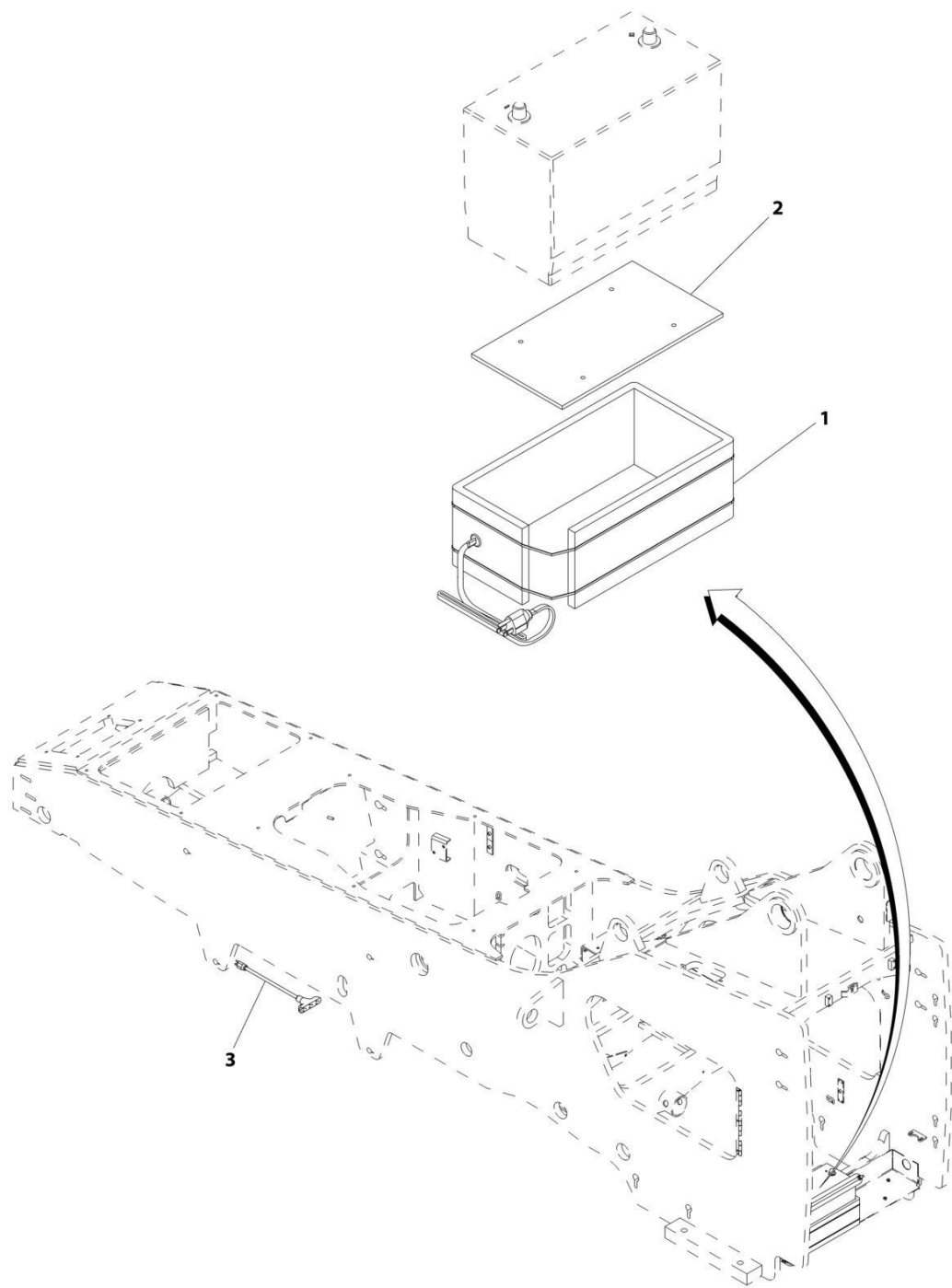
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
5	4812002	2	Washer M10	
6	8305626	2	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001234216-A

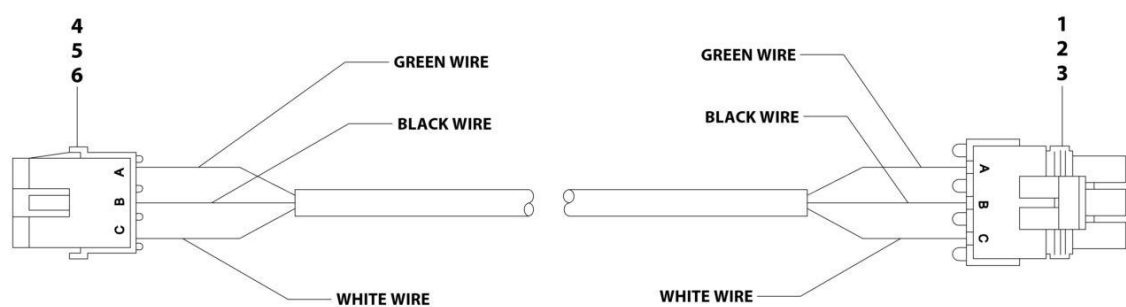
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS (10054)



ART_1001127226-C

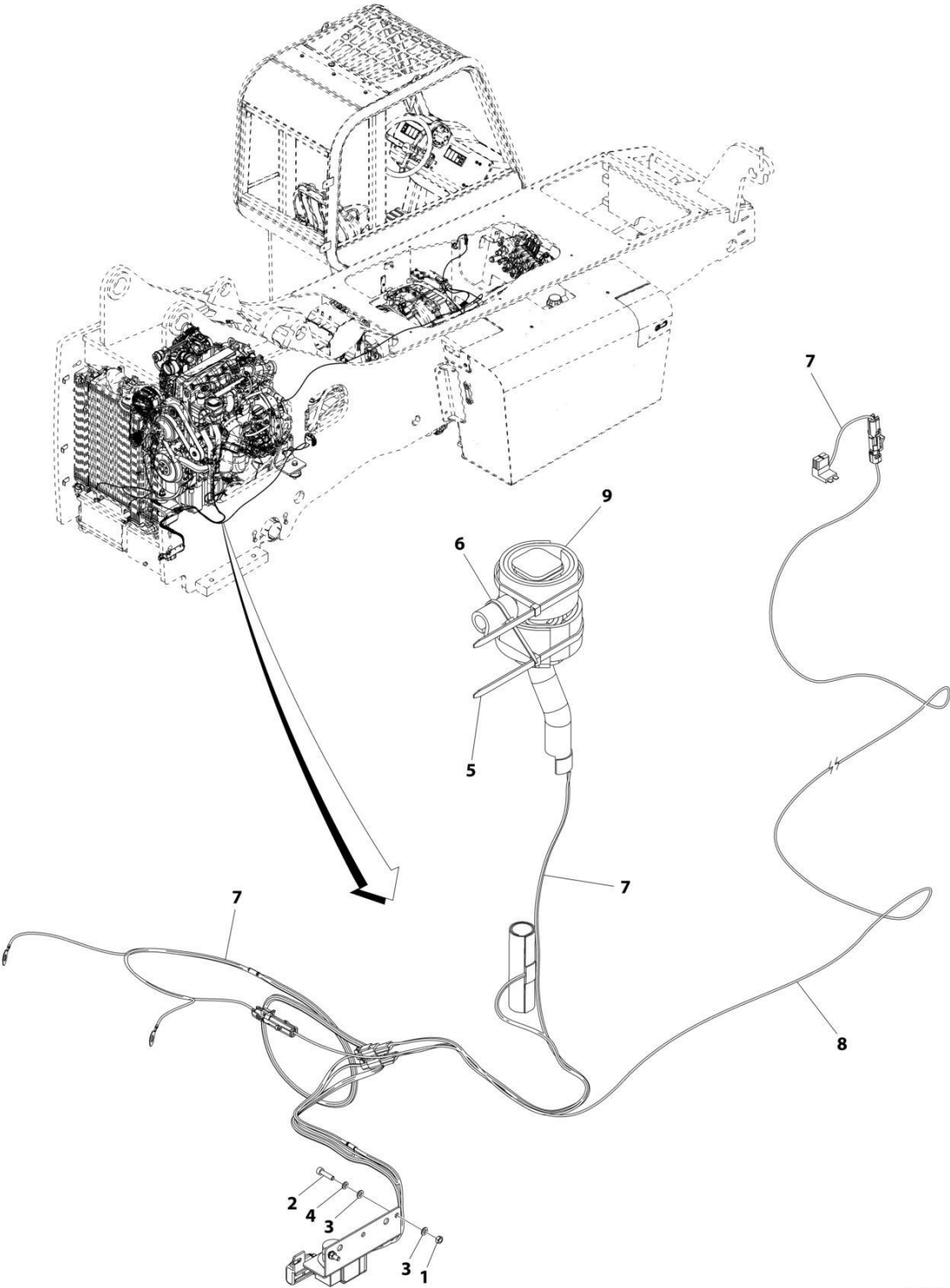
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM EXTEND HARNESS (10054)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127226	Ref	Boom Extend Harness	C
1	4460459	1	Connector	
2	4460457	3	Terminal	
3	4460458	3	Seal	
4	4460476	1	Connector	
5	4460475	3	Terminal	
6	4460458	3	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001232750-A

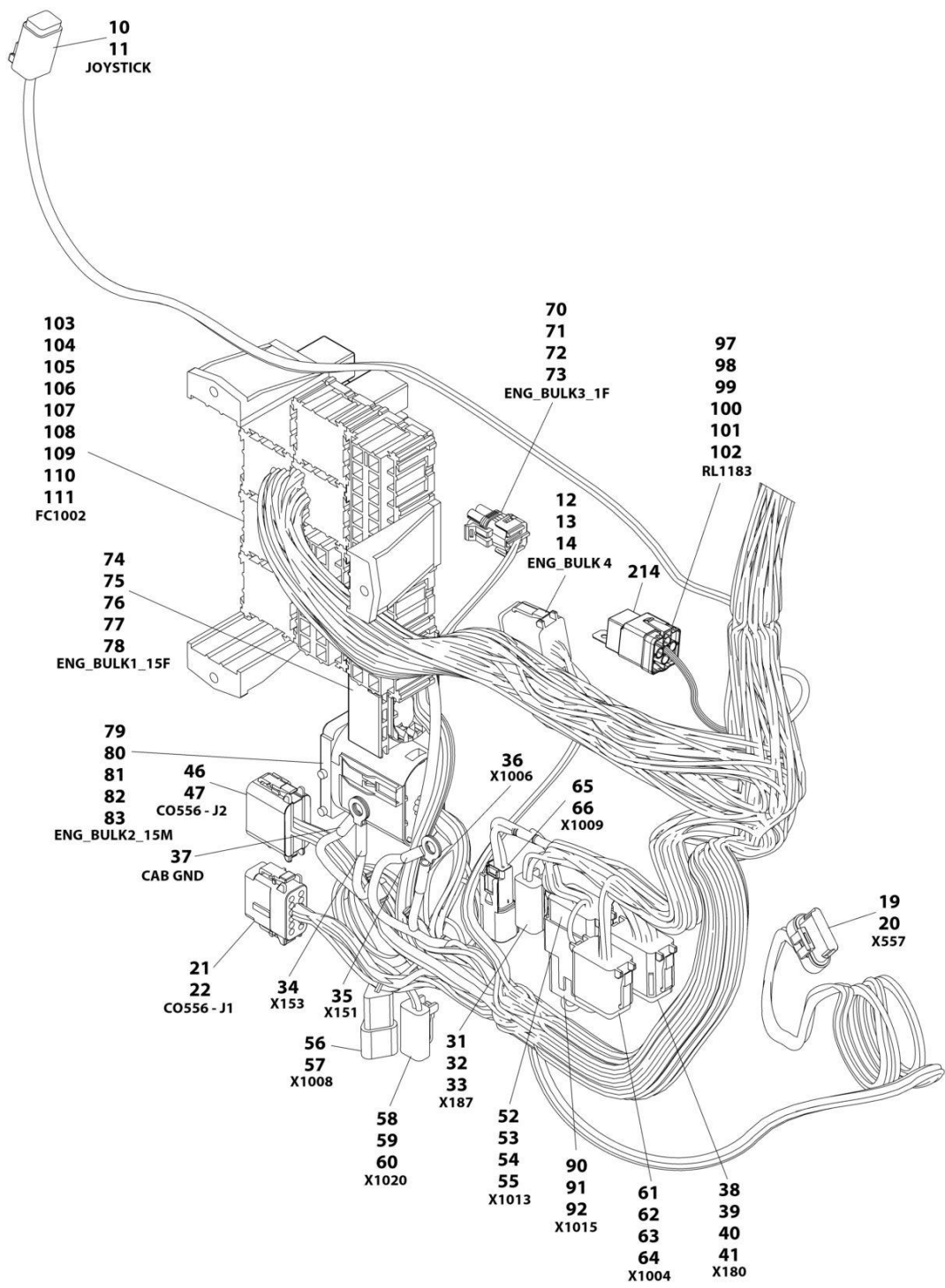
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

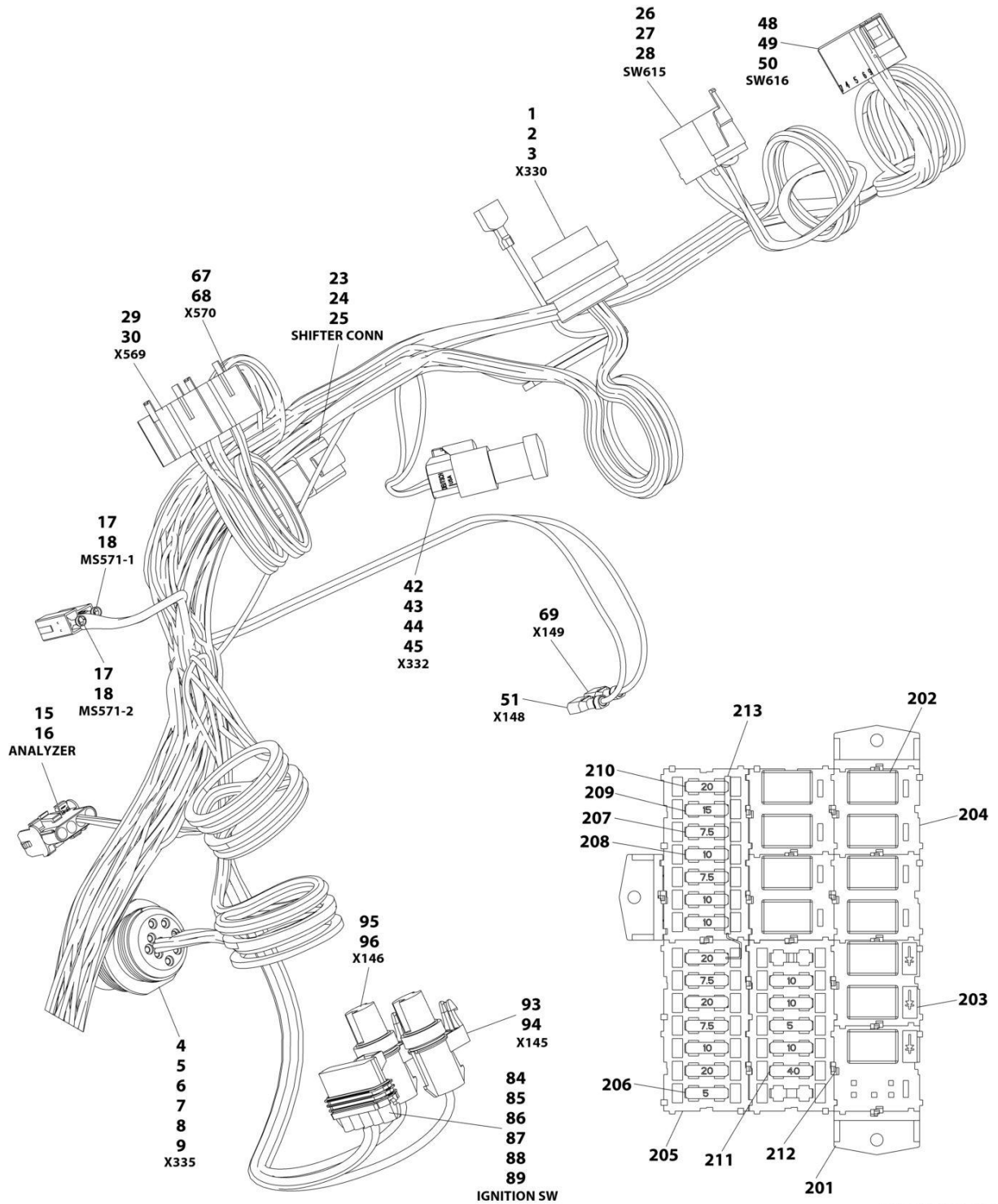
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001284542_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001284542_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284542	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	B
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	7	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	91554014	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	8220904	1	Connector	
27	4460419	4	Terminal	
28	1001195760	2	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	1001157890	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	8	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460536	1	Connector	
57	4460464	3	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	2	Terminal, Socket	
72	1001116727	2	Terminal	
73	8220089	4	Seal	
74	8220927	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	12	Terminal	
76	4460746	3	Terminal	
77	4460458	3	Seal	
78	8220081	12	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	8220097	12	Terminal	
81	8220125	2	Terminal	
82	1001116727	1	Plug	
83	4460458	14	Seal	
84	1001121726	1	Connector	
85	8220125	2	Terminal	
86	8220089	2	Seal	
87	1001116726	1	Terminal	
88	4460458	1	Seal	
89	1001116727	2	Plug	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460466	6	Terminal	
92	4460464	6	Terminal	
93	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
94	1001121730	1	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001231398	1	Connector	
98	1001231401	2	Terminal	
99	1001231400	2	Terminal	
100	1001231406	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001231402	2	Seal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal	
103	1001116712	9	Terminal	
104	1001116710	18	Terminal	
105	1001116711	26	Terminal	
106	1001210779	8	Terminal	
107	1001192050	10	Terminal	
108	1001210776	4	Terminal	
109	1001192049	12	Terminal	
110	1001210778	1	Terminal	
111	1001210777	7	Terminal	
201	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
202	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
203	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
204	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
205	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
206	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
207	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
208	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
209	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
210	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
211	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
212	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
213	1001210779	1	Terminal	
214	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	

624

10054



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299369	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
1	4460465	11	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001112612	1	Connector 9 Position	
2	1001149712	1	Cap & Lanyard	
2	1001125784	1	Washer	
2	1001125785	1	Nut	
2	4460464	7	Terminal	
3	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector 4 Position	
5	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460226	2	Terminal	
6	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
6	1001116716	2	Terminal	
7	4460836	1	Connector 12 Position	
7	1001157890	5	Pin (12AWG)	
7	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001230931	1	Connector 6 Position	
8	1001116748	6	Terminal	
9	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
9	4460464	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
10	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
10	1001104519	6	Terminal	
11	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
11	1001104519	4	Terminal	
12	1001116808	1	Connector 12 Position	
12	1001126008	12	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
13	4490942	1	Terminal	
13	4460465	1	Terminal	
14	4460312	4	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4461070	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
16	1001116716	1	Terminal	
16	1001104519	8	Terminal	
17	8220051	2	Terminal	
18	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
18	4490942	3	Terminal	
18	4460465	7	Terminal	
18	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460536	1	Connector 3 Position	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

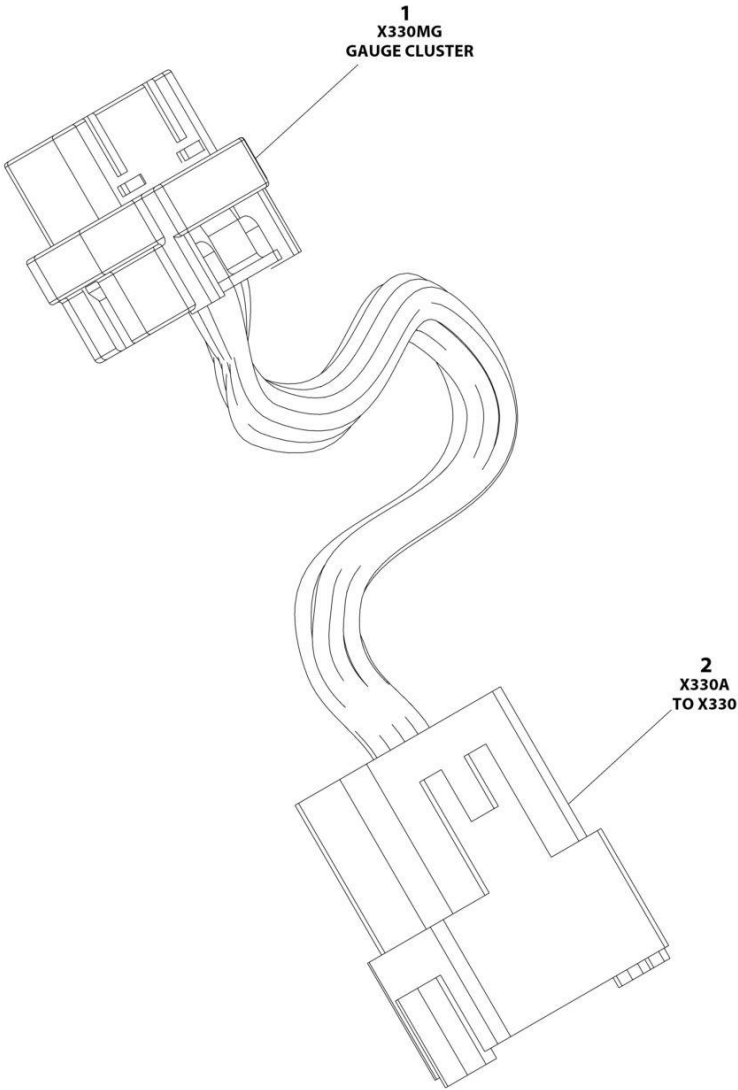
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460464	3	Terminal	
20	1001231398	1	Connector 5 Position	
20	1001231400	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
20	1001231401	2	Socket (12-14AWG)	
20	1001231402	2	Seal (Blue)	
20	1001231404	2	Seal	
21	1001116774	1	Connector 12 Position	
21	1001126008	12	Pin	
22	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
22	4490942	1	Terminal	
22	4460465	1	Terminal	
23	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
23	1001157890	2	Terminal	
23	4460465	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
24	4461017	1	Connector 2 Position	
24	4460508	2	Terminal	
25	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
25	1001104519	2	Terminal	
26	80963061	1	Connector 4 Position	
26	4460790	2	Terminal	
26	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
27	8220927	1	Connector 15 Position	
27	1001116726	11	Terminal	
27	8220097	4	Terminal	
28	8220929	1	Connector 15 Position	
28	8220162	3	Terminal	
28	1001116745	11	Terminal	
28	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	
29	1001121726	1	Connector 5 Position	
29	8220125	2	Terminal	
29	1001234800	1	Terminal	
29	4460748	2	Plug, Terminal	
30	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
30	4460464	6	Terminal	
30	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
31	1001121728	2	Connector 1 Position	
31	1001121730	2	Terminal (Silver)	
32	NPN	1	Fuse Relay Box	
32	1001116711	26	Socket (16-14AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001116712	9	Socket (12-16AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210777	8	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192050	10	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001116710	19	Socket (16-20AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210778	2	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192049	11	Socket (10-12AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210776	4	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210779	2	Buss Bar	
33	1001231397	1	Connector 2 Position	
34	8220050	1	Terminal	
101	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
103	1001196636	3	Connector (1AMP)	
104	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
105	1001187952	3	Dillblox	
106	8229261	4	Fuse (5AMP)	
107	8229233	4	Fuse (7.5AMP)	
108	8229234	5	Fuse (10AMP)	
109	8229237	1	Fuse (15AMP)	
110	8229235	4	Fuse (20AMP)	
111	8229238	1	Fuse (40AMP)	
112	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
113	1001210779	1	Bussbar, 7-Way	
114	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
115	8229234	1	Fuse (10AMP)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001301880

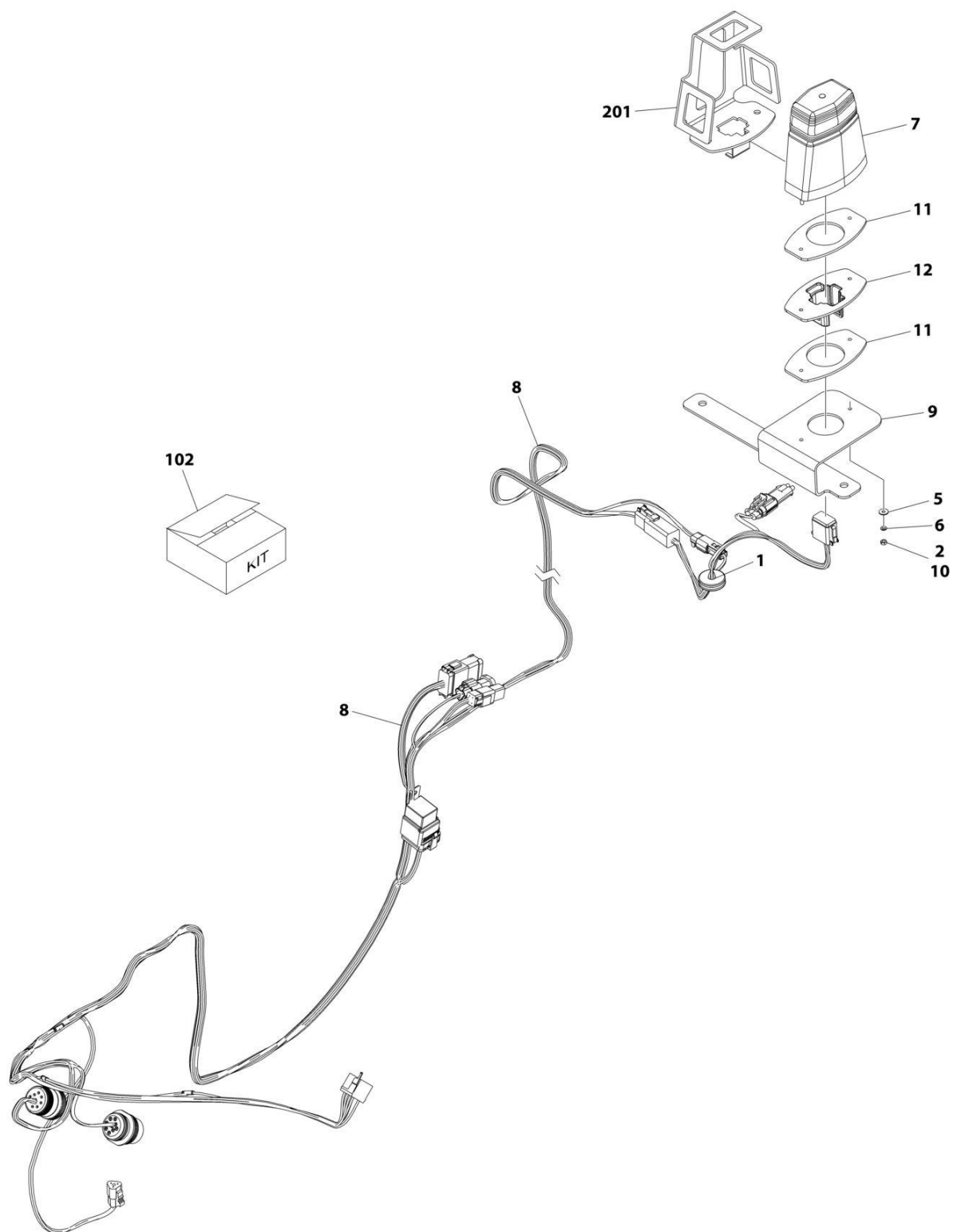
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301880	Ref	GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	B
1	1001299236	1	Connector 26 Position	
2	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460464	11	Terminal	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)



ART_1001289822_C

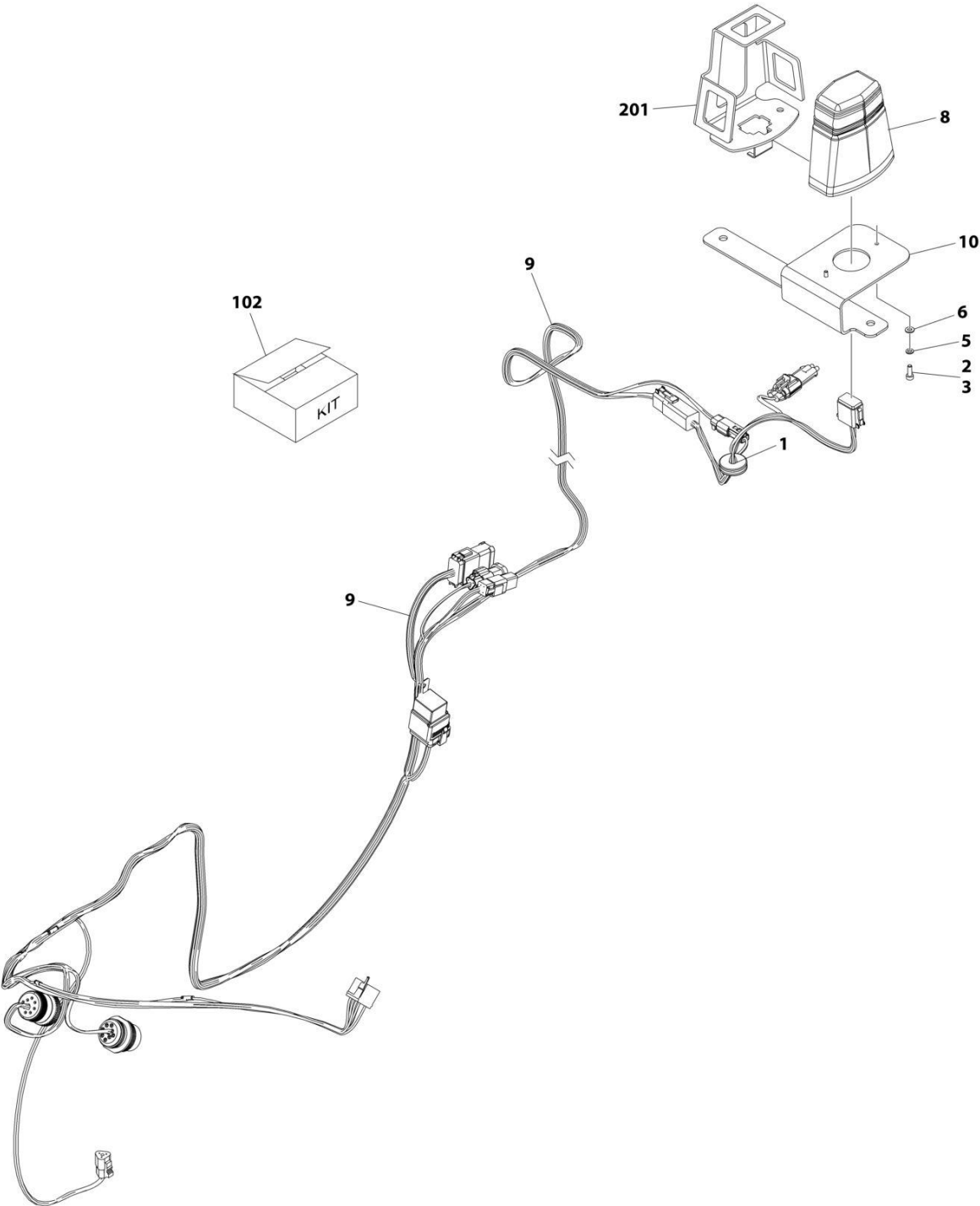
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289822	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer M4	
7	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
8	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
10	3290401	2	Nut M4	
11	1001291056	2	Gasket	
12	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001290491

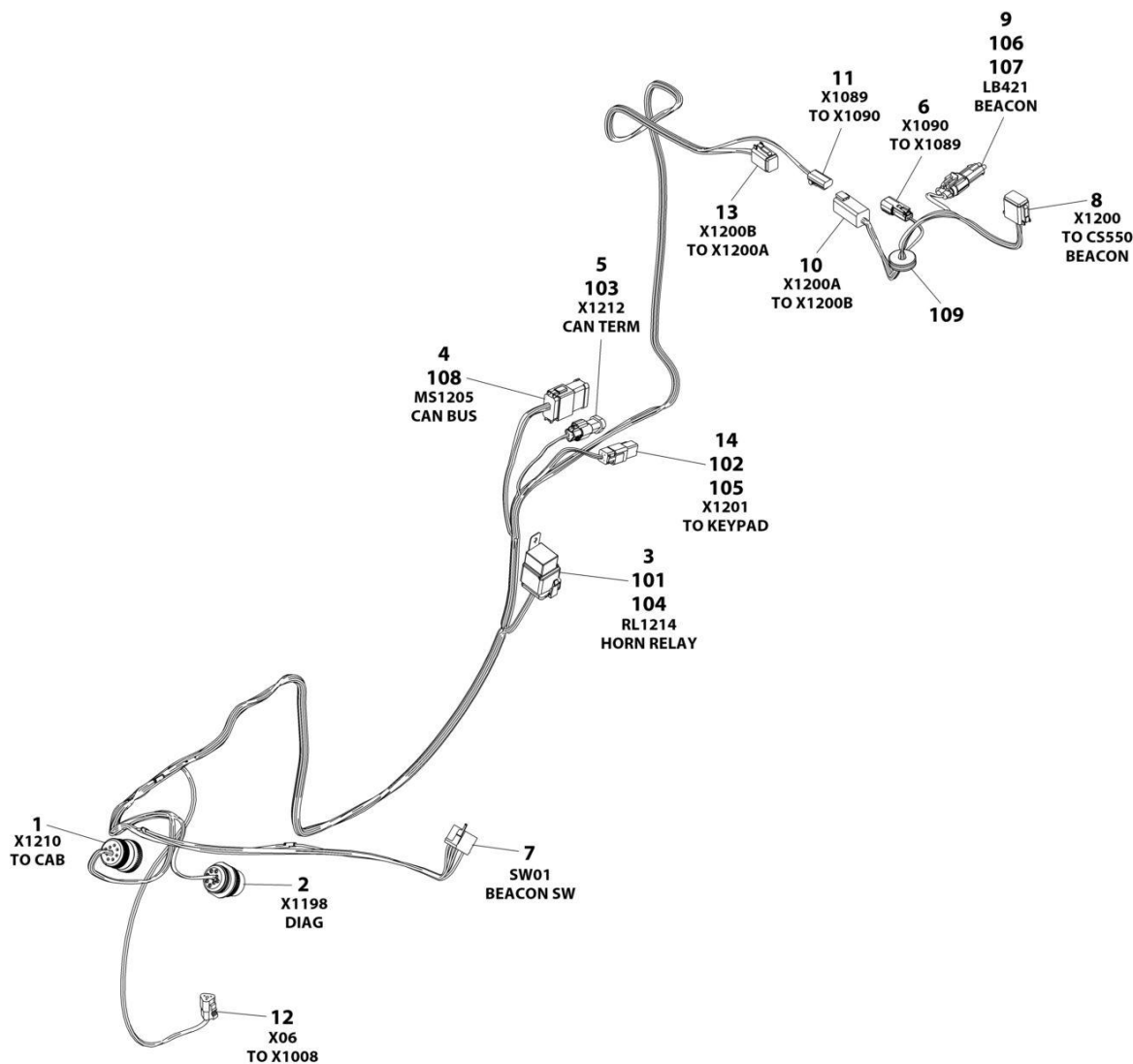
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290491	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
8	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
9	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
11	3290401	2	Nut M4	
12	1001291056	2	Gasket	
13	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON



ART_1001288404

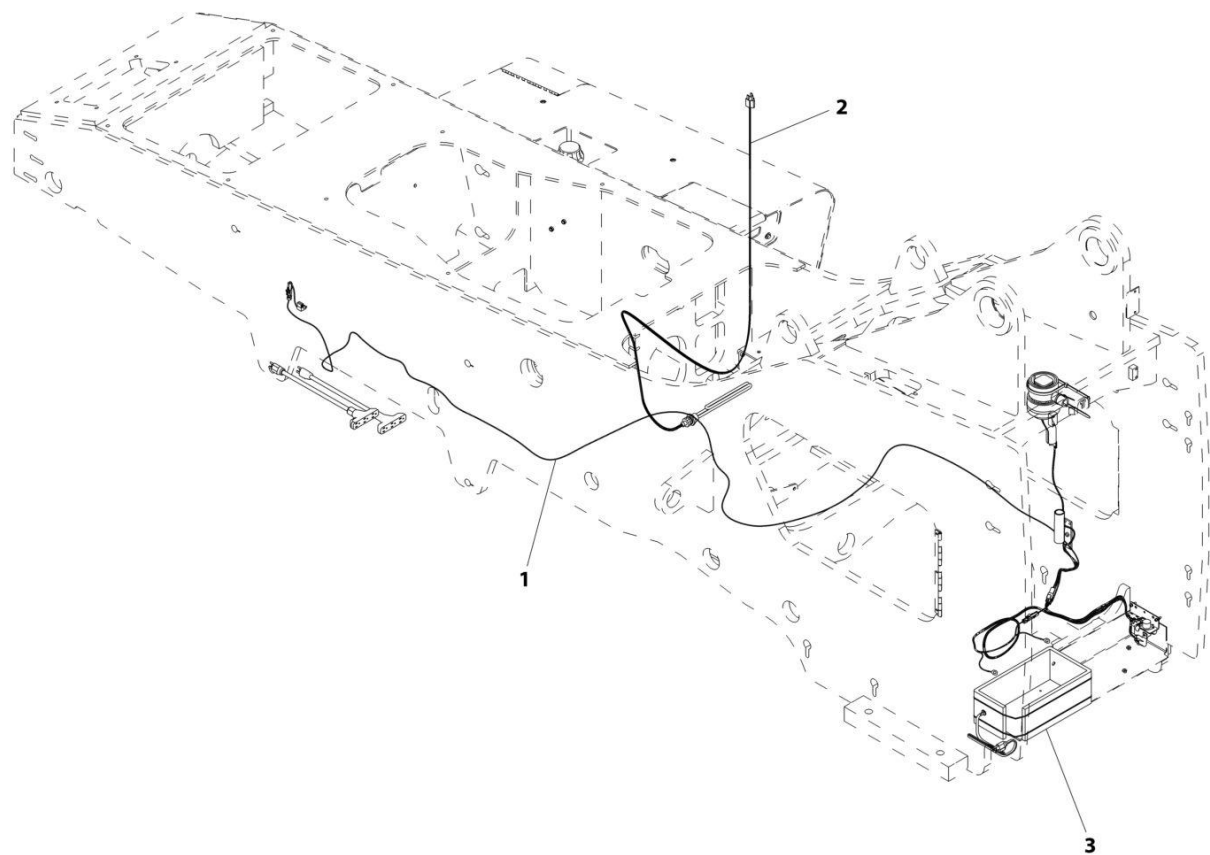
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288404	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
1	4460465	6	Socket	
1	4460466	3	Plug	
2	1001112612	1	Connector	
2	4460464	5	Pin	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001231398	1	Connector	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	10	Socket	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
5	4460466	1	Plug	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
6	4460464	2	Pin	
7	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Socket	
8	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001117021	1	Connector	
9	1001116728	2	Socket	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	6	Pin	
11	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Socket	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460465	3	Socket	
13	4460894	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Socket	
14	4461077	1	Connector	
14	1001126008	4	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	4460518	4	Plug	
103	4461070	1	Connector	
104	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap	
105	1001097051	1	Connector	
106	1001116727	2	Plug	
107	1001117026	1	Connector	
108	1001125677	1	Connector	
109	1001290427	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)



ART_1001234530-A

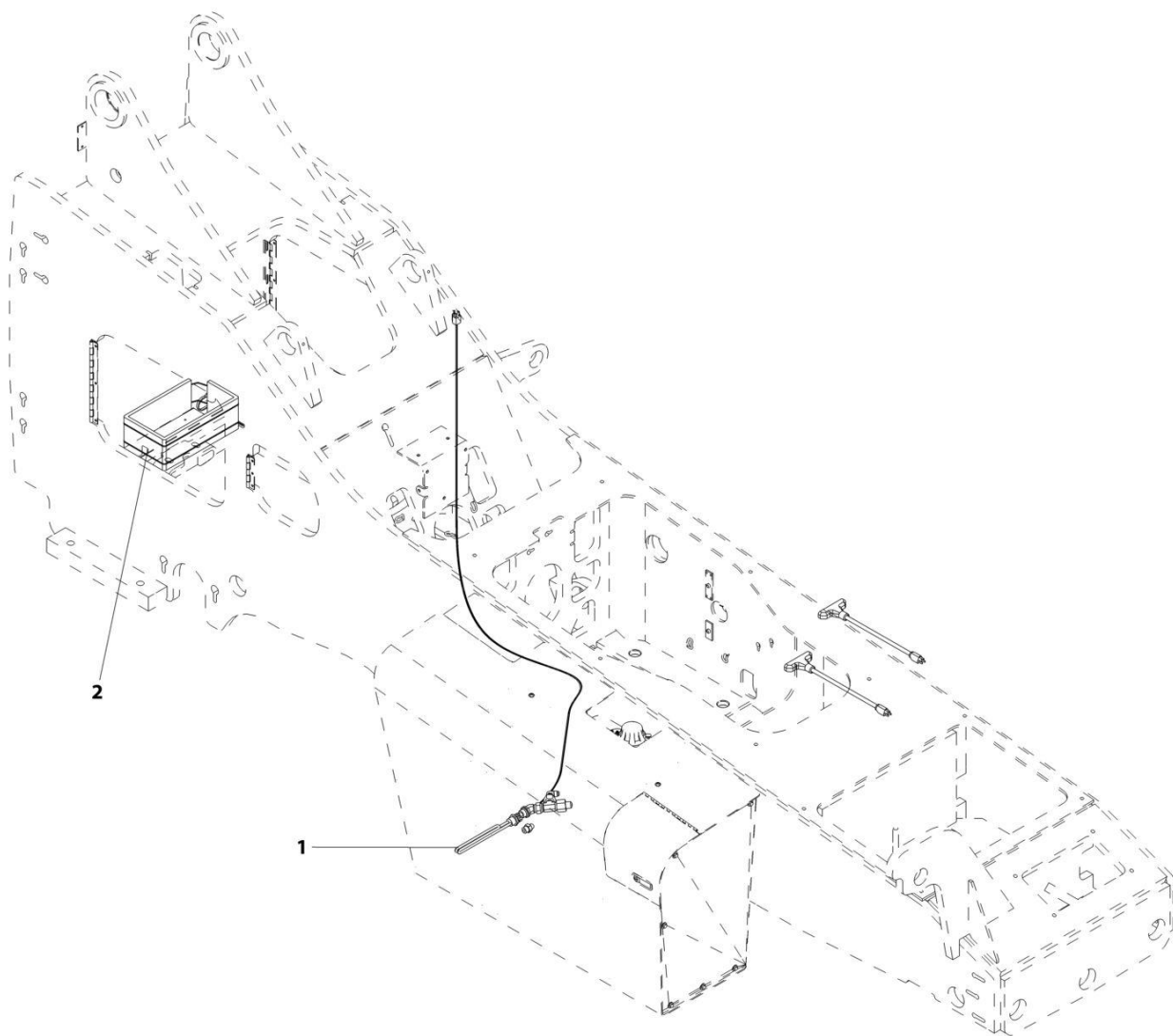
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)



ART_1001239958-A

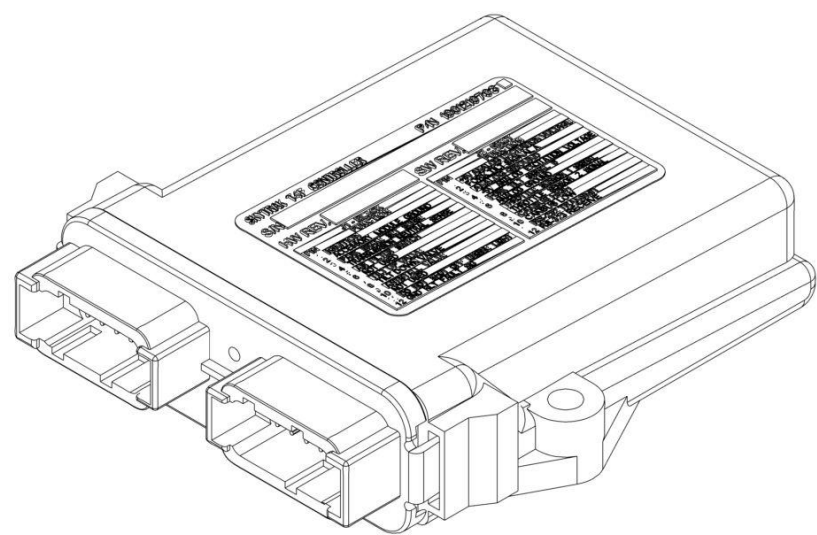
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CONTROLLER



ART_1001292279

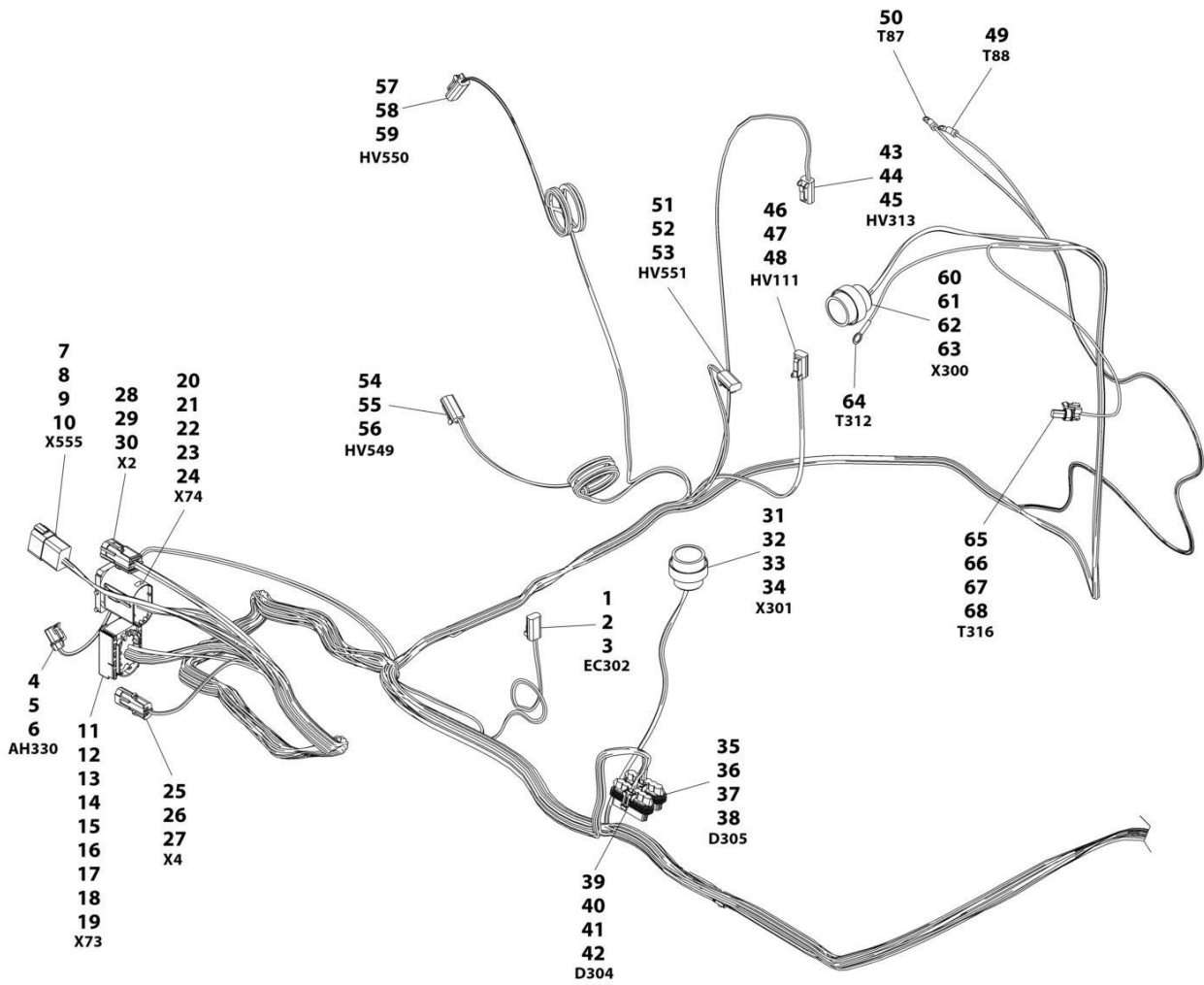
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CONTROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292279 Note	Ref 1	Controller No Service Parts Available	A

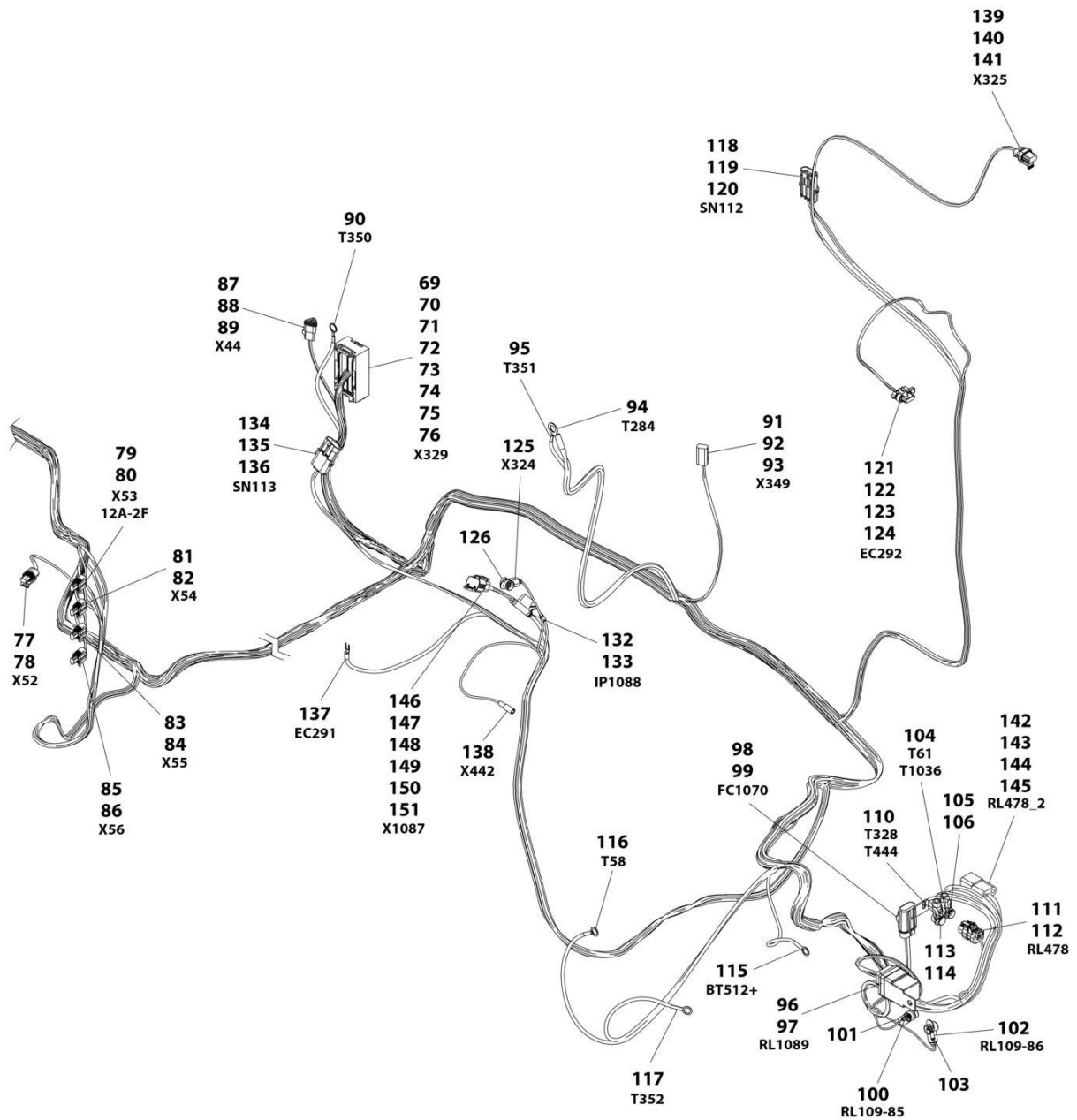
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)



ART_1001199889_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001199889_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

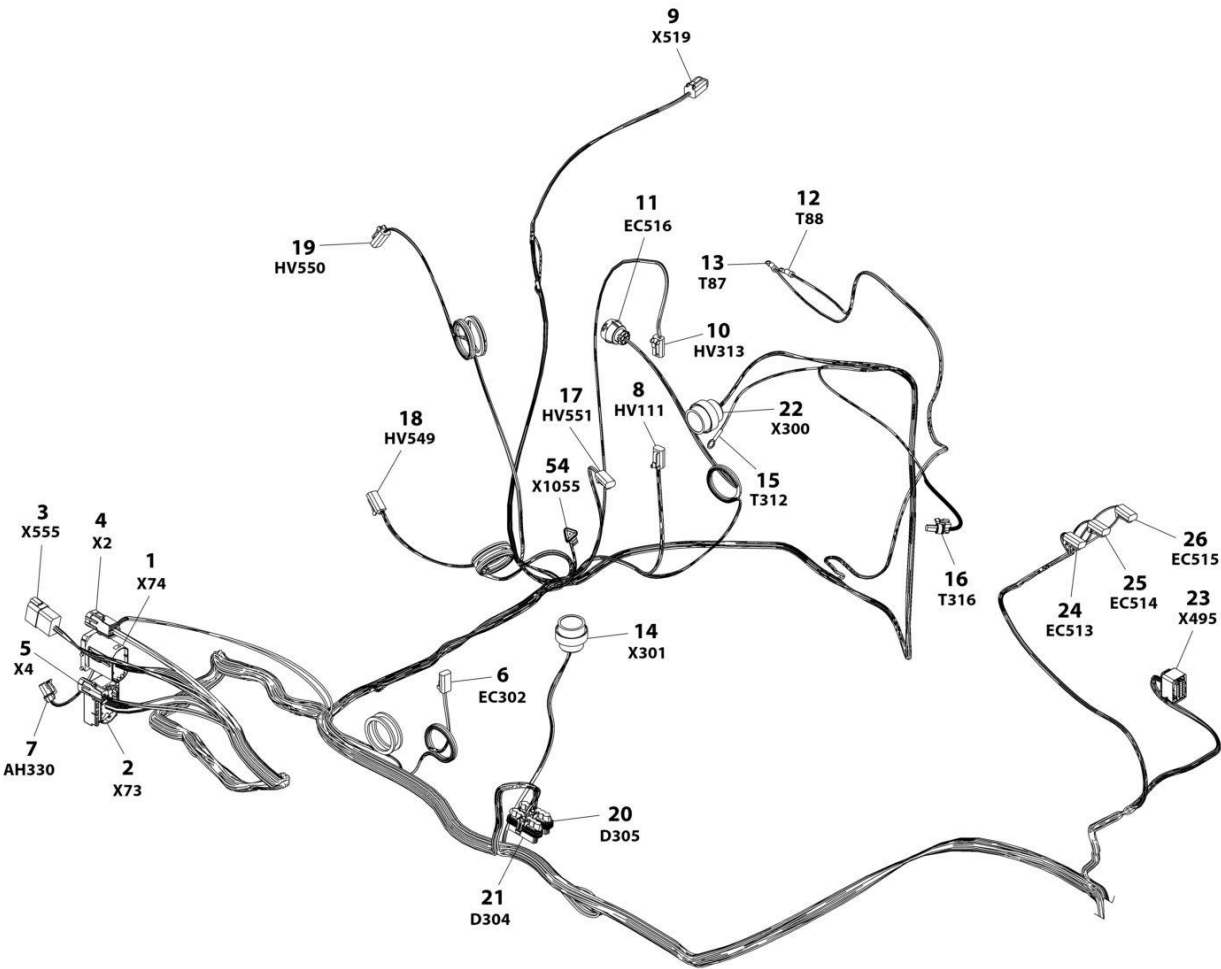
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

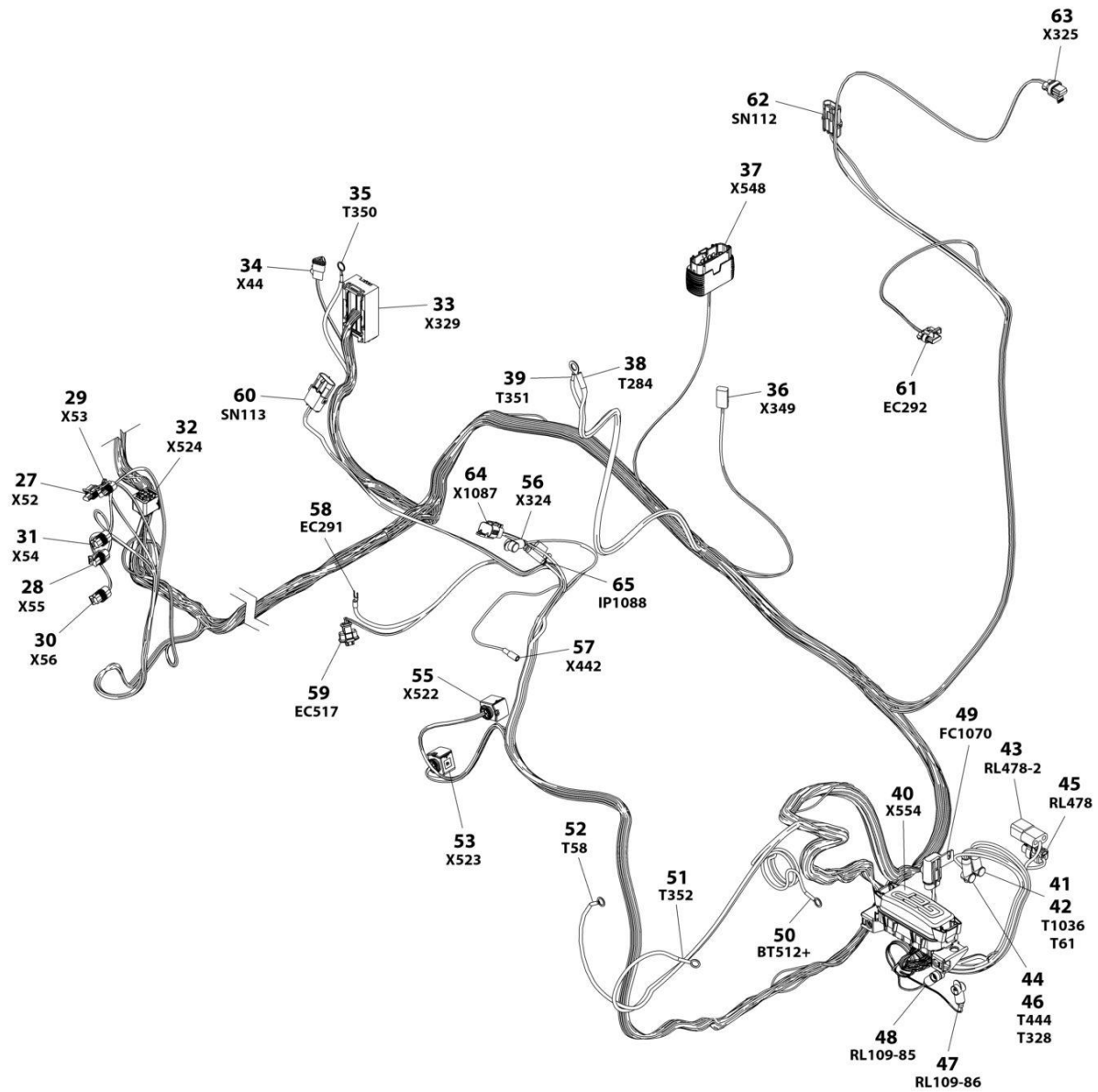
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169620_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001169620_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
5	80963067	4	Seal	
	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
8	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
10	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
12	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
13	1001176002	2	Seal	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
18	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460744	1	Connector	
20	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
21	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
	1001165194	1	Connector	
23	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460955	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
30	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
32	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	1001176935	1	Connector	
33	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
	1001167649	30	Terminal	
34	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
35	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
38	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
39	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
44	8220160	2	Seal	
	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

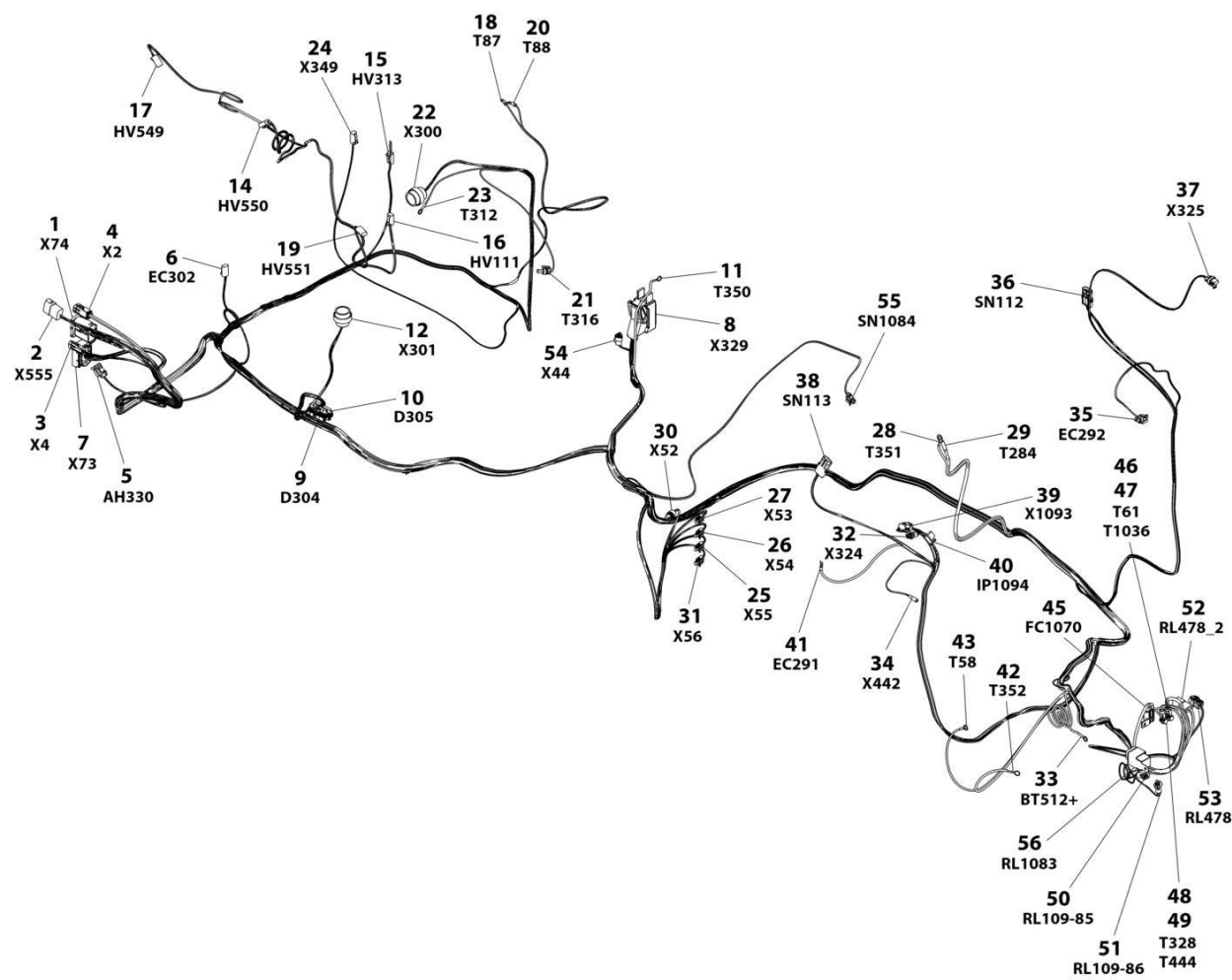
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
62	1001237778	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	4460466	1	Plug	
	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)



ART_1001189488

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

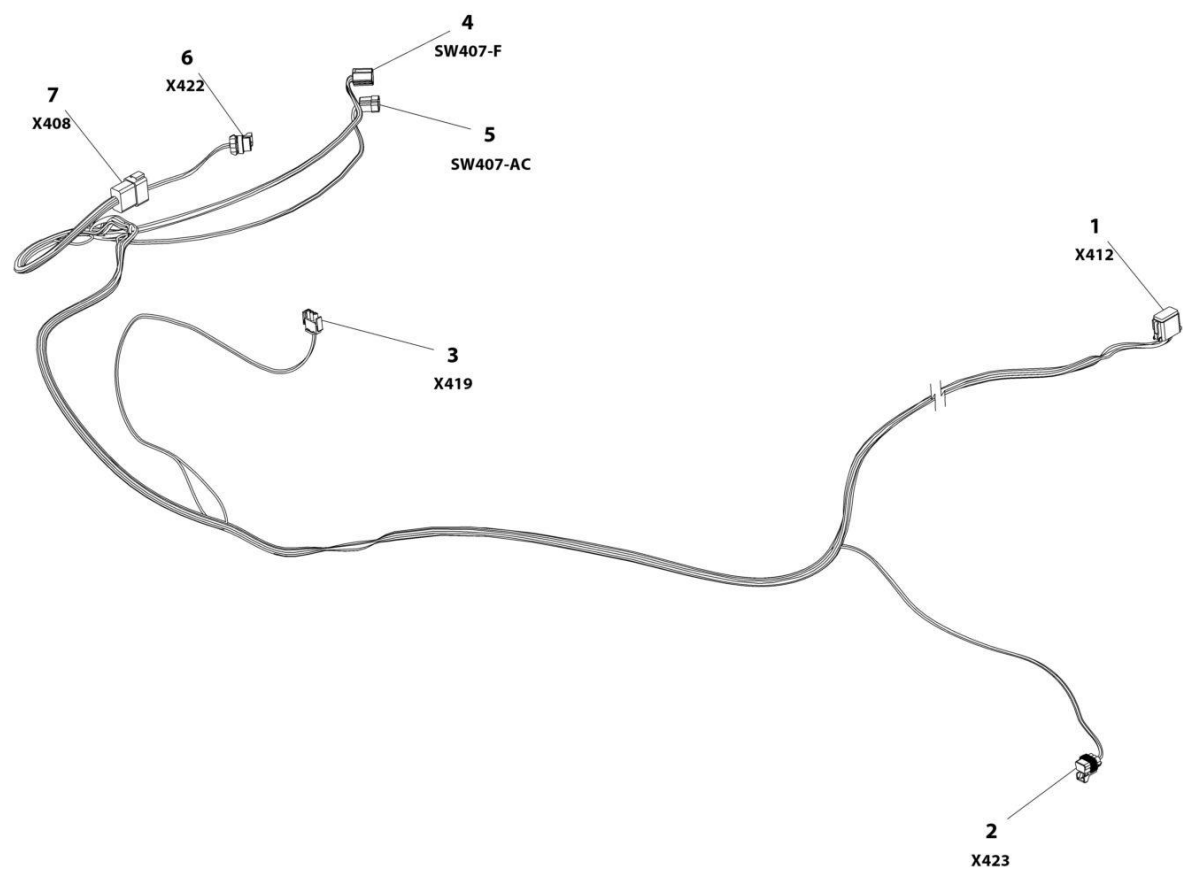
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
36	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
	1001117021	1	Connector	
37	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
38	4460475	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4460458	3	Seal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
40	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
56	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HVAC HARNESS



ART_1001178347-E

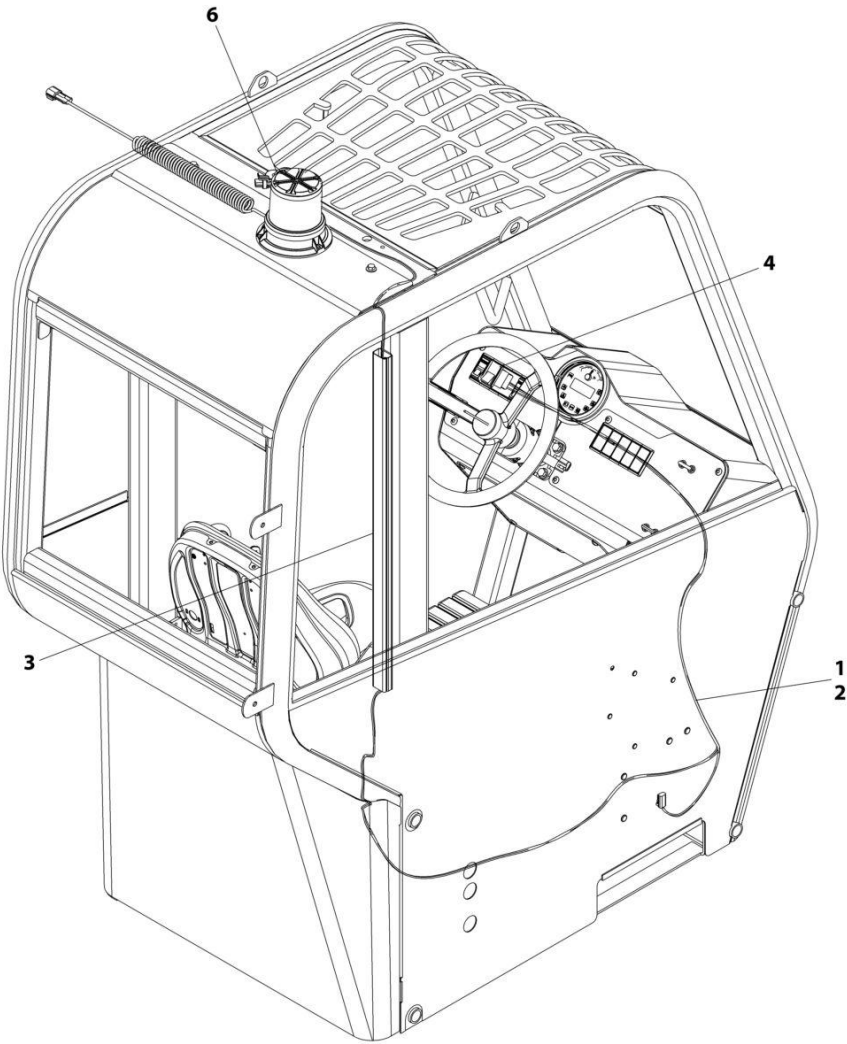
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001161212_J

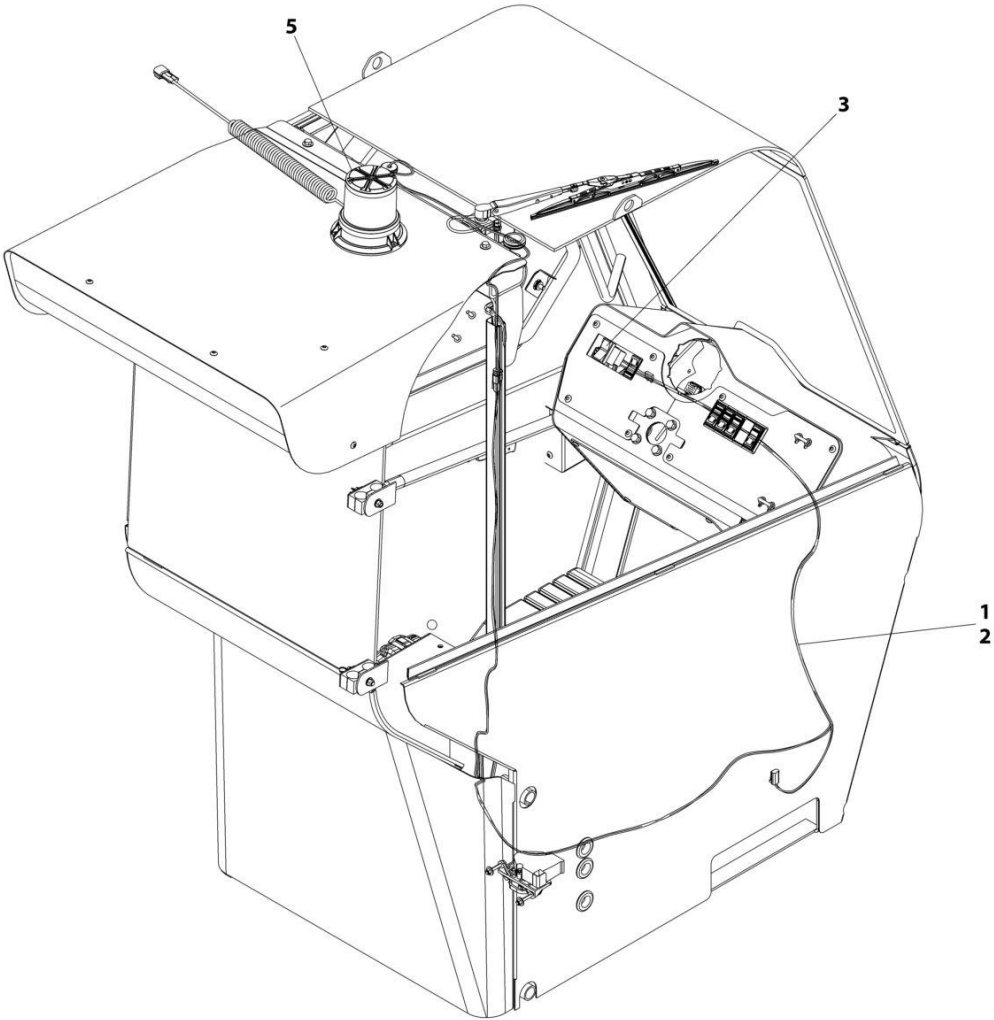
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	J
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



ART_1001161213_H

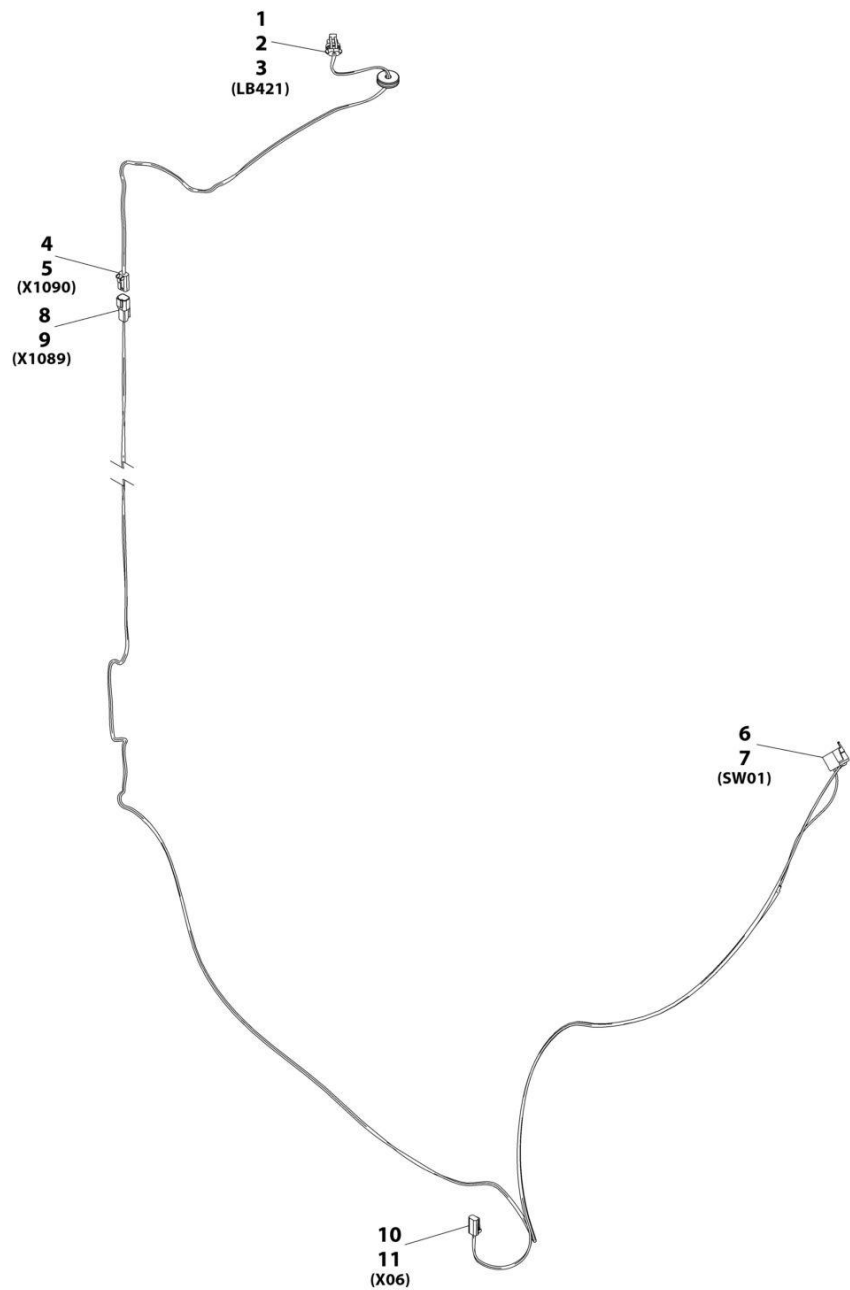
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	H
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001284403

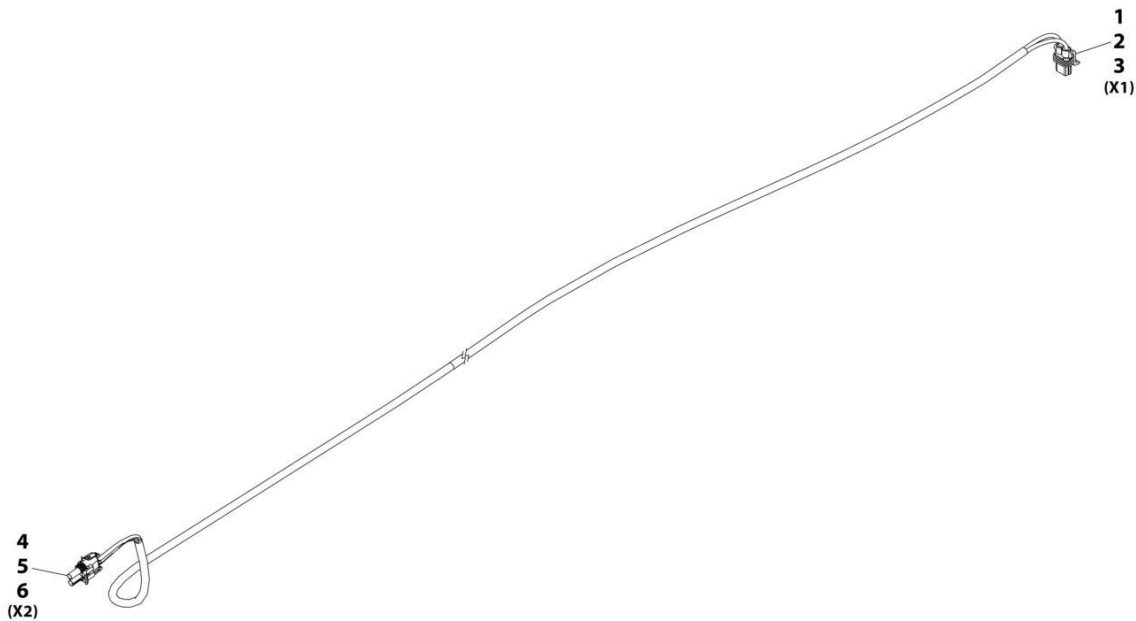
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284403	Ref	BEACON OPTION HARNESS	A
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001238111

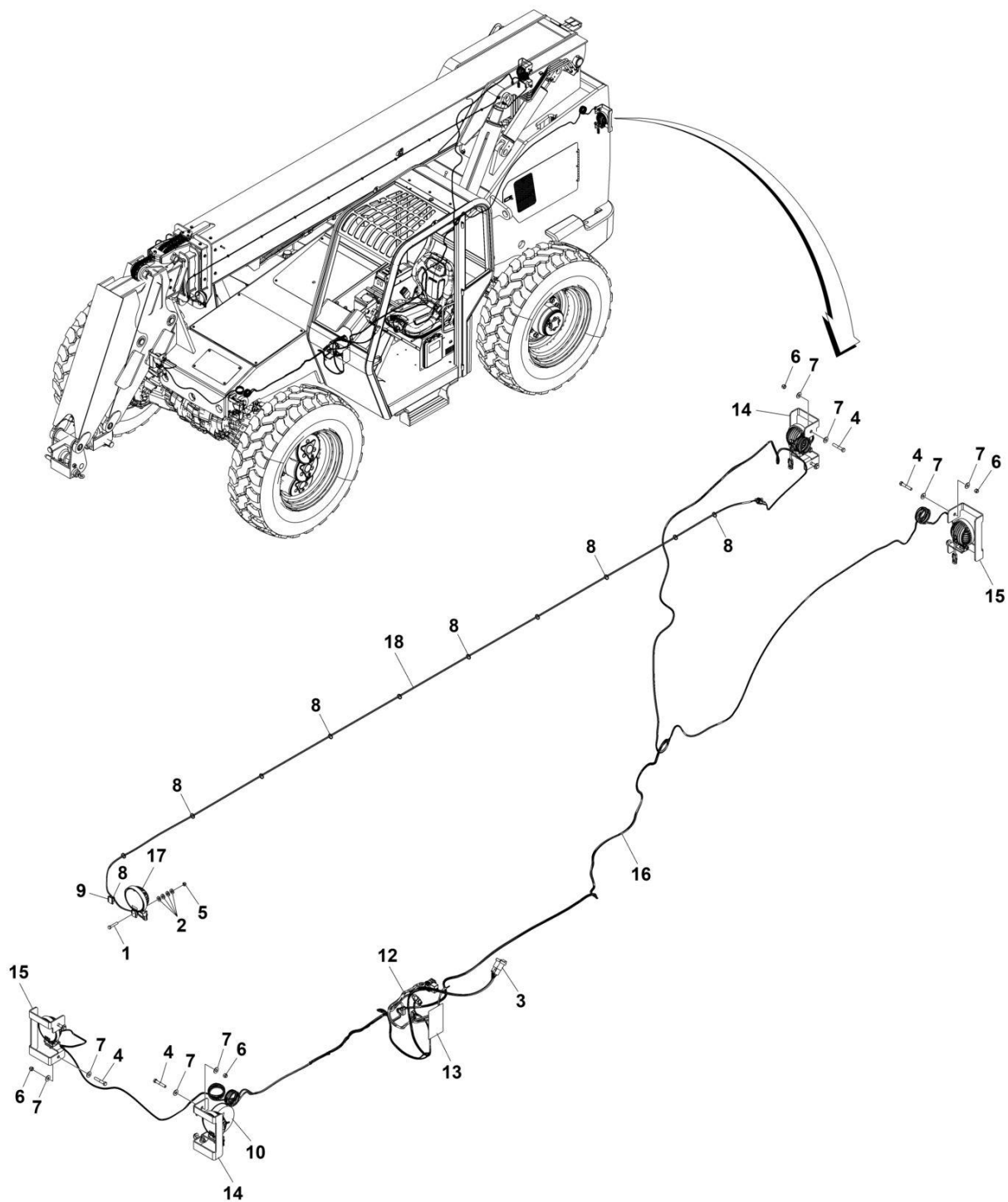
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001237847_F

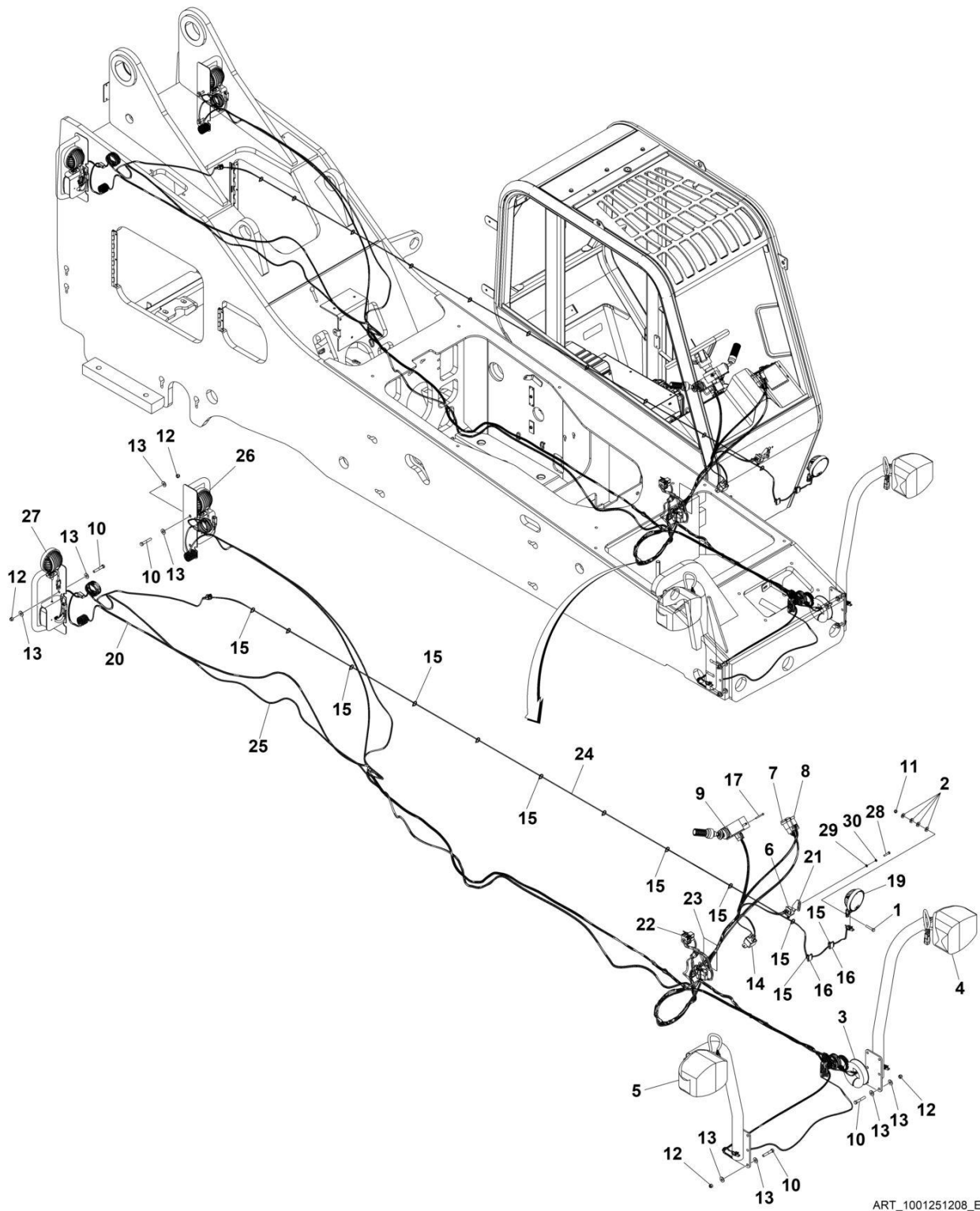
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	F
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	2	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001251208_E

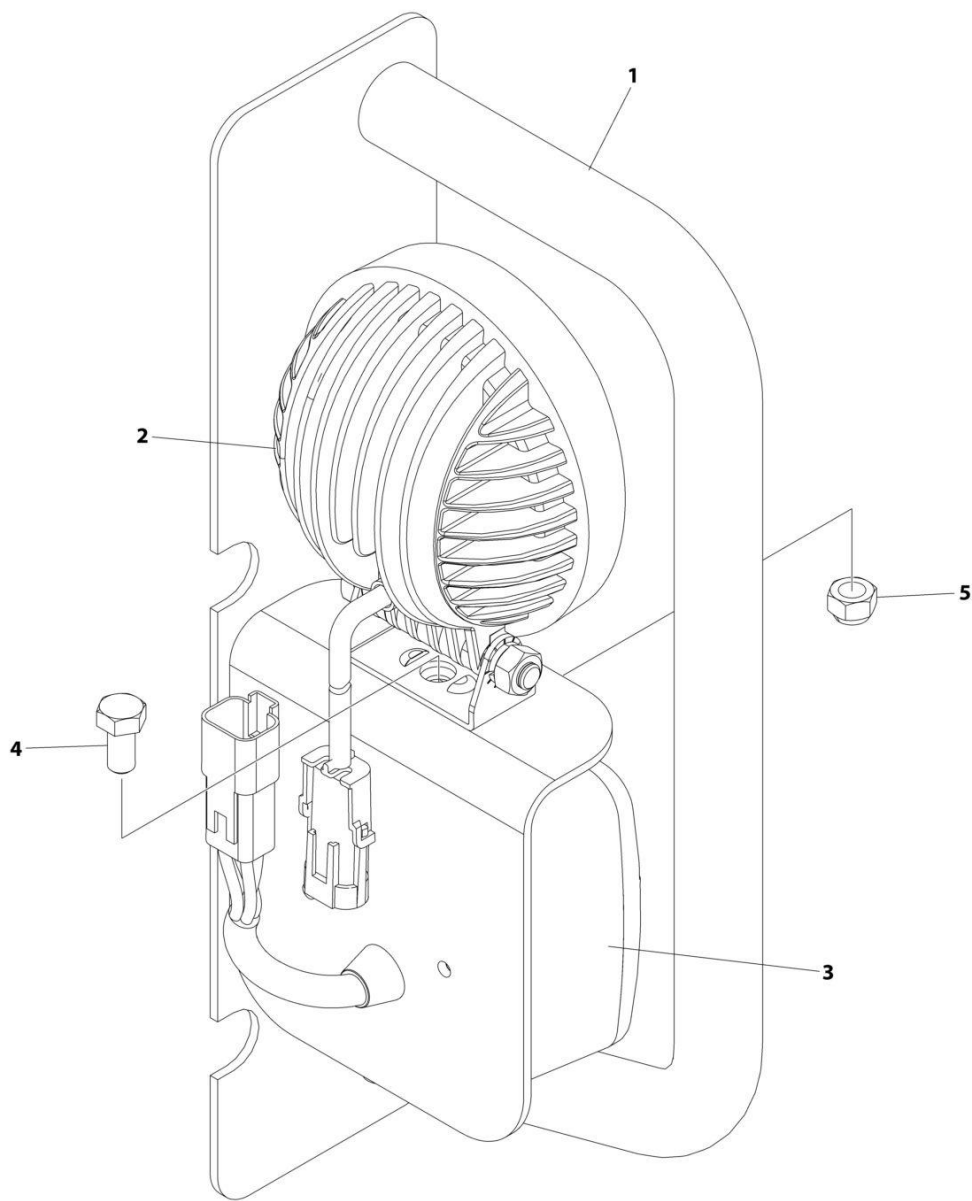
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	E
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	7124471	2	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	NLA	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
14	80983168	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001296148	1	Harness, Road Light Option	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	
31	7150685	1	Road Light Brake Assembly (LH)	
32	7150717	1	Road Light Bracket Assembly	
33	1001244593	1	Lamp (RH)	
34	1001244594	1	Lamp (LH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001251270

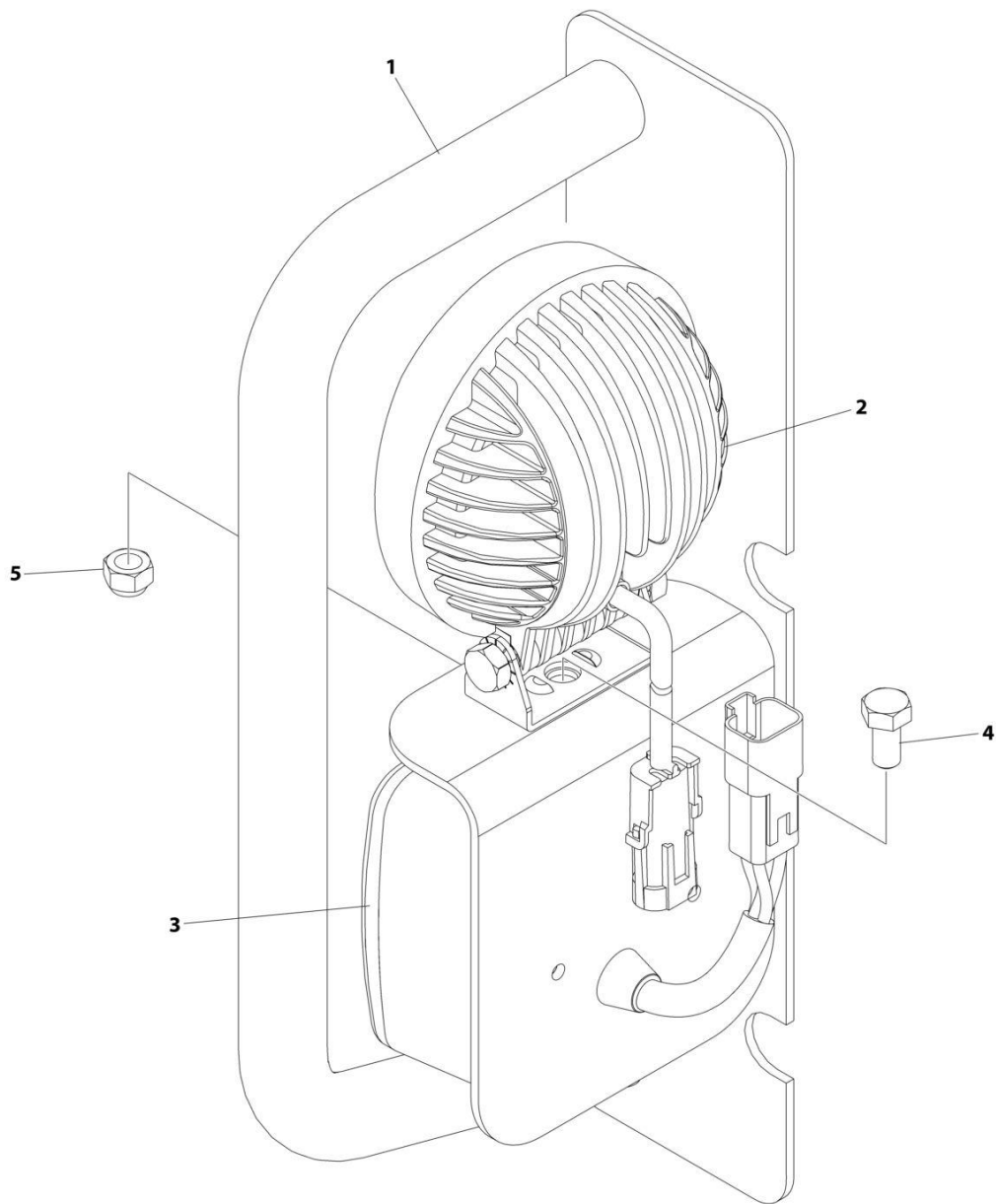
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001251271

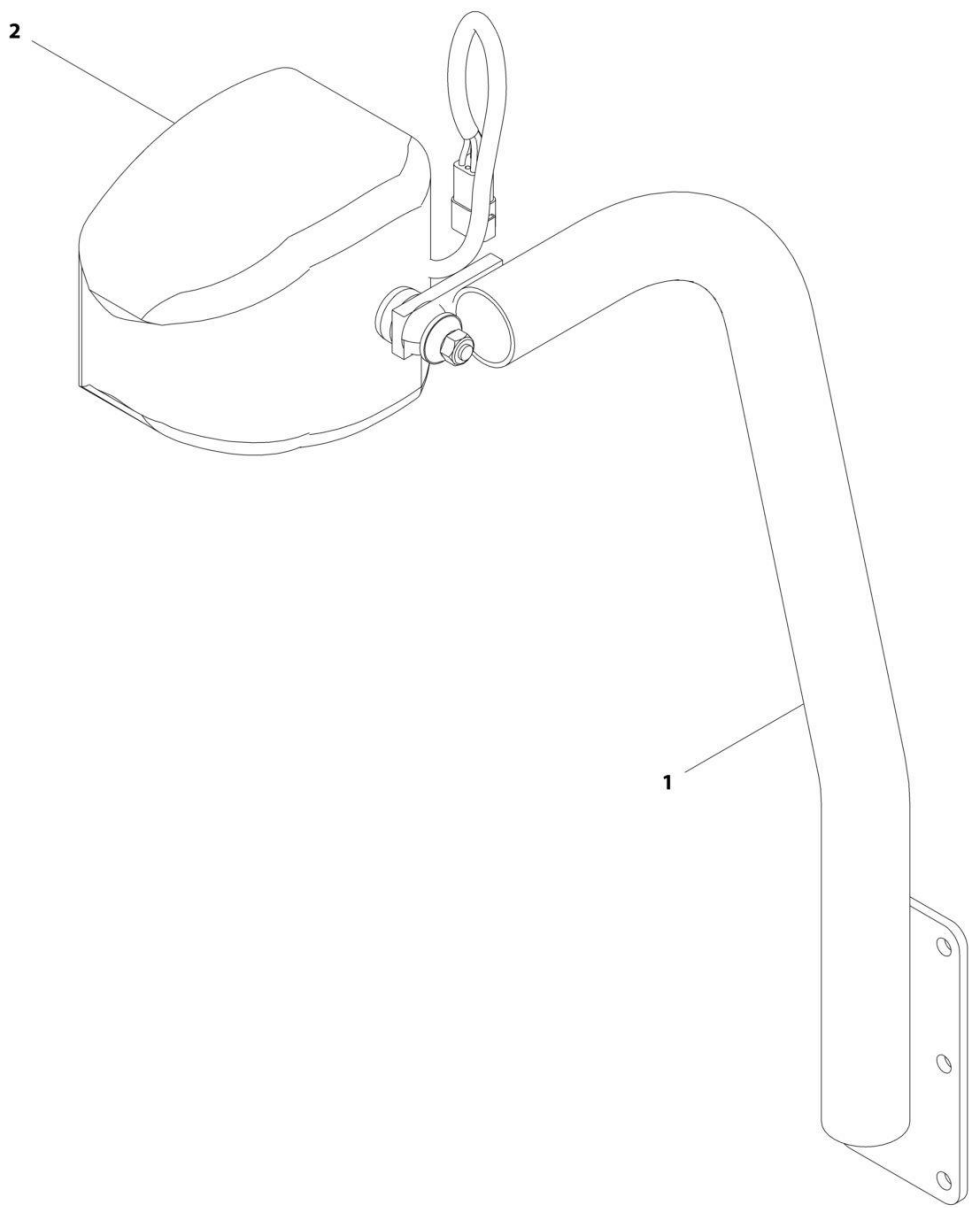
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_7150699-B

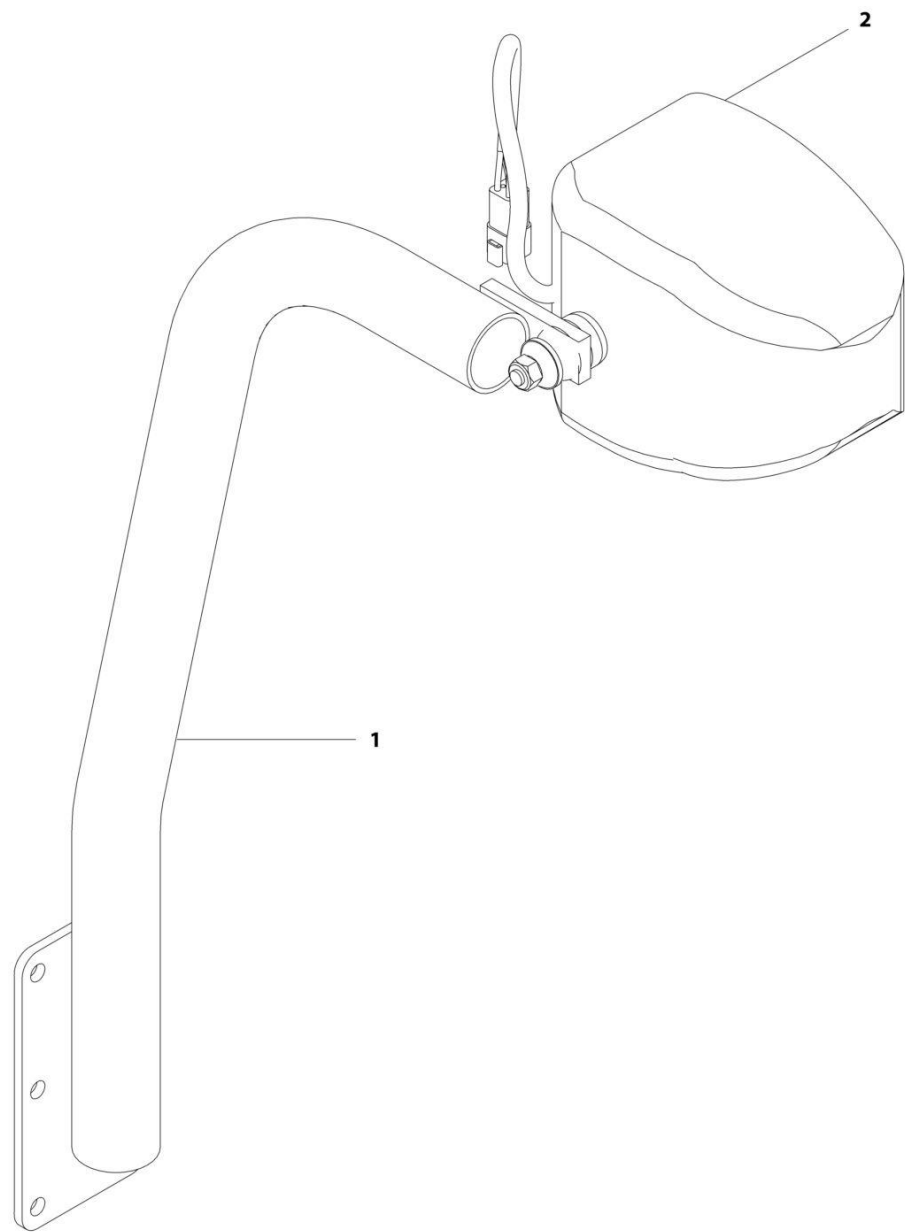
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_7150716-B

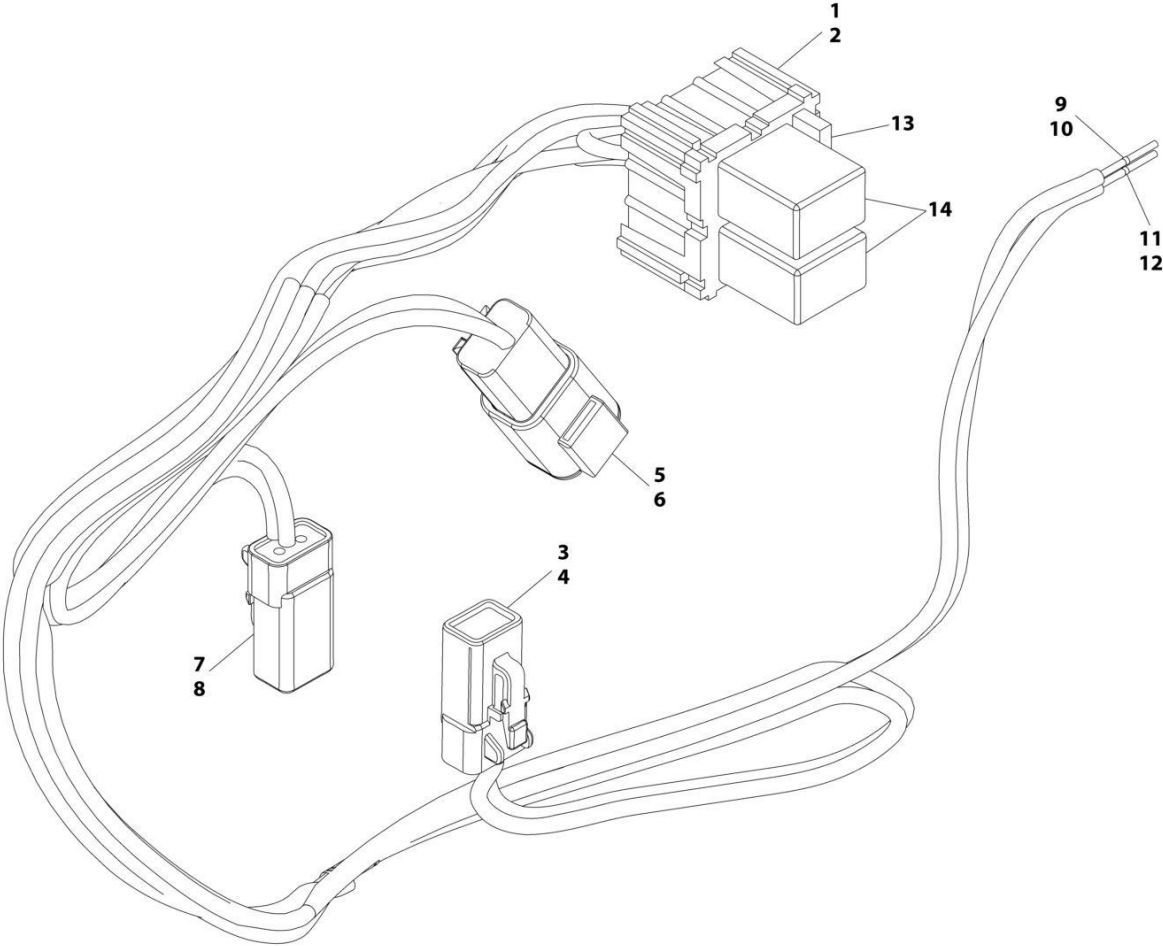
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001205248_A

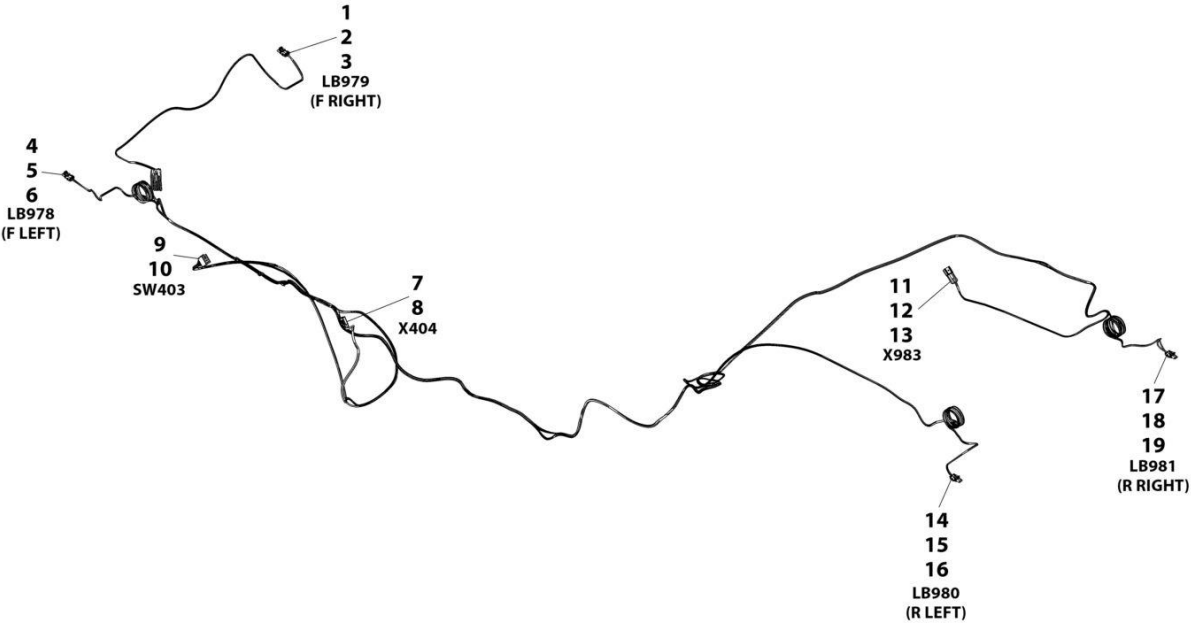
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

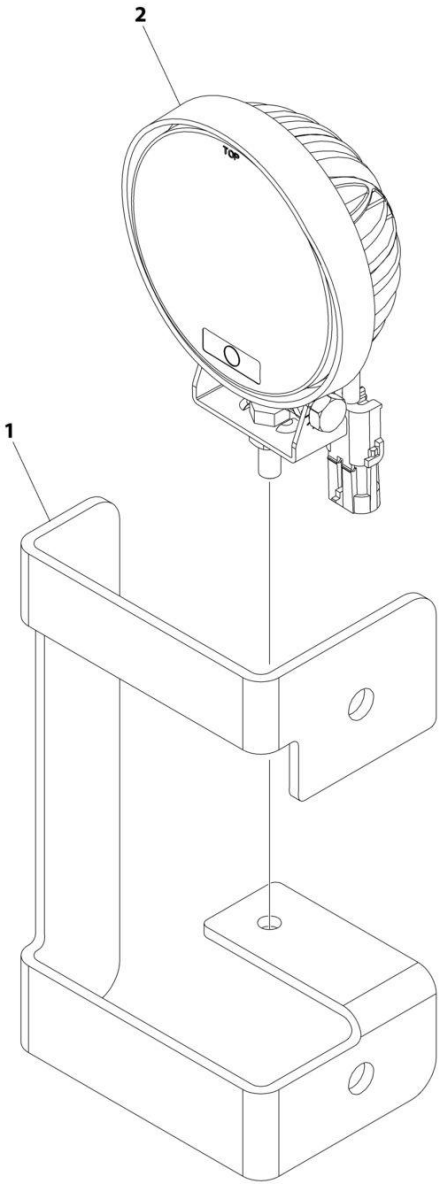
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)



ART_1001237854

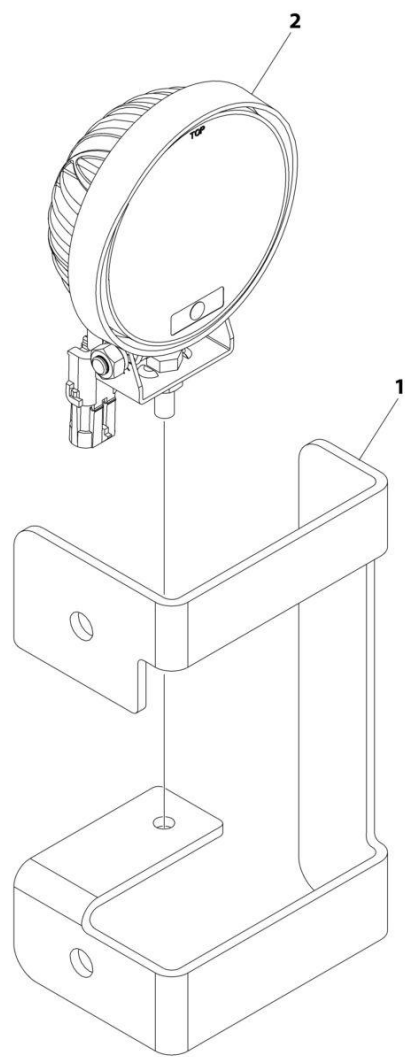
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

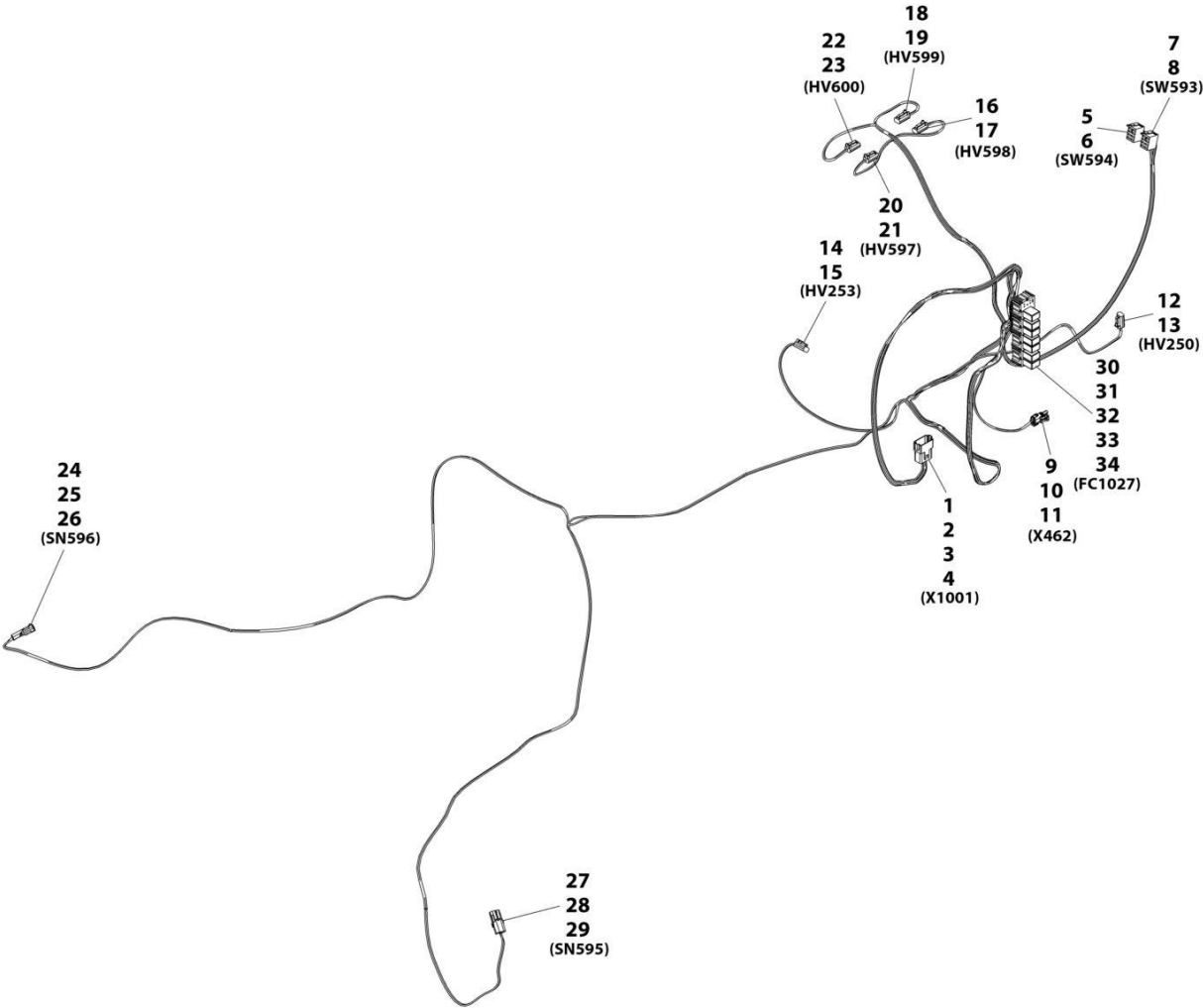
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LOGIC HARNESS (10054)



ART_1001251503

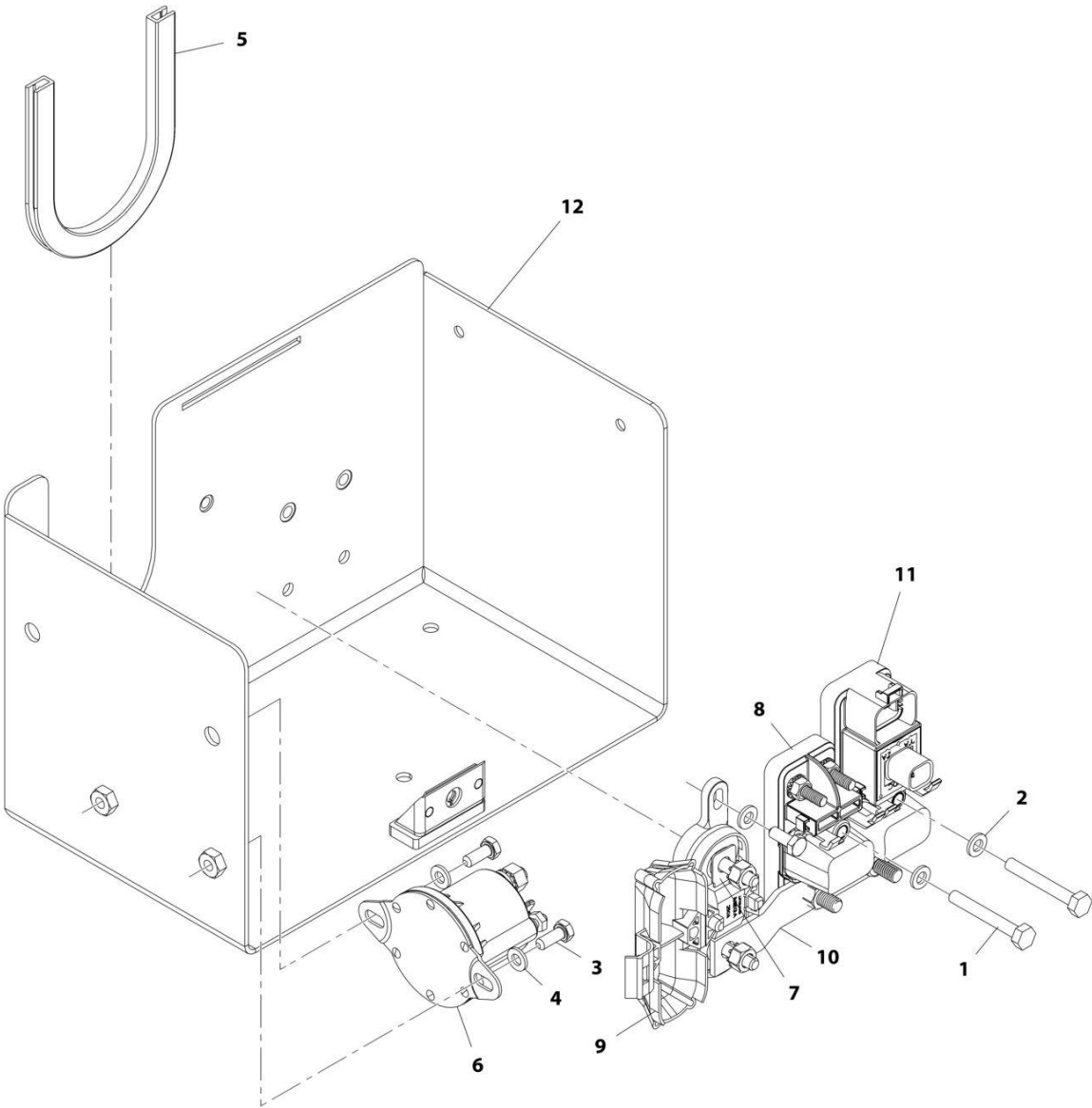
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LOGIC HARNESS (10054)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251503	Ref	Logic Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	3	Terminal	
3	4460464	5	Terminal	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	8220904	1	Connector	
6	1001116720	3	Terminal	
7	8820904	1	Connector	
8	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	4460742	1	Connector	
10	4460457	2	Terminal	
11	4460458	2	Seal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460891	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	4460465	2	Terminal	
24	4461157	1	Connector	
25	4460475	2	Terminal	
26	4460458	2	Seal	
27	4461157	1	Connector	
28	4460475	2	Terminal	
29	4460458	2	Seal	
30	4461103	8	Relay, Locking Wedge	
31	8229243	2	Fuse, 7.5 AMP Mini	
32	1001177198	4	Electric Assembly	
33	1001200845	1	Mounting Leg	
34	1001205172	7	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170233-F

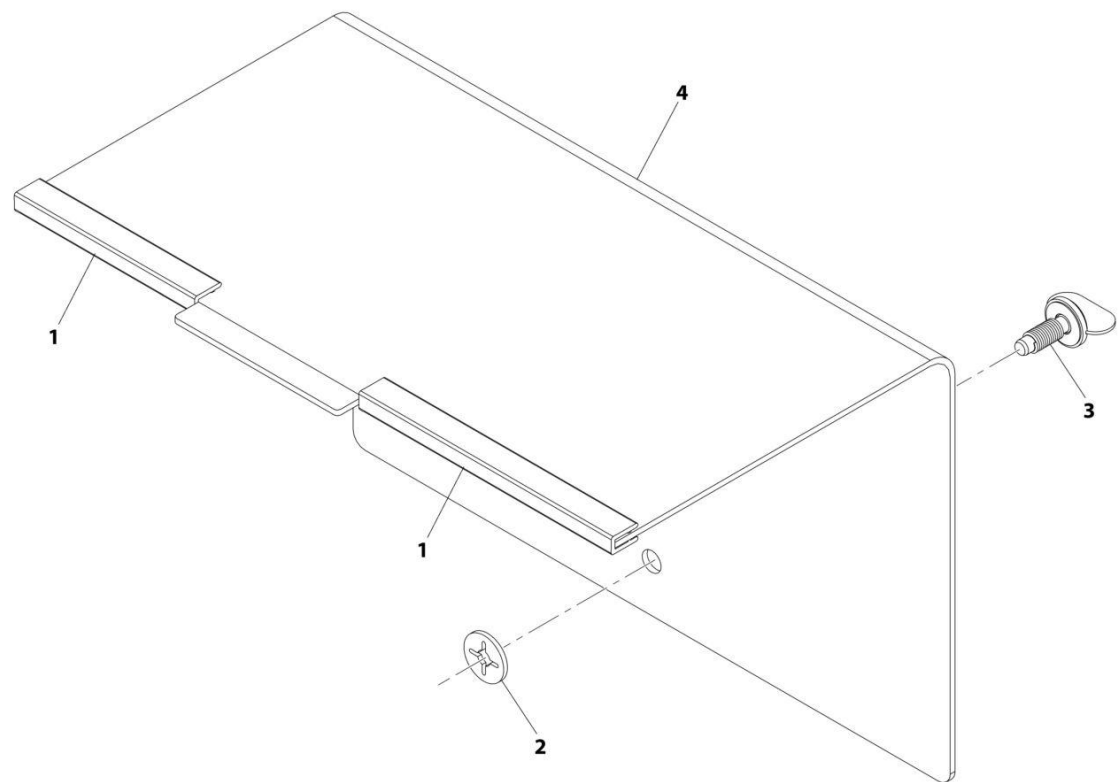
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001170234-8

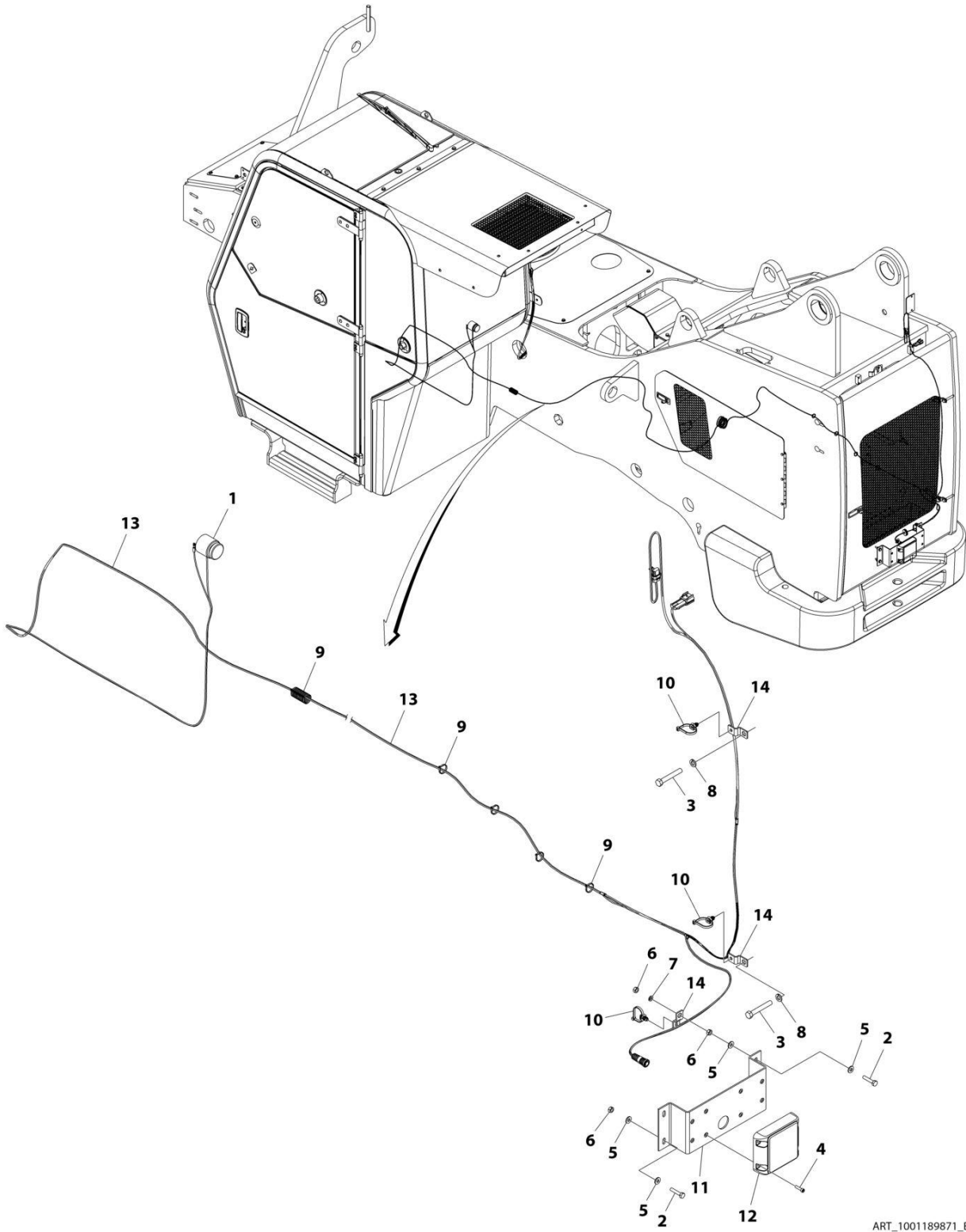
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001189871_B

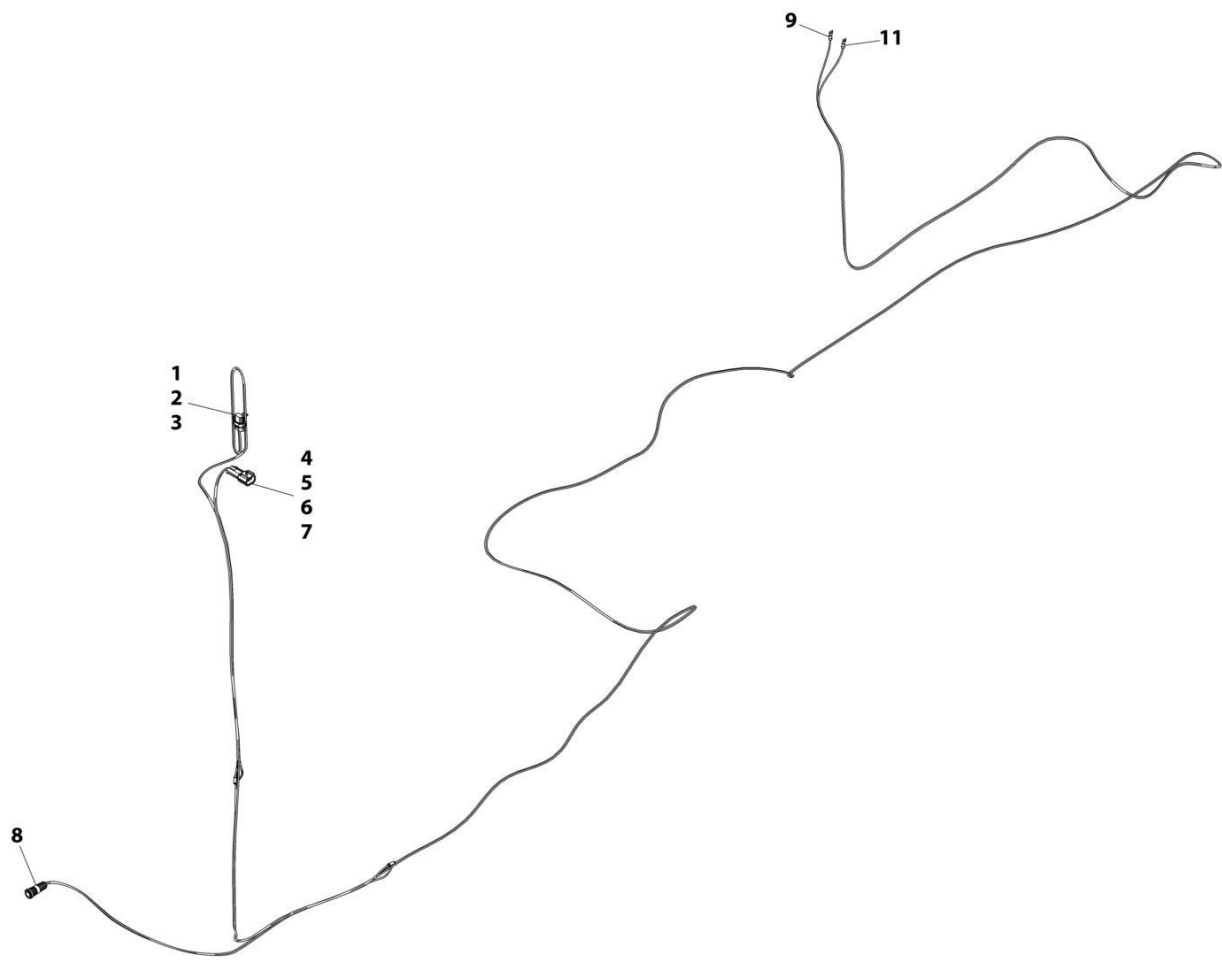
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS



ART_1001189886-B

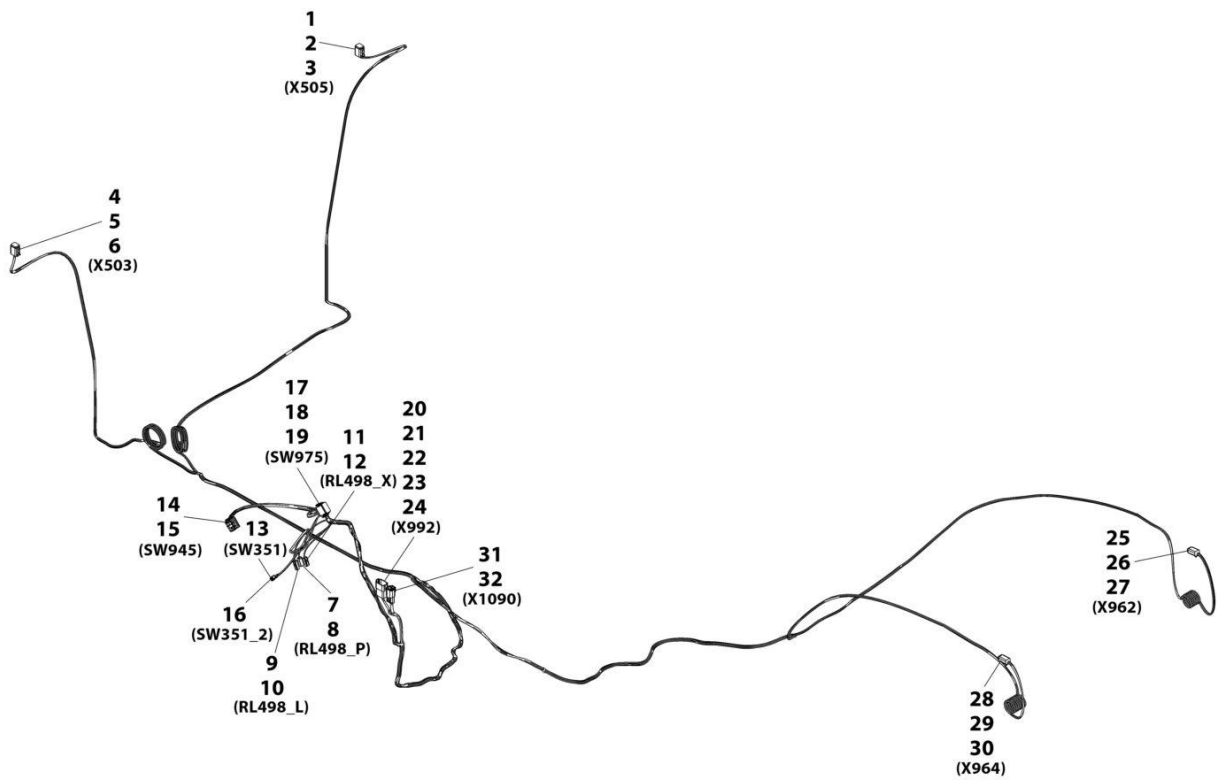
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178346-H

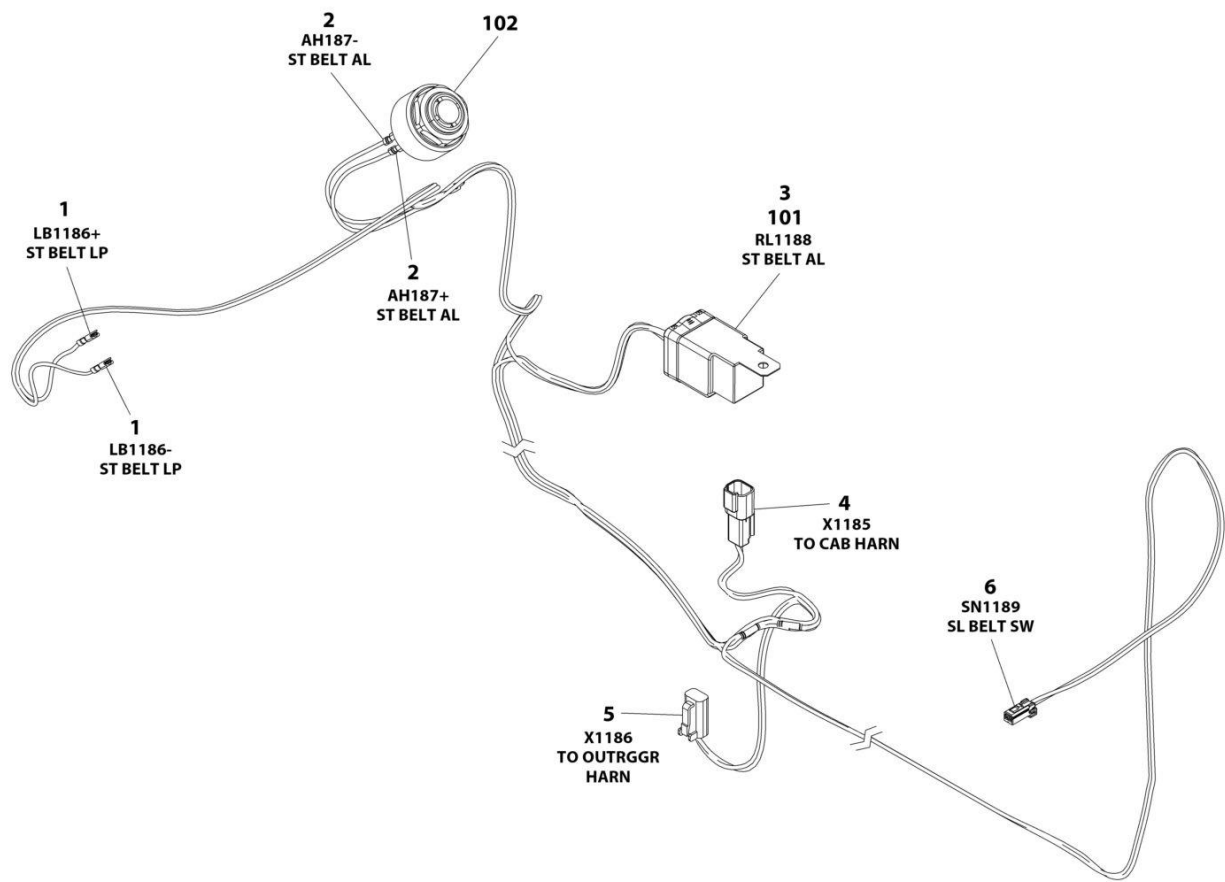
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	I
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001288679

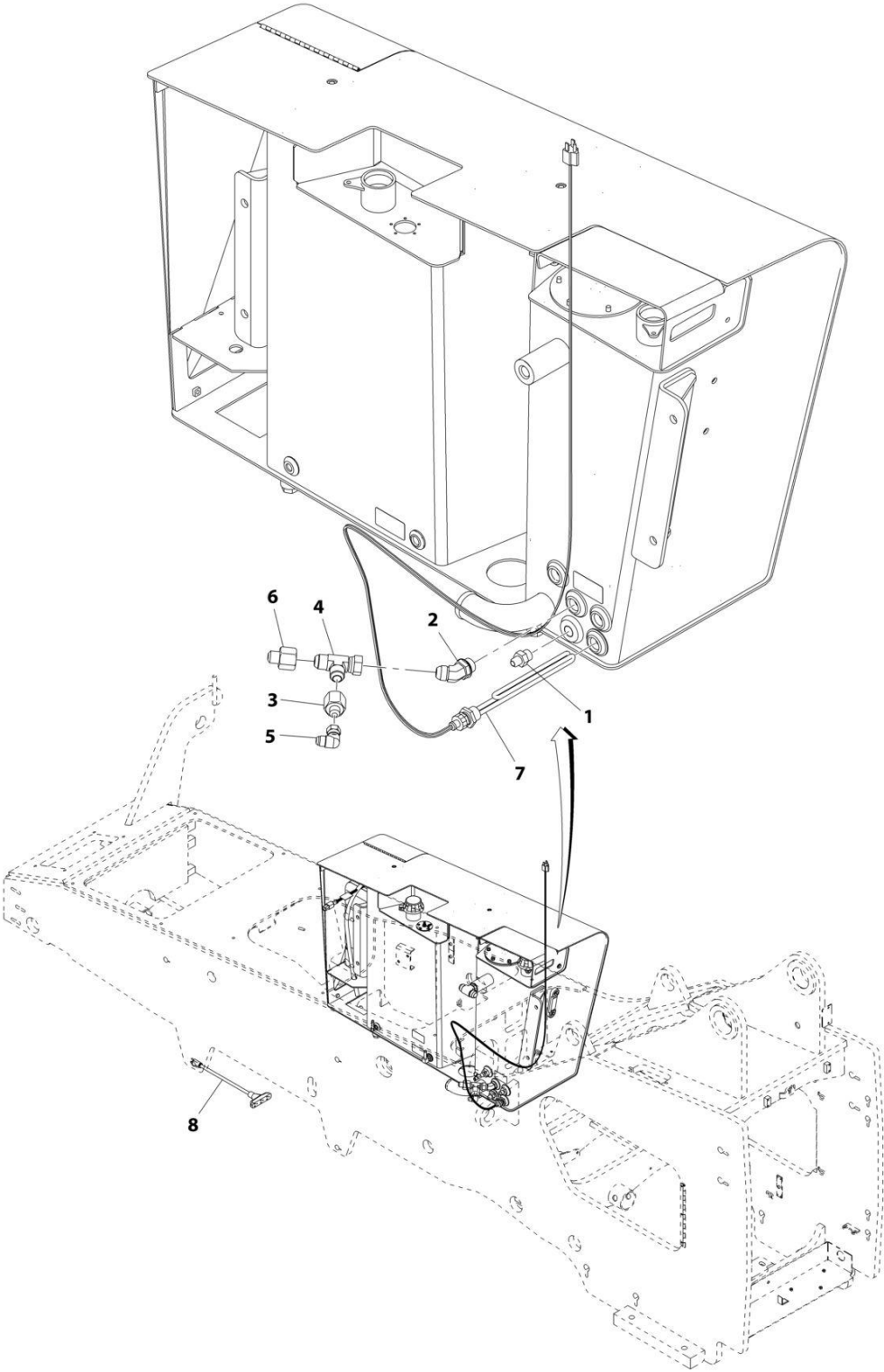
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288679	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	A
1	1001201885	2	Terminal, Faston	
2	1001194421	2	Terminal, Blade	
3	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	2	Pin	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
6	1001264844	1	Connector	
6	1001264861	2	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001233964-A

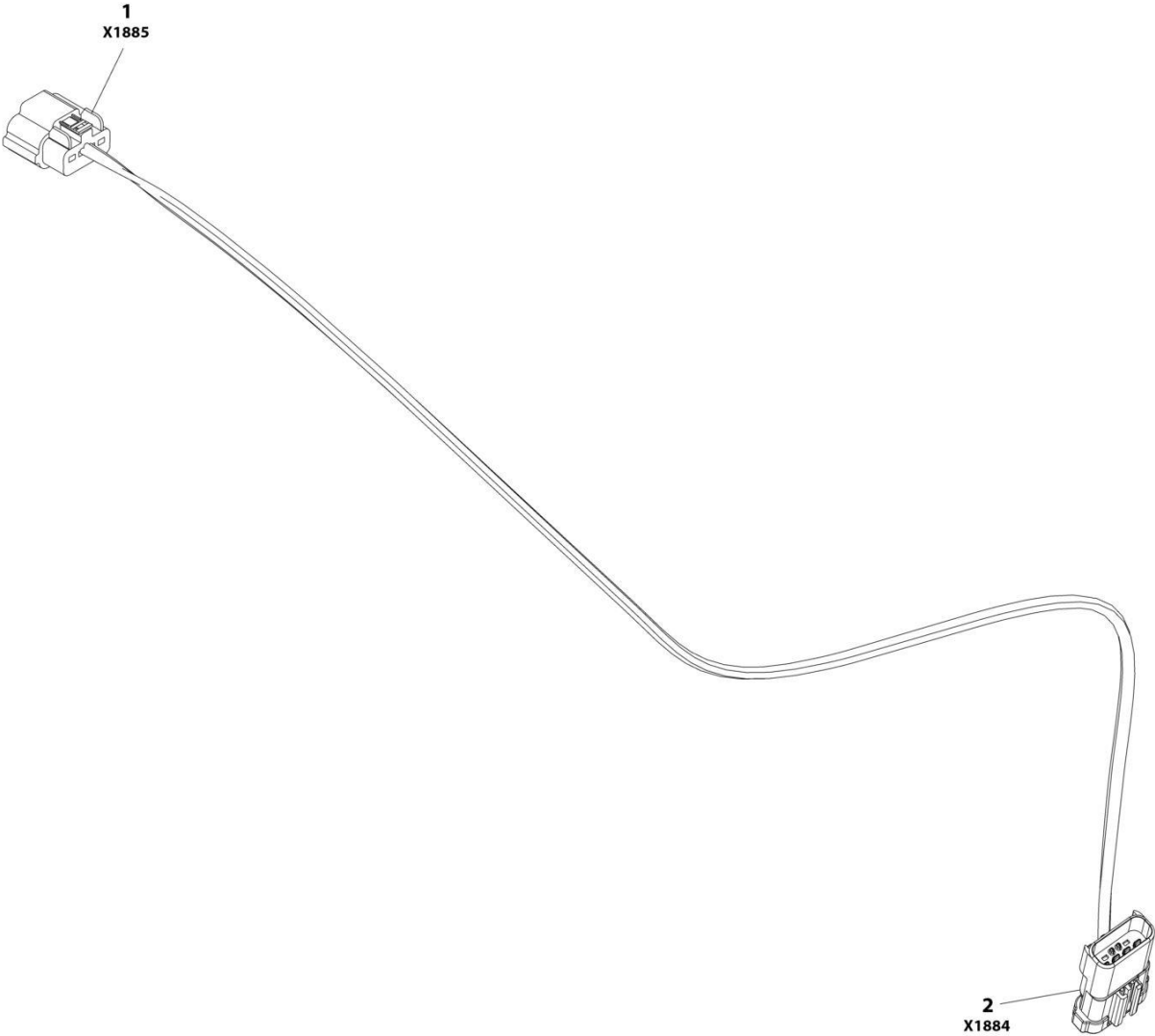
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

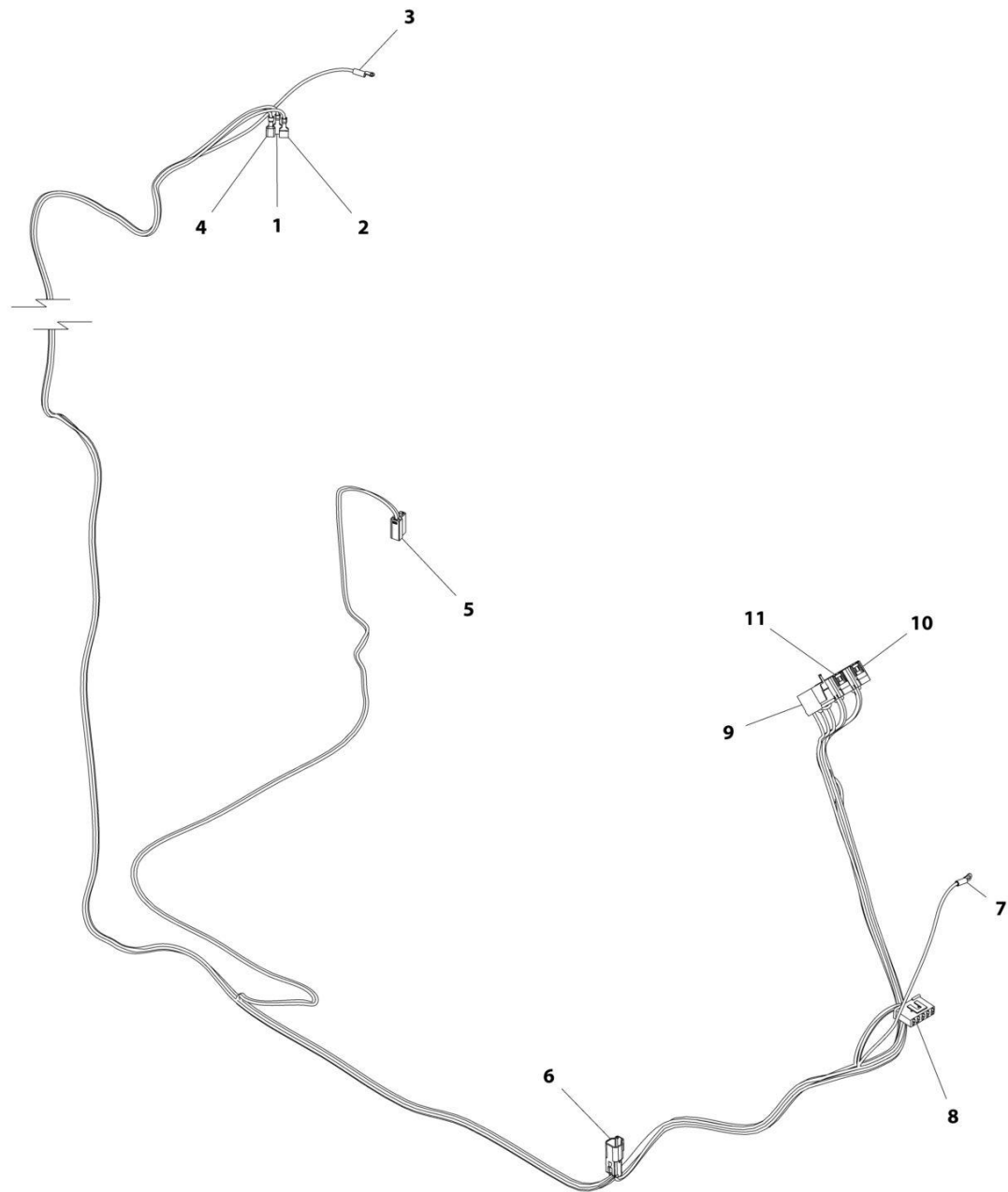
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001178349-D

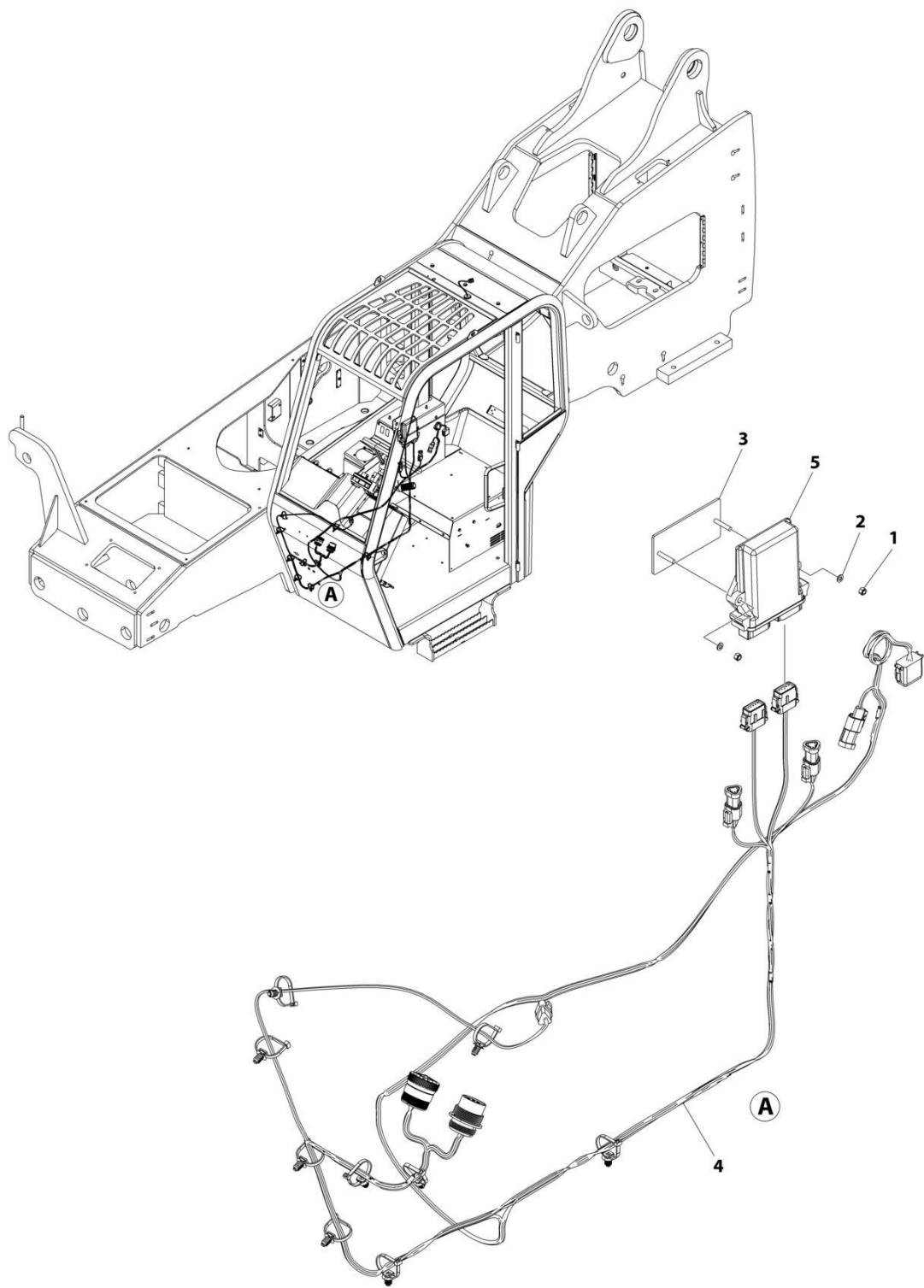
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS INSTALLATION



ART_1001287803

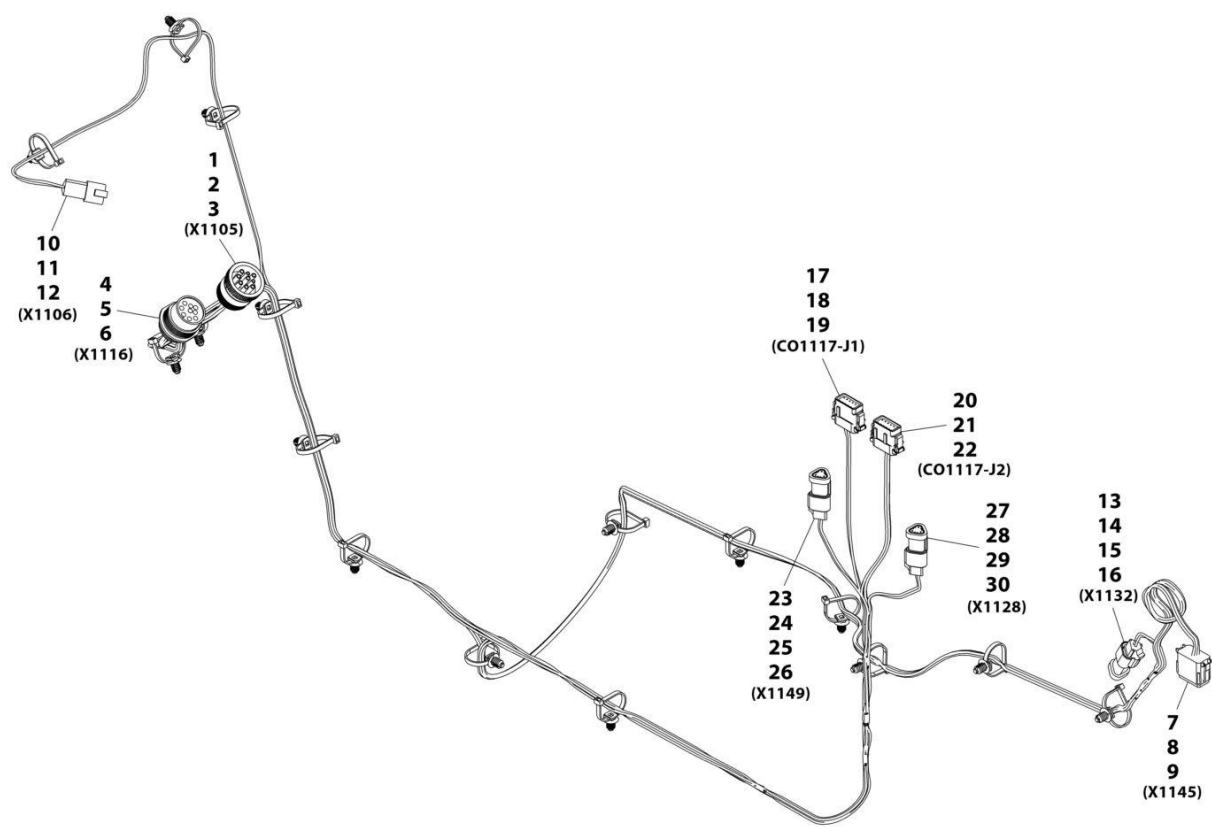
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287803	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	3290505	2	Nut M5	
2	4811600	2	Washer M5	
3	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
4	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS



ART_1001219895-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

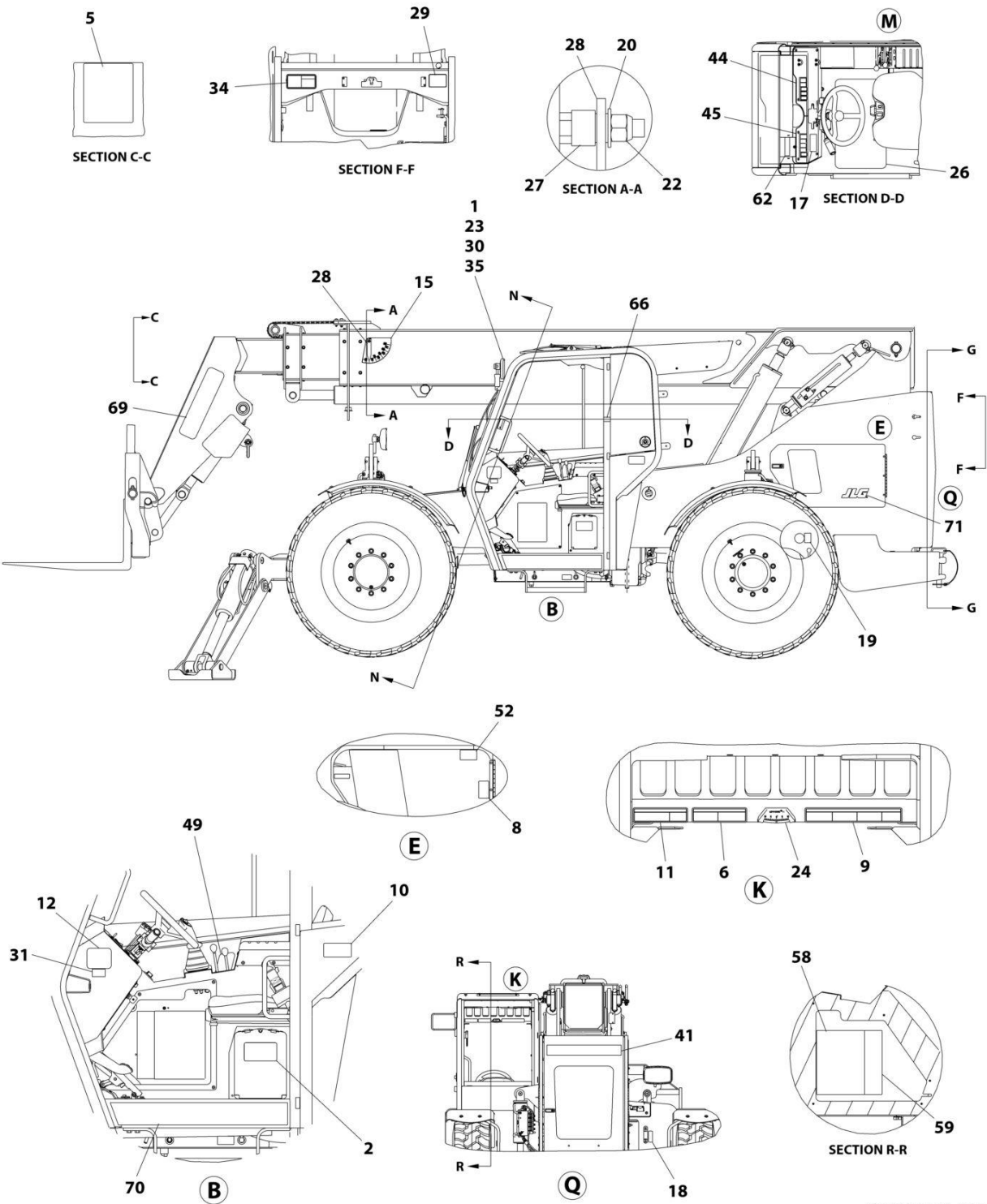
FIGURE 10-54. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219895	Ref	Telematics Gateway Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	1001116692	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	1001116692	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4461070	1	Terminal	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001116774	1	Connector	
18	4460518	8	Plug	
19	1001116694	4	Terminal	
20	1001116808	1	Connector	
21	4460518	10	Plug	
22	1001116694	2	Terminal	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4461070	1	Terminal	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4461070	1	Terminal	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

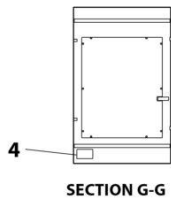
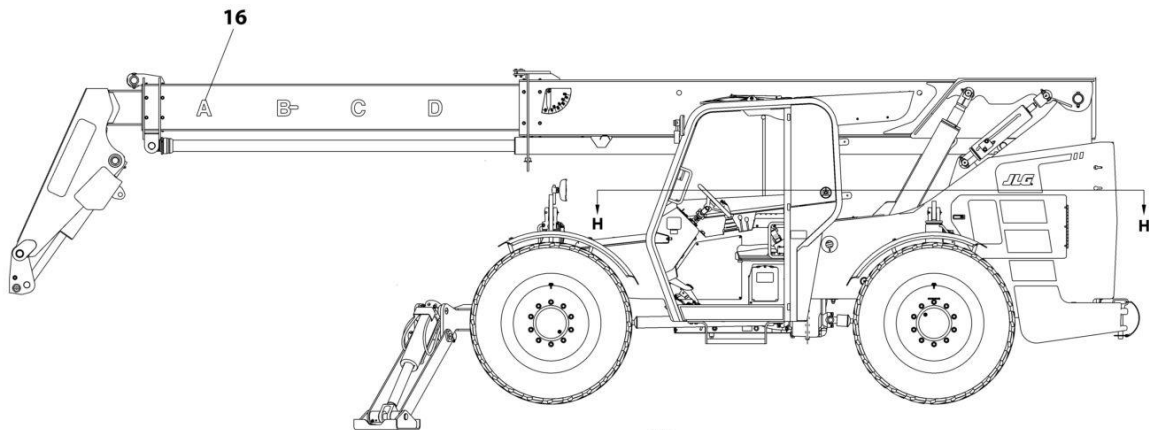
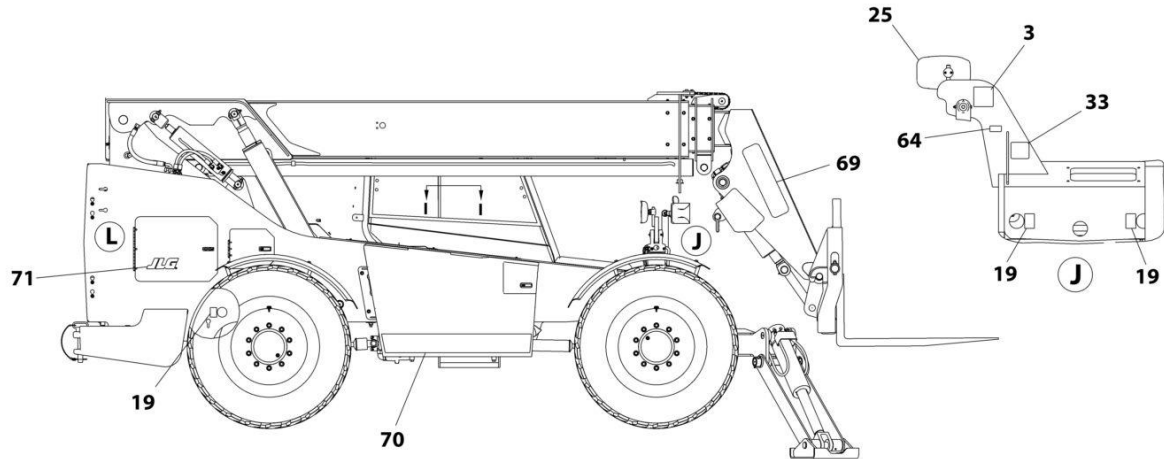
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

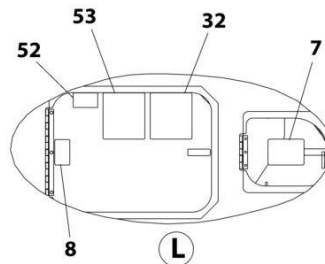


ART_1001213433_M_10F2

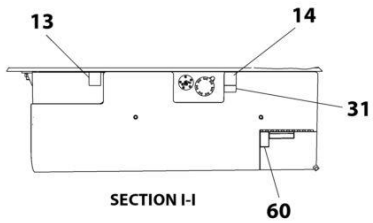
SECTION 11 - DECALS



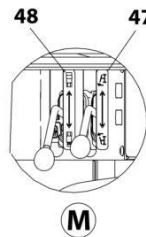
SECTION G-G



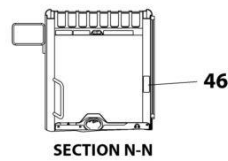
SECTION L



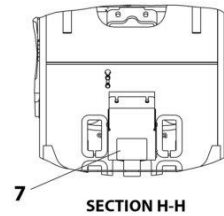
SECTION I-I



SECTION M



SECTION N-N



SECTION H-H

ART_1001213433_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

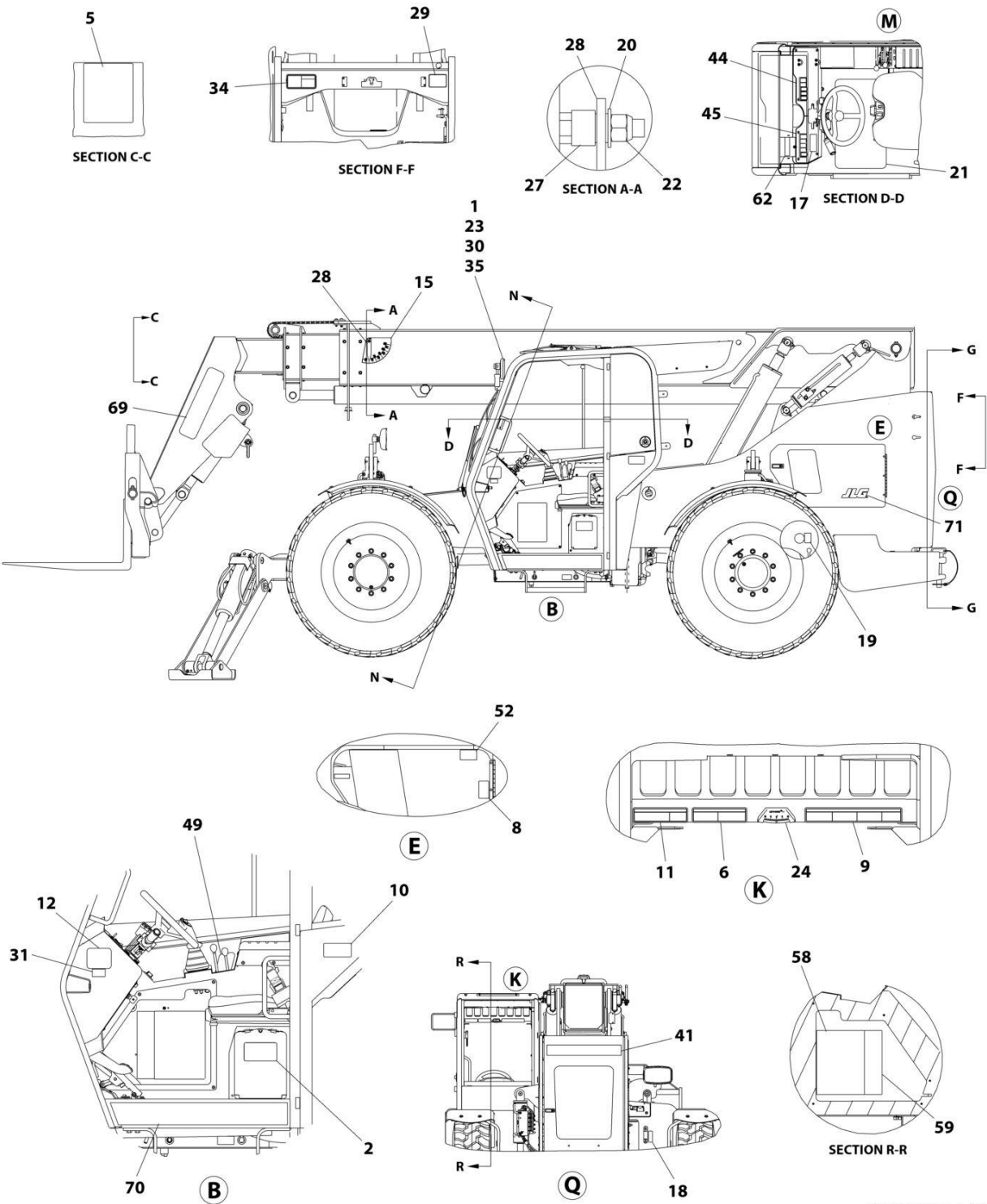
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213433	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042 & 10054 only)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Book Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
60	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

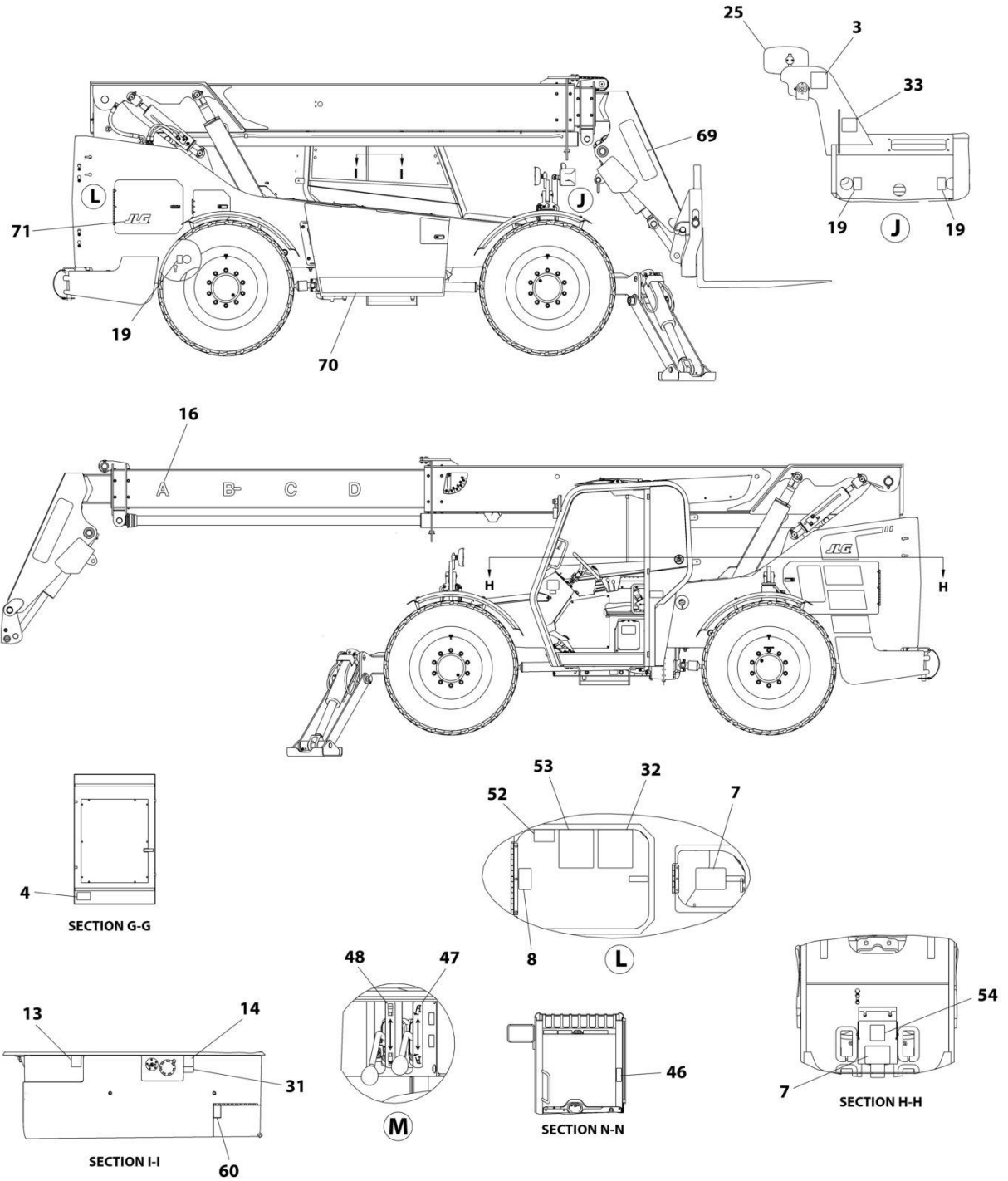
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP



ART_1001296948_B_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296948_B_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP

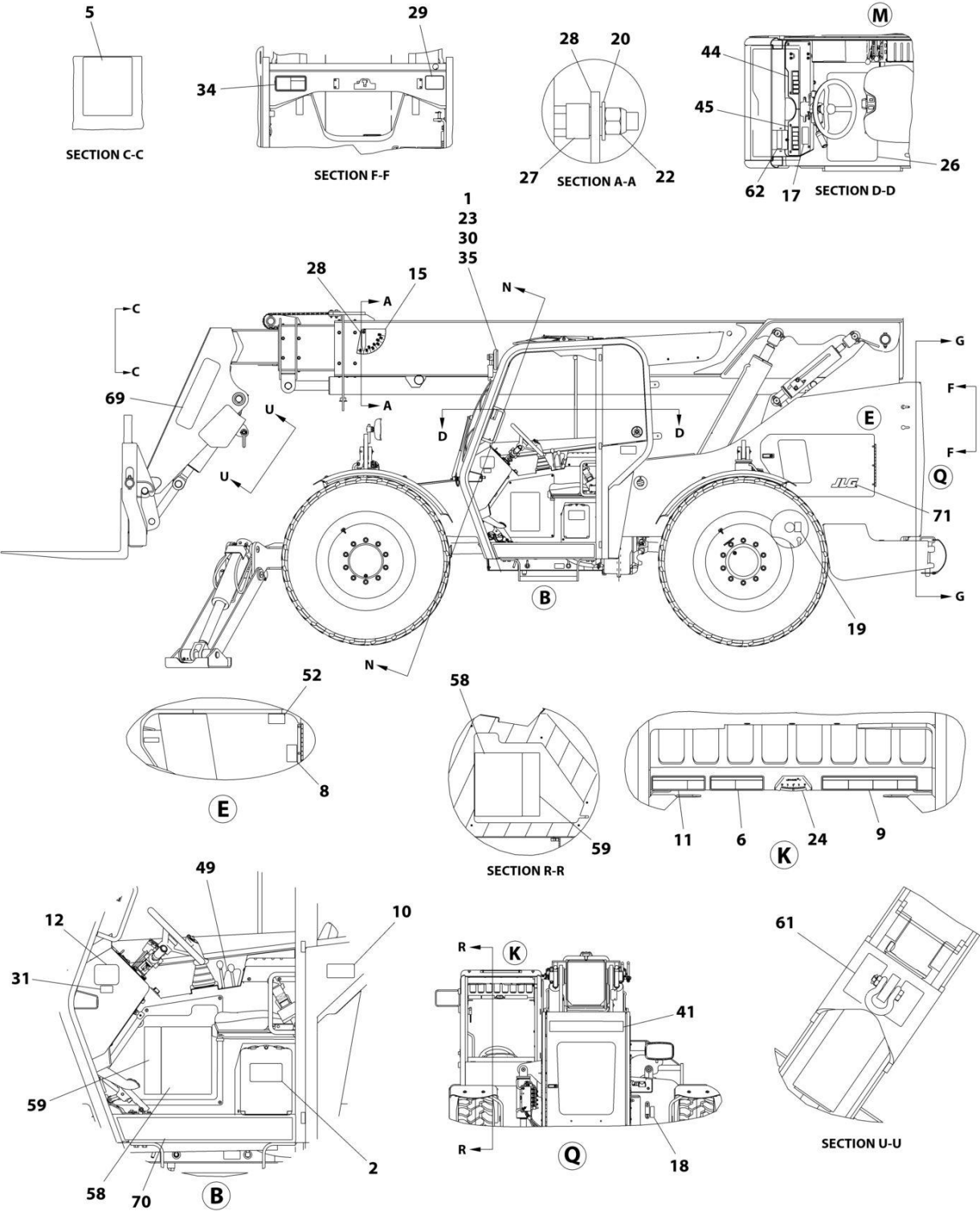
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296948	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION HRC 74HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (IOS)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
21	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191996	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal - MCO 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal - Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load (Not Shown)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid	
69	1001263589	2	Decal - Model Boom Head 8042	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

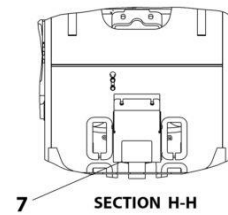
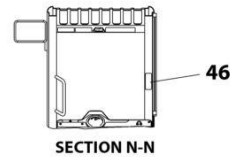
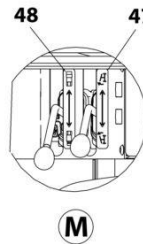
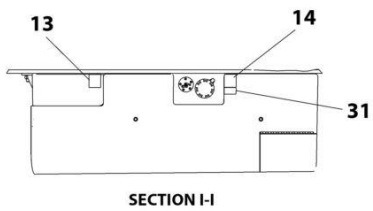
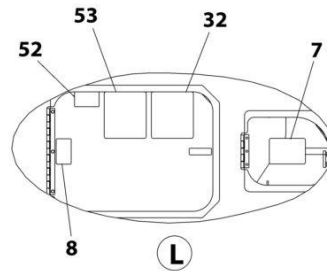
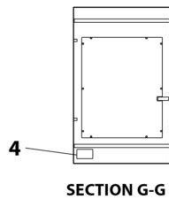
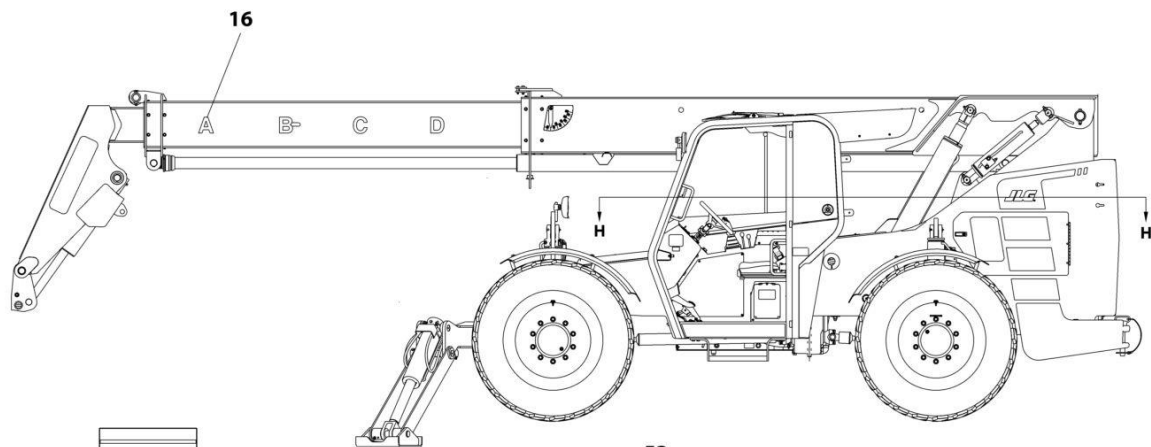
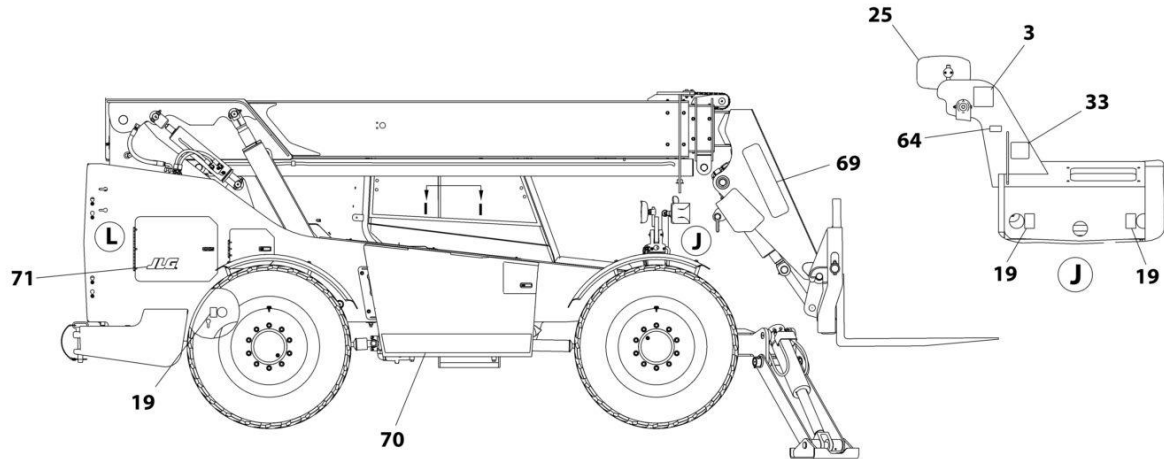
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



ART_1001213434_M_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001213434_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

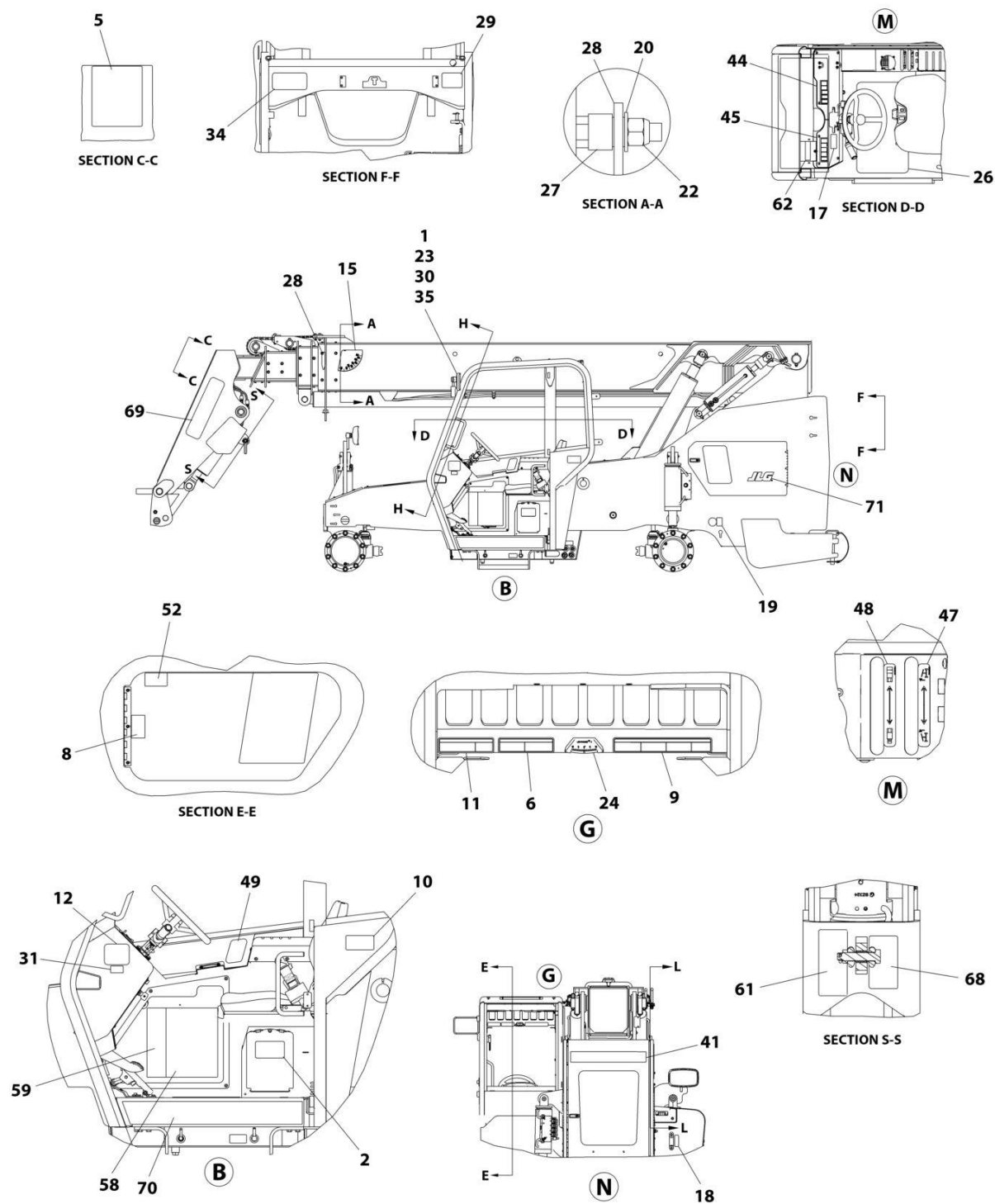
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213434	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocuting Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

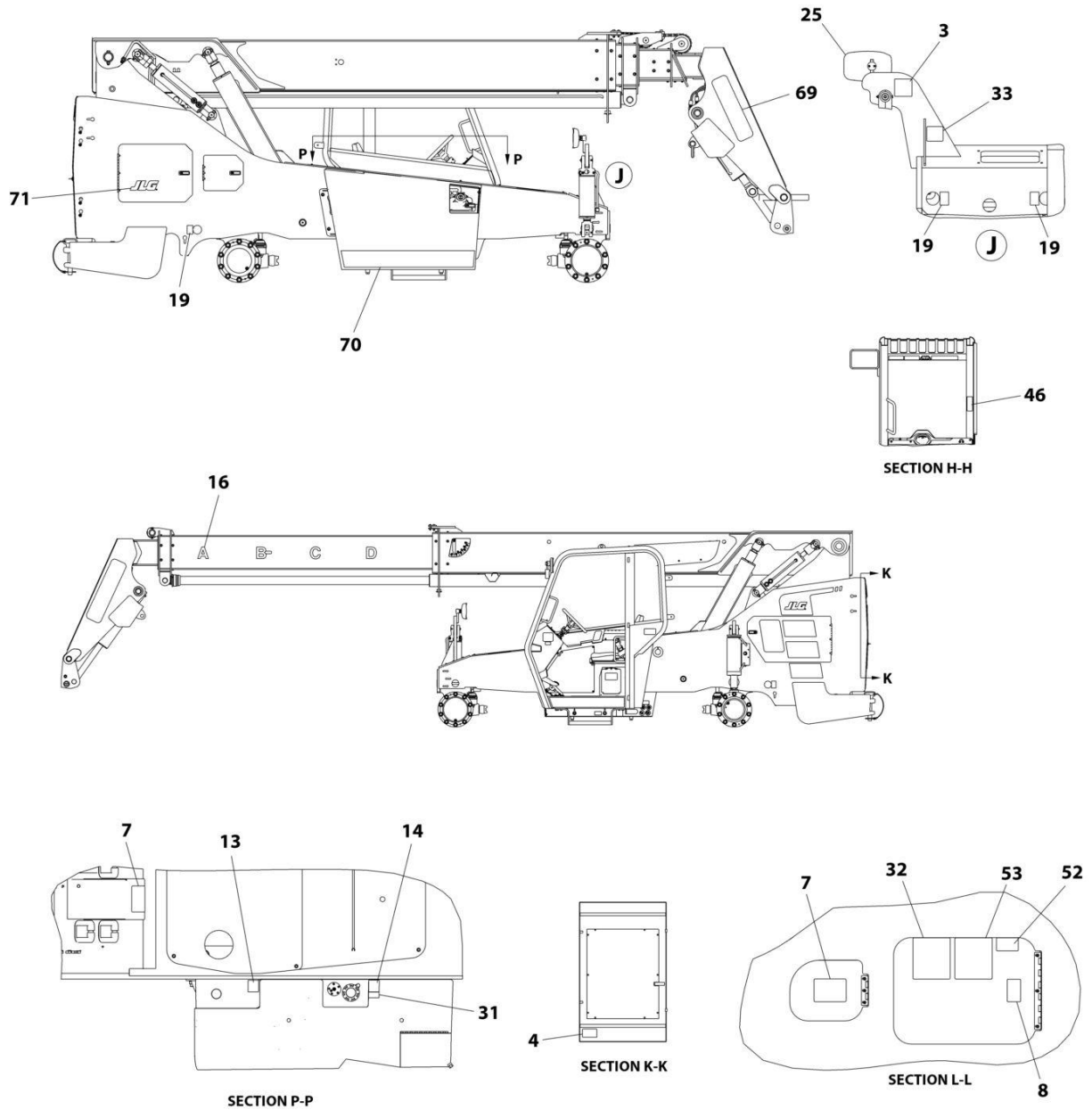
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001242117_G_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242117_G_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

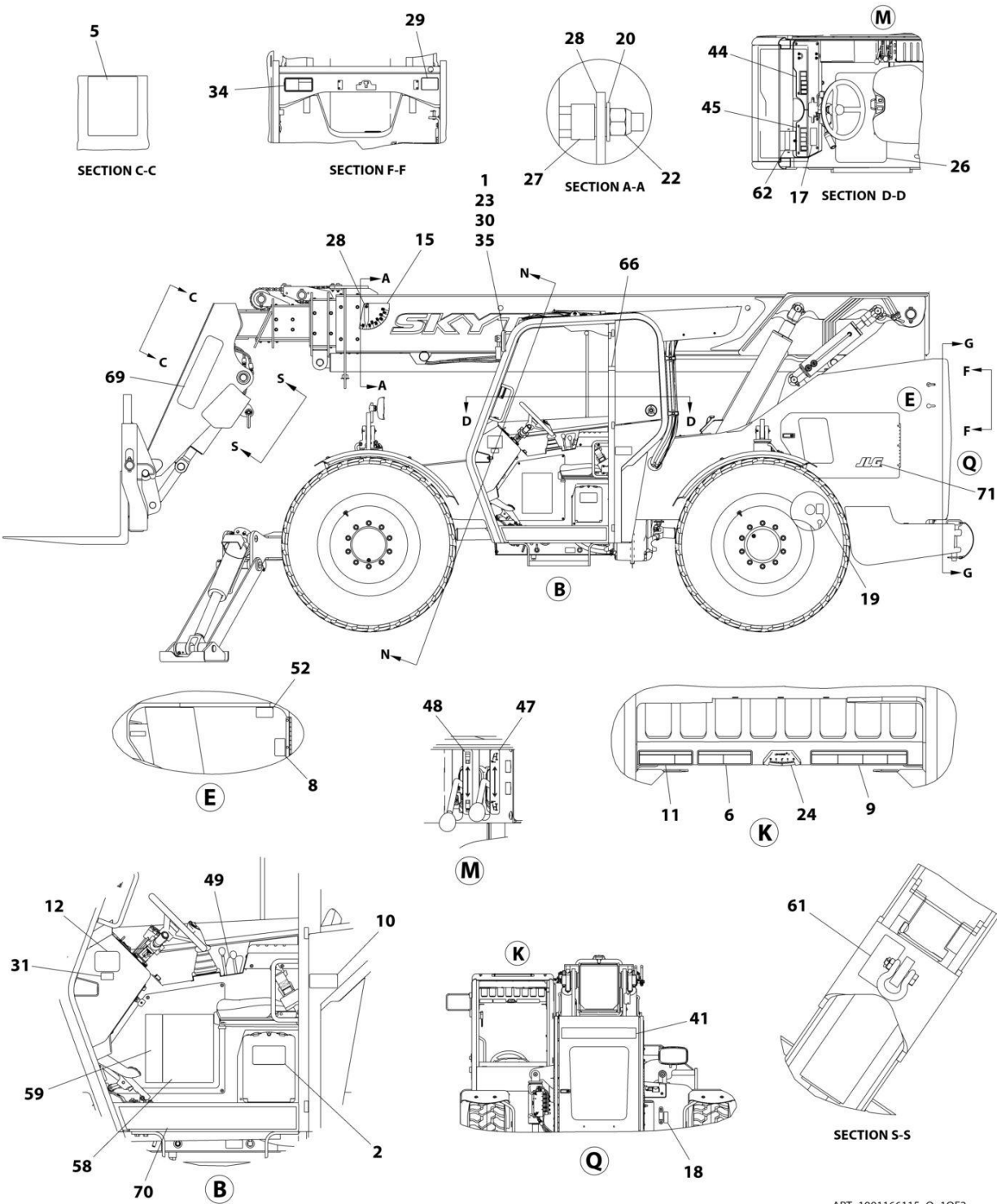
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242117	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, Warning No Either (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom Head (SPAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

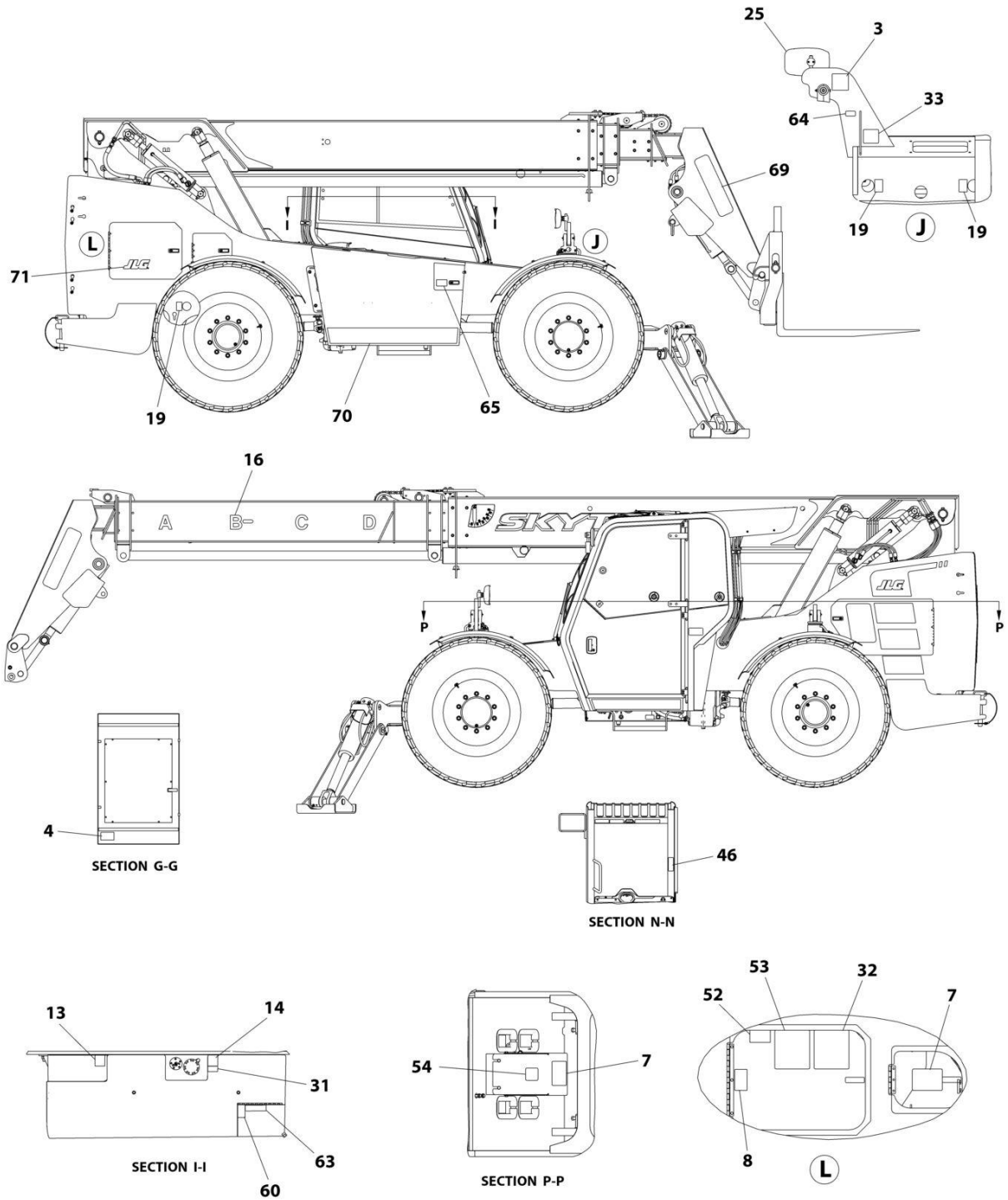
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001166115_O_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166115_O_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166115	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI) 110HP - 10054 (10054)	O
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Hazard	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042 & 10054) (10042,10054)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054 (10054)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10054 & 10042) (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

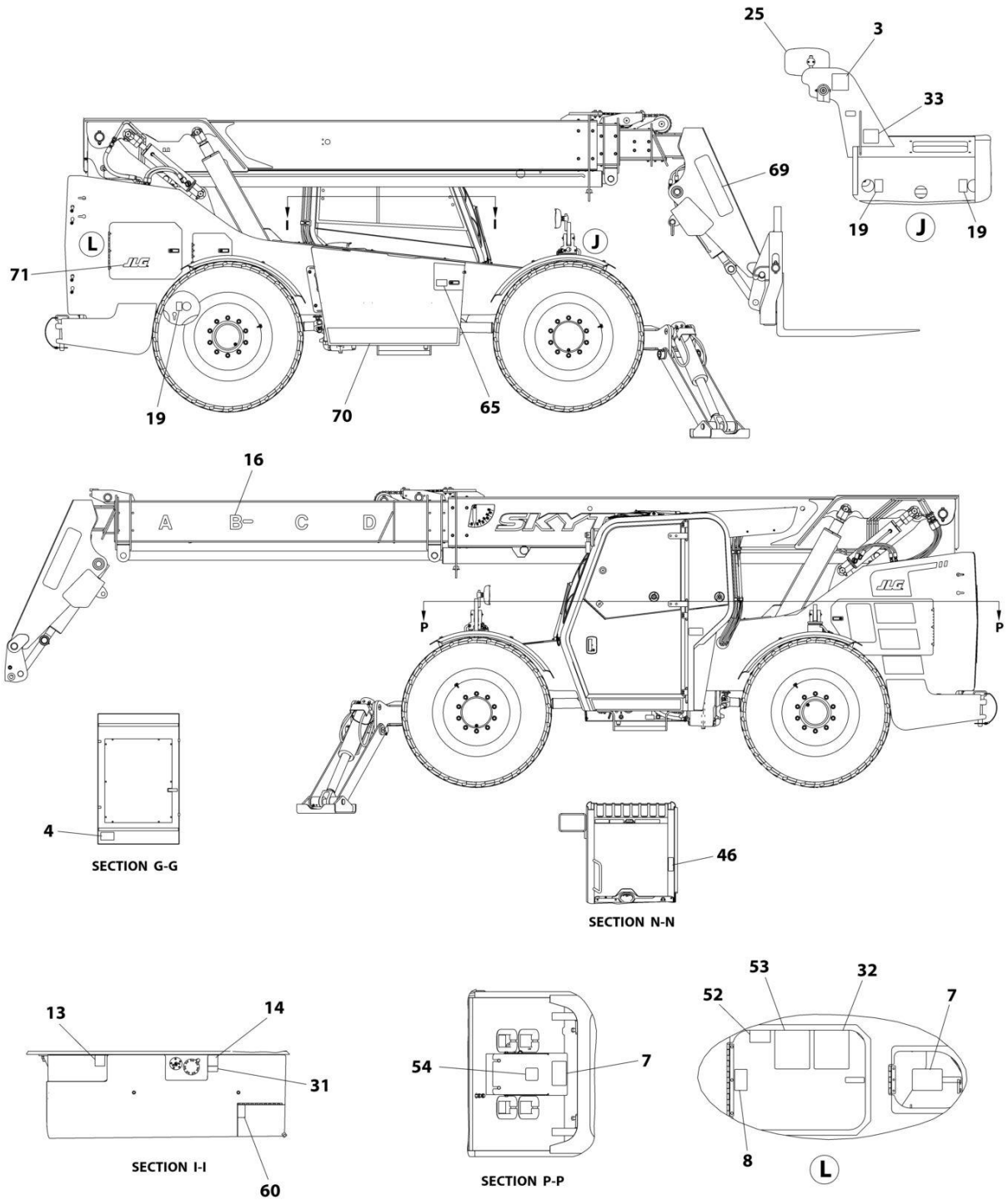
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Tank Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263589	1	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

736

10054



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296947_B_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296947	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger Contact	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191996	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042 (10054)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal - MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal - Fuse panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

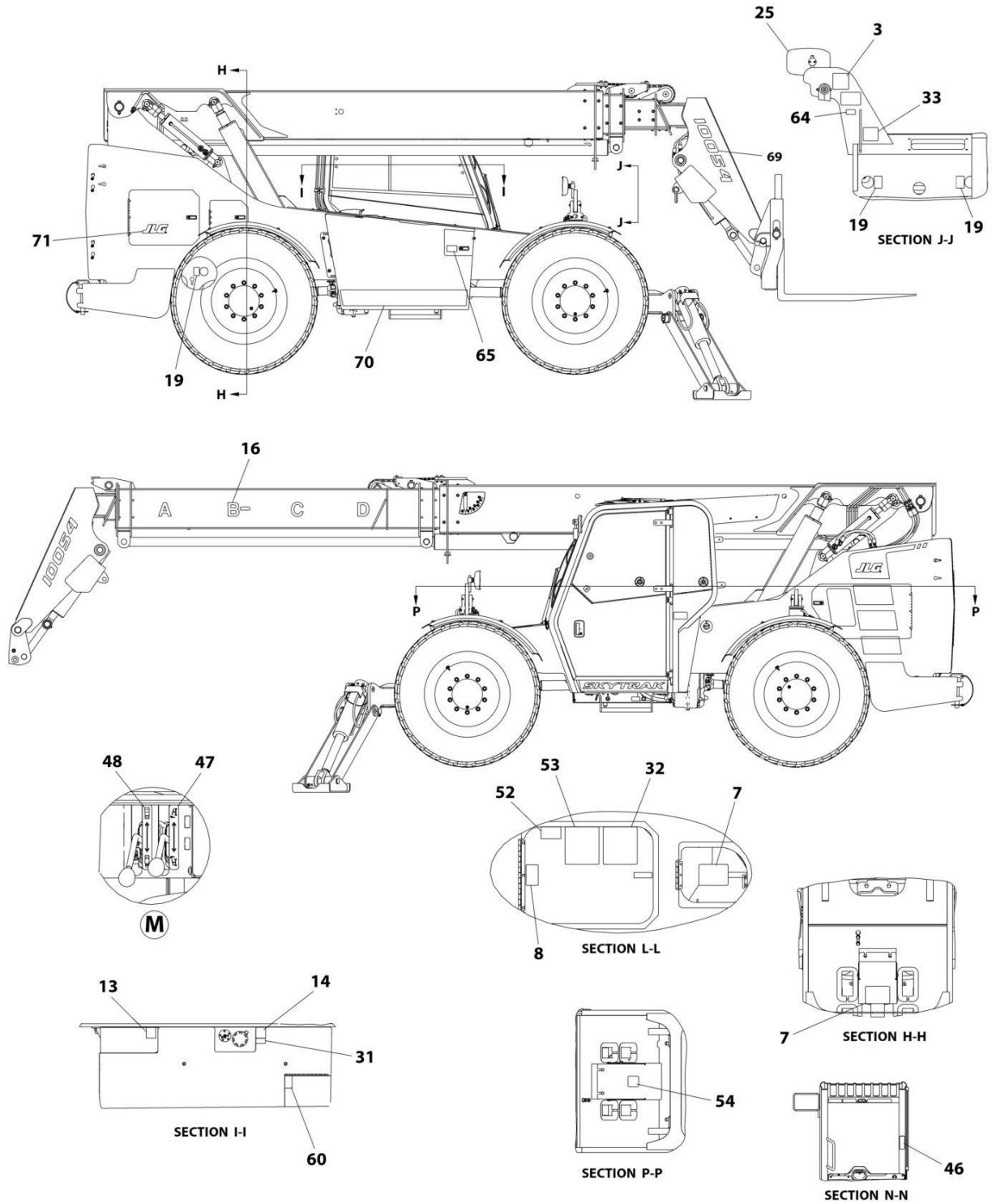
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1001230307	1	Decal - Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263589	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

740

10054



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166116_P_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166116	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 110HP - 10054 (10054)	P
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054 (10054)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042 (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

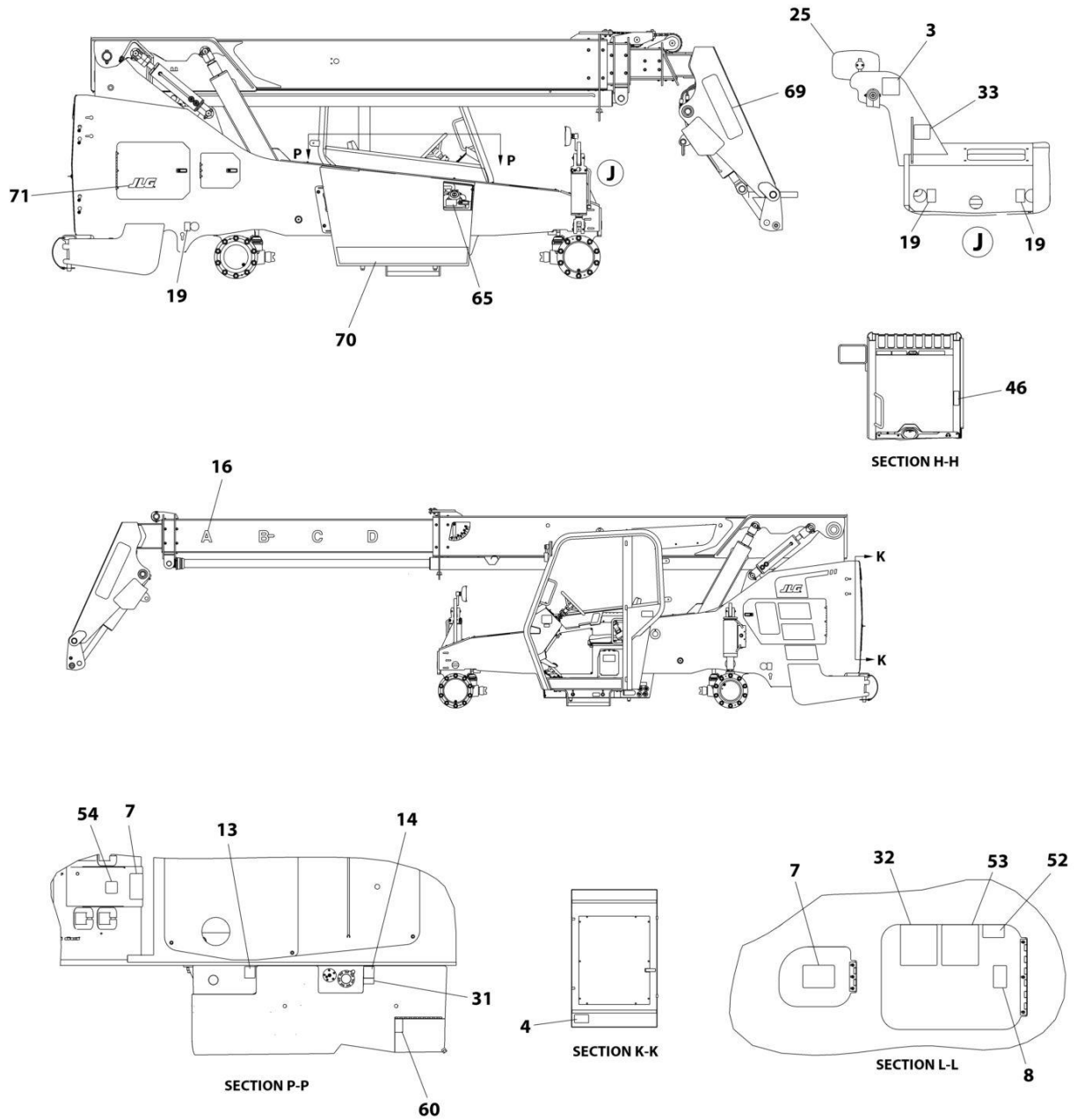
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Services	
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

744

10054



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242116_E_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

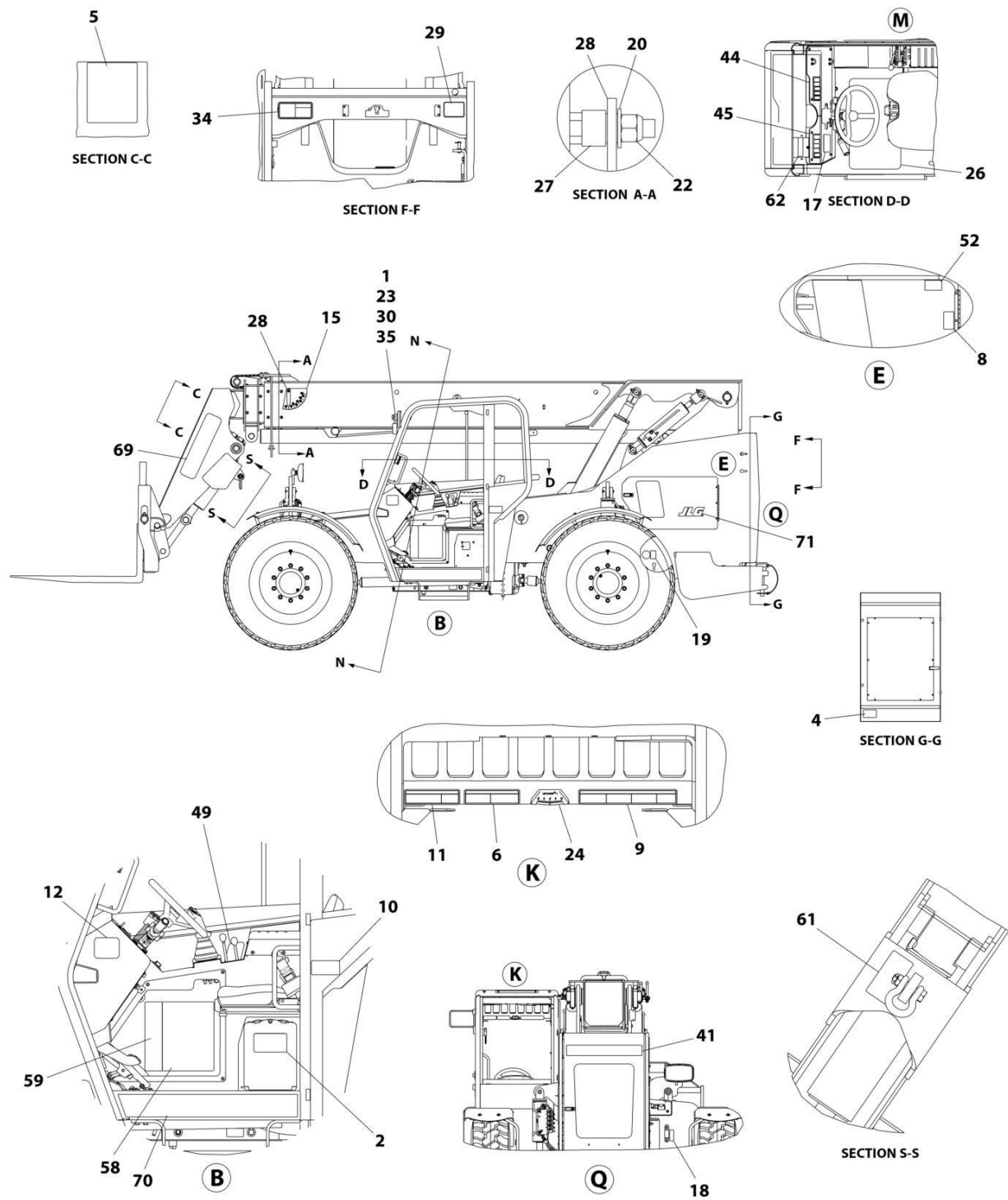
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242116	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 110HP - 10054	E
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control (10054 & 10042)	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP (SPAN)	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

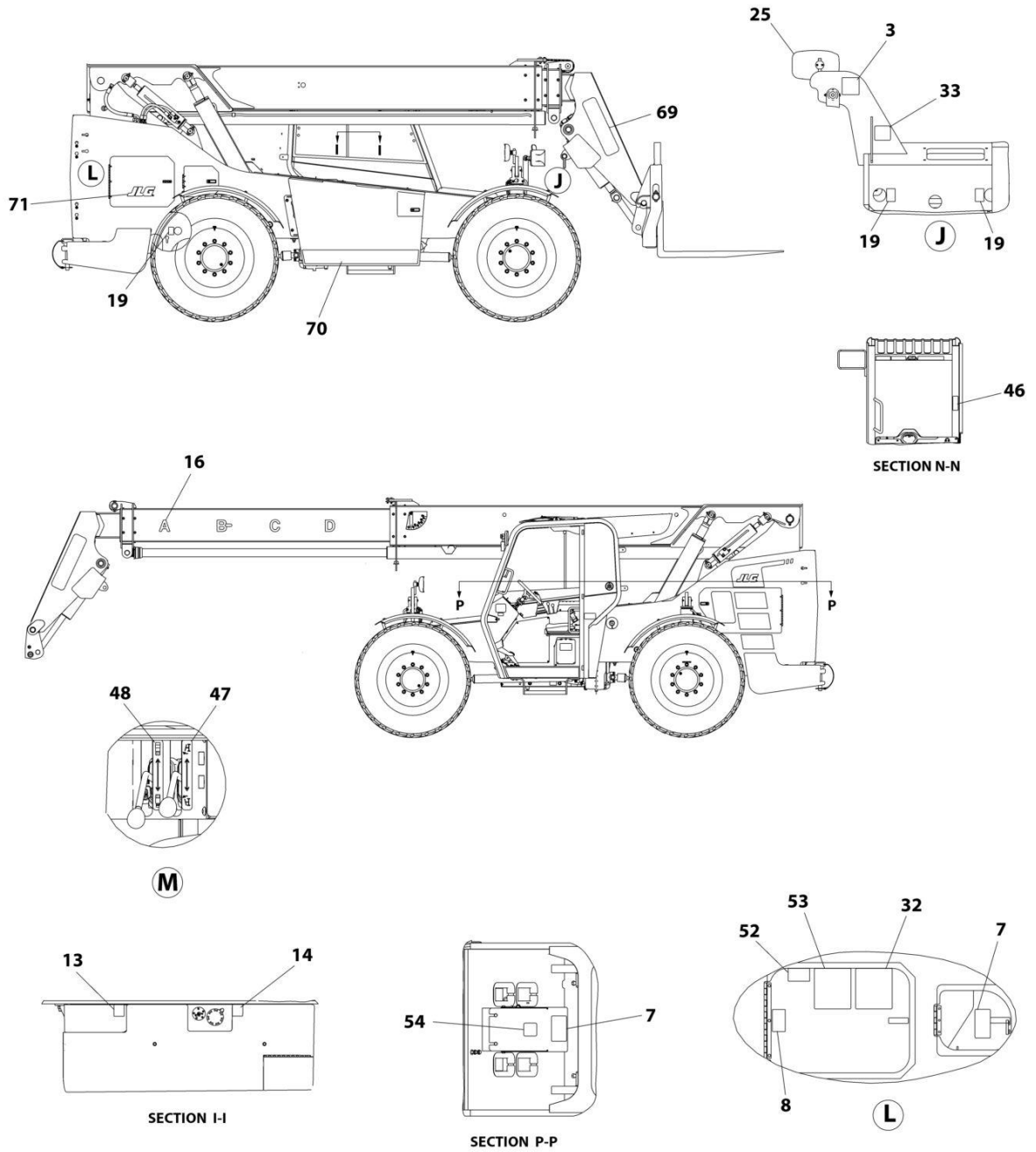
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)



ART_1001166117_L_1OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166117_L_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)

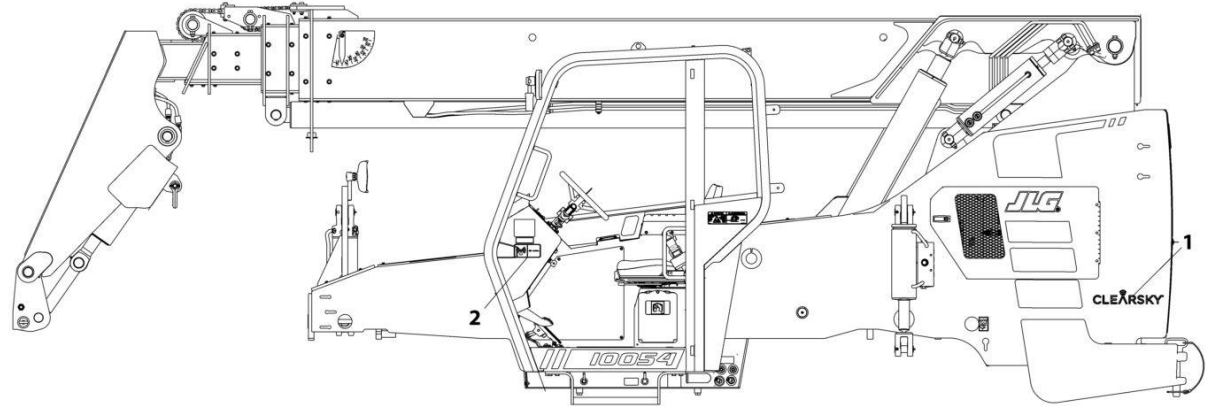
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166117	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO) - 10054 (10054)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal, Warning Outrigger Contact, ISO	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
32	1001191996	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10054 (10054)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control, 10054 & 10042 (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
59	1001189328	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
69	1001263589	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON



ART_1001229708-B

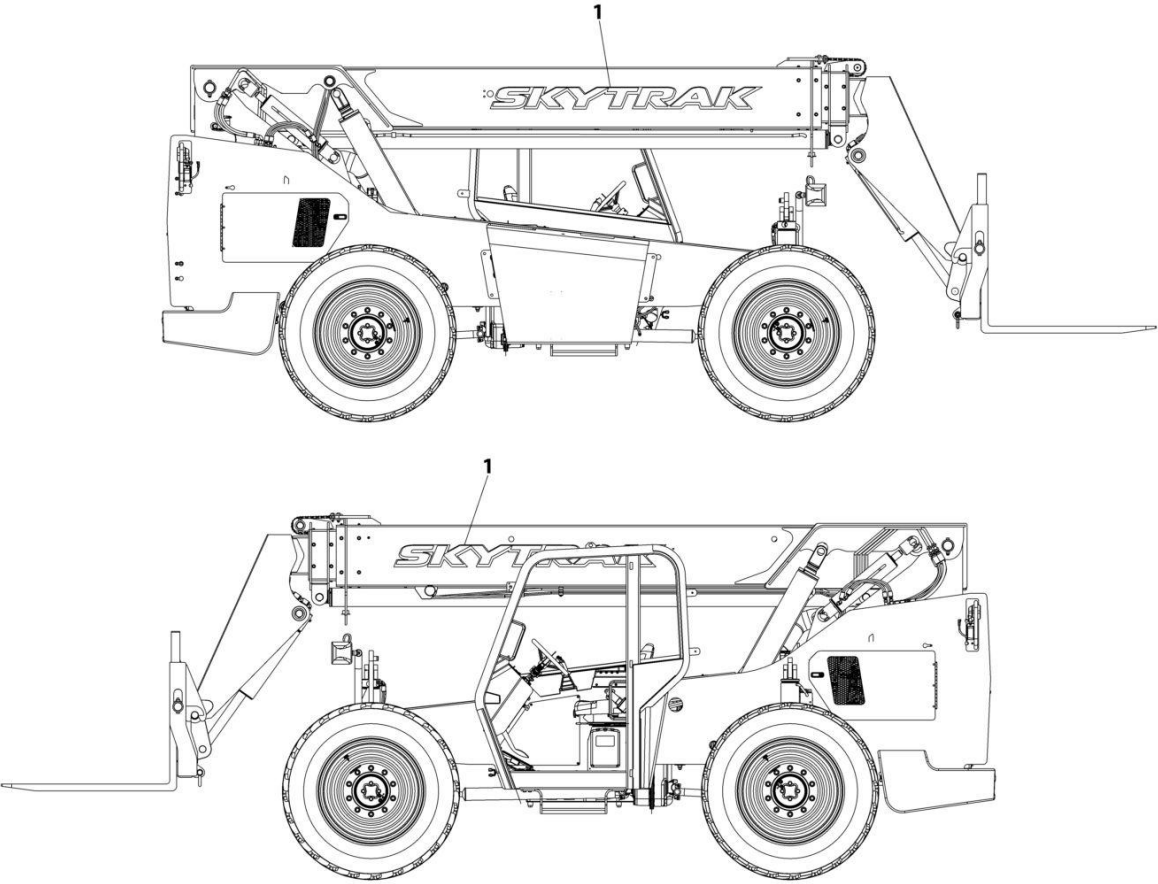
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION



ART_1001157277-A

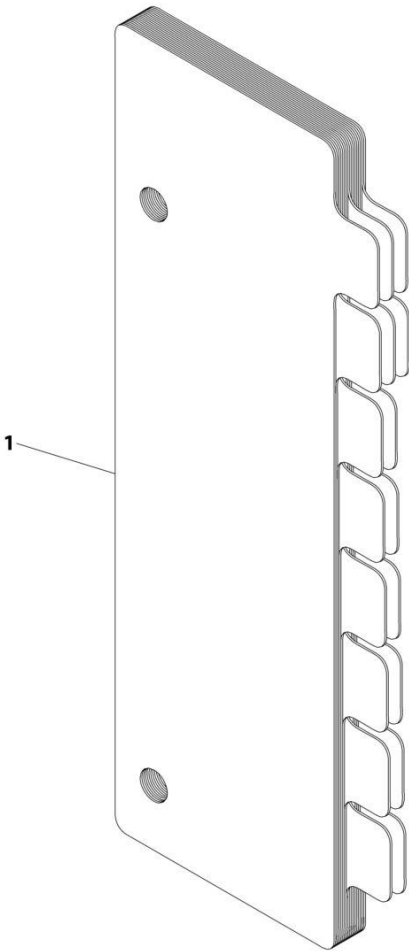
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001157277	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	A
	1001157275	2	Decal, Boom SkyTrak	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)



ART_1001211875

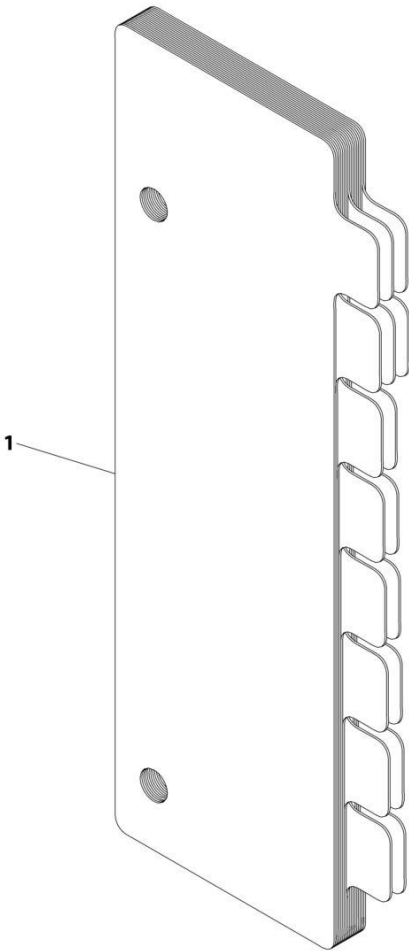
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211875	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001211876

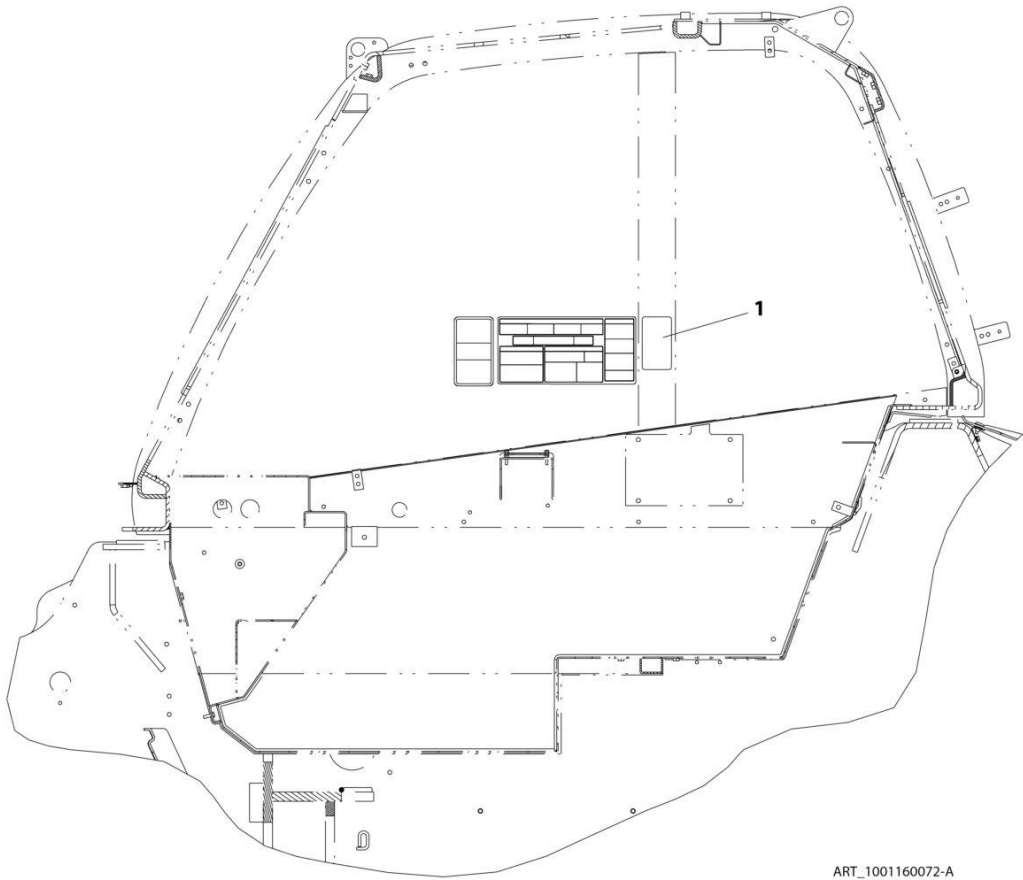
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211876	1	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)



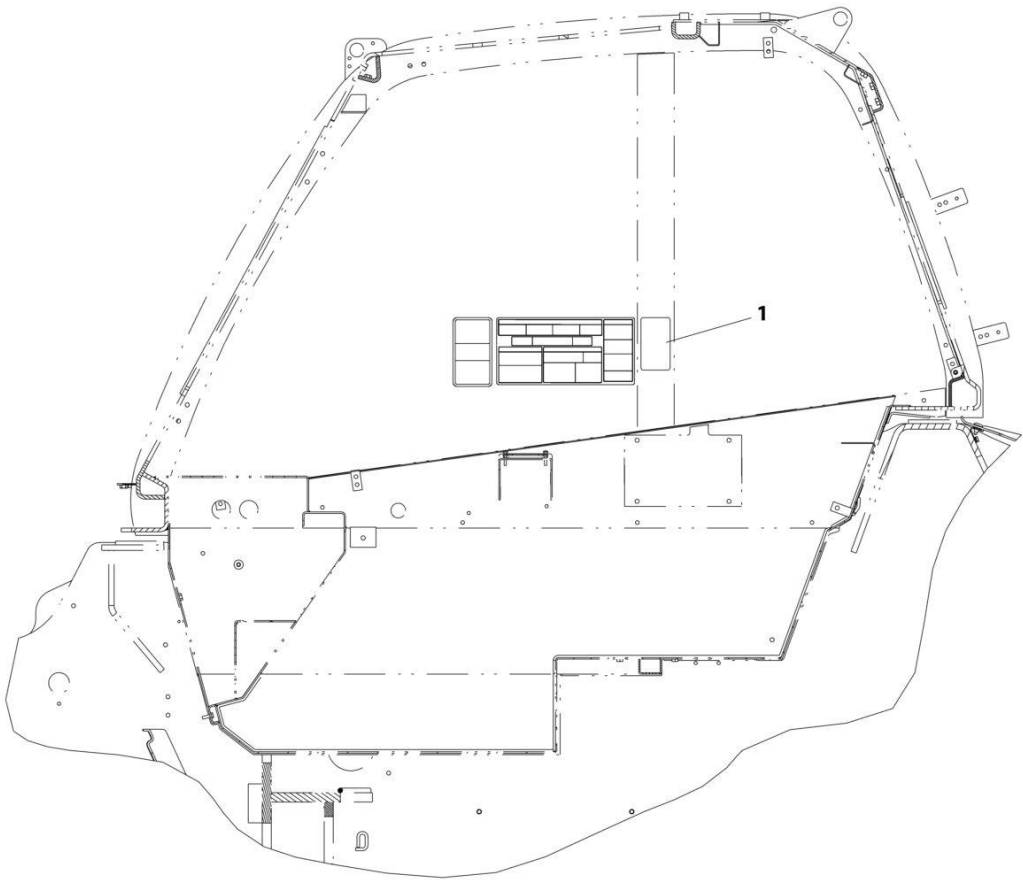
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

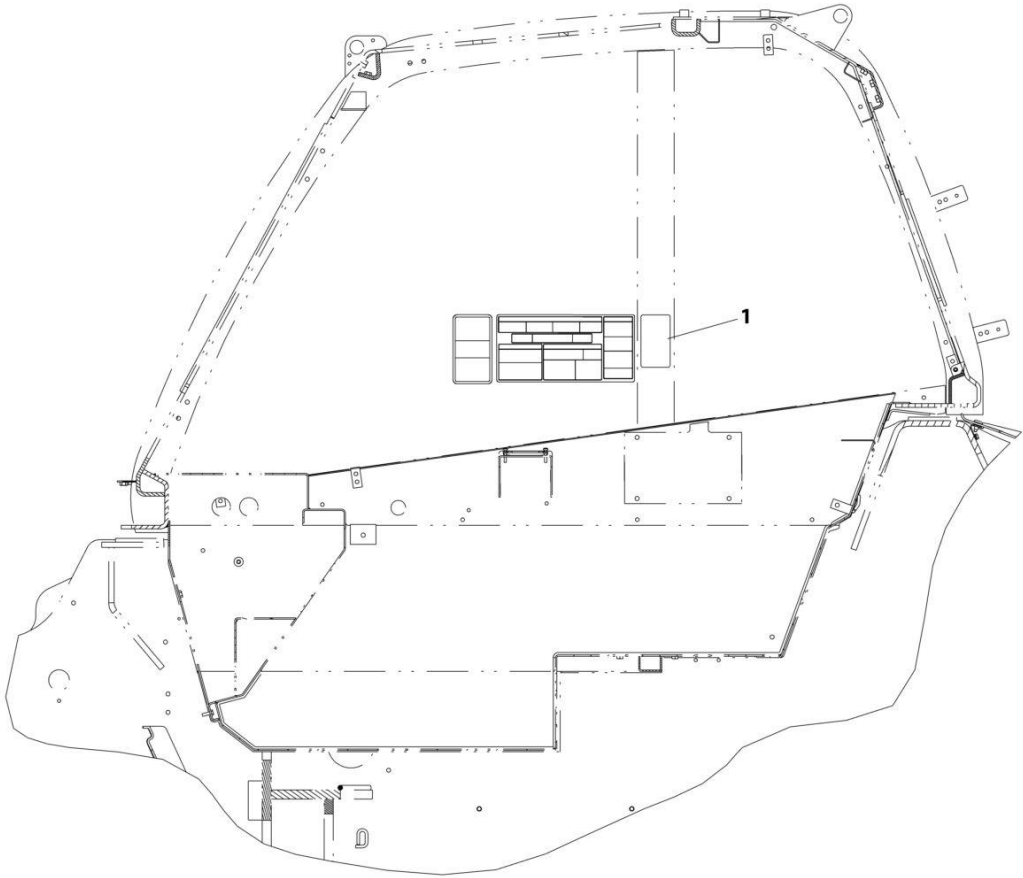
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

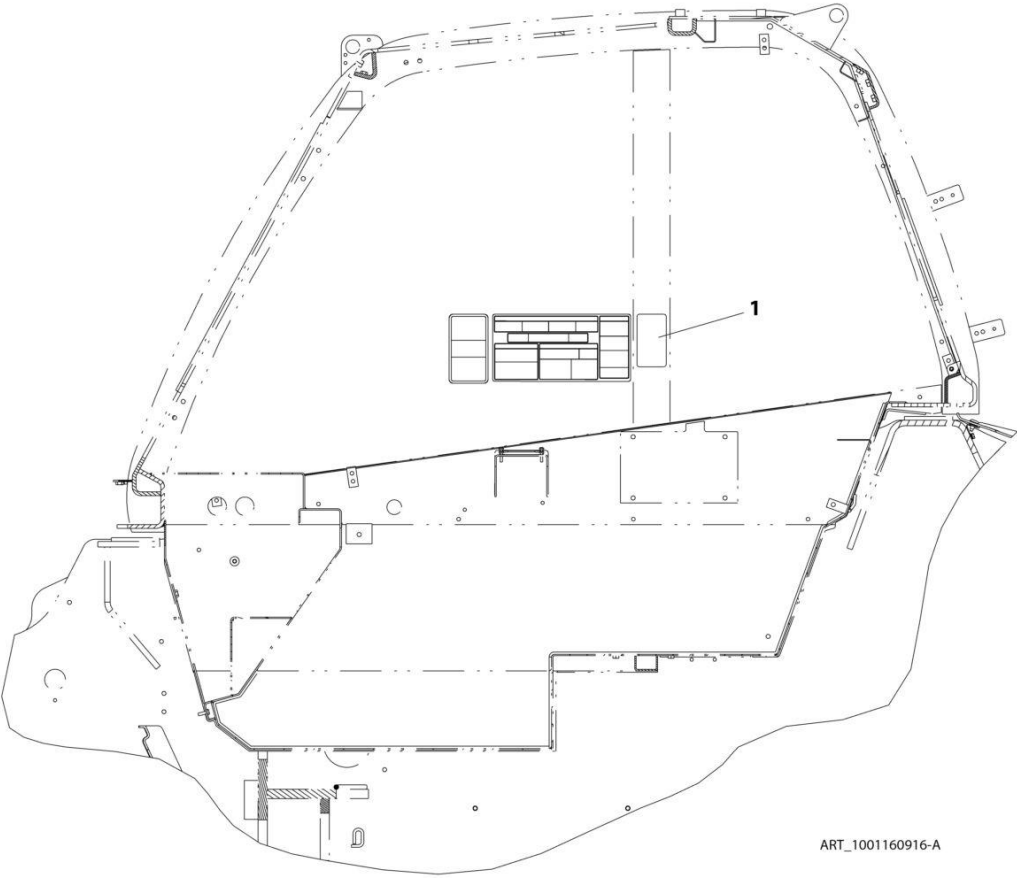
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Valve)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabil-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control (ASOV)	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal (Road Lights)	
		Ref	Engine - 74HP (ULS)	
	70026234	12	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026453	12	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP (ULS)	
	70026453	12	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP (LS)	
	70026234	12	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026801	12	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	1101312	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	1101313	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	1001199205	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic)	
	7139077	1	Filler/Breather (Hydraulic)	
	1001228872	12	Filter, Coolant Screen	
	8229261	2	Fuse 5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229243	2	Fuse, 7.5A Mini (Logic Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Cab Distribution Harness & ASOV Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (Cab Distribution Harness & ASOV Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250A (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Distribution Harness)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	8035807	1	Key, Ignition	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Platform)	
	3740080	1	Relay, ASOV	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Distribution Harness & Logic Harness)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Heater & AC)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (Air Cleaner)	
	1001215941	1	Switch, ASOV	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon (Beacon Install)	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Road Light Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Road Light Package)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn (Cab - All)	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition (Cab - All)	
	1001170269	1	Switch, Outrigger (Electrical Installation)	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake (Cab - All)	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select (Cab -All)	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (LED Work Light Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	R
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214790	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001282604	Ref	Anti-Static Strap Kit	
	1001290279	Ref	Auxiliary Hydraulic Hose Kit	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001109532	Ref	Baffle Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024053	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend (4th Boom)	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	7131633	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (LH)	
	7131643	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (RH)	
	2915208	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit	
	1001295537	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	4340710	Ref	Boom Mainenance	
	2910996	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167009	Ref	Brake Inlet pressure Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cab Cooler Vent Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ANSI)	
	1001162832	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (English/French)	
	1001162833	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ISO)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001302422	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Lens Repair Kit	
	1001315050	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Shield Kit	
	1001291397	Ref	Cover (Dust Cap) Installation (Without Clearsky CS550)	
	1001238933	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS)	
	1001242195	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS)	
	1001262156	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	C
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001165489	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001258010	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001150524	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour (LS)	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001224162	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	
	1001137627	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	AC
	1001281475	1	Quick Oil Change Valve	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit (All)	
	1001296148	Ref	Road Light Option	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Kit - Orbital	
	1001248572	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14.00 x 24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248573	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14.00 x 24 Pneumatic	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001262436	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Turf Pneumatic, ZF Axles	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Tools - Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Tools - Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Tools - Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Tools - Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70010239	Ref	Tools - Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001116482	Ref	Transmission Shift Kit - 3SPD ZF	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator ClearSky Locate Kit	
	1001200204	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100009 ... 631, 633, 663, 665	0641620 601, 697	0760405..... 101, 105, 111, 113, 117, 125, 129, 131, 133	1001081266 437
0100011 47, 125, 129, 133, 201, 205, 209, 267, 269, 481, 513, 521, 527, 529, 631, 633	0641632 601	0760505..... 65, 475	1001081310 441, 443
0100019 17, 21, 25, 51	0641636 437	0760605..... 201, 205	1001090140 125, 129, 133
01043892 265, 617	0641652 437	0760608..... 239, 241	1001091102 631, 633
0140011 607, 697	0642032 ... 123, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135	0760610..... 45, 235	1001091751 703
0240156 163	0642640 51, 315, 317	0760614..... 209	1001092481 85
0400075 611	0681810 125, 129, 133	076081041, 43, 209, 213, 223, 229	1001092482 85
0630464 421, 435	0682418 51	0760812..... 221, 229, 391	1001092877 722, 738, 750
0641403 235, 437	0682496 51	0760815..... 217	1001092878 722, 738, 750
0641404 584, 588, 592	0682648 17, 21, 25	0761010..... 61	1001093171 167
0641405 91, 247, 249	0700610 ... 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	0761012..... 239, 261	1001093273 163
0641406 599	0700614 197, 673	0761014..... 209	1001093377 163, 177
0641407 65	0700617 461, 463	0761017..... 101, 105	1001093465 163
0641410 603, 697	0700812 229	0761212..... 584, 588, 592	1001093564 613
0641412 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	0700822 461	0771618..... 201, 205, 209	1001094312 437
0641415 693	0700827 267, 269	0791606..... 47	1001094330 163
0641507 221	0700828 463, 481	0860520..... 91	1001094696 705
0641508 247, 249	0701026 257, 259	0930020..... 115	1001094830 163
0641509 247, 249	0701216 239	1001003174..... 621	1001095418 131
0641510 .. 17, 21, 25, 197	0701219 221, 223, 229	1001003590..... 531	1001095650 . 63, 65, 391, 605, 607
0641511 201, 205	0711214 ... 201, 205, 209, 221, 223, 229, 267	1001004720..... 243, 245, 697	1001095704 652, 770
0641520 61, 671, 673	0711219 201, 205, 209	1001008559..... 635	1001095810 91
0641605 584, 588, 592	0711227 201, 205, 209	1001008742..... 421, 435	1001096019 89
0641607 221, 223, 229	0711627 ... 201, 205, 209	1001081049..... 398, 402, 410, 414, 421, 424, 428, 435	1001096020 89
0641608 209, 223	0711628 201, 205, 209	1001081241..... 437	1001096021 87
0641609 241	0711824 73	1001081242..... 437	1001096023 87
0641612 241	0721004 475	1001081243..... 421, 435	1001096024 89
0641614 247, 249	0741408 65	1001081246..... 437	1001096025 87
0641618 ... 17, 21, 25, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	0741610 125, 129, 133	1001081247..... 437	1001096404 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001097051.....635	1001116727 621, 626, 635, 644, 650, 651, 652, 657	1001120915 125, 129, 133	1001139578.....718, 734
1001097079.....689	1001116728 635, 644, 645, 646, 651, 653, 657, 658, 667, 699	1001120989 753	1001139942.....722, 738, 750
1001097080.....687	1001116729 644, 650, 657, 685	1001121103 375	1001141892.....53
1001097205.....167	1001116732 645, 659	1001121105 379	1001142247.....174
1001097735.....60	1001116734 645, 653, 659	1001121726 621, 626	1001142452.....722, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750
1001098769.....718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001116736 661, 701	1001121728 621, 626	1001143551.....597
1001099113.....125, 129, 133	1001116745 626, 644, 650, 657, 699	1001121730 621, 626, 646, 652, 659	1001144147.....597, 713
1001099115.....125, 129, 133	1001116747 621, 669	1001125027 646, 653, 658, 661	1001144629J.....91
1001099351.....99	1001116748 625, 645, 651, 652, 658	1001125083 652	1001145026...29, 33, 771
1001099699.....475	1001116751 661	1001125085 652	1001145707.....645, 659
1001100082.....475	1001116757 644, 645, 651, 657, 658	1001125089 652	1001146160.....95
1001100227.....177	1001116758 644, 645, 651, 657, 658	1001125387 718, 722, 734, 738	1001147515.....53
1001100228.....181	1001116774 597, 620, 626, 713	1001125677 635	1001148177 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750
1001100229.....179	1001116808 597, 620, 625, 713	1001125784 620, 625	1001148902.....774
1001100265.....111	1001116812 597, 620, 625, 635, 713	1001125785 620, 625	1001148903.....774
1001100266.....113	1001116815 597	1001126008 597, 620, 625, 626, 635	1001148904.....774
1001100267.....117	1001116816 597	1001126351 657	1001148905.....774
1001100822.....111	1001116817 597, 620, 626, 713	1001126353 657	1001148906.....775
1001100823.....113	1001116880 597, 620, 625, 713	1001126356 657	1001149227.....405, 407, 421, 435
1001100824.....117	1001116881 597, 620, 625, 713	1001126387 774	1001149712.....620, 625
1001100967.....97	1001116882 597, 620, 625, 713	1001126391 651	1001150524.....775
1001101115.....177, 181	1001116883 597, 620, 625, 713	1001126393 651	1001151101.....389
1001101116.....177, 179	1001116884 597, 620, 625, 713	1001126484 653	1001151102.....389
1001101845.....61	1001116885 597	1001126487 653	1001151108.....389
1001101867.....61	1001116886 597	1001127066 709	1001152415.....367
1001102844.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	1001116887 597	1001127226 584, 588, 592, 615	1001152416.....367
1001104519.....625, 626	1001117021 635, 646, 653, 658, 667, 669, 699	1001127699 693, 771	1001153912.....251
1001105886.....705	1001117026 635, 685, 699	1001127700 693	1001154055.....391
1001107589.....497	1001117059 661	1001127784 307, 309	1001154226.....774
1001108524.....273	1001117068 644, 650, 657	1001127864 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47	1001154375.....697
1001108575.....437	1001117070 645, 653, 659	1001127867 47	1001154511.....205, 207
1001108668.....170	1001117079 701	1001128341 247, 249	1001154790.....209, 211
1001109053.....718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001117080 661	1001128363 221	1001155867.....59
1001109478.....421, 435	1001117081 709	1001128364 221	1001155869.....59
1001109532.....774	1001117103 646, 652, 659	1001128594 203, 207, 211	1001155870.....59
1001110704.....131	1001117111 646, 653, 659	1001128714 221	1001157102.....509
1001111112.....421, 435	1001117119 620, 621, 625, 626	1001128890 95	1001157275.....755
1001111190.....131, 170	1001117125 646, 653, 658	1001128901 221	1001157277.....755
1001112612.....595, 620, 625, 635, 713	1001118245 693, 770	1001129285 622, 770	1001157663.....267, 269
1001112796.....635, 713	1001118378 597, 620	1001129615 693	1001157890.....597, 620, 621, 625, 626, 646, 653
1001114495.....243, 245	1001118390 653	1001130307 584, 588, 592, 771	1001157891.....661, 701
1001114675.....718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	10011184495 707	1001130717 775	1001158002.....507, 561, 770
1001114867.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	1001119004 645, 651, 658	1001131271 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001158004.....505, 507
1001116482.....776	1001119278 613	1001133173 657	1001158040.....523
1001116692.....646, 653, 713	1001120083 213	1001133534 241	1001158041.....489
1001116693.....713	1001120178 375, 377, 379, 381	1001134488 247, 249	1001158046.....517
1001116694.....713	1001120179 375, 379	1001135770 695	1001158089.....407
1001116710.....622, 626	1001120869 247, 249	1001135777 695	1001158090.....419
1001116711.....622, 626	1001120914 125, 129, 133	1001136358 239, 241	1001158091.....433
1001116712.....622, 626, 683		1001136975 239, 241, 243, 245	1001158272.....718, 734
1001116716.....625		1001137512 161	1001158319.....718, 734
1001116720.....691, 709		1001137627 775	1001158320.....722, 738, 750
1001116723.....661		1001138642 657	1001158321.....722, 738, 750
1001116726.....621, 626		1001138643 657	1001158357.....509
		1001138645 209	1001158398.....505
			1001158404.....461, 463
			1001158527.....511
			1001158528.....509, 511

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001158611	525	1001163300.....	726, 742	1001167641.....	645, 652	1001171473	235
1001158786	501, 505	1001163304.....	726, 742	1001167643.....	645, 652	1001171474	235
1001159186	620, 621	1001163323.....	726, 742	1001167644.....	645, 652	1001171633	584, 588, 592
1001159319 ...	37, 39, 41, 43, 45	1001163355.....	726, 742	1001167646.....	645, 652	1001171757	584, 588, 592
1001159844	461, 463, 465	1001163414.....	125, 129, 133, 537	1001167647.....	645, 652	1001171786	509
1001159850	410, 414	1001163685.....	529	1001167648.....	645, 652	1001171802	239
1001159851	424, 428	1001164096.....	435	1001167649.....	645, 652	1001171803	239
1001159856	421, 435, 453	1001164099.....	435	1001168051.....	213	1001171805	239, 241
1001159860	421, 455	1001164196.....	463	1001168052.....	213	1001171806	424, 428, 463
1001159861	435, 457	1001164282.....	421	1001168053.....	213	1001171807	410, 414, 461
1001159878	398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	1001164284.....	421	1001168066.....	431, 433, 435	1001171873	515
1001159932	223	1001164404.....	223, 227	1001168451.....	529	1001171986	515
1001160071	467	1001164717.....	421, 435	1001168478.....	249, 255	1001172135	588
1001160072	761	1001165057.....	17, 21, 25	1001168822.....	205	1001172136	588
1001160116	201, 205, 209	1001165194.....	651	1001168859.....	237	1001172537	461, 463
1001160250	17, 21, 25	1001165275.....	437	1001169001.....	235	1001172561	461, 463
1001160782	223, 225	1001165276.....	437	1001169006.....	37, 39, 41, 43, 45	1001172658	17, 21, 25
1001160785	421, 435	1001165489.....	775	1001169057.....	221, 223, 229	1001172784	491
1001160787	469	1001165517.....	201, 205, 209	1001169059.....	247, 249	1001173177	509
1001160788	405, 407, 417, 419, 431, 433	1001165518.....	201, 205, 209	1001169077.....	213, 771	1001173217	461, 463
1001160789	407, 419, 433	1001165583.....	407, 419, 433	1001169172.....	41, 43	1001173257	671, 673
1001160790	405, 407, 417, 419, 431, 433	1001165609.....	223	1001169271.....	243	1001173422	734, 738, 742, 750
1001160791	405, 407, 417, 419, 431, 433	1001165617.....	405, 407, 417, 419, 431, 433	1001169272.....	243, 245	1001173535	209, 235
1001160815	405, 407	1001165660.....	201, 205, 209	1001169274.....	243, 245	1001173581	481, 483, 770
1001160844	223	1001165668.....	259	1001169329.....	21, 31	1001173582	481, 485, 770
1001160845	205	1001165669.....	213	1001169466.....	25, 31, 33	1001173841	519
1001160912	473	1001165670.....	249	1001169620.....	588, 650	1001174152	734, 742, 746
1001160916	767	1001165672.....	239	1001169787.....	437	1001174227	17, 21, 25
1001160945	763	1001165673.....	243	1001169816.....	709	1001174327	221, 223, 229
1001161212	663	1001165675.....	231	1001170117.....	247, 249	1001174340	481
1001161213	665	1001165806.....	421, 435, 437	1001170186.....	247, 249	1001174375	527
1001161920	201, 205, 209	1001165818.....	213	1001170230.....	693	1001174822	259
1001162212	235	1001165823.....	417, 419, 421	1001170233.....	584, 588, 592, 693	1001175568	239, 241
1001162734	718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001166008.....	269	1001170235.....	695	1001175733	699
1001162735	718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001166034.....	775	1001170269.....	584, 588, 592, 771	1001176002	650
1001162736	718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001166070.....	41	1001170316.....	543	1001176004	650
1001162737	718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001166115.....	734	1001170329.....	29, 33	1001176337	675, 677, 687, 689
1001162804	467, 469, 471, 473	1001166116.....	742	1001170738.....	398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	1001176515	93
1001162806	467	1001166117.....	750	1001170856.....	31	1001176935	652, 653
1001162831	774	1001166229.....	261	1001171188.....	523	1001177168	775
1001162832	774	1001166238.....	17, 21	1001171190.....	517	1001177190	17, 21, 25
1001162833	774	1001166556.....	651	1001171191.....	519	1001177192	17, 21, 25
1001163174	726, 742	1001166566.....	213, 215	1001171193.....	519	1001177198	622, 627, 683, 691
1001163206	726, 742	1001166693.....	223	1001171194.....	519	1001177746	421, 435, 437
1001163210	726, 742	1001166704.....	652, 653	1001171234.....	584, 588, 592	1001177753	513
1001163212	726, 742	1001166715.....	217	1001171236.....	584, 588, 592	1001178224	491
1001163222	726, 742	1001166935.....	221, 223, 229	1001171237.....	584, 588, 592	1001178346	701
1001163285	726, 742	1001166976.....	223	1001171238.....	584, 588, 592	1001178347	410, 414, 424, 428, 661
		1001167009.....	774	1001171239.....	584, 588, 592	1001178349	421, 435, 709
		1001167167.....	223	1001171384.....	37, 41, 45	1001178582	247, 249
		1001167168.....	223	1001171385.....	37, 39, 41, 43, 45	1001178776	29, 33, 241, 247, 249
		1001167250.....	469	1001171472.....	235	1001179229	461, 463
		1001167251.....	473				
		1001167357.....	267, 269				
		1001167528.....	653				
		1001167617.....	652				
		1001167620.....	650				
		1001167624.....	650				

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001179375.....239	1001186537.....45	1001193729.....197	1001201721.....565, 567
1001179845.....247, 249	1001186718.....209	1001194421.....703	1001201734.....503
1001180175.....726, 742	1001186841.....584, 588,	1001194592.....529	1001201737.....503
1001180176.....726, 742	592, 611	1001194620.....491	1001201738.....503
1001180227.....229	1001187078.....597	1001194745.....491	1001201752.....673
1001180244.....261	1001187239.....726, 742	1001195055.....646, 653,	1001201831.....213
1001180473.....201, 205,	1001187512.....652	659	1001201885.....703
209	1001187513.....652	1001195057.....646, 659	1001201945.....243, 245
1001180762.....17, 21, 25,	1001187952.....622, 627	1001195087.....646, 652,	1001201983.....243
549	1001188068.....775	653, 659	1001201991.....491
1001180763.....59, 547	1001189017.....718, 722,	1001195760.....620, 621	1001202189.....405, 417,
1001181584.....247, 249	726, 730, 734, 738,	1001195826.....17, 21, 25	431
1001181585.....247, 249	742, 746, 750	1001195952.....17, 21, 25	1001202202.....405, 417,
1001181707.....421, 435	1001189318.....245	1001195970.....109	431
1001181893.....421, 435	1001189327.....718, 722,	1001196109.....513	1001202247.....263
1001181899.....231, 584,	726, 730, 734, 738,	1001196124.....201	1001202304.....263
588, 592	742, 746, 750	1001196125.....221	1001202384.....519
1001181903.....421, 435	1001189328.....718, 722,	1001196127.....775	1001202615.....405, 407
1001181956.....398	726, 730, 734, 738,	1001196128.....421, 435	1001202626.....718, 722,
1001181968.....421, 435	742, 746, 750	1001196396.....221	726
1001182091.....399, 403,	1001189488.....592, 657	1001196397.....221	1001202627.....718, 722,
421, 435, 663	1001189602.....245	1001196630.....775	726, 730, 738, 750
1001182094.....239	1001189712.....245	1001196636.....627	1001202746.....405, 417,
1001182135.....437	1001189715.....245	1001196665.....201, 203	431
1001182255.....247, 249,	1001189871.....697	1001196736.....257	1001202904.....183, 185,
251	1001189875.....644, 645,	1001196737.....247	187, 189, 191, 193, 195
1001182408.....437	651, 657, 658	1001196806.....734, 738,	1001203181.....263, 770
1001182470.....421, 435,	1001189877.....652, 657	742, 746	1001203503.....197
443	1001189886.....607, 697,	1001197098.....421, 435	1001203969.....243, 245
1001182514.....437	699	1001197099.....421, 435,	1001203970.....243
1001182603.....239	1001190005.....217	437	1001204032.....263, 563
1001182663.....437	1001190007.....25	1001197233.....205, 209,	1001204045.....59
1001182723.....463	1001190183.....217	267	1001204097.....243, 245
1001182798.....463	1001190295.....267	1001197475.....247, 253	1001204098.....243, 245
1001182800.....437	1001190341.....37, 39, 41,	1001198355.....197	1001204099.....243
1001182808.....437	43, 45	1001198684.....529	1001204362.....424, 428
1001182810.....437	1001190344.....241	1001198728.....601	1001204692.....603, 697
1001182842.....437	1001190349.....241	1001199116.....29, 33	1001205172.....622, 627,
1001182865.....437	1001190370.....241	1001199135.....29, 33	683, 691, 771
1001182871.....437	1001190371.....241	1001199136.....29, 33	1001205248.....671, 673,
1001182882.....437	1001190372.....241	1001199177.....29, 33	683
1001182883.....437	1001190629.....241	1001199181.....29, 33	1001205264.....671, 673
1001182884.....437	1001190630.....241	1001199199.....33	1001206542.....599
1001183084.....437	1001190631.....241	1001199205.....29, 33, 770	1001206543.....601
1001183104.....437	1001190962.....229	1001199210.....29, 33	1001206956.....263
1001183164.....398, 402,	1001190990.....229	1001199670.....235	1001206983.....263
411, 414, 425, 428	1001191635.....718, 722,	1001199737.....775	1001206985.....263
1001183209.....437	726, 730, 734, 738,	1001199738.....775	1001207173.....609
1001183341.....479	742, 746, 750	1001199889.....584, 644	1001207217.....718, 734
1001183370.....503	1001191996.....718, 722,	1001199951.....235	1001207218.....722, 738,
1001183811.....223	726, 730, 734, 738,	1001200204.....776	750
1001184316.....693, 771	742, 746, 750	1001200833.....620	1001207606.....165
1001184491.....707	1001192049.....622, 626	1001200845.....622, 626,	1001207963.....398, 402,
1001184493.....707	1001192050.....622, 626	691	411, 414, 425, 429
1001184496.....707	1001192134.....209	1001201111.....239, 241	1001208664.....17, 21, 25
1001184835.....584, 588,	1001192390.....37, 39, 41,	1001201453.....774	1001209097.....659
707	43, 45	1001201454.....774	1001210093.....503
1001185071.....261	1001192401.....646, 653,	1001201455.....774	1001210351.....257
1001185649.....229	659	1001201456.....774	1001210703.....770
1001185650.....209	1001192711.....197	1001201458.....775	1001210776.....622, 626
1001185651.....217	1001192720.....197	1001201459.....775	1001210777.....622, 626
1001185652.....245	1001192875.....197	1001201554.....17, 21, 25	1001210778.....622, 626
1001185776.....410	1001192876.....197	1001201573.....21	1001210779.....622, 626,
1001185777.....424	1001192877.....197	1001201574.....25	627
1001186373.....201, 205	1001193427.....774	1001201658.....398, 402,	1001210859.....503
1001186417.....693, 771	1001193428.....774	411, 414, 425, 428	1001210860.....503
1001186490.....241	1001193540.....197	1001201693.....17, 21, 25	1001210862.....503

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001210863.....	503	1001227382.....	155	1001235797.....	730, 746	1001244307.....	513
1001211278.....	726, 742	1001227636.....	493, 495	1001235798.....	730, 746	1001244308.....	513
1001211516.....	135	1001227670.....	93, 97, 99,	1001235799.....	730, 746	1001244357.....	501
1001211688.....	209	101, 103, 105, 107,		1001235801.....	730, 746	1001244359.....	521
1001211690.....	45	111, 113, 115, 117,		1001235802.....	730, 746	1001244361.....	521
1001211697.....	209	119, 121, 125, 129,		1001235803.....	730, 746	1001244592.....	51
1001211875.....	757	131, 133, 137, 165,		1001235804.....	730, 746	1001244593.....	673
1001211876.....	759	170, 174, 183		1001235805.....	730, 746	1001244594.....	673
1001212670.....	217	1001227964.....	263	1001236312.....	746	1001244610.....	521
1001213200J.....	373	1001228512.....	39	1001236313.....	730	1001244650.....	481
1001213210.....	231, 233	1001228872.....	235, 770	1001237778.....	653	1001244652.....	481, 483
1001213430.....	17	1001228986.....	31, 35	1001237846.....	765	1001244653.....	481, 485
1001213432.....	37	1001229023.....	237	1001237847.....	671	1001244654.....	481, 483,
1001213433.....	718	1001229024.....	237	1001237853.....	671, 689	485	
1001213434.....	726	1001229025.....	231, 237	1001237854.....	671, 687	1001244980.....	503
1001213574.....	601	1001229095.....	31	1001238111.....	669, 671,	1001245054.....	501, 503
1001213885.....	776	1001229117.....	231, 235	673		1001245057.....	501, 509
1001213938.....	243	1001229210.....	235	1001238199.....	671, 673,	1001245058.....	509
1001213944.....	775	1001229708.....	753	685		1001245060.....	489
1001214398.....	774	1001229921.....	315	1001238560.....	91, 197	1001245061.....	489
1001214790.....	774	1001230239.....	95	1001238565.....	85, 87, 89,	1001245158.....	521
1001215941.....	263, 771	1001230241.....	95	91		1001245213.....	315, 317
1001216291.....	39, 43	1001230307.....	735, 739	1001238566.....	197	1001245214.....	315, 317
1001216455.....	263, 597	1001230309.....	743	1001238570.....	197	1001245215.....	315, 317
1001218358.....	597	1001230402.....	597	1001238653.....	85	1001245478.....	251, 771
1001218659.....	718, 734	1001230931.....	620, 625	1001238654.....	87	1001246001.....	371
1001219045.....	503	1001231397.....	595, 597,	1001238655.....	89	1001246078.....	730, 746
1001219082.....	263, 711	626		1001238893.....	775	1001246391.....	646, 653
1001219211.....	722, 726,	1001231398.....	597, 621,	1001238933.....	774	1001246735.....	405, 431
730, 738, 743, 746, 750		626, 635, 703		1001239455.....	774	1001246736.....	398, 402,
1001219212.....	735	1001231400.....	595, 597,	1001239539.....	263	405	
1001219895.....	711, 713	621, 626, 635, 703		1001239734.....	125, 129,	1001246737.....	411, 415,
1001220260.....	437	1001231401.....	597, 621,	133		417	
1001222200.....	391	626		1001239958.....	639	1001246738.....	425, 429,
1001222203.....	391	1001231402.....	597, 622,	1001239988.....	775	431	
1001222211.....	317	626		1001241305.....	475	1001247171.....	529, 531
1001222217.....	367	1001231404.....	595, 597,	1001241318.....	223	1001247421.....	607, 697,
1001222218.....	369	622, 626, 635, 703		1001241482.....	223	770	
1001222219.....	375	1001231406.....	597, 621,	1001241837.....	377, 381	1001247654.....	529
1001222220.....	379	635, 703		1001241841.....	377	1001248572.....	775
1001222221.....	373	1001231560.....	263, 595	1001241842.....	381	1001248573.....	775
1001222496.....	49, 51	1001231692.....	95	1001241848.....	377	1001249695.....	775
1001222497.....	49, 53	1001231801.....	718, 735	1001241849.....	381	1001249941.....	775
1001222717.....	391	1001232355.....	157	1001242035.....	37, 39, 41,	1001250700.....	584, 588,
1001222870.....	307, 311	1001232439.....	265, 617	43, 45		592	
1001223050.....	479, 565	1001232500.....	95	1001242116.....	746	1001251208.....	673
1001223052.....	398, 402,	1001232517.....	51	1001242117.....	730	1001251270.....	673, 675
411, 415, 425, 429, 479		1001232518.....	51	1001242122.....	730, 746	1001251271.....	673, 677
1001223453.....	718, 726,	1001232599.....	265, 617	1001242172.....	730, 746	1001251426.....	529
735, 743		1001232624.....	265, 617	1001242173.....	730, 746	1001251503.....	584, 588,
1001223727.....	307	1001232750.....	265, 617,	1001242179.....	730, 747	592, 691	
1001224096.....	235	637		1001242181.....	747	1001252320.....	588
1001224119.....	49	1001233174.....	603, 605	1001242195.....	774	1001252321.....	584
1001224150.....	497	1001233217.....	603, 605	1001242644.....	119	1001252322.....	592
1001224152.....	491	1001233434.....	603, 605	1001242916.....	471	1001252968.....	505
1001224162.....	775	1001233828.....	603	1001242920.....	53	1001252969.....	505
1001224242.....	497	1001233964.....	637, 639,	1001242925.....	527, 575	1001252970.....	505
1001224459.....	491, 493	705		1001242996.....	59, 71, 73	1001252971.....	505
1001224460.....	491, 495	1001233976.....	603, 605,	1001243025.....	71, 73	1001252986.....	371
1001224467.....	493	609		1001243026.....	71, 73	1001253829.....	775
1001224471.....	495	1001234216.....	613, 637,	1001243219.....	71	1001253916.....	775
1001225317.....	391	639		1001243411.....	527, 529	1001254099.....	505
1001226795.....	497	1001234530.....	637	1001243412.....	529	1001254386.....	527
1001227077.....	263	1001234800.....	626	1001243577.....	774	1001254411.....	553
1001227208.....	43	1001235725.....	243	1001244278.....	529	1001256316.....	525, 577
1001227211.....	17, 29	1001235794.....	730, 746	1001244302.....	529	1001256519.....	398, 402,
1001227379.....	151	1001235796.....	730, 746	1001244306.....	513	410, 415, 424, 429	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001257571.....499	1001275931.....403, 415, 429, 447	1001294815.....753	1319203.....277
1001258010.....775	1001275933.....445, 451	1001295537.....774	1319204.....277
1001258100.....475	1001275934.....398, 410, 424, 445	1001296009.....59, 543	1319205.....277
1001258244.....451	1001276666.....133	1001296148.....673, 775	1319209.....277
1001258245.....451	1001277290.....125	1001296322...18, 22, 26, 553	1319210.....277
1001258991.....611	1001277338.....129	1001296947.....738	1319211.....277
1001259206.....145	1001278571.....137	1001296948.....722	1319213.....277
1001259635.....371	1001278908.....141	1001299236.....629	1319557.....279
1001260509.....707	1001280231.....437, 774	1001299369.....584, 588, 592, 625	1319558.....279
1001262156.....774	1001280661.....631, 633	1001299548.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	1319563.....279
1001262436.....775	1001281475.....775	1001301599.....131	1319565.....279
1001262959.....776	1001282050.....507	1001301600.....131	1319566.....279
1001263589.....719, 722, 726, 731, 735, 739, 743, 747, 750	1001282260.....711	1001301624.....405, 417, 431	1319569.....281
1001263821.....718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1001282604.....774	1001301880.....584, 588, 592, 629	1319570.....281
1001264534.....603, 605	1001284067.....63	1001302359.....531, 579	1319571.....281
1001264536.....603, 605	1001284068.....63, 65	1001302410.....605	1319574.....281
1001264554.....398, 402, 410, 415, 425, 429	1001284069.....65	1001302422.....631, 633, 774	1319575.....281
1001264844.....703	1001284403.....399, 403, 411, 415, 425, 429, 663, 665, 667	1001305569.....671, 673	1319576.....281
1001264861.....703	1001284433.....65	1001310828.....73	1319577.....281
1001265272.....437	1001284436.....63	1001311054.....103	1319582.....281, 305
1001265373.....775	1001284447.....65	1001311056.....107	1319583.....281
1001265679.....603, 605	1001284542.....620	1001315050.....631, 633, 774	1319584.....281
1001265680.....603, 605	1001284865.....605	10139087...718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	1319585.....281, 305
1001265914.....399, 402, 411, 415, 425, 429	1001284866.....607	10268515.....217, 219	1319586.....281
1001265979.....603, 605	1001284877...37, 39, 41, 43, 45	10268516.....217	1319587.....281
1001265980.....603, 605	1001284883.....607	1060379.....91	1319590.....281
1001265982.....603	1001284884.....605	1060626.....613, 705	1319591.....283
1001265987.....603	1001286534.....131	1062255.....131	1319592.....283
1001266488.....403, 415, 429	1001287742.....101, 105	10705034.....121	1319593...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001268341.....774	1001287803.....711	10719267.....213	1319594...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001269415.....59	1001288134.....317, 355, 357, 359, 363, 365	10725554.....321, 333	1319595...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001271586.....663, 665	1001288137.....315, 343, 345, 347, 351, 353	10725627...327, 339, 351, 363	1319596...283, 285, 289
1001272715.....61	1001288142.....317, 331, 333, 335, 339, 341	10727374.....479	1319600...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001273266.....774	1001288143.....315, 319, 321, 323, 327, 329	10728823.....503	1319601...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001273267.....774	1001288404.....631, 633, 635	10731702.....277	1319602...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001273636.....671, 673	1001288418.....65	10731709...299, 300, 303	1319603...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001273850.....471	1001288679.....403, 415, 429, 703	10731744.....281	1319604...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001274257.....775	1001288820.....631, 633	10731748.....277	1319605...283, 285, 289
1001274302.....775	1001289479.....603, 605	10731751.....277	1319606...283, 285, 289
1001274303.....385	1001289539.....399, 403, 411, 415, 425, 429	10731845...283, 285, 289	1319607.....283
1001274304.....385	1001289648.....631, 633	10731913.....279	1319608.....283, 293
1001274305.....385, 775	1001289822.....631	10731959.....295	1319609.....283
1001274306.....387	1001290279.....774	10732063.....299, 303	1319610.....283
1001274307.....387, 775	1001290427.....635	10732064.....299	1319611.....283
1001274439.....719, 723, 727, 731, 735, 739, 743, 747, 750	1001290491.....633	10732071.....297	1319612...283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
1001274444.....719, 723, 727, 731, 735, 739, 743, 747, 751	1001290540.....402	10732072.....297	1319613.....285
1001274718.....775	1001290546.....428	10732095.....277	1319614.....285
1001274719.....383	1001290547.....414	10732150...37, 39, 41, 43, 45	1319615...285, 289, 291
1001274720.....383	1001291056.....631, 633	10837928.....575	1319616.....287
1001274721.....383, 775	1001291397.....774	10839156.....295	1319617...287, 291, 293
1001275637.....377, 381	1001292279.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 429, 641	1101312.....219, 770	1319618...287, 291, 293
1001275638.....377, 381	1001292606.....65	1101313.....219, 770	1319619.....287
1001275841.....101, 105	1001293182.....131, 539	1101841.....309	1319620...287, 291, 293
1001275852.....105	1001294608.....605	1170012.....123	1319621...287, 291, 293
1001275853.....101		1170021.....123	1319622...287, 291, 293
		1170024.....127	1319623...287, 291, 293
			1319624...287, 291, 293
			1319625...287, 291, 293

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319626 287, 291, 293	1319718 305	2220451 527	2900770 555
1319627 287, 291, 293	1319719 305	2220468 131	2910996 774
1319628 287, 291, 293	1319720 305	2220472 527	2915208 774
1319629 287, 291, 293	1319721 305	2220473 53, 131, 519,	2940074 91, 771
1319630 287, 291, 293	1319722 305	527	31200160 85
1319631 287, 291, 293	1319723 305	2220474 525	31200386 89
1319632 287, 291, 293	1319724 305	2220497 527	31200387 87
1319633 287, 295	1319725 305	2220498 705	31200388 87
1319634 289	1319726 305	2220499 29, 33	3251813 ... 718, 722, 726,
1319635 289	1320022 ... 245, 398, 402,	2220500 60, 493, 495,	730, 734, 738, 742,
1319636 289, 291, 293	410, 414, 424, 428	511	746, 750
1319637 291	1320032 235	2220501 519	3290401 631, 633
1319638 291, 293	1321094 ... 203, 207, 211	2220577 29, 33	3290501 265, 617
1319639 293	1322039 ... 203, 207, 211	2220578 60	3290505 263, 711
1319641 295	1322040 ... 203, 207, 211	2220582 507, 527	3290601 ... 197, 584, 588,
1319643 295	1600429 ... 398, 402, 410,	2220596 499, 527, 531	592
1319646 295	414, 424, 428, 770	2220600 531	3290605 ... 239, 241, 461,
1319647 295	1701509 91	2220603 511	463, 584, 592
1319648 295	1701640 ... 718, 722, 726,	2220605 479, 495	3290801 ... 223, 437, 584,
1319649 295	730, 734, 738, 742,	2220606 527	588, 592
1319650 297	746, 750	2220622 705	3290805 ... 209, 231, 461,
1319652 297, 299	1702300 ... 718, 722, 726,	2220635 29, 33, 493, 521,	463
1319659 297	730, 734, 738, 742,	531	3291007 101, 105
1319661 297, 299	746, 750	2220651 61	3291205 239
1319670 299, 303	1702631 742	2220654 495	3291805 73
1319671 299	1702773 85, 87, 89	2220677 497	3300240 ... 123, 125, 127,
1319673 299	1704277 91	2220695 519	129, 133, 135
1319674 299	1704885 85, 87, 89	2220700 705	3300429 29, 33
1319675 299	1706098 ... 722, 738, 750	2220726 531	3311401 ... 247, 249, 398,
1319676 299	1706279 ... 722, 738, 750	2220738 527	402, 410, 414, 424,
1319677 299	1706281 ... 722, 738, 750	2220819 527	428, 603, 605
1319678 299	1706282 ... 722, 738, 750	2220828 527	3311405 65, 91
1319679 299	1706284 ... 722, 738, 750	2220878 527	3311502 197
1319680 299	1706285 ... 722, 738, 750	2220883 549	3311601 61
1319681 299	1706288 ... 722, 738, 750	2220885 577	3311605 601
1319682 299	1706296 718, 734	2220998 527	3331615 ... 201, 205, 209
1319683 299	1706298 718, 734	2221027 61	3340829 65
1319684 299	1706299 718, 734	2221344 479	3391410 197
1319685 299	1706300 718, 734	2230025 61	3421453 91
1319686 299	1706301 718, 734	2230044 489	3423226 59
1319687 299	1706302 197	2340037 143	3423227 17, 21, 25
1319688 299	1706306 718, 734	2340038 153	3423242 127, 129
1319689 299	1706768 718, 734	2340039 159	3423248 51
1319690 299	1706850 718, 734	2340045 149	3423254 315, 317
1319691 299	1706892 85	2340046 139	3423275 123, 125
1319692 299	2080040 91	2400060 646, 654, 659	3423276 ... 131, 133, 135
1319693 299	2110606 ... 125, 129, 133,	2400066 654	3423307 ... 125, 129, 133
1319694 299	569	24921332 221, 229	3440620 95
1319695 299	2130606 121, 569	2600281 91	3460383 61
1319696 299, 303	2130608 121	2713642 81	3460384 61
1319697 299	2130808 ... 125, 129, 133	2714973 ... 17, 21, 25, 541	3520030 ... 37, 39, 41, 43,
1319698 299	2131210 273	2716673 491	45
1319699 299	2131212 ... 247, 249, 273	2716675 519	3520072 91
1319700 299	2172106 ... 125, 129, 133	2716686 519	3520198 91
1319701 299	2180798 217	2716688 519	3740080 ... 263, 622, 627,
1319702 299, 303	2220218 241	2716691 519	635, 703, 771
1319703 299, 303	2220239 29, 33	2716709 53	3760170 91
1319704 299	2220371 ... 507, 519, 525,	2716713 489	3790152 263
1319705 299	527, 531	2716714 499	3820020 91
1319707 299, 303	2220372 525	2716715 499	3841203 ... 125, 129, 133
1319710 303	2220373 ... 499, 511, 525,	2717160 121	3930610 ... 398, 402, 410,
1319711 303	531	2717161 121	414, 424, 428
1319712 303	2220374 527, 705	2717162 121	3931012 ... 603, 605, 607,
1319713 303	2220375 29, 33, 519	2717198 ... 18, 22, 26, 559	697
1319714 303	2220377 527	2717201 53, 555	3951404 547
1319715 303	2220385 ... 499, 503, 531	2717283 121, 545	3968141 345, 357
1319717 303	2220415 131, 521	2755060 499	4031608 265, 617

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4060803.....421, 435	4460466 ... 595, 597, 609,	4461070 ... 620, 625, 635,	5251014....398, 402, 410,
4060804.....17, 21, 25	620, 621, 625, 626,	652, 653, 659, 713	414, 424, 428
4060805.....17, 21, 25	629, 635, 644, 645,	4461077 635	5724622.....60
4060806....398, 402, 410,	646, 650, 652, 653,	4461095 ... 645, 652, 653,	5746411.....60
414, 424, 428	654, 657, 659, 661,	659	70002219.....537
4100181....718, 722, 726,	691, 701, 713	4461103 622, 627, 691	70002224.....537
730, 734, 738, 742,	4460467 775	4461157 ... 644, 650, 657,	70003849.....537
746, 750	4460475 ... 597, 615, 644,	691	70004637.....549
4105262....718, 722, 726,	646, 650, 653, 657,	4490942 625, 626	70010239.....776
730, 734, 738, 742,	658, 691	4520356 371	70020002.....119
746, 750	4460476 ... 615, 646, 653,	4520527 369	70020004.....187
4107442....718, 722, 726,	658	4641122 371	70020028.....119
730, 734, 738, 742,	4460508 ... 621, 626, 683,	4641501 569, 573	70020375.....547
746, 750	701	4641502 121, 569	70020425.....297
4107971.....718, 734	4460509 683, 685	4710600 ... 398, 402, 411,	70020426.....297
4108302....718, 722, 726,	4460510 775	414, 425, 428	70020427.....303
730, 734, 738, 742,	4460518 597, 635, 713	4711000 603, 605	70020430.....295
746, 750	4460536 621, 625	4711400 91, 247, 249,	70020431.....295
4110422...95, 97, 99, 101,	4460539 ... 597, 609, 635,	421, 435, 584, 588,	70020555.....165, 167
105	667	592, 599, 603, 697	70020562.....115
4110473.....121	4460608 ... 644, 646, 650,	4711500 ... 201, 205, 247,	70020652.....443
4240032....603, 605, 631,	653, 658	249, 437	70020658.....555
633	4460742 ... 597, 669, 685,	4711600 ... 241, 584, 588,	70020743.....567
4240099....201, 205, 209	691	592, 601, 718, 722,	70020745.....567
4340710.....774	4460744 644, 651, 657	726, 730, 734, 738,	70020876.....457
4360569....398, 402, 410,	4460746 621, 652	742, 746, 750	70021140.....345, 357
414, 424, 428	4460748 626	4740362 247, 249	70021342.....99, 115
4360690....398, 402, 410,	4460761 597, 620, 625	4750800 475	70021349.....97, 99
414, 424, 428, 771	4460789 669, 685	4751400 235, 437	70021351.....119
4420037....31, 37, 39, 41,	4460790 621, 626, 683	4761400 ... 398, 402, 410,	70021358.....115
43, 45	4460809 597	414, 424, 428, 693	70021359.....115
4460019....645, 646, 652,	4460836 620, 625	4761500 201, 205	70021360.....115
653, 657, 658, 659	4460850 644, 650, 657	4811400 ... 101, 105, 111,	70021361.....115
4460042....645, 650, 658	4460871 620	113, 117, 125, 129,	70021362.....115
4460142 659	4460872 620	131, 133	70021364.....115
4460183.....699	4460884 ... 620, 625, 646,	4811600 ... 241, 263, 265,	70021365.....115
4460226.....625	650, 653, 659, 701	475, 617, 711	70021366.....115
4460234.....603, 605	4460891 ... 597, 620, 621,	4811700 ... 197, 201, 205,	70021367.....115
4460247 646, 653, 659	625, 626, 635, 644,	209, 235, 239, 461,	70021376.....119, 535
4460256....645, 651, 658	645, 650, 651, 652,	463, 588, 673	70021377.....119
4460267 625	657, 658, 667, 691, 703	4811702 45, 461, 463,	70021378.....119
4460268 661	4460894 635, 701	584, 592	70021379.....119
4460312....620, 625, 646,	4460897 ... 635, 667, 703,	4811900 41, 43, 221, 223,	70021382.....119
652, 653, 659	709	229, 231, 461, 463,	70021387.....97, 115
4460321.....597	4460899 635	584, 588, 592	70021389.....119
4460326 661	4460905 620	4811902 209, 213, 391	70021391.....115
4460419....620, 635, 667,	4460930 ... 595, 620, 621,	4812000 61, 209, 223,	70021392.....115
685, 701, 709	625, 626, 635	239, 257, 259	70021393.....115, 551
4460457 615, 669, 685,	4460931 ... 597, 644, 650,	4812002 611	70021399.....115
691	657, 701	4812100 ... 201, 205, 209,	70021415.....97, 99
4460458....597, 615, 621,	4460933 ... 609, 621, 625,	221, 223, 229, 239,	70021440....93, 535, 551
635, 644, 645, 646,	635, 661, 701, 713	267, 584, 588, 592	70021444.....535, 551
650, 651, 652, 653,	4460941 691, 701	4812300 201, 205, 209	70021445.....535
657, 658, 659, 667,	4460942 620, 661, 701	4812400 73	70021446.....535, 551
691, 699	4460944 713	4831400 631, 633	70021447.....535, 551
4460459.....615	4460945 597	4831600 265, 617	70021448.....535, 551
4460464....595, 597, 609,	4460950 661	4831700 673	70021451.....535, 551
620, 621, 625, 626,	4460955 ... 645, 651, 652,	4832000 257, 259	70021452.....535, 551
629, 635, 644, 650,	658	4891500 221	70021464.....551
657, 661, 667, 691,	4460970 ... 609, 620, 621,	4891600 . 17, 21, 25, 221,	70021465.....551
701, 703, 709, 713	625, 626, 629, 691	223, 229	70021466.....551
4460465....595, 597, 609,	4460994 620, 625, 709	4891800 125, 129, 133	70021613.....351, 363
620, 621, 625, 626,	4461006 652, 653	4892400 51	70021921.....97, 99
635, 644, 645, 646,	4461017 ... 621, 626, 683,	5240800 267, 269	70021935.....97, 99
650, 651, 652, 653,	701	5241000 101, 105	70021948.....437, 771
657, 658, 659, 661,	4461018 683, 685	5242400 197	70021977.....97, 99
667, 691, 701, 703			70021978.....97, 99

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70021979	97, 99	70023507	577	70026002	323, 335	70026233	211
70021980	115	70023508	577	70026056	537	70026234	203, 211, 770
70021981	115	70023509	577	70026057	537	70026235	203, 207, 211
70021982	115	70023736	203, 207, 211	70026058	537	70026236	207
70022008	575	70023829	324, 336	70026059	537	70026237	203, 207, 211, 770
70022014	575	70023885	281, 305	70026060	537	70026238	347, 359
70022028	97, 99	70023925	170	70026061	537	70026241	203, 207, 211
70022140	321, 333	70023928	573	70026062	537	70026244	233
70022527	97, 99, 115	70023929	573	70026075	253, 255	70026245	233
70022528	97, 99	70023933	203, 207	70026076	253, 255	70026247	233
70022529	97, 99	70024016	203, 207, 211	70026077	253, 255	70026248	233
70022563	549	70024020	537	70026078	253, 255	70026255	333
70022564	549	70024059	97, 99	70026079	253, 255	70026262	327, 339
70022634	203, 207, 211	70024060	99	70026080	255	70026263	327, 339
70022650	567	70024062	93	70026081	253, 255	70026264	327, 339
70022797	345, 357	70024123	174	70026082	253, 255	70026347	174
70022799	347, 359	70024129	557, 571	70026083	253, 255	70026352	443
70022871	775	70024130	571	70026085	770	70026370	575
70022872	775	70024146	323, 335	70026088	465	70026376	575
70022931	170	70024147	323, 335	70026089	465	70026393	215
70022932	170	70024152	29, 33	70026090	465	70026394	215
70022934	170	70024202	575	70026091	465	70026401	511
70022935	171	70024210	327, 339, 351, 363	70026092	465	70026448	775
70022936	170	70024213	327, 339	70026093	465	70026453	203, 207, 770
70022937	170	70024215	327, 339	70026097	561	70026470	174
70022939	171	70024216	327, 339	70026098	561	70026471	174
70022942	170	70024253	644, 650	70026100	453	70026472	174
70022946	171	70024254	644, 650	70026101	453	70026473	174
70022949	170, 171	70024255	644, 650	70026102	453	70026476	174
70022950	170	70024256	644, 650	70026103	453	70026478	571
70022952	170	70024262	537	70026104	453	70026481	174
70022957	170	70024306	161	70026105	453	70026482	174
70022960	170	70024307	161	70026106	453	70026495	557
70022969	170	70024425	448	70026107	453	70026497	557
70022970	170	70024519	343, 355	70026108	453	70026499	557
70022980	171	70024522	345, 357	70026109	453	70026500	557
70022984	170	70024538	174	70026110	453	70026501	174, 557
70022985	170	70024550	174	70026111	453, 457	70026502	557
70022987	170	70024734	557	70026112	453	70026503	557
70022990	171	70024848	327, 339	70026113	453	70026505	557
70022992	170	70024849	327, 339	70026114	453	70026506	557
70022993	170	70024851	323, 335	70026115	453	70026564	577
70022994	170	70024855	453	70026116	453	70026585	174
70022995	170	70024881	319, 323, 331, 335, 343, 347, 355, 359	70026117	453	70026586	174
70022996	174	70025339	321, 333	70026118	453	70026587	174, 557
70022998	171	70025480	421, 435	70026119	453	70026588	174
70023000	174	70025555	345, 357	70026120	453	70026589	174, 571
70023003	170	70025556	345, 357	70026121	453	70026590	174
70023004	170	70025561	323, 335, 347, 359	70026122	453	70026591	174
70023005	170	70025562	321, 323, 333, 335, 345, 347, 357, 359	70026123	453, 455, 458	70026592	174
70023006	170	70025569	345, 357	70026124	453, 458	70026593	174
70023007	170	70025570	345, 357	70026133	575	70026594	174
70023008	170	70025606	537	70026139	345	70026595	174
70023009	170	70025821	351, 363	70026216	661	70026596	174
70023010	170	70025822	351, 363	70026217	646, 653, 661	70026597	174
70023014	170	70025823	351, 363	70026220	203, 207	70026598	174
70023015	170	70025852	215, 770	70026221	203	70026599	174
70023016	170	70025853	215, 770	70026222	203, 211	70026600	174
70023116	324, 336	70025857	323, 335	70026223	207	70026601	174
70023174	775	70025859	565, 567	70026224	203, 207, 211	70026602	174
70023404	281	70025887	321, 333	70026225	203, 207, 211	70026603	174
70023469	321, 333	70025959	537	70026226	203, 207, 211	70026604	174
70023482	277	70025970	327, 339	70026228	203, 207, 211	70026605	174
70023483	277	70025982	575	70026229	203, 207, 211	70026606	174
70023490	321, 333			70026230	203, 207, 211	70026607	174
70023494	321, 333			70026231	203, 207, 211	70026608	174
70023506	577			70026232	203, 207, 211		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026609.....174	70027281.....203, 211	70028948 . 329, 341, 353, 365	70029741... 187, 189, 191
70026610.....557	70027315.....347, 359	70028949 . 329, 341, 353, 365	70029742.....185, 187
70026611.....557	70027317 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70028950 . 329, 341, 353, 365	70029743... 185, 187, 189
70026612.....571	70027642.....119	70028951 . 329, 341, 353, 365	70029744.....191
70026613.....571	70027689.....549	70028952 . 329, 341, 353, 365	70029745.....187
70026614.....571	70027690.....549	70028972447	70029746.....189, 191
70026615.....571	70027691.....549	70028974 . 319, 331, 343, 355	70029747.....185, 187
70026616.....571	70027692.....549	70028975 . 323, 335, 347, 359	70029748.....191
70026617.....571	70027693.....549	70028976347, 359	70029749.....189, 191
70026618.....571	70027694.....549	70028977348, 360	70029750.....185
70026619.....571	70027695.....549	70028997357	70029751.....187
70026620.....571	70027696.....549	70029454323, 335	70029752.....187
70026621.....571	70027705.....233	70029472347, 359	70029753.....195
70026631.....345, 357	70027706.....233	70029482319, 331	70029754.....195
70026652.....575	70027772.....351, 363	70029484323, 335	70029755.....187
70026653.....575	70027796.....327, 339	70029485323, 335	70029756.....185, 187
70026698.....97, 99	7002821775	70029486323, 335	70029757.....187
70026699.....93	7002822775	70029544323, 335	70029758.....195
70026745.....165	7002823775	70029545324, 336	70029759.....195
70026746.....165	7002828775	70029546347, 359	70029760.....187
70026747.....93	70028388 . 319, 323, 331, 335	70029547347, 359	70029761.....189
70026770.....545	70028389 . 319, 323, 331, 335	70029548343, 355	70029762.....185, 187
70026771.....545	70028391321	70029704195	70029763.....191
70026773.....545	70028392 . 324, 336, 347, 359	70029705195	70029764.....187
70026774.....545	70028402547	70029706195	70029765.....187
70026775.....545	70028403547	70029707195	70029766.....187
70026800.....211	70028404547	70029708195	70029767.....187
70026801.....211, 770	70028407547	70029709195	70029768.....187
70026803.....347, 359	70028408547	70029710195	70029769.....189
70026807.....347, 359	70028450203, 207	70029711195	70029770.....191
70026812.....347, 359	70028514563	70029712195	70029771.....189
70026854.....457	70028515563	70029713195	70029772.....189
70026944.....93	70028516563	70029714195	70029773.....187
70026945.....457	70028517563	70029715195	70029774.....187
70026946.....93	70028547565	70029716195	70029775.....187
70026948.....93	70028554137	70029717189	70029776.....187
70026949.....93	70028779457	70029718189	70029777.....185, 187
70026978.....455, 457	70028780457	70029719189	70029778.....187
70026979.....457	70028781457	70029720187	70029779.....187
70026980.....457	70028782457	70029721187	70029780.....185, 187
70026981.....455, 457	70028881347, 359	70029722187	70029781.....185, 187
70026982.....455, 457	70028886 . 319, 331, 343, 355	70029723187	70029782.....193
70026983.....455, 457	70028890 . 323, 335, 347, 359	70029724187	70029783.....193
70026984.....457	70028891 . 323, 335, 347, 359	70029725185, 187	70029784.....187
70026985.....458	70028915225	70029726187	70029785.....185
70026986.....457, 771	70028916225	70029727193	70029786.....187
70026987.....457	70028917225	70029728187	70029787.....191
70026988.....457	70028918225	70029729187	70029788.....187
70026989.....457	70028922324, 336	70029730193	70029789.....189, 191
70026990.....457	70028923324, 336	70029731193	70029790.....187
70026991.....455, 458	70028924323, 335	70029732187, 195	70029791.....195
70027009.....97	70028925347, 359	70029733195	70029792.....185
70027022.....327, 339	70028926323, 335	70029734 .. 185, 187, 195	70029793.....187
70027024.....445, 447	70028938343, 355	70029735185, 187	70029794.....185, 187
70027026.....445, 447	70028939 . 319, 331, 343, 355	70029736187	70029795.....195
70027027.....445	70028941347, 359	70029737195	70029796.....195
70027028.....445	70028943347, 359	70029738185, 187	70029798.....577
70027030.....445, 448	70028944347, 359	70029739 . 185, 187, 189, 191	70029822.....455, 457
70027032.....445, 448		70029740185	70029823.....455, 457
70027033.....445, 448			70029824.....455, 457
70027035.....445, 448			70029825.....455
70027092.....327, 339			70029826.....455
70027094.....253			70029827.....455, 457
70027134.....575			70029828.....455, 457
70027244.....549			70029829.....455, 457
70027275.....567			70029830.....455
70027276.....567			70029831.....455

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70029832	455, 457	70031046	323, 335	70032198	448	7029786	351, 363
70029833	455, 457	70031092	547	70032199	447	7029787	327, 339
70029834	455, 458	70031148	203	70032200	447	7029860	441
70029835	455, 458	70031185	335, 347, 359	70032201	447	7054351	273
70029836	455, 458	70031186	347, 359	70032324	347, 359	7057141	247, 249
70029837	455, 458	70031192	348, 360	70032377	579	7062922	131
70029838	455, 458	70031325	539	70032378	579	7079572	59
70029839	455, 458	70031326	539	70032379	579	7082311	59
70029840	455, 458	70031327	539	70032380	579	7082342	59
70029841	455, 458	70031328	539	70032381	579	7082362	59
70029842	455, 458	70031329	539	70032447	553	7083992	59
70029843	455, 458	70031344	543	70032448	553	7085571	71, 73
70029844	455	70031345	543	70032449	553	7090871	53
70029874	575	70031346	543	70032450	553	7090891	53
70029981	457	70031347	543	70041616 ...	203, 207, 211	7091373	53
70029984	458	70031348	543	70041617 ...	203, 207, 211	7095312	59
70030001	575	70031349	543	70041619 ...	203, 207, 211	7095352	59
70030002	575	70031350	207	70041620 ...	203, 207, 211	7095522	59
70030003	575	70031351	207	7004275	775	7096552	59
70030004	575	70031352	207	7004276	775	7096562	59
70030005	575	70031380	207	7010746	577	7096702	59
70030006	575	70031394	457	7012903	559	7096772	59
70030007	575	70031395	457	7016654	775	7096882	59
70030008	575	70031396	457	7017496	559	7110172	61
70030009	575	70031397	457	7024441	29, 33	7110702	131
70030010	575	70031398	457	7026404	646, 652	7110712	131
70030011	575	70031402	457	7026758	283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293	7110722	131
70030012	575	70031403	457	7026759	283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293	7111402	61
70030013	575	70031404	457	7026760	283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293	7111572	59
70030014	575	70031405	457	7026760	283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293	7112452	59, 81
70030015	575	70031406	457	7026798	445, 448	7112642	177
70030016	575	70031413	458	7026911	311, 313	7112732	59
70030017	575	70031414	458	7027273	295	7113952	79
70030018	575	70031420	458	7028706	343, 347, 355, 359	7113982	79
70030019	575	70031421	458	7028714	323, 335, 347, 359	7114922	60
70030020	575	70031422	458	7028716	323, 335, 347, 359	7114941	179, 181
70030021	575	70031442	174	7028721	347, 359	7116572	701
70030022	575	70031443	121	7028722	347, 359	7116642	67
70030023	575	70031444	119	7029037	297, 299	7116652	67
70030024	321, 333	70031445	97, 99	7029039	299	7116662	67
70030036	521	70031446	115	7029131	345, 357	7116691	67
70030037	521	70031448	174	7029153	559	7116733	59, 67
70030038	575	70031449	323, 335	7029246	559, 770	7116812	67
70030039	575	70031458	347, 359	7029288	319, 331	7117031	60
70030040	575	70031459	347, 359	7029309	323, 335	7117502	61
70030041	575	70031477	345, 357	7029311	323, 335, 347, 359	7117582	59
70030141	119	70031717	603, 605	7029412	457	7118882	69
70030142	119	70031722	137	7029413	457	7118892	59, 69
70030143	119	70031723	137	7029415	457	7124301	17, 21, 25
70030144	119	70031912	321, 333	7029417	305	7124451	17, 21, 25
70030145	119	70031913	321, 333	7029520	167	7124471	17, 21, 25, 671, 673
70030252	227	70031914	321, 333	7029521	167	7124491	53
70030253	227	70031915	321, 333	7029532	285, 287, 295	7125801	53
70030254	227	70031916	323	7029533	285, 287, 295	7125811	60
70030255	227	70031917	323, 335, 347, 359	7029690	137	7125871	201, 205, 209
70030256	227	70031918	323, 335	7029691	137	7126662	61
70030257	227	70031919	323, 335	7029692	99, 115	7127852	61
70030258	227	70031920	329, 341, 353, 365	7029711	119	7127862	61
70030259	225	70031921	329, 341, 353, 365	7029714	115	7131633	774
70030261	225	70032191	333	7029734	327, 339	7131643	774
70030275	225	70032194	447	7029735	327, 339	7137142	17, 21, 25
70030276	225	70032195	448			7138468	61
70030281	457	70032196	448			7138634	273
70030317	207	70032197	447, 448			7138639	307, 313
70030347	207					7138833	398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428
70030365	323, 335, 347, 359						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7138836.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8024053 774	8036214 679, 681	8220125..... 621, 626, 652
7138878.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 771	80241137 17, 21, 25	8036215 679, 681	8220160..... 646, 652
7138882.....395	80264138 561	8036216 679, 681	8220162..... 626
7138944.....398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	80304405 279	8036250 305	8220164..... 645, 652, 658
7138958..... 421, 435	8032790 577	80363179 661	8220366..... 651
7138977..... 59	8032994 559	80364095 561	8220375..... 651
7138979..... 59	8033786 539	8036580 559	8220536..... 644, 645, 650, 651, 657, 658
7138986..... 59	8034695 541	8036581 559	8220889..... 645, 651
7139032..... 75, 77	8034697 575	8036582 559	8220890..... 699
7139047..... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	8034815 441	8036726 455, 457	8220895..... 661
7139077..... 29, 33, 770	8035109 ... 309, 311, 313	8036732 555	8220904..... 620, 625, 635, 667, 685, 691, 709
7139180..... 59	8035281 559	8036733 545	8220927..... 621, 626, 644, 650, 657
7139407..... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	8035282 559	8036747 559	8220929..... 621, 626, 644, 650, 657
7139416..... 75, 77	8035321 547	8036750 547, 555	8223025..... 673, 771
7139504..... 499	8035327 555	8036784 555	8223037..... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 771
7139505..... 499	8035347 575	8036811 555, 559	8223038..... 663, 665, 771
7139690..... 59, 77	8035382 575	8036825 555, 559	8223043..... 410, 414, 424, 428, 771
7139692..... 60, 75	8035393 441	8036826 559	8223044..... 410, 414, 424, 428, 771
7139693..... 60, 79	8035409 441	8036827 559	8223054..... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 771
7139918..... 121	8035411 441	8036828 559	8223059..... 671, 673, 771
7150680..... 677	8035493 443	8036837 555	8223060..... 673, 771
7150681..... 675	8035498 443	8036838 555	8223073..... 673, 770
7150685..... 673, 679	8035499 443	8036839 555	8223232..... 273
7150690..... 675, 677	8035500 443	8037109 575	8223536..... 49
7150699..... 673, 679	8035523 439	80373094 219	8229233..... 622, 627, 770
7150702..... 679	8035547 541	80384207 441	8229234..... 595, 622, 627, 770
7150703..... 681	8035611 541	80384213 441	8229235..... 597, 622, 627, 770
7150716..... 673, 681	8035612 541	80384218 421, 435	8229237..... 622, 627, 770
7150717..... 673, 681	8035613 541	80384445 439	8229238..... 622, 627, 770
7300435..... 201, 205, 209	8035781 559	8050001 . 17, 21, 25, 315, 317	8229242..... 646, 654, 770
7300672..... 59	8035807 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 428, 771	80604016 661	8229243..... 691, 770
7300673..... 59	8036001 541	80604017 709	8229244..... 652, 770
7300674..... 59	8036021 277	80604018 . 644, 645, 650, 651, 652, 657, 658	8229245..... 683
7300675..... 59	8036022 277	80604021 .. 646, 650, 659	8229261..... 595, 622, 627, 770
7301265..... 424, 428	8036023 279	80604024 650, 657	8270620..... 584, 588, 592
7301295..... 121	8036024 281	80623016 497	8270621..... 599
7301408..... 147	8036025 281	8065062 131	8278020..... 247, 249
7301721..... 499	8036026 281	8065063 53	8302470..... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45
7302010..... 59	8036027 281	8065640 ... 17, 21, 25, 59	8303034..... 405, 407, 417, 419, 421, 431, 433, 435, 437, 505
77133133..... 461, 463	8036028 281	8065641 17, 21, 25	8303041..... 60
77133134..... 461, 463	8036029 ... 285, 287, 289, 291, 293	80963061 621, 626	8303119..... 437
80204002..... 319, 331	8036030 295	80963062 .. 644, 650, 657	8303519..... 529
80204005.. 323, 335, 347, 359	8036031 295	80963067 . 644, 650, 652, 657	8303540..... 60
80204012.. 319, 324, 331, 336	8036032 295	80983168 673	8303545..... 584, 588, 592, 693
80204033..... 321, 333	8036033 297	8124138 75, 77	8303615..... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45
80204035..... 321, 333	8036036 299	8127009 79	8303620..... 60, 377, 381, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 513
80204043..... 321, 333	8036038 299	8127022 77	8303621..... 60
80204060..... 327, 339	8036039 299	8127024 75	8303622..... 60
80204065.. 323, 335, 347, 359	8036040 299	82033997 421, 435	8303624..... 60
80204071.. 323, 335, 347, 359	8036041 305	8220007 709	
80204108..... 327, 339	8036042 305	8220035 595, 709	
80204117.. 323, 327, 335, 339, 347, 351, 359, 363	8036050 ... 421, 435, 439	8220050 626	
80204143..... 329, 341	8036056 ... 421, 435, 441	8220051 ... 621, 625, 701, 709	
80204144.. 329, 341, 353, 365	8036099 441	8220058 ... 646, 653, 658	
8024032..... 774	8036100 441	8220081 ... 621, 644, 646, 651, 653, 657, 658, 685	
8024033..... 774	8036190 ... 285, 287, 295	8220089 ... 621, 652, 683	
	8036192 559	8220097 ... 621, 626, 644, 650, 657	
	8036196 439	8220098 ... 644, 650, 657	
	8036197 439	8220108 595	
	8036198 439	8220124 ... 644, 646, 650, 653, 657, 658, 659, 661	
	8036199 439		
	8036209 679		
	8036210 681		
	8036212 679, 681		
	8036213 679, 681		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8303626 ... 177, 179, 181, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8307004 60, 235, 489, 499, 513, 515, 517, 519, 523	8310235 67	8642207 131
8303628 53	8307005 60, 529, 697	8310245 67	8642224 59
8303629 53	8307006 307	8310266 69	8642237 75, 77
8303634 60, 121, 131	8307007 60, 177, 179, 181	8310276 69	86683122 265, 617
8303640 71	8307009 17, 21, 25	8310281 247, 249	8750003 59
8303655 60	8307011 395	8310302 121	8750011 60
8303658 121	8307023 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8310356 529	8750012 ... 237, 489, 491, 519, 523
8303666 60	8307024 ... 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	8310382 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8750017 59, 235, 237, 513, 519
8303675 529	8307027 ... 584, 588, 592	8310420 529	8750025 ... 513, 515, 517
8303679 60	8307049 273	8310424 231	8750026 519
8303681 60	8307104 60, 71	8310425 307	8750027 ... 489, 491, 519, 523
8303697 29, 33, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8307106 ... 217, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 584, 588, 592	8310435 121	8750040 ... 515, 517, 519
8303715 60, 131	8307109 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8310493 395	8760268 ... 519, 527, 531
8303724 273	8307110 ... 377, 381, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 513	8310522 ... 17, 21, 25, 529	8760463 499
8303729 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	8307112 ... 179, 181, 398, 402, 410, 414, 421, 424, 428, 435	8310576 521	8760465 60
8303738 61	8307202 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	83191010 391	8760468 61
8303745 675, 677	8307203 .. 17, 21, 25, 499	8405007 ... 243, 245, 461, 463	8760548 273
8303752 17, 21, 25	8307204 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 60, 63, 67, 603, 605, 607, 671, 673	8405104 243, 245	8760552 29, 33
8303757 ... 513, 515, 517	8307206 67	8405201 243, 245	8765204 ... 503, 531, 705
8303766 513	8307219 693	8405212 ... 243, 245, 263	8769122 60
8303771 63, 603, 605, 607, 671, 673	8307222 217, 481	8405305 243, 245	8769123 60
8303772 60	8307904 60, 131	8405307 217	8769127 235, 237
8303782 17, 21, 25	8307910 60	8405404 213	8769128 ... 61, 235, 489, 519, 523
8303784 261	8307911 60	8406010 603, 605	8769132 131
8303982 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8307912 51	8406105 ... 273, 584, 588, 592	8769139 61
8304608 491	8307913 51	8406112 ... 201, 205, 239, 241	8770016 131
8305002 ... 584, 588, 592	8307918 60, 131	8406303 209	8770048 29, 33
8305004 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 521, 603, 697	8310009 ... 235, 489, 499, 519, 523	8410007 213	8770064 493
8305006 .. 17, 21, 25, 499	8310019 60	8410021 217	8770189 53
8305008 ... 247, 249, 513	8310020 60	8420053 61, 97, 119, 121, 125, 129, 131, 133	8780039 367
8305012 177	8310026 ... 59, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8420055 61, 97, 119, 121, 125, 129, 131, 133	8786514 ... 375, 377, 379, 381
8305014 17, 21, 25	8310039 17, 21, 25	8430032 ... 479, 527, 531	8820904 691
8305043 217, 481	8310046 ... 584, 588, 592	8430046 527	88211516 673
8305603 437	8310066 60	8430048 461, 463	88261015 209
8305619 71	8310067 273	8466306 ... 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	8841036 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 303, 305
8305624 60, 121, 421, 435, 584, 588, 592, 599	8310081 60	8500203 673	88411148 17, 21, 25
8305626 ... 17, 21, 25, 61, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428, 611, 671, 673, 675, 677	8310085 ... 405, 417, 431	8520001 ... 17, 21, 25, 60	88501005 671
8305638 437	8310093 60	8520003 ... 17, 21, 25, 61, 497	88671001 .. 125, 129, 133
8305643 60, 121, 131	8310109 421, 435	8520013 53, 60	8880218-OM 307
8305644 ... 17, 21, 25, 53, 60, 67, 179, 181, 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8310113 61	8522012 ... 17, 21, 25, 59, 75, 77	8880219-OM 307
8305645 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 60, 63, 67, 377, 381, 603, 605, 607, 671, 673, 718, 722, 726, 730, 734, 738, 742, 746, 750	8310116 51, 315, 317	8526007 59, 69, 261, 555	8881800 209
8305646 60	8310151 53	8526011 541, 555	8902842 539
8305916 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428	8310160 131	8526048 61	8903015 575
8307002 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 697	8310161 131	8526406 59	8990147 ... 398, 402, 410, 414, 424, 428
8307003 ... 584, 588, 592	8310205 60	8530030 529	90028631 217
	8310209 67	8580315 131	90200003. 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135
	8310210 60	8580420 ... 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	90206196. 605, 607, 693, 695
	8310215 273	8584001 ... 81, 461, 463, 584, 588, 592, 607, 671, 673, 697	90451058 121
		8584018 671, 673	90554016 93, 97, 99, 115, 119, 137, 165
		8584021 81	90554017 115, 119
		85841150 513	90554018 115
		8630003 121	90554020 ... 97, 99, 119, 137
		8630019 529	90554033 93
		8640123 529	90554034 93

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

90554042.....97, 99	91403414 61, 97, 119,	91474591 343, 355	91514148..323, 335, 347,
90554045.....535, 551	121, 125, 129, 131,	91474593 345, 357	359
90554054.....97, 99	133, 170, 175	91474595 345, 357	91514151.....327, 339
90554062.....99, 115	91403448..... 95	91503106 644	91514154..327, 339, 351,
90554065..... 115, 119	91404011 561	91513266 391	363
90554067..... 119	91404013 561	91514081 . 323, 335, 347,	91514159..327, 339, 351,
90554076.....99, 115	91404298..... 421, 435	359	363
90554080..... 167	91404299..... 421, 435	91514082 . 323, 335, 347,	91514174.....323, 335
91043125..... 171	91404301 421, 435	359	91514175..323, 335, 347,
91043126..... 170	91404326 561	91514083 323, 335	359
91043147.....461, 463	91473086..... 479	91514089 . 319, 323, 327,	91514177.....323, 335
91053419.....263	91474507 343, 355	331, 335, 339	91514180.....323, 335
91081640.....611	91474512 . 319, 331, 343,	91514095 . 323, 335, 347,	91514181..323, 335, 347,
91083129.....217	355	359	359
91083385.....367, 369	91474529 345, 357	91514101 319, 331	91514188..323, 335, 343,
91163035.....229	91474531 345, 357	91514118 391	347, 355, 359
91293003.....217	91474533 345, 357	91514130 321, 333	91514189..323, 335, 347,
91304025.....561	91474539 345, 357	91514131 321, 333	359
91364023.....219	91474547 345, 357	91514133 321, 333	91514225.....561
91403097.....273	91474550 345, 357	91514134 . 321, 333, 345,	91554014.....620
91403193.....315, 317	91474551 345, 357	357	91563250.....367, 369
91403413.....61, 97, 119,	91474553 345, 357	91514143 321, 333	91565039.....369
121, 125, 129, 131,	91474568 351, 363	91514147 . 323, 335, 347,	91565040.....369
133, 171, 175	91474576 347, 359	359	



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™